

**BRITISH  
LIBRARY**

# **People and Places: A guide to materials relating to India at the British Library Western Manuscripts Collections**

**Dorota Walker  
British Library  
2011**



## Introduction

The purpose of creating the guide was to make the vast number of manuscript at the Western Manuscripts Collections more visible. It is based on the online Manuscripts Catalogue <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/manuscripts/INDEX.asp> and the printed catalogues in the Manuscripts Reading Room. I have tried my best to capture as many people and places, but it does not mean I have been able to put them all into the publication. I have based this guide on the 'Sources for the History of British India in the Seventeenth Century' by Sir Shafa'at Ahmad Khan as well as guides by James Douglas Pearson and Doreen M. Wainwright.

I have decided to arrange the guide chronologically and the date span is from late 11<sup>th</sup> century to circa 1980. There are three indexes: name index, place index and subject index to make the best out of it. Also in the electronic version the simple word searching (Ctrl+F) may be useful.

The methodology was 'the more the better' and some of the entries may only vaguely relate to India, however it was impossible to distinguish it. Also most people appearing here spent only few years in India, but I have decided to include all known manuscripts. The guide should serve as an inspiration to research, not to give ready answers.

There are various spellings and I left most of them the way they are show in the Manuscripts Catalogue, unless there is an obvious mistake. I have tried to identify every person, but it is not always possible, so there are just initials or lack of the first name. Also if a name is popular I left the entries with the original description, although they may relate to the very same person.

Dorota Walker  
London 2011

## How to access the material

The manuscripts are available for consulting in the Manuscripts Reading Room and the vast majority of them can be requested through the Explore the British Library [http://searchbeta.bl.uk/primo\\_library/libweb/action/search.do?vid=BLVU1&fromLogin=true&fromLogin=true](http://searchbeta.bl.uk/primo_library/libweb/action/search.do?vid=BLVU1&fromLogin=true&fromLogin=true):

1. Click on **Reservation List**
2. Select the appropriate collection area in the list under the heading **Ordering Items by Shelfmark not listed in the Integrated Catalogue**
3. Choose **Manuscripts Collection**
4. Select the **Category** (Manuscripts, Charters etc)
5. Select the **Collection** (Additional, Egerton etc)
6. Enter the **reference** in the Shelfmark box, without the collection prefix. Add a brief description of the item (e.g. a name, title or date) to assist retrieval staff
7. Click **Go**
8. When you have requested all the items required, click on **Reservation List** again and you will be shown a list of the items.
9. Amend the **Date required** as necessary: it will show today's date by default
10. Click **Request** under Action
11. Select the **Reading Room** (in most cases, you will have to consult the item in one particular location). If you have already arrived at the British Library and are requesting an item for same-day delivery, also enter your **seat number**
12. Finally, click **Go** and the Status of the item will now be given as 'Requested'

Some of them however are available for viewing in the Asian and African Studies:  
Eg. 699, Eg. 707, Eg. 1001-1004, Eg. 1027, Eg. 1032, Eg. 1039-1040, Add. 10580, Add. 10589, Add. 11633, Add. 12235B, Add. 12560, Add. 13501-13519, Add. 14355-14365, Add. 14373, Add. 16849, Add. 16855, Add. 16880, Add. 18420, Add. 18422, Add. 18800-18801, Add. 18891, Add. 19430, Add. 19492, Add. 19502-19506.

1000s late. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Epistola ad Aristotelem de mirabilibus Indiae.** Latin. [Royal 13. A. I f. 510.](#)

1000s late-1100s early. **John. Bishop of Carpathos. Ad monachos in India and Capita theologica et gnostica.** Opus consolatorium ad Indiae Monachos. Greek. [Harley. 5688](#) ff. 59v-81v.

1100s. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Epistola ad Aristotelem de mirabilibus Indiae.** Latin. [Royal 12. C. IV f. 160b](#); [Royal 15. C. VI f. 116.](#)

1100s. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem de mirabilibus Indiae.** Fragment. A single page containing the concluding sentences. Latin. [Add. 33371](#) f. 28.

1200 circa. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Letter to Aristotle on the marvels of India.** Usually appended to the abridgement of Julius Valerius translated from Greek of Pseudo-Callisthenes. Latin. [Stowe. 56](#) f. 99b.

1200 circa. **Dindimus. King of the Brahmins. Correspondence with Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia.** A collection of historical and romantic works. Latin. [Stowe. 56](#) f. 106b.

1300s late. **Odorici de Foro Julii Itinerarium, sive liber de mirabilibus Indiae.** [Arundel. 13](#) f. 38b.

1300s. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Epistola ad Aristotelem de mirabilibus Indiae.** Latin. [Royal 13. A. V f. 15b](#), [Royal 14. C. XI f. 161b.](#)

1300s. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Fictitious letter to Aristotle on the marvels of India.** YELVERTON MSS. Latin. [Add. 48178](#) ff. 110b-115b.

1300s. **John. Bishop of Carpathos. Ad monachos in Indiae eorum rogato, Capita centrum consolatoria, cum prologo praemisso. Capita practica centum tredecim.** Codex Graecus. Greek. [Burn. 112](#) ff. 79v-124v.

1300s. **Prester John. Epistola ad Emanuelem Imperatorem de mirabilibus Indiae.** Latin. [Add. 22349](#) ff. 186-189; [Add. 23930](#) f. 88; [Add. 26770](#) ff. 89b-91.

1400s. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Epistola ad Aristotelem de mirabilibus Indiae.** Latin. [Arundel. 242](#) f. 160.

1400s. **Dindimus. King of the Brahmins. Epistola de vita Brachmanorum ad Alexandrum Magnum.** Latin. [Arundel. 138](#) f. 126.

1400s. **Giovanni Francesco Poggio Bracciolini. Papal Secretary. De varietate fortunae et situ et moribus Indiae.** Latin. [Add. 25712](#) ff. 76-87.

1400s. **Palladius. Bishop of Helenopolis. Historia de gentibus Indiae et Bragmanibus.** Greek. [Arundel. 546](#) f. 265b.

- 1494-1630. **Treaties of Turkey with the Great Mogul and other powers.** Transcripts of state-papers relating to the history of France. [Add. 30658](#) f. 99.
- 1497-1555. **Conquista da India per hvãs o ovtras armas, reaes e evangelicas. Em breues memorias de varões Illustres e Feitos marauilhosos em huã e outra conquista.** Written by a Portuguese Jesuit. Portuguese. [Eg. 1646](#) ff. 24-237.
- 1497-1653. **History of naval expeditions, with lists of viceroys and governors.** Arranged under the heads of the commanderis of the expeditions, from Vasco da Gama in 1497 to Luis de Mendonça Furtado in 1653; followed by a list of the commanders from 1496 to 1504, and of the Viceroys and Governors of Portuguese India from 1505 to 1640. Portuguese. [Add. 20902](#).
- 1500s. **Dindimus.** *King of the Brahmins.* **Supposititious correspondence with Alexander.** Royal and papal letters, a dictaminal collection, chiefly illustrating the duties, etc. of sovereigns. Latin. [Add. 40676](#) f. 2b.
- 1500s. **History of early Portuguese conquests in India.** Imperfect. Portuguese. [Add. 20901](#).
- 1500s. **Legendary account of India.** Legendary account of Palestine, Ethiopia, India, etc., with rude coloured drawings. Imperfect at the commencement. Welsh. [Add. 14921](#).
- 1500s. **Prester John. Letter to the Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies.** Copy. Miscellaneous collection of relazioni, discourses, tracts, letters, treaties, papal instructions and investitures; circa 1297-1573. Italian. [Add. 8280](#) ff. 263-264v.
- 1500s-1600s. **Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia. Alexandri Magni epistola de mirabilibus Indiae ad Aristotelem.** Latin. [Sloane. 1619](#) ff. 12-17; [Sloane. 1785](#) ff. 2-13.
- 1500s-1600s. **Letter to Joao Nunez da Cunha.** *Portuguese Viceroy of India.* In verse. "Varias memorias antigas", a collection of papers relating to the history of Portugal in the 16th and 17th centuries. Portuguese. [Add. 15189](#) f. 257.
- 1500s-1600s. **Papers relating to the Portuguese colonies.** Original official and state correspondence, historical, political, and other papers, relating to Spain and her dependencies, from the archives of the family of Altamira. Letters and papers relating to the East Indies, and other Portuguese Colonies; 1599-1640. Portuguese and Spanish. [Add. 28432](#). Ordinances, etc. for the Portuguese colonies in Africa and Asia, consisting of copies of orders, grants, appointments, etc. Portuguese. [Add. 28433](#).
- 1505-1640. **List of viceroys and governors in India.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies and other Portuguese colonies. Spanish. [Add. 28432](#) 151.
- 1505-1656. **Catalogo dos Governadores e Viso-Reys que governarão o Estado da India.** Imperfect. With some account of the government. Portuguese. [Eg. 1646](#) ff. 1-23.

1518-1754. **Documents relating to the Portuguese colony at Goa.** Copies of laws, royal decrees, letters-patent, etc., relating to the Portuguese settlements in India; 1518-1754. Portuguese. [Add. 20861](#) – 20913.

1532. **Mary I. Queen of England and Ireland. Reply to the Portuguese Ambassador, relative to the commerce of English ships with the coasts of Brazil, Africa, and India.** Latin. [Eg. 742](#).

1534. **Nuno da Cunha. Governor of the Portuguese Indies. Treaty with the King of Cambaya.** Copy. Ordinances, etc. for the Portuguese colonies in Africa and Asia, consisting of copies of orders, grants, appointments, etc. Portuguese. [Add. 28433](#) f. 174.

1542. **D. Juan de Castro. Roteiro de India.** [Cott. Tib. D. ix.](#)

1555 before? **Pedro Mascarenhas. Viceroy of Goa. Novas da India; during his government.** Papeis politicos, a large collection of transcripts of Portuguese political tracts and papers. [Add. 15195](#) f. 175.

1559-1761. **Copies of royal letters and ordinances and other documents relating to the government of the Portuguese possessions in the East Indies.** Transcribed apparently from the official registers at Goa, and in some cases certified by notaries. Portuguese. [Add. 28163](#) – 28164.

1562 circa. **Portolano with the names in Spanish, including a map of the East Indies from the Persian Gulf to Cauo de Cauayro and Timor.** [Eg. 2860](#) ff. 10b, 11.

1579. **Alexandro Valignano. Father. Account of Jesuit missions in the East Indies.** [Add. 9852](#).

1581-1584 circa. **Francisco Mascarenhas. Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies. Orders to various settlements.** Ordinances, etc. for the Portuguese colonies in Africa and Asia, consisting of copies of orders, grants, appointments, etc. Portuguese. [Add. 28433](#) f. 171.

1584-1588 circa. **Duarte de Menezes. Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies. Orders to commanders at various settlements.** Copies. Ordinances, etc. for the Portuguese colonies in Africa and Asia, consisting of copies of orders, grants, appointments, etc. Portuguese. [Add. 28433](#) ff. 19, 166.

1585-1659. **Papers relating to the English and Dutch trade to the East Indies.** [Stowe. 133](#) passim.

1587. **Royal decree for the government of Goa.** Ordinances, etc. for the Portuguese colonies in Africa and Asia, consisting of copies of orders, grants, appointments, etc. Portuguese. [Add. 28433](#) ff. 8-18.

1588-1620. **Thomas Smith al. Smythe. Governor of the East India Company. Bonds.** THORESBY PARK CHARTERS AND ROLLS. [Eg.Ch. 7322](#) – 7333.

- 1591-1596. **Mathias de Albuquerque.** *Viceroy of Portuguese India.* **Paper on operations in the Indian Seas.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies, and other Portuguese colonies; 1599-1640. Portuguese. [Add. 28432](#) ff. 124-134.
1593. **Hieronimo de Azevedo.** *Captain-General of Malabar.* **Treaty of Peace with the King of Serra.** Copies of papers relating to Portugal and its dependencies. Portuguese. [Add. 28461](#) f. 155.
1599. **Aleixo de Menezes.** *Archbishop of Goa; Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies.* **Letter to Philip III of Spain.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies and other Portuguese colonies. Portuguese. [Add. 28432](#) f. 29.
1599. **Francisco de Gama.** *Count of Vidigueyra; Viceroy of India.* **Information respecting Jesuits in Japan.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies and other Portuguese colonies. Spanish. [Add. 28432](#) f. 19.
1599. **Francisco de Gama.** *Count of Vidigueyra; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Philip III.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies and other Portuguese colonies. Portuguese. [Add. 28432](#) ff. 1-16.
1599. **Joao Ribeiro-Gaio.** *Bishop of Malacca.* **Letters to the Marques de Denia and the Duque de Medina Sidonia.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies and other Portuguese colonies. Portuguese. [Add. 28432](#) ff. 42, 44, 46.
- 1600 circa. **Usages and customs “dos Canaris lauradores” in Goa.** Ordinances, etc. for the Portuguese colonies in Africa and Asia, consisting of copies of orders, grants, appointments, etc. Portuguese. [Add. 28433](#) f. 3.
1600. **Rules for the establishment of the East India Company.** Copy. Papers on French commerce. French. [Add. 30567](#) f. 200.
- 1600s late. **Native portraits of princes.** 26 portraits, in colours, by an Indian artist, of the Mogul emperors Akbar, Jehangir, Sháhjehán, and Aurangzib, of members of their families, and of other Indian princes and ministers. [Add. 22282.](#)
- 1600s late. **Nicholas Miller.** **Views of St. Helena Isle.** [Sloane. 1040](#) f. 53b.
- 1600s late. **Robert Hooke.** *M.D.; Secretary of the Royal Society.* **Cingalese vocabulary.** Imperfect. [Sloane. 1039](#) ff. 162-165.
- 1600s late. **Samuel Browne.** *Surgeon, Fort St. George.* **Accounts of his 6th Book of East Indian plants by James Petiver.** *Apothecary to the Charter-House.* Imperfect. [Sloane. 2941](#) f. 13.
- 1600s. **Abesalom.** *King of India.* **Narratio quaedam imperfecta de Abesalom, Indiae Rege, ex Bidpai fabulis, ut videtur, excerpta.** [Burn. 371](#) f. 55b.
- 1600s. **Account of Malacca.** Copies of papers relating to Portugal and its dependencies. Portuguese. [Add. 28461](#) f. 10.



- 1600s. **Account of Molucca Islands.** Copies of papers relating to Portugal and its dependencies. Portuguese. [Add. 28461](#) f. 172.
- 1600s. **Account of the figures of Indian Idols.** With a note by Hans Sloane, President of the Royal Society, and of the Royal College of Physicians. Dutch. [Sloane. 3290](#).
- 1600s. **Alphabet of Malabar.** Malabar and German. [Sloane. 2711](#) f.213b.
- 1600s. **Arthur Baily. Account of an Indian poison.** [Sloane. 4025](#) f. 12.
- 1600s. **Astronomical observations to be made by the masters of ships, etc., in their East India and other long voyages beyond the equinoctial line southward.** [Sloane. 427](#) ff. 43-44 b.
- 1600s. **Cosmogony of the Hindoos of Malabar, with diagrams.** Portuguese. [Sloane. 2748 A](#) ff. 41-47.
- 1600s. **Directions for sailing from Balasore to Hooghly.** [Sloane. 3668](#) f. 40b.
- 1600s. **Drawings of Indian snakecharmers.** [Sloane. 4013](#) f. 1b.
- 1600s. **Engelbert Kaempfer.** *German naturalist, traveller and physician.* **Notes on “Collected letters on Japan, India and Peru”, by John Hay. Jesuit; Rector of Pont-à-Mousson College, in Lorraine.** Latin. [Sloane. 2910](#) f. 277.
- 1600s. **Engelbert Kaempfer.** *German naturalist, traveller and physician.* **Notitiae Malabaricae.** German. [Sloane. 2910](#) ff. 160-170b.
- 1600s. **Engraved arms of the Turkey and East India Companies, and the livery companies of London.** Imperfect. [Sloane. 4011](#) ff. 42-72.
- 1600s. **Ephrém de Nevers.** *Capuchin missionary in the East Indies.* **Dialogues of the Old Testament.** Translated from the Portuguese and Malabar by Yves de Bourges, Superior of the Capuchins at Surat. French. [Sloane. 318](#).
- 1600s. **Francis Drake.** *Pirate, sea captain, and explorer.* **Voyages to the West Indies in 1585, to Cadiz in 1587, and to the Indies in 1595.** [Sloane. 43](#) ff. 13, 14b, 36b.
- 1600s. **Francisco da Gama.** *Conde de Vidigueira, Virey de la India Oriental.* **Memorial.** Spanish. [Eg. 1133](#) f. 140.
- 1600s. **Henry Mose.** *Merchant at Fort St. George.* **Table of the value of dollars in pagodas and fannams.** [Sloane. 3670](#) f. 1b.
- 1600s. **History of India.** Portuguese. [Sloane. 1820](#).
- 1600s. **Hortus Indicus Malabaricus.** [Sloane. 2346](#) ff. 160-174b, 182-186b, 200b-240; [Sloane. 3348](#) ff. 1-7, 22-28.

- 1600s. **Instructions for sailing from Pt. de Galle to the Bay of Bengal.** [Sloane. 3670](#) ff. 131-135.
- 1600s. **Joseph de Acosta. Jesuit. Extract concerning metals out of his ‘Historia Naturalis et Moralis Indie’.** [Sloane. 319](#) ff. 31b-33.
- 1685 before. **Francis North. Lord Keeper; judge. Papers on the charter, etc., of the East India Company.** [Add. 32518](#) ff. 191, 192, 255.
- 1600s. **Medical history of East Indian trees and plants, with drawings.** [Sloane. 4013](#) ff. 3-59b.
- 1600s. **Mushtaki. Opus de Imperatoribus Indiae.** Persian. [Add. 11633](#).
- 1600s. **Notes on the Dutch East India Company’s trade in Japan.** German. [Sloane. 3061](#) ff. 118-127.
- 1600s. **Of the doses and virtues of East Indian roots, with their names in Jentue and Malabar.** [Sloane. 1056 B](#).
- 1600s. **Opus historicum dictum Zubdatultawarikh, de Imperatoribus Indiae.** Persian. [Add. 10580](#).
- 1600s. **Philippus Baldaeus. History of Ceylon.** Extracts. German. [Sloane. 2711](#) ff. 201-203.
- 1600s. **Portfolio of Indian black paper.** [Sloane. 2943](#).
- 1600s. **Prayers to Muhammad, used by Indians, Javanese, Arabians and Persians.** [Sloane. 2117](#) f. 67.
- 1600s. **Richard Sawyer. Argument for the East India Company against Thomas Saunds.** Collection of papers, partly in manuscript and partly printed relating chiefly to the City of London. [Hargrave. 153](#) 26.
- 1600s. **Routes through various parts of India with plans.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) ff. 252-272 b.
- 1600s. **Sailing directions near Masulipatam.** Dutch. [Eg. 1851](#) f. 81.
- 1600s. **Seals of the East India Company.** Impressions of seals of the East India Company. [Seals. CXXXVI 74](#) – 77.  
 74. With legend, DEO . DUCENTE . NIL . NOCET.  
 75. SIGILLUM . SICIETATIS . ANG : AD . INDOS . ORIENTALES . RE .  
 CONJUNCTA . NEGOTIANTIIUM.  
 76, 77. The united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies.

1600s. **Sebastian Manrique.** *Portuguese Augustinian. Itinerario Orientale.* A translation of the *Itinerario de las Misiones* (in India, China, etc.) of Fr. Sebastian Manrique. Italian. [Add. 38026](#).

1600s. **Stanzas relating to Krishna.** A volume written in the Persian character, containing 199 stanzas relating to Krishna, in the ancient Braj and Hindi dialect. Illustrated with well-executed miniatures. Persian. [Add. 16880](#).

1600s. **Tracts and papers relating to India.** Letters and papers, principally political, relating to Spain and Portugal. [Add. 20846](#) ff. 31, 45, 199, 383.

1600s-1700s. **Account of the spices in the East Indies.** HARINGTON PAPERS. [Add. 46378 B](#) ff. 24-25.

1600s-1700s. **Directions “received from Mr. Pitts”, concerning trade on the Coromandel Coast.** Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#) f. 34.

1600s-1700s. **Firmans and sunnuds granted to the Dutch East India Company.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. Persian and English. [Add. 29095](#).

1600s-1700s. **Mathematical notebook of John Scattergood.** *East India merchant.* Photographic facsimile. SCATTERGOOD COLLECTIONS. [Add. 44966](#).

1600s-1700s. **Portraits of princes and officers.** A volume containing eleven portraits of Indian princes and officers, with the same number of calligraphic specimens in Arabic. [Add. 18800](#). A volume containing forty-four portraits, chiefly of princes and officers of the court of Akbar, Jahangír, and Sháhjahán. [Add. 18801](#).

1602 circa. **Places in the East Indies, where the subjects of the King of Spain have any forts and settled residences.** [Sloane. 25](#) f. 13.

1602 circa. **Places in the Indies where the “Portugalls” have neither fortification or residence.** [Sloane. 25](#) f. 13b.

1602. **Aires de Saldanha.** *Viceroy of India. Letters to Philip II and others.* Letters and papers relating to the East Indies, and other Portuguese colonies; 1599-1640. Portuguese. [Add. 28432](#) ff. 56, 113, 121, 123.

1603 circa. **Proposals to settle disputes with the Jesuits in India.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies, and other Portuguese colonies; 1599-1640. Spanish. [Add. 28432](#) f. 63.

1604. **Robert Bowen.** *Captain of the “London” East Indiaman. Extract from the East India Company’s commission.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 197.

1604. **Trade to the Indies.** Codex chartaceus. [Cott. Vesp. C. xiii](#).
1. Some consideration offered by the adventurers in a voyage to the East Indies by the Cape of Good Hope, to be attended to in the treaty with Spain; 1604. f. 23.
  2. Reasons for the trade into the East and West Indies, by the merchants of England, gathered for the treaty between his Majesty's commissioners and those of the King of Spain and the Archduke; 1604. f. 47.
  3. Reasons for and against a permission for trading with the Indies. f. 401.
- 1605-1615. **Dutch designs on the East and West Indies.** VENEZUELA PAPERS. Spanish. [Add. 36319](#) ff. 30, 32, 35, 37, 43, 52, 97, 281; [Add. 36320](#) ff. 73, 146, 161, 186, 201, 202, 209.
- 1605-1728. **Table of dividends of the Dutch East India Company.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 244.
1607. **Jeronymo de Azevedo.** *Captain-General of Ceylon.* **Letter to the King of Portugal.** Signed. Miscellaneous letters and papers. Portuguese. [Add. 41996](#) f. 61.
- 1607-1608. **William Hawking.** *Captain of the "Hector".* **Journal of voyages to Surat.** [Eg. 2100](#) f. 1.
- 1607-1617. **John Jourdain.** *Factor of the East India Company.* **Journal of voyage for the East Indies, with addition of travels in Arabia, etc.** [Sloane. 858](#).
- 1607-1656. **Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese India and Ceylon.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. Portuguese. [Add. 41996](#) ff. 61-85.
1608. **Account of reasons preventing the States General from ceding the navigation of the Indies.** Italian. YELVERTON MSS. [Add. 48135](#) ff. 512-519.
1608. **Andre de Santa Maria.** *O.F.M.; Bishop of Cochin.* **Relazione of India relating to a man of 380 years of age.** Miscellaneous collection of historic chronicles, relazioni, papal instructions, letters and discourse; circa 1558-1626. Italian. [Add. 8298](#) ff. 46-49.
1608. **Doings of the Dutch and Spanish fleets in India.** EDMONDES PAPERS. [Stowe. 169](#) ff. 308, 314.
1609. **Memoranda of the launch and fitting of the two East India ships "Peppercorn" and "Trade's Encrease".** With a modern transcript. [Eg. 2100](#) f. 35.
- 1610 circa. **Proposals to remedy the decay of the trade of the East India Company.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 41667](#) ff. 19-24.
1610. **Agreement of the Company to assign a share of profits to one of the adventurers.** Miscellaneous original documents. [Add. 18849](#) f. 1.
1610. **James I.** *King of Scotland, England, and Ireland.* **Letter to an Eastern prince asking for protection "for the settling of a factorie".** [Add.Ch. 56456](#).

1611-1644. **Correspondence of the Company's factors in the East Indies, merchants, and sea captains, with Sir Thomas Smith and Sir Maurice Abbott, Governors, and the Board of the East India Company, and others, with bills of lading and other papers; original and copies.** Many of the papers have suffered from damp, and are imperfect. [Eg. 2086](#).

1613. **Trade to the Indies.** Codex chartaceus. [Cott. Galba. E. i](#).

1. A Latin paper concerning the trade to India; said to have been sent to the commissioners for the Indies; 1613. f. 420.
2. Another to the same purport; 1613. f. 422.
3. A third paper, with an English translation, on the same subject; viz. a controversy between England and Holland concerning the trade to India; 1613. f. 424.

1613-1615. **History of the Portuguese in India.** [King's 193](#).

1613-1618. **Thomas Smith.** *Governor of the East India Company.* **Letters from Nicholas Withington and others.** Correspondence of factors, merchants, and sea captains, with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 10, 30, 38.

1613-1621. **Papers relating to negotiations between England and the United Provinces concerning the East India and Greenland trade.** Copies. YELVERTON MSS. Latin, English and French. [Add. 48155](#) ff. 1-43.

1614. **Robert Bell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Thomas Edmondes.** *Ambassador to France and the Netherlands.* EDMONDES PAPERS. [Stowe. 174](#) f. 367.

1614-1632. **Henri de Montmorenci.** *Adm.; Duke de Montmorency.* **Warrant concerning his French Company for the East Indies addressed to John Johnson Mol.** *Captain of the "Hope".* Collection of state papers, letters, and miscellaneous documents, many of which relate to the Civil War and the affairs of the Commonwealth; 1564-1760. [Stowe. 155](#) f. 51.

1615 before. **Notes concerning the Molucca Islands.** [Cott. Otho E. viii](#) 218.

1615, 1616. **Thomas Roe.** *Ambassador to the Great Mogul.* **Journals and letters when ambassador to the Great Mogul.** [Add. 6115](#).

1615, 1616. **Thomas Roe.** *Ambassador to the Great Mogul.* **Letters to the merchants of Amadabad.** [Add. 6115](#) ff. 74, 93b, 95, 97, 107b, 113b, 119, 121, 152, 153b, 195.

1615. (-) **Corsi.** *Missionary in the East Indies.* **Letters.** Letters to father Claudio Aquaviva, provost of the Company of Jesus, and to Raffael Corsi, his father at Florence. Codex chartaceus. [Cott. Tit. B. viii](#). f. 221.

1615. **Henry Androwes; Thomas Burnell; William Garway; John Gayer.** *Directors of the East India Company. Letter to William Hoare. Merchant in India or Persia.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 15.

1615. **Thomas Bowness; William Cokayne; Thomas Muir.** *Directors of the East India Company; Christopher Clitherow. Deputy Governor, East India Company; Thomas Kerridge. Factor of the East India Company at Surat. Letter to William Hoare. Merchant in India or Persia.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors, and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 14.

1615. **Thomas Roe. Ambassador to the Great Mogul. Journal of the English Ambassador to the Great Mogul.** Journal by Sir Thomas Roe (here named Rowe) of his voyage to the East Indies; with an account of his dealings with the Governor of Surat. [Add. 19277](#).

1615. **Thomas Roe. Ambassador to the Great Mogul. Letters to the East India Company.** [Add. 6115](#) ff. 56b, 66, 73, 77, 136b.

1615? **Letter on the state of the affairs of the Europeans in the Mogul country.** The end wanting. Codex chartaceus. [Cott. Tit. B. viii](#) f. 225.

1615-1617. **Journals of voyages to India.** [Eg. 2121](#).

1. A few notes of a voyage in the ship "Samaritan", one of the East India Company's fleet, commanded by Capt. David Middleton, 1615; preceded by notes on the use of nautical instruments, etc., and other memoranda, among which is the "anatomy" of Francis Nelson, master of the ship "Resolution". f. 1.
2. "A treue Relation of my voyadge intended by God grace for Succadanie, Potane and Jappan, in the good shipp caulled the Hosiander", 1615; continued by "my voyadge now bouind for Ossica, Meaco, and Surungona", 1616. f. 13.
3. "A Journall begone the 9th of February, 1615, wherein I intend (by God's assistance) to record all such things as are worthie observation in this our intended voyage for Surratt and other places in the East Indies, with a fleett of 6 good shippes sett forth by the honorable East India companie", under command of Capt. Benjamin Josep; 1616 [1617]. Including copies of letters, and, at the end, copies of commissions in favour of Alexander Child, captain of the ship "James"; 1616. f. 81.
4. Portion of a journal, with accounts. f. 80b.

1615-1617. **Walter Peyton. Journal of a voyage to East India and back, in the Company's ship "Expedition".** Autograph with drawings of headlands, etc. [Add. 19276](#).

1616. **Commissions in favour of Alexander Child.** *Captain of the "James" East Indiaman.* [Eg. 2121](#) f. 103.

1616. **Henry Pepwell. Commander of the Fleet to India. Letters to Sir Thomas Roe. Ambassador to the Great Mogul.** [Add. 6115](#) ff. 114b, 121b, 124b, 134b, 150b, 161, 166, 168.

1616. **Instructions for John Facye.** *of the East India Company.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 17.

1616. **Thomas Speake.** *Trader to the East Indies.* **Letter to George Barkley.** *Cape merchant at Surat.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 16.

1616-1617. **Letters to the East India Company and Edward Connocke.** *of the East India Company.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 20, 36.

1616-1618. **Edward Monox.** *Factor of the East India Company, Ispahan.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 20, 33.

1616-1732. **Henning Engelhart.** **De Danske Ostindiske Etablissements Historie.** Danish. [Eg. 1638.](#)

1617, 1618. **George Ball.** *Agent, at Bantam.* **Letters from Nicholas Ufflete.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 24, 32, 40.

1617. **James I.** *King of Scotland, England, and Ireland.* **Letter from Mogul Emperors of Jahangir.** English translation. THURLOE PAPERS. [Add. 4155](#) f. 100.

1617. **Thomas Spurwaie.** *Trader in the East Indies.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 26.

1617. **William Bell.** *Factor of the East India Company, Ispahan, Persia.* **Letter to the Governor of the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 30, 36.

1617-1618. **Nathaniel Courthopp.** **Letters to the President of the East India Company and C. David.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 26, 44.

1617-1627. **Matthew Moreton.** *Capt.; East India Company.* **Letters to W. Moreton.** Correspondence of the family of Moreton of Moreton, co. Chester. [Add. 33935](#) ff. 18-159 passim.

1618-1636. **William Methwold.** *Resident at Surat.* **Letters to Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Great Mogul, and others.** Original and copies. Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 45, 114-132.

1618. **Papers relating to the merchants of India.** Sir Julius Caesar's Collections. [Add. 12498](#).

1. Notes of Sir J. Caesar, touching the business between the United States and the East India Merchants of England; 1618.
2. Complaints of the Hollanders against the Company of the East India Merchants, and the counter complaints of the Company; 1618;
3. Information of William Carmichell's grievances, done by the Hollanders in the East Indies; f. 344.
4. Copy of a treaty between James I and the States General, respecting the East Indies. French.

1619. **Anthony Sherly. Reports of Spanish ministers upon his proposals, relative to East India, Persia, and the Philippines.** Papeles varios de Portugal. Spanish. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 2.

1619. **Articles of treaty between the English and Dutch companies.** ANGLO-BELGICA, or state-papers relating to affairs between England and the Netherlands, many of which refer to the trade of the two countries to the East Indies; 1585-1659. French. [Stowe. 133](#) f. 75.

1619. **Joao Coutinho. Conde de Redondo; Viceroy of India. Letter to the King of Spain.** Letters and papers relating to the East Indies and other Portuguese colonies; 1599-1640. Portuguese. [Add. 28432](#) f. 94.

1619. **James I. King of Scotland, England, and Ireland. Letters from the Great Mogul.** Copy. Correspondence and papers of the family of Pitt, of co. Dorset, and of Strathfieldsaye, co. Southampton. [Add. 29975](#) f. 37. VERNON PAPERS. English translation. [Add. 40838](#) ff. 51b, 52.

1619-1620. **Registers of letters from factors at Surat and Batavia.** [Eg. 2122](#).

1619-1688. **Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon.** The papers consist partly of letters from Portuguese officials in India and Ceylon, addressed to the King of Portugal and dealing mainly with the state of the cinnamon and pepper trade and the rivalry of the Dutch, and partly of reports and recommendations of the Conselho Ultramarino at Lisbon upon the documents submitted to them. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#).

1620. **Consultas of the Council of Portugal, etc., relative to India.** Spanish. [Eg. 1135](#) f. 9.

1620. **Humphry Fitzherbert. Captain. Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 70.

1620-1621. **Maurice Abbott. Governor of the East India Company. Minute concerning his mission to the United Provinces.** Copy. YELVERTON MSS. [Add. 48155](#) ff. 42b-43.



1620-1622. **Register of negotiations for settling disputes of the English and Dutch East India Companies.** [Add. 30069](#).

1620-1626. **Relation of the fortresses which the Dutch and English had in India.** Papeles varios de Portugal. Spanish. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 10.

1621. **John Watkyns. Letter to Sir Maurice Abbott.** *Governor of the East India Company.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 76.

1621. **Luis Falcao. Report on the route of the fleet sent to India.** Letters and papers, principally political, relating to Spain and Portugal. Portuguese. [Add. 20846](#) ff. 155-158.

1621. **Mendo de Motta. Letter upon Spanish affairs in India.** Papeles varios de Portugal. Spanish. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 17.

1621. **Papers relating to India.** Papeles varios de Portugal; a collection of official papers in Spanish, consisting of original Consultas of the Council and Governors of Portugal, of the Council of State in Madrid, and of different Juntas; together with reports of ministers, and various letters and memorials, relating to the affairs of Portugal and its colonies, during a portion of the period of its union with Spain, and chiefly in the years 1620-1626. Portuguese. [Eg. 1131](#).

1621-1622. **Letter-book of correspondence of factors of the East India Company.** [Eg. 2123](#).

1. Edward Monox and others to the Company, the Factors at Surat, etc.; 1621. f. 1.
2. Various Factors in India to the Factors at Surat; 1621-1622. f. 45.
3. "Coppie of our general letter, per the lesser James", from the Factors at Batavia to the Company; 1622. f. 145.
4. Corrected draft of a letter from the Company to the Factors at Batavia? Imperfect. f. 155.

1621-1625. **W. Bragge. Petition against the East India Company.** [Royal](#) 17. B. X.

1621-1629 circa. **Thomas Roe. Ambassador to the Great Mogul. Anecdotes relating to him at the court of the Great Mogul.** MATTHIAS LYNEN: Album amicorum, etc.; 1618-1669. [Add. 74231](#) ff. 38-39v.

1622. **Agustin Mesia. Parecer sobre los effeitos en que se deve emplear el dinero del socorro que se ymbià à la India.** Papeles varios de Portugal. Spanish. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 41.

1622. **Consulta relating to Francisco da Gama. Conde de Vidigueira; Almirante da India.** Spanish. [Eg. 1136](#) f. 255.

1622. **Dirck Bas; Hendrik van Tuyll van Serooskerke. Commissioners of the Dutch East India Company. Letter to Lord Zouche.** Correspondence and papers relating to the affairs of Dover and the Cinque-Ports. [Eg. 2584](#) f. 339.

1622. **Fernando de Albuquerque. Relacion del estado en que quedavan las cosas de la India, sacada de las cartas de Fernando de Albuquerque, etc.** Papeles varios de Portugal. Spanish. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 60.

1622. **Francisco da Gama. Conde de Vidigueira; Almirante da India. Letters.** [Eg. 1133](#) f. 157; [Eg. 1136](#) f. 287.

1622. **Letter to Francisco Borges de Sousa. Inquisitor at Goa.** Letters and papers, principally political, relating to Spain and Portugal. [Add. 20846](#) f. 334.

1622. **Letter to the East India Company from the factors in Kuhesteck, in Persia.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 79.

1622. **Pedro Alvares Pereira, Duarte Gomez Solis. Report respecting the Indian trade.** Papeles varios de Portugal. Spanish. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 29.

1622-1635. **Correspondence of the States' and the English Ambassadors [Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir William Boswell, and others] relating to the affairs of the Palatinate, the Greenland fisheries, the East India trade, etc.** ANGLO-BELGICA, or state-papers relating to affairs between England and the Netherlands, many of which refer to the trade of the two countries to the East Indies; 1585-1659. [Stowe. 133](#) ff. 122-132, 159, 163-172, 184-188, 247-250, 261-267, 269, 281-284.

1623. (-) **Brontin. Commissaire de la Liquidation aux Isles de France et de Bourbon. Letter to the Indian Company Directors at Paris.** Miscellaneous foreign letters, etc. 1631-1825. French. [Add. 29317](#) f. 10.

1623. **Dirck Bas. Commissioner of the Dutch East India Company; Noël de Caron. Dutch Ambassador to England; Hendrik van Tuyll van Serooskerke. Dutch Ambassador to England. Guarantee of indemnification to the Dutch East India Company.** Journael van de Ambassade naer Engeland gehouden van den Heere van Sommelsdyck; 1621-1623. Autograph. Dutch. [Add. 22865](#) f. 83.

1623. **Francisco da Gama. Conde de Vidigueira; Almirante da India. Consultas del subesco que tuvo el Conde de Vidigueira con cinco navios de eiemigos, etc.** Papeles varios de Portugal. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 160.

1623. **George Bruen. Merchant; William Butler. Master of the "Roebuck". Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 87.

1623. **John Gunning; George Broen; Richard Welldon. Protest of the Governor and Council against the proceedings of the Dutch at Amboyna.** A volume of the collections made by Sir Julius Caesar, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and Master of the Rolls. [Add. 12496](#).

1623. **Letter from the East India Company to the Council of Batavia, in Java.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 104.

1623. **Treaty between England and Holland concerning India.** EDMONDES PAPERS. [Stowe. 176](#) f. 344.
- 1623-1626. **Randoll Simes. Letters to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 90-95, 100-106.
1624. **Account of the conquest of the Indies by Portugal.** [Sloane. 2496](#) ff. 113-188, passim.
1624. **George Young. Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 96.
1624. **Note of affairs in Portuguese East India.** Papeles varios de Indias. Spanish. [Add. 13976](#) f. 1.
1626. **Francisco Luçena. Parecer sobre que, pues no vi Virrey á la India este año, convendrá reformar las vias de la subcesion de aquello estado.** Papeles varios de Portugal. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 308.
1626. **Jorge Mascarenhas. Parecer sobre una consulta donde se trattá de las companias del comercio de la India y Norte.** Papeles varios de Portugal. [Eg. 1131](#) f. 335.
- 1626-1627. **Thomas Roe. Ambassador to the Great Mogul. Letter.** Original letters addressed to the Lords Fairfax; 1625-1688. [Add. 18979](#) f. 5.
1627. **Route from Portugal to India.** Letters and papers, principally political, relating to Spain and Portugal. Spanish. [Add. 20846](#) ff. 177-186.
- 1627-1628. **Differences between the English and Dutch companies.** Papers relating to the Dutch East India Company's differences with the English, including the affairs of Amboyna, and of John Peterson Coen, Governor-General of the East Indies; 1627-1628. ANGLO-BELGICA, or state-papers relating to affairs between England and the Netherlands, many of which refer to the trade of the two countries to the East Indies; 1585-1659. [Stowe. 133](#) ff. 191-237, 251, 255.
1628. **George Williamson. Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 109.
1628. **James Slade. Master of the East Indiaman "Blessing". Letter to Sir Maurice Abbott. Governor of the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 107.

1628-1632. **John Peter Mundy.** *of the East India Company. Journals.* ‘Some passages since my arrivall at Suratt in September an<sup>o</sup> 1628, till my departure for Agra in November an<sup>o</sup> 1630, with a description of sundry Perticularities in and about Suratt.’ [Add. 19278](#) – 19281.

1630. **Jacobus Bontius.** *Medicus. Plants, trees, and animals of India and Java.* With a coloured map of the south-eastern coasts of Sumatra and the Island of Banca. [Add. 18702](#).

1630. **Resolution of the States General concerning ships and goods of Neutrals, etc.** ANGLO-BELGICA, or state-papers relating to affairs between England and the Netherlands, many of which refer to the trade of the two countries to the East Indies; 1585-1659. [Stowe. 133](#) f. 259.

1630. **Tranquillo Grassetti.** *Missionary in India. Letter to Dionigi Grassetti, relating to the journey to India.* Miscellaneous tracts and papers relating to Portugal and the Papacy. Italian. [Add. 8712](#) ff. 145-153v.

1631 after-1745. **Miscellaneous letters and papers, mostly relating to Hon. Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59485](#) ff. 31-57v.

1631-1634. **Thomas Clement.** *Master's Mate. Journal of voyage to Surat from Gravesend, and back.* [Sloane. 3492](#).

1632. **Instructions to Hendrik Brouwer.** *Governor of the Dutch East Indies.* Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#) f. 6.

1632. **John Weddell.** *Captain. Letter to the East India Company.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 112.

1633. **State of the Dutch East India Company.** ANGLO-BELGICA, or state-papers relating to affairs between England and the Netherlands, many of which refer to the trade of the two countries to the East Indies; 1585-1659. [Stowe. 133](#) f. 277.

1635. **Guy Bath.** *of the East India Company. Letter from Persia.* Correspondence of the family of Pitt; 1598-1650. [Add. 29974](#) f. 238.

1636. **William Fremlen.** *Letters to the East India Company.* Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 126, 127.

1637. **Naval action of Portuguese galleons in Goa.** Copies of papers relating to Portugal and its dependencies. Portuguese. [Add. 28461](#) f. 19.

1637-1638. **Antonio Telles de Menezes.** *Viceroy of India. Relation of his victories over the Dutch at Goa.* Miscellaneous papers chiefly relating to Portuguese history; 1619-1732. Portuguese. [Add. 20944](#) ff. 138-145.

1637-1644. **Joseph Pinto Pereira.** *Veedor da Fazenda geral da India.* **Letters to the King of Portugal.** Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) ff. 9, 11, 39.

1638. **Andrew Cogan.** **Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 139.

1638. **Thomas Wheeler.** **Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 141.

1638. **William Bruton.** **News from the East Indies.** Extract. [Sloane. 948](#) ff. 79-87b.

1638. **William Minors.** *Commander of the "Discovery".* **Letters to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) ff. 143, 144, 145.

1640 after. **Chronological table of the principal transactions of the East India Company in India from 1640.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) f. 527.

1640 circa. **Petition of the Merchant Adventurers of England to Parliament complaining of the Dutch.** ANGLO-BELGICA, or state-papers relating to affairs between England and the Netherlands, many of which refer to the trade of the two countries to the East Indies; 1585-1659. [Stowe. 133](#) f. 289.

1640. **Pedro Barretto de Resende.** *Captain.* **Livro do Estado da India Oriental.** With portraits. [Sloane. 197.](#)

1642. **Anthony van Diemen.** *Governor of the Dutch East India Company.* **Analysis of the constitution of Batavia with a decree of the Governor.** Copy. Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#) f. 17.

1642. **Antonio Fialho Ferreira.** *Portuguese envoy.* **Memorial to the Dutch Governor-General at Batavia.** Copy. Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) f. 46.

1642. **Appeal to John IV of Portugal of native Christians at Manaar, in Ceylon.** Signed in native script. Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) f. 29.

1642. **Letter from the Rector of the Jesuit College at Jaffnapatam, in Ceylon to the King of Portugal.** Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) f. 27.

1642. **Manuel Sidrao.** *Superior of the Franciscans in Ceylon.* **Letter to the King of Portugal.** Signed. Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) f. 33.

1642-1669. **George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* **Letters, accompts and papers.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) – 40713.

1643. **Joao da Silva Tello e Menezes.** *Conde de Aveiras; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to the King of Portugal.** Signed. Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) f. 37.

1643. **Joao da Silva Tello e Menezes.** *Conde de Aveiras; Viceroy of India.* **Letter from Francis Breton.** *President of the English factory at Surat.* Copy. Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) f. 36.

1644. **Directions for Portuguese ships sailing to Ceylon.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. Portuguese. [Add. 41996](#) ff. 71-71b.

1644. **Opinion of the Conselho Ultramarino on a request of the city of Colombo, in Ceylon.** Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) f. 48.

1644. **Richard Wotton.** **Letter to the East India Company.** Correspondence of factors, merchants and sea captains with Governors and the Board of the East India Company. [Eg. 2086](#) f. 147.

1645. **Dom Filippe Mascarenhas.** *Portuguese Viceroy of India.* **Letter to the King of Portugal.** Signed. Miscellaneous letters and papers. Portuguese. [Add. 41996](#) f. 74.

1645. **Manuel Ramos.** *of Goa.* **Petition to the King of Portugal, with official report.** Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) ff. 107-113.

1645. **Negotiations between the Portuguese and the Dutch at Batavia.** Copies. Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) ff. 71-86.

1645. **Statement of dispute with Lugar dos Carias at Manaar, in Ceylon.** Correspondence and reports relating to Portuguese affairs in India and Ceylon; 1619-1688. Portuguese. [Add. 42056](#) ff. 93-106.

1646. **Plans of Portuguese and other fortresses in South Africa and East India.** Portuguese. [Sloane. 197](#) passim.

1647. **John Fowke.** *M.P.* **Answer to the East India Company's arguments for their monopoly presented to a Lords committee.** Copy. YELVERTON MSS. [Add. 48168](#) ff. 66b-72b.

1647. **Phelipe Mascarenhas**. *Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies*. **Memorial against him to John IV**. Statistical and historical papers on Portuguese affairs under Peter II and John V. Portuguese. [Add. 20953](#) ff. 257-260.

1648. **Algernon Sydney**. *Political writer*. **Sale of a share of East India Company stock to his brother, Philip Sydney**. *Army officer and politician*. Miscellaneous deeds and rolls relating to various counties. [Add.Ch. 70777](#).

1649-1652. **Charles Wilde**. **Journals of voyages to the East Indies, etc.** [Sloane. 3231](#).

1649-1812. **Augustus Fortunatus Bellasis**. *of the Bombay Civil Service*. **Monumental inscriptions in English and Dutch cemeteries at Surat**. [Add. 44948](#).  
1. Chronological index of the subjects of monumental inscriptions in the English cemetery; 1649-1812. ff. 1-5.  
2. Transcripts of monumental inscriptions, in Dutch, in the Dutch cemetery; 1642-1808, made in 1860, with interlineal English translations and prefaced by a chronological index as in art. 1. ff. 6-20.

1650, 1651. **William Methwold**. *Resident at Surat*. **Letters to H. Oxenden**. Original correspondence of the family of Oxenden, Baronets, of Dene, co. Kent; 1589-1710. [Add. 28002](#) ff. 239, 271, 280.

1650-1689. **Documents relating to East India**. Dutch. [Sloane. 2910](#) ff. 177-203b.

1651. **Abraham Roger**. *of Leyden*. **Excerpta de Brahmanis**. Extracts. Latin and Dutch. [Sloane. 2910](#) ff. 150-159.

1651. **Manoel Mascarenhas Homem**. *Captain-General of Ceylon*. **Letters to the King of Portugal**. Signed. Miscellaneous letters and papers. Portuguese. [Add. 41996](#) ff. 78, 80.

1651-1652. **Johan Cunaeus**. *Envoy of the Dutch East India Company to Persia*. **Journal**. Extracts. German. [Sloane. 2912](#) ff. 70-107b.

1652, 1658. **Jacob van Kuilenstein**. **Letters to him and to the Captain-General of the Dutch in Ceylon**. Portuguese. [Add. 9380](#).

1653. **Instructions for Luis Velho**. *Commanding a fleet in the Indies*. Copies of letters and official papers relating to business transacted by the Duke of Cadaval, when Minister of State in Portugal; 1691-1697. Portuguese. [Add. 15170](#) f. 328.

1653. **Jeremy Blackman**. *President of the East India Company at Surat*. **Letter to Thomas Tomlins**. *Merchant, of Bromley St. Leonard, co. Midd.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 69.

1654 after. **Maps of the Dutch East Indies, etc.** DUTCH PORTOLANO, containing forty-nine coloured maps and views. [Add. 34184](#). ff. 34b-93.

17. India (coasts). f. 34b;
18. Bengal, Aracan and Pegu. f. 36b;
19. Siam. f. 38b;
20. Cambodia. f. 40b;
21. T' Siompa [Chiampa]. f. 42b;
22. Cochin China. f. 44b;
23. Tonquin. f. 46b;
24. Hainan. f. 48b;
- 25, 26. Coast of China. ff. 50b, 52b;
27. Malacca and Sumatra. f. 54b;
28. Java and Sumatra. f. 56b;
29. Java, Madura, etc. f. 58b;
30. Borneo, Sumatra, Java, etc. f. 60b;
31. Celebes. f. 62b;
- 32-35. Banda Isles, including (33) a coloured view of Neira. ff. 64b-70b;
36. Amboyna. f. 72b;
37. Coloured view of Amboyna. f. 74b;
- 38-43. Bouro and Ceram. ff. 76b-86b;
44. Molucca Islands. f. 88b;
45. Flores, Timor, etc. f. 90b;
46. Timorlant, etc. f. 92b.

1654 circa. **Richard Wylde. Merchant. Remonstrance to the Lord Protector on the trade to the East Indies.** [Sloane. 3271](#).

1654. **Papers concerning Holy Congregation de Propaganda Fide mission in India.** Archival collection of letters and papers submitted by cardinals and missionaries concerning missionary work in non-Catholic countries. Italian. [Add. 8477](#) ff. 319-328.

1654-1657. **William Weale. of the East India Company in Persia. Accompt with W. Noke. of the East India Company.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 55.

1654-1660. **Accompts of miscellaneous East India merchants.** [Add. 40696](#) ff. 5, 7, 8b, 28, 55, 76.

1654-1668. **Richard Bell. Gunfounder to the Great Mogul. Travels in the Mogul's country, and residence in the Courts of Shah Jehan and Aurangzib.** [Sloane. 811](#) ff. 2-17.

1655. **Joao Teixeira. Cosmographer to Joao IV. Coloured chart of the coasts of Africa, Persia and India, with parts of the coast of America, showing the relative positions of the Portuguese settlements.** Portuguese. [Add. 17938 C](#).

1656. **Christopher Oxenden. of the East India Company. Bill to C. Yardley.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 1.



1657. **Invoice of goods sent to Surat for accmpt of Robert Cranmer.** *of the East India Company.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 3.

1657-1660. **John Lambton.** *of the East India Company.* **Lists of goods sent to him in India.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 3, 26, 27.

1658. **John Bull.** *Merchant and clothworker, of London.* **Invoice of goods sent to India.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 76.

1658. **John Lambton.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to J. Anthony.** OXENDEN PAPERS. Copy. [Add. 40696](#) f. 156.

1658. **William Cowne.** *Mate of the "Surratt Frigate" East Indiaman.* **Receipt to John Bull.** *Merchant and clothworker, of London.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 74.

1658. **William Cowne.** *Mate of the "Surratt Frigate" East Indiaman.* **Receipt to S. Herron.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 140.

1658? **Anthony Watts.** **Memorial of a visit to Macao in the East Indiaman "Richard and Martha".** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40706](#) f. 34b.

1658-1834. **Records of the East India Company.** [Add. 38871](#) – [Add. 38873](#).  
Vol. I. Stamped on the cover are the arms of the Company.  
A. List of Governors, Deputy-Governors, and Committees of the Old East India Company, 1658-1708. f. 1;  
B. List of members of the Old and New Companies yearly chosen to be the Court of Managers, 1702-1709. f. 15;  
C. Court of Directors of the United Company, 1709-1858. f. 17.  
Vol. II. List of shipping to India with dates of arrival and departure, names of commanders, etc.; 1673-1790.  
Vol. III. A. Similar list; 1794-1833. f. 1;  
B. "Receipts given by Commanders and Officers of Maritime Service for Journals returned to them under the Court's Order of Dec. 1834", arranged in alphabetical order. f. 85b;  
C. List of ships taken up in India, 1815-1828. f. 94.

1659, 1665. **Randolph Taylor.** *of the East India Company.* **Receipts.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 23; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 23, 25.

1659. **Henry Revington.** *Chief of the East India Company in the Deccan.* **Correspondence with Leonard Bushell.** *Commander of the "Society" East Indiaman.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 16, 20, 21.

1659. **Leonard Bushell.** *Commander of the "Society" East Indiaman. Protest against Henry Revington, Chief of the East India Company in the Deccan, and Walter Travers. Factor of the East India Company at Kayal.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 14.
1659. **Matthew Andrewes; Nathaniel Wyche.** *Presidents of the East India Company at Surat. Accompt.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 5.
1659. **Robert Browne.** *Captain of the "Constantinople Merchant" East Indiaman. Invoice of goods in his ship.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 7.
1659. **Walter Travers.** *Factor of the East India Company at Kayal. Accompt, etc., with Leonard Bushell. Commander of the "Society" East Indiaman.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 8b-12.
1659. **Walter Travers.** *Factor of the East India Company at Kayal. Letters to Henry Revington. Chief of the East India Company in the Deccan.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 18, 19.
1659. **William Cowne.** *Mate of the "Surratt Frigate" East Indiaman. Letter to John Bull. Merchant and clothworker, of London.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 77.
- 1659-1755. **List of Dutch officers in charge at Manaar, in Ceylon.** Transcripts of Dutch East India records, all in Dutch, relating to Ceylon. [Add. 40737](#) f. 186.
- 1660 circa. **J. Campbell.** **Account of his residence in the Mogul's country in India.** [Sloane. 811](#) ff. 2-17.
1660. **Abraham Shipman.** *Governor of Bombay. Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Sir Edward Nicholas, successively Secretary to the Admiralty, Clerk to the Privy Council, and Secretary of State to Charles I and Charles II. [Eg. 2542](#) f. 361.
1660. **Invoice of goods for the accompt of Henry Tyrrell.** *Commander of the "Surat Frigate" East Indiaman.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 28.
1661. **Attestation by Nicholas Scrivener.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 6b.
1661. **First of the charters granted to the East India Company by Charles II.** *King of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* Copy. [Sloane. 2178](#) ff. 34-45b.
1661. **John Lambton.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Robert Cranmer. of the East India Company.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 29.
1661. **Matthew Andrewes.** *President of the East India Company at Surat. Letter to Thomas Tomlins. Merchant, of Bromley St. Leonard, co. Midd.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 30.

1661. **Richard Ford.** *Committee of the East India Company.* **Proposals for removing spices from the East to the West Indies.** Miscellaneous official papers relating to the English settlements in America and the West Indies, chiefly documents submitted to, or, issuing from, the Council of Trade and Plantations, with a few original letters; 1627-1699. [Eg. 2395](#) ff. 337, 339.

1661. **Royal letter to the Private Committee of the East India Company for an experiment of growing spice in Jamaica.** [Sloane. 856](#) f. 37b.

1661-1662. **Warrant to prepare a bill to enable the company to punish disorderly persons in India.** [Sloane. 856](#) f. 10.

1661-1680. **Reports, etc., on the East India Company's affairs in Bengal.** Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#) ff. 42-50.

1661-1683. **Note concerning East India Company shares of Lord Essex.** CASSIOBURY PAPERS. [Add. 40630](#) f. 307.

1662. **Joseph Andrewes.** *Brother of M. Andrewes.* **Memorandum to the East India Company.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 219.

1662, 1663. **Ann Clobery formerly Wyche.** *Wife of Sir J. Clobery; widow of N. Wyche, of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 208; [Add. 40711](#) f. 21.

1662, 1663. **Arthur Ingram.** *Committee of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 80, 121; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 2, 19.

1662, 1663. **Jane Noke.** *Widow of W. Noke, of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 53, 63; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 8, 56.

1662, 1663. **John Banks.** *Merchant and financier.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat, Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 158, 200; [Add. 40711](#) f. 41b.

1662, 1663. **Journal of a voyage from Batavia to Japan and India.** Dutch. [Eg. 1852.](#)

1. Journal of a voyage in the ship "Dolphin" from Batavia to Japan, and thence by Malacca to Ceylon, up the west coast of India to Surat, and returning to Ceylon; 1662-1663. f. 3.

2. Journal of a voyage from Batavia in company with other ships homeward bound; 1663-1664. f. 120.

1662, 1663. **Richard Ford.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Downing.* Original letters addressed to Sir George Downing, Ambassador to the States-General. [Add. 22919](#) f. 236; [Add. 22920](#) f. 22.

1662, 1663. **Richard Ford.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 177; [Add. 40711](#) f. 8b.

1662, 1663. **Richard Hiller.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 134; [Add. 40711](#) f. 47.

1662, 1663. **Richard Minors.** *Capt.; Royal Navy. Letters to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) ff. 2, 13.

1662, 1663. **Robert Cranmer.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 215; [Add. 40711](#) f. 30.

1662, 1663. **Roger Myddleton.** *Master of a ship; of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) ff. 9b, 15.

1662, 1663. **Thomas Crafton.** *Surgeon of the "Zant Frigate" East Indiaman. Letters to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 112, 113; [Add. 40708](#) f. 32b; [Add. 40711](#) f. 21b.

1662, 1663. **William Isaacson.** *Chaplain of the East India Company at Madras. Letters to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 94; [Add. 40711](#) f. 23b.

1662, 1667. **Gerald Aungier.** *Member of the East India Company's Council at Surat. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40701](#) f. 13; [Add. 40708](#) f. 1.

1662. **Affirmation by Thomas Fox.** *of the East India Company.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 51.

1662. **Andrew Riccard.** *Governor of the East India Company; William Rider; George Smith; Maurice Thomson; Christopher Willoughby.* *Committee of the East India Company. Letter to C. Conyers.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 128, 129.

1662. **Arthur Ingram.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letter of attorney to Sir George Oxenden.* *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 125b.

1662. **Jane Noke.** *Widow of W. Noke, of the East India Company; George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay. Bond.* Charters relating chiefly to the property of the Oxenden family in various counties, principally in co. Kent. [Add.Ch. 66232](#).

1662. **Elizabeth Anthony.** *Widow of John Anthony. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 154.

1662. **Francis Cobb.** *Factor of the East India Company at Achin. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 9.

1662. **Gerald Aungier.** *Member of the East India Company's Council at Surat. Receipt to William Isaacson. Chaplain of the East India Company at Madras.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 96.

1662. **Invoice of goods bought by John Prowd.** *Ship-master, of the East India Company.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 97.

1662. **James Hill.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 197.

1662. **Jeremy Sambrooke.** *Accountant of the East India Company. Letter of attorney to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 117b.

1662. **John Bull.** *Merchant and clothworker, of London. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 72.

1662. **John Prowd.** *Ship-master, of the East India Company. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 160.

1662. **Protest by Thomas Crafton.** *Surgeon of the "Zant Frigate" East Indiaman.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 141.

1662. **Richard Ball.** *Junior; factor of the East India Company at Karwar, Persia. Letter to John Lambton. of the East India Company.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 6b.

1662. **Robert Barber.** *of the East India Company. Receipt to Sir George Smith. Committee of the East India Company.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 193.

1662. **William Jesson.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Robert Cranmer. of the East India Company.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 33.

1662-1663. **Abraham Shipman.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. Mostly copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 35; [Add. 40708](#) f. 9b; [Add. 40709](#) f. 2b, 5b, 10, 11.

1662-1663. **François Pallu.** *Bishop of Heliopolis.* **Missionary travels to Cochinchina.** Relation of the voyage with de la Motte-Lambert, Bishop of Berytus, and Ignace Cotolendy, Bishop of Metellopolis, as missionaries to Cochinchina, through Turkey, Persia, India, and Siam. [Add. 19304](#).

1662-1663. **Thomas Tomlins.** *Merchant, of Bromley St. Leonard, co. Midd.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 67, 102, 181; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 14, 27b.

1662-1666. **Daniel Edwards.** *Merchant, of London.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 202; [Add. 40700](#) f. 97; [Add. 40712](#) f. 52.

1662-1666. **Despatches relating to the cession of Bombay to England.** Original despatches, from Alfonso VI, King of Portugal, and his ministers and Portuguese Ambassador Extraordinary to England. Portuguese. [Add. 38038](#).

1662-1666. **Edward Winter.** *Agent of the East India Company at Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 13, 28, 69, 170; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 28, 114, 176b, 198; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 17, 19; [Add. 40708](#) f. 2; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 2, 7b, 45; [Add. 40710](#) f. 6.

1662-1666. **Humphrey Cooke.** *Secretary to Sir A. Shipman.* **Correspondence with George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 42, 85, 107, 122, 129, 146, 164, 185; [Add. 40699](#) passim; [Add. 40708](#) f. 10; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 4, 24, 26b, 49; [Add. 40710](#) f. 2b.

1662-1666. **Jeremy Sambrooke.** *Accountant of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 82, 216; [Add. 40700](#) f. 85; [Add. 40711](#) f. 21b; [Add. 40712](#) f. 49b.

1662-1666. **John Lewys.** *Committee of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 179b; [Add. 40700](#) f. 190; [Add. 40711](#) f. 32b; [Add. 40712](#) f. 31; [Add. 40713](#) f. 63.

1662-1666. **John Stanyan.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 60; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 1b, 9b; [Add. 40712](#) f. 27b.

1662-1666. **Maurice Thomson.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 106, 108; [Add. 40700](#) f. 211; [Add. 40712](#) f. 50.

1662-1666. **Michael Dunkin.** *Cashier of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 152; [Add. 40700](#) f. 153; [Add. 40711](#) f. 32; [Add. 40712](#) f. 33b.

1662-1666. **Randolph Taylor.** *of the East India Company. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 125, 172, 177, 184; [Add. 40699](#) f. 228; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 1, 16, 36, 37, 38; [Add. 40708](#) ff. 2b, 7b, 8b, 16; [Add. 40709](#) f. 5; [Add. 40710](#) f. 10.

1662-1666. **Richard Cradocke.** *Factor of the East India Company in Persia. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) ff. 14, 16, 22, 31; [Add. 40698](#) ff. 1, 7; [Add. 40699](#) f. 89; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 40, 77; [Add. 40708](#) ff. 6b, 17, 30; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 1b, 3, 23; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 39, 40, 40b.

1662-1666. **Robert Master.** *Factor of the East India Company at Karwar, Persia. Correspondence with his uncle Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 46, 132; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 13, 103, 200, 200b, 214; [Add. 40708](#) ff. 3b, 7, 30; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 1, 15, 27.

1662-1666. **Samuel Sambrooke.** *Keeper of the East India Company's calico warehouse. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 152; [Add. 40700](#) f. 153; [Add. 40711](#) f. 32; [Add. 40712](#) f. 33b.

1662-1666. **Thomas Chambrelan.** *Governor of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 133; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 2, 31; [Add. 40712](#) f. 18b.

1662-1667. **Christopher Willoughby.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) ff. 91, 100, 171; [Add. 40700](#) f. 93; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 22b, 23b, 57b; [Add. 40712](#) f. 18; [Add. 40713](#) ff. 18b, 52b.

1662-1667. **Francis Clarke.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 211; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 174, 233; [Add. 40711](#) f. 52b; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 29b, 53b; [Add. 40713](#) f. 23.

1662-1667. **George Smith.** *Committee of the East India Company. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 191; [Add. 40699](#) f. 183; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 138, 146, 176b, 216, 278; [Add. 40705](#) ff. 6, 12, 25, 28, 43; [Add. 40710](#) f. 32; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 1, 26, 28b, 54b, 55, 55b; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 23b, 26, 26b; [Add. 40713](#) f. 59b.

1662-1667. **Henry Chowne.** *Father of H. Chowne, of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 165; [Add. 40700](#) f. 156; [Add. 40711](#) f. 42; [Add. 40713](#) f. 61b.

1662-1667. **Thomas Blackerby.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 167; [Add. 40700](#) f. 188; [Add. 40711](#) f. 17; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 17, 48b; [Add. 40713](#) f. 4.

1662-1667. **Thomas Fox.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f.110; [Add. 40711](#) f. 20b; [Add. 40713](#) f. 60.

1662-1667. **William Blake.** *Chief of the East India Company in Bengal. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 89, 103, 189, 191; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 119, 120, 204; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 21, 29, 248, 274, 286; [Add. 40701](#) f. 40; [Add. 40708](#) f. 5; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 6b, 16b, 41; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 7, 28b, 36, 36b, 44b, 45b, 49.

1662-1667. **William Rider.** *Committee of the East India Company. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) f. 137; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 6, 12, 120, 146, 235; [Add. 40705](#) ff. 5, 7b, 21b, 35, 40; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 22, 25b, 26, 41, 47b; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 27, 41, 47b; [Add. 40713](#) ff. 14-18, 57b.

1662-1668. **Henry Gary.** *Deputy Governor of Bombay. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 105, 147, 184; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 46, 72, 75, 85, 91b, 95, 123; [Add. 40701](#) ff. 21, 25, 31, 32-34, 44, 110, 110b; [Add. 40708](#) ff. 4, 4b, 5b, 8b, 10, 16.

1662-1669. **Oxenden papers relating to the East India Company's trade.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40696](#) – 40713.

1663, 1664. **John Widdrington.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 53; [Add. 40698](#) f. 51.



1663, 1664. **Philip Gyffard.** *of the East India Company at Karwar. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 134; [Add. 40709](#) f. 10b.

1663, 1664. **Richard Ball. Junior;** *Factor of the East India Company at Karwar, Persia. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 34; [Add. 40701](#) f. 8; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 10, 15, 22b, 49b.

1663, 1664. **Robert Commins.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 39; [Add. 40698](#) f. 40; [Add. 40709](#) f. 41b.

1663, 1665. **Samuel Butler.** *Author of 'Hudibras'. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40706](#) f. 116b; [Add. 40711](#) f. 13b.

1663, 1666. **John Taylor.** *Brother of R. Taylor. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 131; [Add. 40711](#) f. 9; [Add. 40712](#) f. 50b.

1663, 1667. **Edward Master.** *Son of R. Master, of East Langdon. Letters to his uncle, Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 7; [Add. 40713](#) f. 5.

1663, 1667. **Richard Mohun.** *Factor of the East India Company at Macassar. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40709](#) f. 6b; [Add. 40713](#) f. 12b.

1663. **Ann Townesend.** *Wife of J. Nichols, Master of the "Expedition" East Indiaman. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 37.

1663. **Benjamin Albyn.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 42.

1663. **Benjamin Glanville.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 57.

1663. **Charles Wylde.** *Captain of the "Royal Katherine" East Indiaman. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 47.

1663. **Charts of the Dutch East Indies.** [Add. 36667 A](#) – D.

A. Dutch chart of portions of the East Indies, comprising the north coast of Borneo, the Philippines, and the corresponding coast of Cochin China. There is a Portuguese note concerning a reef found by a Dutch vessel coming from Japan in 1668.

B. Portuguese chart, comprising the islands south of the above, from Sumatra to the Moluccas.

C. Portuguese chart, comprising the north coasts of Sumatra and Borneo, the Philippines, Formosa, and the corresponding coast of Asia.

D. Dutch chart of the north coast of Java, including Bantam to the west and Batavia to the east.

1663. **Claim to Cochin and Cannanore by the Netherlands.** Letters addressed to Sir George Downing, ambassador to the States-General. Dutch. [Add. 22919](#) f. 184.

1663. **Edward Montagu.** *Naval officer.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 33b.

1663. **Francis Cobb.** *Factor of the East India Company at Achin.* **Receipt to William Marshall.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 101.

1663. **Francis Ellaby.** *Trader in India and Persia.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) ff. 37, 71, 73.

1663. **George Smith.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Downing.** Original letters addressed to Sir George Downing, ambassador to the States-General. [Add. 22920](#) f. 22.

1663. **George Swanley.** *Captain of the "Truro" East Indiaman.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 3.

1663. **John Deverell.** *Trader in India.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 67.

1663. **John Jacobs.** *Father of F. Jacobs, of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 17b.

1663. **John Jolliffe.** *Deputy Governor of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 42.

1663. **John Swift.** *Trader in India.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 63.

1663. **John Tinker.** *Captain of the “Convertine” East Indiaman.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 69.

1663. **Joseph Blakman.** *Master of the “Vine” East Indiaman.* **Letter to Sir J George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40706](#) f. 40.

1663. **Katherine Smith.** *Daughter of Sir G. Smith.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 30b.

1663. **Lewis Gwin.** *Trader in Anjediva Island, near Goa.* **Letter to John Swift.** *English trader in India.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40709](#) f. 9b.

1663. **Lewis Gwin.** *Trader in Anjediva Island, near Goa.* **Will.** Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 20b; [Add. 40709](#) f. 21.

1663. **Martha Smith.** *Wife of Sir G. Smith.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 49.

1663. **Mary Master.** **Letter to her uncle, Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 37b.

1663. **Michael Godfrey.** *Merchant, of London.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 19b.

1663. **Munn Browne.** *of the East India Company at Aleppo.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 54.

1663. **Nicholas Bix.** *Factor of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 33b.

1663. **Nicholas Buckeridge.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter of attorney to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 37.

1663. **Nicholas Buckeridge.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to John Lambton.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 12b.

1663. **Paul Mercer.** *Midshipman in the “Royal Katherine” East Indiaman.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 45.

1663. **Ralph Flyer.** *Brother of E. Flyer, factor of the East India Company in Persia.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 17.

1663. **Richard Master.** *of East and West Langdon.* **Letter to his brother-in-law, Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 31.

1663. **Robert Fisher.** *Captain of the “African” East Indiaman.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40709](#) ff. 4, 5.

1663. **Robert Fleetwood.** *Factor of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 59; [Add. 40708](#) f. 35.

1663. **Stephen Mitchell.** *Captain of the “Castle Frigate” East Indiaman.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 54b.

1663. **Streynsham Master.** *of the East India Company; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to his uncle, Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 33.

1663. **Thomas Thompson.** *Chaplain to the East India Company’s factory at Surat.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 50.

1663. **Thomas Winter.** *Brother of Sir E. Winter; Chief of the East India Company at Masulipatam.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40711](#) f. 18.

1663. **Walter Travers.** *Factor of the East India Company at Kayal.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) ff. 9, 33; [Add. 40709](#) f. 16b.

1663. **William Ackworth.** *Factor of the East India Company at Masulipatam.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40709](#) f. 14.

1663. **William Gyfford.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 27b.

1663. **William Jearsey; Charles Proby.** *of the East India Company, Masulipatam. Letter to the factors at Fort St. George.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40708](#) f. 35.

1663. **William Jearsey.** *of the East India Company at Masulipatam. Letter to John South. Merchant, in India.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40706](#) f. 27b.

1663. **William Marshall.** *of the East India Company. Letter of attorney to William Blake, Chief of the East India Company in Bengal, and Shem Bridges. Factor of the East India Company in Bengal.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 41.

1663. **William Marshall.** *of the East India Company. Will.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 43; [Add. 40709](#) f. 19.

1663. **William Porter.** *Captain of the "East India Merchant" East Indiaman. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 48.

1663. **William Smyth.** *Factor of the East India Company at Madapollam. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 49.

1663-1664. (-) **Escailliot.** *Minister at Norwich, afterwards of Surat. Letter to Sir Thomas Browne. M.D.; of Norwich.* Copy. [Sloane. 1861](#) ff. 5-21.

1663-1664. **Edward Lock.** *Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 75, 193; [Add. 40708](#) f. 21; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 17b, 26, 31b, 48b.

1663-1664. **John Harrington.** *Factor of the East India Company at Porakad. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 117, 140; [Add. 40699](#) f. 146; [Add. 40709](#) f. 7.

1663-1664. **Robert Ferrand.** *Residing in India. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 36; [Add. 40708](#) f. 27b; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 9, 14b, 21b, 22b.

1663-1665. **Alexander Grigbie.** *Factor of the East India Company at Porakad. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 117, 140, 142; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 69, 103b, 149; [Add. 40709](#) f. 7.

1663-1665. **Quarles Browne.** *Agent of the East India Company at Bantam. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 61; [Add. 40698](#) ff. 38, 53; [Add. 40699](#) f. 126; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 24b, 41.

1663-1666. **Charles Proby.** *Factor of the East India Company at Masulipatam.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) ff. 51, 81; [Add. 40698](#) ff. 111, 170b; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 161, 176, 188, 224; [Add. 40700](#) f. 23; [Add. 40709](#) f. 46; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 3b, 10.

1663-1666. **Henry Griffith.** *Merchant, at Aleppo.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 19; [Add. 40700](#) f. 49; [Add. 40709](#) f. 4b; [Add. 40710](#) f. 38b.

1663-1666. **James Master.** *Barrister, of Gray's Inn.* **Letters to his uncle, Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 164, 168, 205, 221; [Add. 40711](#) f. 51b; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 12, 14b, 15, 54b.

1663-1666. **Thomas Chamber.** *Agent of the East India Company at Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 10, 109, 169b; [Add. 40700](#) f. 98; [Add. 40708](#) f. 27b; [Add. 40712](#) f. 51b.

1663-1666. **William Jearsey.** *of the East India Company at Masulipatam.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 55; [Add. 40698](#) ff. 15, 21, 48, 50, 71, 97b, 113, 154, 168; [Add. 40699](#) passim; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 2, 14, 25, 34, 47, 279; [Add. 40708](#) f. 33b; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 11, 24b, 35, 46; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 7b, 29b, 30.

1663-1667. **Ann Master.** *Wife of R. Master, of East Langdon.* **Letters to her brother, Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 160; [Add. 40711](#) f. 35; [Add. 40712](#) f. 17b; [Add. 40713](#) ff. 5b, 23, 28.

1663-1667. **Caesar Chambrelan.** *Factor of the East India Company at Karwar.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 34b; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 200, 201, 216; [Add. 40700](#) f. 260; [Add. 40701](#) f. 4; [Add. 40709](#) ff. 10, 27b, 50; [Add. 40710](#) f. 46b.

1663-1667. **Christopher Boone.** *Committee of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 56b, 71, 148; [Add. 40711](#) f. 13; [Add. 40712](#) f. 28; [Add. 40713](#) f. 19.

1663-1667. **George Willoughby.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 87; [Add. 40711](#) f. 12; [Add. 40712](#) f. 32b; [Add. 40713](#) f. 52.

1663-1667. **John Mascall.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 105, 209; [Add. 40711](#) f. 16; [Add. 40712](#) f. 21b, 23; [Add. 40713](#) f. 12.

1663-1667. **John Willet.** *Captain of the "Hopewell" East Indiaman. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 74; [Add. 40698](#) ff. 59, 124; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 192, 194; [Add. 40701](#) ff. 9, 9b; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 4b, 5b.

1663-1667. **Nicholas Buckeridge.** *of the East India Company. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 44, 77, 97, 118, 152, 166, 187; [Add. 40699](#) f. 230; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 118, 142, 158, 197, 232; [Add. 40709](#) f. 41b; [Add. 40711](#) ff. 4, 35b; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 34-37; [Add. 40713](#) ff. 1, 22, 22b, 58b.

1663-1667. **Nicholas Millett.** *Captain of the "Loyal Merchant" East Indiaman. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 75; [Add. 40700](#) f. 83; [Add. 40709](#) f. 15b [Add. 40711](#) f. 56; [Add. 40712](#) f. 56; [Add. 40713](#) f. 50.

1663-1667. **Shem Bridges.** *Factor of the East India Company in Bengal. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 189; [Add. 40699](#) f. 119; [Add. 40700](#) f. 64; [Add. 40701](#) f. 39; [Add. 40709](#) f. 16b; [Add. 40710](#) f. 13b.

1663-1667. **Stephen Flower.** *Agent of the East India Company in Gombroon, Persia. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40697](#) f. 29; [Add. 40698](#) ff. 25, 27, 93, 127, 151, 195; [Add. 40699](#) passim; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 50, 252, 254; [Add. 40701](#) ff. 11, 13, 16b, 18, 29; [Add. 40708](#) ff. 19b, 28b; [Add. 40709](#) f. 29; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 1, 14, 10, 19b, 33b, 39b, 48, 50b.

1663-1667. **Thomas Papillon.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) f. 185; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 67, 148, 223; [Add. 40710](#) f. 27b; [Add. 40711](#) f. 10b; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 37b, 38; [Add. 40713](#) ff. 6, 49.

1663-1668. **Joao de Prado.** *Portuguese merchant, of Goa. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40697](#) f. 35; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 67, 208; [Add. 40701](#) ff. 20, 35, 112, 118, 131, 136, 138, 153, 161.

1664, 1668. **Antonio de Mello e Castro.** *Portuguese Commissioner, Goa. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40698](#) f. 138; [Add. 40701](#) f. 133.

1664. **George Downing.** *Ambassador to the States-General.* **Extract from the register of the resolutions of the States General concerning complaints made by him, against the Dutch East and West India Companies in the case of English vessels prevented from entering harbours on the coasts of Malabar and Guinea.** [Sloane. 3112](#) ff. 1-4b.

1664. **Henry Powell.** *Factor of the East India Company at Kasimbazar.* **Letter to Robert Master.** *Factor of the East India Company at Karwar, Persia.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 160, 161.

1664. **James Berblok.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40709](#) f. 28.

1664. **John Hill.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 136.

1664. **John South.** *Merchant in India.* **Bill of sequestration to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 3.

1664. **John South.** *Merchant in India.* **Letters of attorney to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 5, 30, 61.

1664. **John Thorne.** *Ensign; of the English expeditionary force at Bombay.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 144.

1664. **Richard Cradocke.** *Factor of the East India Company in Persia.* **Letter to (-) Barrow.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 9.

1664. **Robert Master.** *Factor of the East India Company at Karwar, Persia.* **Receipt to E. Foster.** Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 160, 161.

1664. **Thomas Andrewes.** *Private trader in India.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 55.

1664. **Thomas Cotes.** *of the East India Company in Siam.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 57, 124; [Add. 40709](#) f. 31b.

1664-1665. **Benjamin Clopton.** *Factor of the East India Company at Achin.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 162; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 133, 165.



1664-1665. **Thomas Hoskins.** *Factor of the East India Company at Broach.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 87, 91, 179; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 171, 173b; [Add. 40710](#) f. 18b.

1664-1667. **Henry Powell.** *Factor of the East India Company at Kasimbazar.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) ff. 149, 158; [Add. 40699](#) ff. 118, 202; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 21, 26, 28, 250, 274b; [Add. 40701](#) f. 39; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 6b, 37b, 49b.

1664-1667. **James Barker.** *Captain of the "Royal Charles" East Indiaman.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 180; [Add. 40699](#) f. 88; [Add. 40713](#) f. 7b.

1664-1667. **Robert Bowen.** *Captain of the "London" East Indiaman.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40698](#) f. 175; [Add. 40713](#) ff. 11b, 52.

1665, 1668. **Simiao de Ribeiro.** *Portuguese merchant, of Goa.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 17, 51; [Add. 40701](#) f. 155.

1665. **Diego de Fonzega Silva.** *Portuguese merchant, of Goa.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40699](#) f. 65.

1665. **Fernao Pires de Paredes.** *Portuguese merchant, at Goa.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 19, 21, 47, 53.

1665. **Francis Nelthorpe.** *Factor of the East India Company at Kayal.* **Deposition.** Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) f. 36.

1665. **James West.** *Merchant, at Golconda.* **Letter to Henry Gary.** *Deputy Governor of Bombay.* Fragments. Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) f. 41.

1665. **James West.** *Merchant, at Golconda.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 110, 141, 151b, 210; [Add. 40710](#) f. 8b.

1665. **Jeremy Sambrooke.** *The younger; of the East India Company at Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 27, 115, 160, 176.

1665. **John Niclaes.** *Factor of the East India Company at Masulipatam.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 1-9, 37.

1665. **Nicholas Buckeridge; Charles Proby.** *of the East India Company.* **Joint letter with the factors at Masulipatam to the East India Company.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) f. 1.

1665. **Regulations of the Charter of the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Thomas Wentworth, ambassador to Prussia and to Holland. [Add. 31146](#) f. 3.

1665. **Simao d'Almeida de Britto.** *Portuguese merchant, of Goa.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Portuguese. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) f. 34.

1665. **Thomas Papillon; George Smith.** *Directors of the East India Company.* **Letter to the principal officers of H. M. Navy.** Papers relating to naval affairs; 1643-1677. [Add. 22546](#) f. 243.

1665. **William Jearsey.** *of the East India Company at Masulipatam.* **Letters to the Board of the East India Company.** Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 1, 3, 9, 37.

1665-1666. **Francis Nelthorpe.** *Factor of the East India Company at Kayal.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 43, 118, 167, 186; [Add. 40700](#) f. 270; [Add. 40710](#) f. 1.

1665-1666. **George Foxcroft.** *Agent of the East India Company at Fort St. George.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) ff. 158, 175, 190, 220; [Add. 40700](#) f. 24; [Add. 40710](#) f. 4.

1665-1666. **Jeremy Griffin.** *Commander of the "Royal Welcome" East Indiaman.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40699](#) f. 234; [Add. 40700](#) ff. 244, 265, 269; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 47, 56.

1666, 1667. **Thomas Harman.** *Commander of the "African" East Indiaman.* **Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 31; [Add. 40713](#) f. 60b.

1666. **East India Company's seal.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40701](#) f. 44b.

1666. **Elizabeth Tyrrell.** *Widow of H. Tyrrell.* **Letters to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 172, 220; [Add. 40712](#) ff. 48b, 55b.

1666. **Erasmus Smith.** *Uncle of Mansell Smith, of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 62; [Add. 40712](#) f. 33b.

1666. **James Adames.** *Purser in the "Surat Frigate". Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 170; [Add. 40712](#) f. 52.
1666. **John Paige.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 148, 180; [Add. 40712](#) f. 50b.
1666. **Matthew Andrewes.** *President of the East India Company at Surat. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 54; [Add. 40712](#) f. 16b.
1666. **Merchandise sold at the East India House, London.** OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 201.
1666. **Peter Vandeput.** *Committee of the East India Company. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 91; [Add. 40712](#) f. 52b.
1666. **Richard Middleton.** *Merchant, of London. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 152; [Add. 40712](#) f. 54.
1666. **Samuel Burges.** *with Sir G. Lucas at Bombay. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 283, 284
- 1666-1667. **Andrew Riccard.** *Governor, East India Company. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 58; [Add. 40712](#) f. 26b; [Add. 40713](#) f. 37b.
- 1666-1667. **Gervase Lucas.** *Governor-General of Bombay. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40701](#) ff. 2, 2b, 7, 15; [Add. 40710](#) f. 44.
- 1666-1667. **Robert Lord.** *Captain of the East Indiaman "St. George". Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 20, 42, 239, 247; [Add. 40701](#) f. 43; [Add. 40710](#) ff. 11, 11b, 46; [Add. 40713](#) f. 21b.
- 1666-1688. **John Kempthorne.** *Junior, Captain. Journals of voyages to the East Indies.* [Sloane. 3668](#).
- 1666-1669. **John Privett.** *Commander of the "London" East Indiaman. Journals of voyage from England to Bantam and back.* [Sloane. 3668](#) ff. 1-40.
- 1666-1669. **Jorge and Domengos Rodrigues Francia.** *Portuguese merchants, of London. Letters to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40700](#) ff. 56, 137; [Add. 40701](#) ff. 166, 168.

- 1666-1669. **Journal of the war between Macassar and the Dutch East India Company.** [Sloane. 3662](#) ff. 2-23.
- 1666-1669. **Relation of the war with Macassar.** Translated from the relation presented to the States-General in 1670; with the addition of remarks by the translator on the cause of the war. [Eg. 2480](#).
- 1666-1670. **Maerten Jacopoen van der Tol. Journal of voyage to India.** With drawings. Dutch. [Sloane. 3673](#).
- 1667, 1668. **Thomas Skinner. East India merchant. Proceedings in Parliament in his case of v. the East India Company.** [Sloane. 3956](#) ff. 1-32b, 37-46b.
1667. **Henry Dacres. Committee of the East India Company. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40713](#) f. 38b.
1667. **Jane Wood. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40713](#) f. 9b.
1667. **John Privett. Commander of the "London" East Indiaman. Letter to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.** Copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40713](#) f. 21b.
1667. **Richard Bell. Gunfounder to the Great Mogul. Journal of his travels to Prester John's country, Persia, etc.** [Sloane. 811](#) ff. 18 b-44.
1667. **Stephen Flower. Agent of the East India Company at Gombroon, Persia. Copies of inscriptions at or near Persepolis.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 46912](#) f. 46.
1667. **Thomas Skinner. East India merchant. Proceedings in the Lords, in regarding Skinner v. East India Company.** Transcripts of tracts and papers relating to Trade, Parliamentary and Legal Procedure and State affairs. [Stowe. 303](#) f. 2.
1667. **Thomas Stanton. Captain of the "London" East Indiaman. Correspondence with Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.** Draft and copy. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40700](#) f. 281; [Add. 40713](#) f. 14.
- 1667-1669. **Thomas Skinner. East India merchant. Proceedings in Parliament on his petition against the East India Company.** [Add. 25116](#). Law collections. [Add. 28607](#) f. 138.
1668. **Bills of landing of goods sent to India.** OXENDEN PAPERS. English and Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) ff. 47-109 passim.

1668. **Dom Jeronymo Manuell.** *Portuguese resident at Goa.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) f. 135.
1668. **Gaspar Antonio.** *of Goa.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Portuguese. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40701](#) f. 129.
1668. **Gonçalvo Martinez.** *Jesuit, of Goa.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) f. 120.
1668. **Jeronymo de Miranda.** *Portuguese, of Bassein.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) f. 142.
1668. **Joao Fernandez.** *Attendant on Queen Catherine of Braganza.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Portuguese. OXENDEN PAPERS. [Add. 40701](#) f. 45.
1668. **Joao Nunez da Cunha.** *Conde de S. Vicente; Portuguese Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Goerge Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) f. 124.
1668. **Luiz de Miranda de Henriques.** *Portuguese Commissioner, of Goa.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) f. 147.
1668. **Manoel Corte-Real de Sampaio.** *Portuguese Commissioner at Goa.* **Letter to Sir George Oxenden.** *President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) f. 133.
1668. **Robert Southwell.** *Clerk to the Council; Envoy to Portugal, etc.* **Memorial to Pedro, Prince of Portugal, on the condition of Bombay.** State-papers, letters, etc. relating to negotiations with Portugal and Spain; 1572-1720. [Add. 34331](#) f. 96.
1668. **Thomas Skinner.** *East India merchant.* **Case against the East India Company.** Miscellaneous historical papers of Sir Edward Nicholas and of his son and grandson; 1588-1722. [Eg. 2543](#) f. 207.
- 1668-1670. **John Kempthorne.** *Junior, Captain.* **Journal of voyage to Surat from England, and back.** [Sloane. 3814.](#)
1669. **Abraham de'Leonardi.** *Pastor, at Batavia.* **Autograph in album.** [Sloane. 1795](#); [Sloane. 2597](#) f. 47.
1669. **Richard Bell.** *Gunfounder to the Great Mogul.* **Travels from Lisbon to Jerusalem and other places.** [Sloane. 811](#) ff. 45b-64.

1669. **Diego Pirez.** *Servant of J. de Prado. Receipts to Sir George Oxenden. President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay.* Signed. OXENDEN PAPERS. Portuguese. [Add. 40701](#) ff. 163, 164.
- 1670 circa. **Traité de la navigation aux Indes Orientales, fait par l'ordre du Duc d'York.** [Sloane. 3210](#).
1670. **George Foxcroft.** *Agent of the East India Company at Fort St. George. Papers relating to his trade to the East Indies.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Thomas Wentworth, ambassador to Prussia and to Holland. [Add. 31146](#) ff. 6-10.
- 1670-1672. **John Marshall.** **Memorandum concerning India.** [Add. 7040](#).
- 1672-1677. **Thomas James; William Gyfford.** *Factors at Tonquin. Negotiation of mercantile affairs for the East India Company at Tonquin.* [Sloane. 998](#).
1673. **George Willcox.** **Narrative of establishment of the law at Bombay.** Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 39255](#) f. 41.
1673. **Narrative by the Captain of H.M.S. "Assistance" of the capture of Island of St. Helena.** WEST PAPERS. [Add. 34729](#) f. 127.
- 1674, 1676. **Clement X. Pope.** **Letters from the Archbishop of Goa, and Bishop of Rio de Janeiro.** Letters and papers, principally political, relating to Spain and Portugal. [Add. 20846](#) ff. 334, 367.
- 1674-1754. **Documents relating to the tobacco trade at Goa.** Copies of laws, royal decrees, letters-patent, etc., relating to the Portuguese settlements in India; 1518-1754. Portuguese. [Add. 20896](#) f. 133.
- 1675 circa. **Proposal for increased duties on Indian goods.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3352](#) f. 159.
- 1675 circa. **Seal of the East India Company.** [Seals. CXLIX](#) 1.
1675. **Descriptions of the diamond mines in India.** Miscellaneous historical papers of Sir Edward Nicholas and of his son and grandson; 1588-1722. [Eg. 2543](#) f. 224.
1675. **Seal of the Governors and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies.** [Seals. CVIII 78](#).
1675. **Account of the Molucca Islands.** A large collection of official papers and tracts, of the 17th century. Spanish. [Add. 13992](#) f. 581.
- 1675-1728. **Brief of the East India Company's desires to the Commissioners to treat with the Dutch.** HYDE PAPERS. [Add. 17018](#) f. 199.
- 1676 circa. **Account of the ancient Christians of St. Thomas in Malabar by a Carmelite monk.** Portuguese. [Sloane. 2748 A](#) ff. 2-39.

1676-1698. **Thomas Osborne. Statesman. Correspondence, etc., relating to the East India Company.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3340](#) ff. 157, 181; [Eg. 3347](#) ff. 10, 12; [Eg. 3352](#) f. 159.

1677. **Defensa y Manifiesto del Obispo de Heliopolis, Vicario Apostolico de Tonquin, remitido por la Real Audiencia de las Islas Filipinas, a su Magestad en su Real Consejo de las Indias.** Paper relating to ecclesiastical affairs of the Papacy (Holy Congregation de Propaganda Fide); 1642-1699. Spanish. [Add. 8478](#) ff. 38-66v.

1677. **Luis de Mendonça Furtado. Portuguese Governor of India. Letter from Charles II. King of England, Scotland, and Ireland.** Copies of laws, royal decrees, letters-patent, etc., relating to the Portuguese settlements in India; 1518-1754. Portuguese. [Add. 20877](#) f. 93b.

1677. **Order of Council concerning the Portuguese in Bombay.** Copy. State-papers, letters, etc. relating to negotiations with Portugal and Spain; 1572-1720. [Add. 34332](#) f. 110.

1677-1678. **Jacob Bevan. Midshipman. Journal of a voyage from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope, and thence to St. Helena and the Island of Ascension, and so to England.** [Sloane. 863](#).

1677-1688. **Maps of the East Indies.** [Add. 39178](#).

A. Map of the coast of India from Bombay to Gujerat, by Andrew Welch; 1677.

B. A draught of the Malabar Coast, by Andrew Welch; 1677.

C. Map of the coast of Pegu and Tenaserey [Tenasserim] with the neighbouring islands, at the Platt in the Minories, by John Thorton; 1688.

D. Map of the port of Achean, Sumatra, with the islands of Pulloway, etc., by John Thorton, 1688. Practically identical with the map by Capt. John Kempthorne in Sloane MS. 3665.

1678, 1679. **Alvaro Pirez de Tavora. of Bombay. Letters, with the power of attorney, to Sir Robert Southwell. Clerk to the Council, Envoy to Portugal, etc.** State-papers, letters, etc. relating to negotiations with Portugal and Spain; 1572-1720. Portuguese. [Add. 34333](#) ff. 24, 88, 93.

1678. **Paper on the question of free commerce with the Indies.** Collection of State Papers, for the most part translations from the French, relating to transactions between the kingdoms of Spain and France. Spanish. [Add. 14002](#) f. 205.

1678. **Thomas Rolt. Governor of Bombay. Letter to Alvaro Pirez de Tavora. of Bombay.** State-papers, letters, etc. relating to negotiations with Portugal and Spain; 1572-1720. Portuguese. [Add. 34333](#) f. 89.

1678-1695. **Trade reports from Fort St. George.** Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#) ff. 30-40.

1679. **“Memories” of voyage to the East Indies.** [Sloane. 1704](#) f. 23.

1679. **M. Brandao de Lima. Petition in his favour from Portuguese residents at Madras.** Letters and papers, principally political, relating to Spain and Portugal. [Add. 20846](#) f. 199.

1679. **Rules for persons in the East India Company's service.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Thomas Wentworth, ambassador to Prussia and to Holland. [Add. 31146](#) f. 11.

1679-1682. **Benjamin Harry. Chief Mate of the "Berkeley Castle". Journal of voyage to Bengal and back.** [Sloane. 3668](#) ff. 89-111b.

1680 circa. **Drawing of the Western Coast.** A coloured drawing on vellum, of the Western Coast of India, from Surat to Cape Comorin. [Add. 14255](#).

1680. **Streynsham Master. of the East India Company; Governor of Madras. Letter from his deputies in Fort St. George John Bridges, Joseph Hynmers and Timothy Wilkes.** Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. Copy. [Add. 34123](#) f. 49b.

1681 after. **Lionel Wafer. Surgeon. Observations during a sojourn, in 1681, among the Indians.** [Sloane. 3236](#) ff. 14-28b.

1681, 1685. **Francis Tack. President of the Dutch East India Company; M. van Hoorn. Wife of F. Tack. Will (1681) and codicil (1685).** French translation. TOWNSHEND PAPERS. [Add. 38493](#) ff. 144, 145b.

1681. **John Taylor. Merchant, of London. Bill of assignment to J. Greene and J. Allen, of two East India lacquered screens, as security for borrowed moneys.** [Sloane. 857](#) f. 68.

1681. **Letter to the East India Company against interlopers.** Draft. MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 1.

1681. **Proclamation in favour of the East India Company.** Printed. MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 3.

1681. **T. Bowrey. Coloured chart of Ceylon.** [Add. 5222](#) art. 17.

1681-1682. **Abstract of the ships and cargoes sent out by the East India Company to India.** The original correspondence and official papers of Lawrence Hyde and his brother, Henry Hyde; 1675-1709. [Add. 15898](#) f. 134.

1681-1688. **Papers relating to disputes between the British and Netherlands East India Companies, etc.** English, French and Dutch. MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) ff. 1-183.

1681-1688. **Table of ships sailing to India from London.** [Sloane. 3671](#) f. 2b.

1682. **W. M. Transcript of the Malayan grammar.** [Add. 7043](#).



- 1682-1683. **John Bowers.** *Commander of the merchant ship "Persia". Journal of voyage from England to Surat.* [Sloane. 1070](#) ff. 1-110, passim.
- 1682-1684. **Nathanael Warren.** *Journal of voyage to the East Indies and back.* [Sloane. 3672](#) ff. 1-66b.
- 1682-1701. **Papers relating to the East India Company.** Papers of the families of Johnson and Wentworth, Earls of Strafford. [Add. 22185](#).
1683. **John Banks.** *Governor of the East India Company. Letter to the Lords Commissioners.* Signed. MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 33.
1683. **Jeremy Sambrooke.** *Deputy Governor of the East India Company. Letter from the East India Company signed by Joseph Herne. Committee of the East India Company; M.P.* MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 33.
1683. **Letter to John Chardin.** *of the East India Company.* MIDDLETON PAPERS. French. [Add. 41809](#) f. 88.
1683. **Patrick Adair.** *Praxis Medica in itinere ad Indiam Orientalem.* [Sloane. 1395](#) ff. 1-169.
- 1683-1684. **Report of a case of monopolies between Thomas Sandys and the East India Company.** [Add. 10616](#).
- 1683-1687. **Josiah Child.** *Governor of the East India Company. Letters to the Secretary of State, etc.* Mostly signed. MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) ff. 25-33, 91, 107.
- 1684, 1685. **Thomas Parramore.** *Captain. Log of the voyage of his ship the "Barnadistant" from London to Surat, and thence to Gambaroon.* [Sloane. 854](#) ff. 2b-63.
1684. **Charles II.** *King of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Memorial of the East India Company signed by Joseph Ashe. Governor of the East India Company.* MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 47.
1684. **John Hornigold.** *Writer; of the East India Company in Surat; of the Bombay Council. Letter to his sister, Mall.* Written on ornamental paper, probably Kashmiri. [Add. 52423](#).
- 1684-1685. **Jacob Beavan.** *Midshipman. Journal on board the "Francis" towards Cape Corentes and St. Jago; then on board the "Phenix" towards India; afterwards on board the "Bristol" towards Surat; and lastly on board the "Phenix" again.* [Sloane. 854](#) ff. 64-133b; [Sloane. 855](#) ff. 1-31.
- 1684-1686. **Henry Starkey; Richard Warner.** *Capt.; Commander of the ship "Williamson". Journal of the voyage of the ship "Williamson" to Surat and back to England.* [Sloane. 1045](#).

- 1684-1689. **John Kempthorne. Junior; Captain. Journals of voyages to India.** [Sloane. 3670](#); [Sloane. 3671](#).
- 1684-1705. **Engelbert Kaempfer. German naturalist, traveller and physician. Letters to officials in India.** Latin, Dutch and German. [Sloane. 3063](#) ff. 34-95b.
- 1685, 1686. **Journal on board the East India Company's ships "Sampson" and "Society" between Surat to Persia and Bussora.** [Add. 19282](#).
- 1685, 1687. **James II. King of Scotland, England, and Ireland. Memorials from the East India Company.** MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) ff. 80, 107.
1685. **Letter to John Hill. of the East India Company.** Extract. MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 78.
- 1685? **Henry Purcell. Composer and organist. Music to 'The Indian Queen', by John Dryden and Sir Robert Howard. Dramatists.** Copy. PURCELL MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 62668](#).
1686. **M. van Hoorn. Wife of F. Tack. Letter to S. de Swers.** French translation. TOWNSHEND PAPERS. [Add. 38493](#) f. 146b.
1686. **Samuel Barrow. of Madras. Letter to Sir John Hoskins and Dr. Robert Hooke. Secretaries to the Royal Society.** [Sloane. 1039](#) f. 133.
1686. **Samuel Potts. at Indrapura, Sumatra. Letter to the East India Company.** MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 97.
1686. **Stephen Elliot. Mariner; of the East India Company. Deposition against the Dutch in Sumatra.** MIDDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 41822](#) f. 103.
- 1686-1697. **Jeremy Sambrooke. Deputy Governor of the East India Company. Suits v. Phineas Fletcher, John Squibb, of the Middle Temple, London, and others.** BROCKMAN PAPERS. [Add. 42632](#).
1687. **Abraham Houblon. Director of the Bank of England. Receipt to Capt. John Kempthorne for a box brought from India.** [Sloane. 3670](#) f. 130.
- 1687-1824. **Papers relating to St. Helena.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20240](#).
- 1688 before. **João de Sequeira de Faria. Captain-General of the Portuguese in East India. Treaty between English Merchants and the Great Mogul.** [Sloane. 1910](#) ff. 45-57b.
- 1688, 1689. **Abraham Navarros; George Weldon. Diary of journeys from Daman and Bussein to the Great Mogul.** [Sloane. 1910](#) ff. 45-58b.

1688. **John Kempthorne. Junior; Captain. Chart of Batticaloa, in Ceylon.** [Sloane. 3665](#) f. 42.
1688. **Report from Fort St. George.** Extract. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3340](#) f. 181.
1688. **Voyages and travels from Portugal to India.** Historical and miscellaneous papers in prose and verse. Portuguese. [Add. 20934](#) f. 11.
- 1688-1690. **John Kempthorne. Junior; Captain. Charts and plans during his voyage to Bombay.** [Sloane. 3665](#).
- 1688-1721. **Ferrao Castellobranco; Sebastiao Cardozo. Book-keeper of the Portuguese India House. Constitution of the Council of the India House, etc.** Followed by copies of royal letters of earlier dates, and extracts from the registers of the Portuguese India House. Portuguese. [Add. 20913](#).
1689. **Ek. Coylanzi. Medical advice given to the Governor of Malabar.** Latin. [Sloane. 3063](#) ff. 19-26.
1690. **Barker Hibbins. Writer to the East India Company at Surat. Statement as to his property.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 34273](#) f. 5.
1690. **Catalogue of plants from the East and West Indies growing in the winter-houses at Hampton Court.** Latin. [Sloane. 2928](#).
1691. **Agostinho da Anunciaçao. Archbishop of Goa; Primate of East India. Voyage.** Statistical and historical papers on Portuguese affairs under Peter II and John V. Portuguese. [Add. 20953](#) f. 242.
- 1691-1692. **Edward Browne. Navy surgeon; traveller. Journal of voyage from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope.** Imperfect. [Sloane. 1689](#).
- 1691-1698. **John Vaux. Deputy Governor of Bombay. Journal and correspondence.** [Add. 14253](#); [Add. 14254](#).
1692. **Pedro Antonio de Noronha. Conde de Villa Verde, Viceroy of India. Diario escripto pello Marques de Arronches.** Copy. Copies of letters, etc. Portuguese. [Add. 20935](#) f. 152.
- 1692-1698. **Pedro Antonio de Noronha. Conde de Villa Verde, Viceroy of India. Despatches from Pedro II of Portugal, with copies of answers.** Portuguese. [Add. 20903](#) – 20905.
- 1692-1700. **Papers relating to the East India Company.** [Sloane. 2902](#) ff. 142-150.
1693. **Papers and letters relating to the Dutch India Company.** Dutch. [Sloane. 3064](#) ff. 12, 31, 34-47b.
1693. **William Norris. Ambassador to the Mogul. Letters to Hon. Robert Cecil.** Correspondence of the Hale family. [Add. 33573](#) ff. 171, 176.

1695, 1696. **Extracts from Parliamentary Journals relating to trade in India and to the Scotch Company.** CRAGGS PAPERS. [Stowe. 246](#) f. 1.

1695. **Agreement for a subscription for a trading voyage to India.** Papers, relating principally to the South African and South Sea Companies. [Add. 17477](#) f. 52.

1695. **Basil Firebrace. M.P. Accounts for the East India Company as exhibited to Committee of both Houses.** Copies. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61358](#) ff. 194b-201.

1695. **Bill for settling the charter of the East India Company.** [Add. 5540](#) f. 105.

1695. **Index of Indian varieties in the gallery of the Physic Garden at Leyden.** Latin and English. [Sloane. 4019](#) f. 69.

1695. **James Craggs. *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P. Account of disbursements for East India Company.*** Copy. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61358](#) ff. 220-221b.

1695. **Letter printed at Hamburg concerning the Scotch East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of John Ellis, government official. French. [Add. 28940](#) f. 226.

1695. **Manoel de Sà. *Portuguese envoy to China from India. Letter to the Viceroy of India on the missions in China.*** Despatches from Pedro II of Portugal to Pedro Antonio de Noronha Conde de Villa Verde, Viceroy in India; 1692- 1698. Portuguese. [Add. 20904](#) f. 164.

1695. **Samuel Baron. Treatise on the trade of India.** Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#) f. 40.

1695. **Statement of the debt and credit of the East India Company.** [Add. 5540](#) f. 109.

1695. **Thomas Cook. Case with the East India Company.** Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) f. 1.

1695. **Thomas Cooke. *of the East India Company; M.P. Papers relating to his examination before Committee of both Houses.*** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61358](#) ff. 180-221b.

1695-1787. **Extracts of official letters, memorials, etc., relating to the East India Company and affairs in India and South Sea Companies.** Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#); [Add. 33032](#).

1696 after. **Yahya Sinha. *Rajah of Jayanuggur. Astronomical tables.*** Persian. [Add. 14373](#).

1696. **Charles Davenant**. *Political economist; M.P.* **Memorial concerning East India trade to Sir William Trumbull**. *Secretary of State*. Copy. TRUMBULL PAPERS. [Add. 72614](#) ff. 18-22v.
1696. **J. Cary**. **Queries offered to the House of Commons against the East India Company**. [Add. 5540](#) f. 113.
1696. **John Thornton**. **Coloured chart of the West coast of Hindostan**. [Eg. 747](#).
1696. **Petition of the East India merchants of London to the Lord Keeper, in a suit v. Paul Dockminique and others**. HODGKIN PAPERS. [Add. 38855](#) f. 153.
1696. **Proceedings of the Scotch Merchants Company's trade with Africa and the Indies**. [Sloane. 3612](#) ff. 43-52.
- 1697-1698. **James Cuninghame**. *Physician to the East India factory at Chusan in China*. **Description of fish and fowl taken on a voyage to the Cape of Good Hope**. [Sloane. 2376](#) ff. 31-37b.
- 1697-1698. **James Cuninghame**. *Physician to the East India factory at Chusan in China*. **Plantae in Insula Palma**. [Sloane. 2376](#) ff. 5-9.
- 1697-1709. **Thomas Pitt**. *Governor of Fort St. George*. **Correspondence**. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59480](#); [Add. 59481](#).
- 1697-1739. **Charles du Bois**. *of the East India Company*. **Letters to Sir Hans Sloane**. *Physician and collector*. [Sloane. 4036](#) f. 316; [Sloane. 4039](#) ff. 220, 221; [Sloane. 4048](#) f. 8; [Sloane. 4053](#) f. 186; [Sloane. 4055](#) ff. 145, 257; [Sloane. 4056](#) f. 62.
- 1697-1768. **James Craggs**. *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letter to the Duke of Newcastle**. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of Newcastle. [Add. 32686](#) f. 29.
- 1698, 1699. **Charles Spencer**. *Politician*. **Receipts for investments in the East India Company**. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61656](#) ff. 4, 6, 8, 10-11, 14.
1698. **Edward Littleton**. *Consul at the Bay of Bengal*. **Credentials**. Official and private correspondence and papers of John Ellis, government official. [Add. 28943](#) f. 8b.
1698. **James Cuninghame**. *Physician to the East India factory at Chusan in China*. **Correspondence with Juan Baptista Poggio**. Copies. Latin. [Sloane. 2376](#) ff. 10-21.
1698. **Samuel Browne**. *Surgeon, of Fort St. George*. **Letters to James Petiver**. *Apothecary to the Charter-House*. [Sloane. 3321](#) f. 17; [Sloane. 4062](#) ff. 288-291b.
1698. **Seal of the United East India Company**. [Seals. CL](#) 31.
- 1698-1699. **James Cuninghame**. *Physician to the East India factory at Chusan in China*. **Plantae in Chersoneso Aureo collectae**. [Sloane. 2376](#) ff. 112-116b.

1698-1699. **James Cuninghame.** *Physician to the East India factory at Chusan in China.* **Correspondence with Isidorus Artenga de la Guerra.** [Sloane. 2376](#) ff. 22-30.

1698-1702. **William Norris.** *Ambassador to the Mogul.* **Embassy to the Great Mogul.** Register of papers and correspondence relating to the embassy of Sir William Norris to the Great Mogul, 1698-1702. [Add. 31302](#).

1. Appointment and instructions of Sir W. Norris; 1698-1699. f. 1b.
2. Letters of William III to the Great Mogul; 1699. f. 3.
3. Covenants and instructions of the East India Company to Sir W. Norris, 1698; with letters from the Company to Sir William and other persons employed, 1699-1702. ff. 4-26.
4. A copy of the Minutes of Council held at Sea and at Metchlepatam by his Excellency Sir W. Norris; 1698-1700. f. 27.
5. Account of equipage and necessaries for the embassy in India; 1700. f. 45.
6. Copies of letters which past between the Ambassador and President and Council of the Coast at Masulipatam; 1700-1702. ff. 57-99.

1698-1709. **Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Bills of exchange, and invoices of goods sent to England.** Official letter-books of the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1709. [Add. 22853](#); [Add. 22856](#).

1698-1709. **Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Correspondence and papers.** Official letter-books of the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1709. [Add. 22842](#) – 22856.

1698-1725. **John Scattergood.** *Merchant of Madras.* **Papers, etc.** Copies. SCATTERGOOD COLLECTIONS. [Add. 43730](#) – 43733.

1699, 1702-1726. **Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Correspondence with his son, Robert Pitt.** *of Boconnoc.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59479](#).

1699-1709. **Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Official letter-books.** Official letter-books of the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1709. [Add. 22842](#) – 22850.

1699. **Memorial of the Portuguese envoys for exemption from a convention between England and the Nabob of Surat.** Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of John Ellis, government official. [Add. 28943](#) f. 137.

1699. **Samuel Browne.** *Surgeon, of Fort St. George.* **Letter from Georgius Josephus Camellus.** *Jesuit.* Spanish with English translation. [Sloane. 4062](#) ff. 294-296b.

1699. **Sketch plan of the sally by the garrison of Trincombar against the French.** Ink. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59480](#) f. 30.

1699. **William Norris.** *Ambassador to the Mogul.* **Commission and credentials.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of John Ellis, government official. [Add. 28943](#) ff. 3-6.

1699-1700. **John Foquett.** *of Fort St. George. Letter to James Petiver. Apothecary to the Charter-House.* [Sloane. 4063](#) f. 7.

1699-1701. **Henry Martin.** *Commander. Journal of voyage from London to the Malay Straits.* [Sloane. 2504](#) ff. 90-102b.

1699-1703. **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#); [Add. 22852](#).

1699-1703. **Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George. Letters to Sir Henry Johnson. Shipbuilder, of Blackwall.* Papers of the families of Johnson and Wentworth, Earls of Strafford. [Add. 22186](#) ff. 111, 124, 130, 144.

1699-1714. **Edward Bulkley.** *of Fort St. George. Letters to James Petiver. Apothecary to the Charter-House.* [Sloane. 3321](#) ff. 18, 19, 28, 30, 31, 50, 56, 66, 67, 84, 95, 103, 104, 110, 133, 169, 171, 172, 185-187, 190, 191, 205, 211-214, 222, 223, 239-241, 268; [Sloane. 3322](#) ff. 30, 41-43; [Sloane. 4065](#) ff. 71, 94; [Sloane. 4066](#) f. 292.

1699-1740. **Alexander Dalrymple.** *Hydrographer to the East India Company and the Admiralty. Extracts of voyages from the Philippines to New Spain.* Authenticated abstract of thirty official journals of as many voyages from the Philippine Islands to New Spain; 1699-1740. [Add. 19293](#). Extracts in English from the preceding paper. [Add. 19294](#).

1700. **Account of meeting of Directors of East India Company.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61358](#) f. 222.

1700. **John Heardson.** *of Surat. Letter to James Petiver. Apothecary to the Charter-House.* [Sloane. 3321](#) ff. 62, 63.

1700. **William Norris.** *Ambassador to the Mogul. Letters, during his embassy to the Great Mogul, to James Vernon.* Copies. Correspondence between James Vernon, Secretary of State, and William Blathwayt, Secretary at War and acting as secretary to William III. [Add. 34348](#) ff. 88, 108.

1700-1705. **Robert Pitt.** *of Boconnoc. Personal cash book relating to journey to China and India.* Annotated by George Matthew Fortescue. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69287](#) art. 2.

1700-1713. **Charles du Bois.** *of the East India Company. Letters to James Petiver. Apothecary to the Charter-House.* [Sloane. 3321](#) f. 46; [Sloane. 3322](#) f. 15; [Sloane. 4064](#) ff. 47, 156; [Sloane. 4065](#) f. 100; [Sloane. 4066](#) ff. 336, 337.

1700s early. **Poem on the “Undertaking of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies”.** Miscellaneous original letters, etc. [Add. 35068](#) f. 118.

1700s late. **Forty-six charts of coasts and islands, chiefly in the East Indies.** Part of the original drawings for the Neptuite Oriental, published in 1775 by Jean-Baptiste-Nicolas Denis D’Après de Manneville. [Add. 15319](#).

1700s late. **Key for the use of cyphers out-garrisons and subordinaries of the East India Company.** [Add. 41622](#) f. 318.

1700s. (-) **McPherson. Captain. Route to Poona.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 167.

1700s. (-) **Strachan. M.D. Account of the training of captured elephants in Ceylon.** [Sloane. 3324](#) ff. 318-321.

1700s. **A volume of miscellaneous drawings, formerly belonging to the Sloane Collection.** [Add. 15505](#).

1. Drawings of antiquities in the pagoda at Canorin [Kenneri] in the Isle of Salsett, with a short description, sent by Charles Boone, Governor of Bombay, to Sir Hans Sloane. f. 1.
2. Drawings of pillars in the temples of Elephanta and Cannara. f. 7.
3. Two plans of the fortress of Angria, the Pirate, and the Island of Culap [Colabba] on the coast of Concan, by an Italian hand, f. 14.
4. Drawings and plan of the house called the English Lodge, at Canorin, by John Myngs, and of two other Lodges, f. 12.
5. Copy of an inscription, supposed to be fictitious in the island of Zelone [Ceylon], f. 16.
6. Engraved plates of the tombs of the two last kings of Persia, from Chardin's Travels, 1686, and of the ancient characters engraved in marble at Persepolis, f. 17.

1700s. **R. Knox. Abstract of histories and travels in Ceylon (1659).** Compiled, according to a note on the first page, by James Le Fanu. French. [Stowe. 988](#) f. 11b.

1700s. **Account of fossils found near Fort St. George.** [Sloane. 3329](#) f. 148.

1700s. **Account of Nagpore.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 184.

1700s. **Account of Trincomalee, in Ceylon.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 203.

1700s. **Alexander Dalrymple. Hydrographer to the East India Company and the Admiralty. Geographical collections.** [Add. 33765](#).

1700s. **Aurangzib. Mogul Emperor. Letters.** Persian. [Add. 18422](#).

1700s. **Collection of poems in Hindustani.** [Eg. 1040](#).



1700s. **Coloured sketch and maps of the Mysore dominions.** [Add. 13905](#).

A. A coloured general plan of Fort St. George and Black Town, showing the proposed situation of the sluices and embankments for keeping a communication between the sea and the river, and other improvements for the Port of Madras, by Capt. Walter Caulfield Lennon.

B. A coloured plan, section and elevation of a work to be executed at the bar of the river at Madras, intended to keep it open and preserve a communication with the sea for the admission of boats, etc. drawn by Capt. W. C. Lennon.

C. A coloured plan, elevation and section of a scheme for watering ships in Madras Roads.

D. A coloured sketch of the Peninsula of Hindostan, showing the Mysore dominions.

E-K. Six coloured maps of the Mysore dominions.

1700s. **Description of Navelli Rotas.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 192.

1700s. **Description of Rotasgur, in Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 195.

1700s. **Hyder Ali. Rajah of Mysore. Description of his dominions.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 169.

1700s. **Devimahatmya, with miniatures.** A poem in praise of Durgá, being a part of the Márkandeya Purána. Sanscrit. [Add. 18184](#).

1700s. **Diseases of an elephant emblematically represented by the Rajah of Travancore's brother.** In outline drawings, partially tinted, with inscriptions in Malayalam. [Add. 19249](#).

1700s. **Drawing of the paintings in the Pagoda of Chokalingham, in Madura, in the Carnatic.** With an explanation of the same. [Add. 15504](#).

1700s. **Edward Bulkley. of Fort St. George. Descriptions of East Indian birds from his paintings sent to James Petiver. Apothecary to the Charter-House.** [Sloane. 4020](#) f. 192.

1700s. **Faculties granted to the Vicar Apostolic in Malabar.** Miscellaneous translations from oriental literature by Dr. Leyden. Latin. [Add. 26581](#) f. 61.

1700s. **Joseph. Father; Prefect of the Mission to Thibet. Description of Nepaul.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 1.

1700s. **Francisco Roiz Silveira. of Lamego. Treatises on East India and Portugal.** Portuguese. [Add. 25419](#) f. 1.

1700s. **Frederick Bolling.** *Professor of English at Copenhagen University.* **Account of the tribes and animals in India.** Collection of historical, mythical, and romantic Sagas. Icelandic. [Add. 24969](#) ff. 37-61.

1700s. **Henry Purcell.** *Composer and organist.* **The Indian Queen: opera.** The with the last act, composed by Daniel Purcell. Miscellaneous English scores. [Add. 31453](#).

1700s. **Hindoo miniatures.** A volume containing forty-one Hindoo miniatures, mostly representing female figures in various attitudes. [Add. 18802](#) – 18803.

1700s. **History of Assam.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 15.

1700s. **History of Jehan Shah.** *Emperor of the Moguls.* Persian. [Eg. 1003](#).

1700s. **History of Jehangir.** *Emperor of the Moguls.* Persian. [Eg. 1002](#).

1700s. **History of Kisan-nagar, the estate of Rajah Kisan Chand.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 25.

1700s. **History of Oude.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) ff. 356, 373.

1700s. **Indian drawings of plants and fruits by native artists.** [Add. 26624](#) - 26630.

1700s. **Inscriptions in various parts of India.** A collection of philological papers, consisting of copies of inscriptions in different parts of India. [Add. 11038](#).

1700s. **James Grant.** *Resident at Hyderabad and Masulipatam.* **Notes of Southern Hindostan.** Translated from the Persian. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) ff. 452-460, 471, 486, 500.

1700s. **James Petiver.** *Apothecary to the Charter-House.* **Observations on plants engraved in Hortus Malabaricus.** [Sloane. 4020](#) f. 24.

1700s. **Johann Albrecht von Mandelslo.** **Abstract of his travels in India, etc. in 1638, 1639.** A collection of abstracts of histories and travels, compiled, according to a note on the first page, by James Le Fanu. French. [Stowe. 988](#) f. 58.

1700s. **Journal of a visit to Nepaul.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 262.

1700s. **Journal of voyage to Holland from the East Indies.** Imperfect. German. [Sloane. 4020](#) ff. 223-229.

1700s. **Justus Heurnius.** *Dutch missionary in the East Indies.* **Biographical note (died circa 1651).** BIRCH CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 4323](#) f. 32.

- 1700s. **Letter to the Governor of the Dutch East Indies (1636).** Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. English translation. [Add. 34123](#) f. 12.
- 1700s. **List of East Indian plants.** [Sloane. 4019](#) f. 66.
- 1700s. **List of Indian curiosities.** [Sloane. 4019](#) f. 56.
- 1700s. **Map of the Straits of Banca, in the Indian Ocean.** Ten large maps and plans of Asia and America. [Add. 15332](#).
- 1700s. **Memoir of the French East India Company on proposed convention with the English East India Company.** Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) ff. 155-199.
- 1700s. **Memoir on commercial products of India.** Mémoires en forme de Dictionnaire, contenant l'histoire naturelle, notamment le Cacao, l'Indigo, le Sucre et le Tabac; par M\*\*\*, Inspecteur pour la compagnie de Chandernagor. French. [Add. 28547](#); [Add. 28548](#).
- 1700s. **Memoranda of trade of Arracan.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 335.
- 1700s. **Memorandum concerning Molucca Islands.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 248.
- 1700s. **Muhammad Bakká. Journal from Jaunpúr to Lucknow.** Persian. [Add. 18422](#).
- 1700s. **Observations on the present state of Pegu, and the means of uniting it to the British Dominions in India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 96.
- 1700s. **Orders for masters of ships bound for the East Indies, and other far voyages for scientific observations.** ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4436](#) ff. 128-133b.
- 1700s. **Paintings illustrative of customs of India.** Paintings by native artists, illustrative of the customs, traditions, etc. of Persia and India, very beautifully executed, with a few portraits and specimens of penmanship on gold grounds. [Add. 15526](#).
- 1700s. **Papers relating to a trade between India and Egypt by the Red Sea.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) ff. 341, 412, 422, 426, 430, 432.

1700s. **Plan of fort and lines Vizianagram in Madras Presidency.** Miscellaneous maps, plans, and drawings, of places in Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America. [Add. 32450 T](#); [U](#).

1700s. **Proposals for making new maps of Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 298.

1700s. **Proposals to the East India Company from the Artificial Slate Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 345.

1700s. **Proposed despatch to Madras on the subject of the grant of Island of Chickericottah, to Vera Permaul.** [Add. 12567](#).

1700s. **Route to Mankore from Burdwan.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 261.

1700s. **Situation of the port Malacca.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 235.

1700s. **Thomas Forrest.** *Capt.; of the East India Company's Navy. On the Andaman Islands.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 211.

1700s. **Thomas Roe.** *Ambassador to the Great Mogul. Biographical notes.* BIRCH LITERARY PAPERS AND CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 4254](#) f. 254.

1700s. **Thomas Wilson.** *Bishop of Sodor and Man. Essay towards an instruction for the Indians, with directions and prayers.* 'Athrawiaeth I'r Annvybodus'. Instruction to the ignorant; being a translation of the "Essay towards an instruction for the Indians, together with directions and prayers". Welsh. [Add. 15083](#).

1700s. **Trades and costumes of the Mahrattas.** Hindu drawings of trades and costumes of the Mahratta people. [Add. 17424](#).

1700s. **Translation from a universal History of India composed in the time of Aurengzebe.** Dutch. [Sloane. 3063](#) ff. 27-30b.

1700s. **Vocabulary of the names of Indian herbs, with their virtues.** [Sloane. 89](#) ff. 3-14.

1700s. **William Taylor.** *of South Weald. Sermon to an East India Man.* TAYLOR PAPERS. [Add. 37684](#) f. 60.

1700s. **Work on coinage.** A work on the coinage of the various Indian potentates, both Hindu and Musalman. Persian. [Add. 16855](#).

1700s. **Written by Gunnis Senoy.** *Brahmin priest of Bombay.* ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4448](#) f. 117.

1700s. **John Collins.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Lucknow. Anecdotes of the Bounslah family.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) f. 279.

1700s? **Necessary expense of fitting a lad for the East Indies.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) f. 222.

1700s? **Plan de la ville de Mahe on the Malabar Coast.** [Add. 19397 E.](#)

1700s? **Short history of Seringapatam, capital of Mysore.** [Add. 13670.](#)

1700s-1800s. **Accounts of the Christians of St. Thomas in Malabar.** A memoir of the Primitive Church of Malay-Ala, or of the Syrian Christians of the Apostle Thomas, from its first rise to the present day, A.D. 1826; by Charles Swanston, Capt. 24th Regiment; with drawings. English and Portuguese. [Add. 24122.](#) Extracts and translations by Dr. Leyden. [Add. 26583](#) f. 76. Copies of papers relating to Portugal and its dependencies. Portuguese. [Add. 28461](#) f. 53.

1700s-1800s. **Maps and plans of countries and places in Asia, etc.** [Add. 31343.](#)

- A. Coast-map of Asia, the Malay Archipelago, etc., from Arabia to Japan. Dutch.
- B. Whampoa Reach, Canton, China; with soundings.
- C. Map of the Centre of Indostan, from Delhi to Allahabad.
- D-M. Calcutta, and country of the lower Ganges.
- N. Chunar Fort and Cantonments, Benares.
- O, P. Jaipur and Jodhpur, Rajputana.
- Q. Palace of Madura, by T. H. Clarke, 1830.
- R, S. Provinces of Midnapur and Bishenpur, Bengal.
- T. Plan of Nusreeda [Rajputana], surrendered to Lt.-Col. Butler, October 28th, 1818.
- U-Z. Excavations at Ellora.
- A2. Road from the Carumnassah to Allahabad.
- B2. Cossid road between Calcutta and Dacca, 1767.
- C2. Road to Bhogur by the way of Chacundeh and from Bhogur by Sourajepour to Bara from the Gaut of Mahaveh.
- D2. Road from Balasor to Sumbulpur.
- E2. Proposed road from Calcutta to Kulpi, by Alexander Steuart, surveyor, 1768.
- F2. Sepulchre erected in Bombay by Framjee Cowasjee Bannajee in 1832.
- G2. Route of Col. Humberstone, 1782, from Palghatcheri to Ponani on the Malabar coast.
- H2. Road from Masulipatam by Ellore to Chemedy and Gundapore, in Madras.
- I2, K2. Coleroon River, Madras.
- L2. Danian Cottah, Coimbatore, Madras.
- M2. Malabar coast, with drawings of Cochin, Cranganore, etc., by J. W. de Graaf, 1767.
- N2, O2. Trichinopoly citadel, with drawings of shrines.
- P2. A Lama's residence in Nepaul, in water-colour on canvas, by a native artist.
- Q2. Cratten of the Sultan of Dyokyakarta, Java, captured by the British, 20 June, 1812.
- R2-U2. Sumatra.
- W2, X2. New Plymouth and district, and coast and river survey from Nelson to the river Grey, New Zealand.

1700s-1800s. **Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India with some additional correspondence of his family after his death.** [Add. 28973](#) – 29236.

1700s-1800s. **Papers relating to the history, geography and trade of India and the adjacent countries.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#); [Add. 29210](#).

1700s-1800s. **Part of a Burmese grammar.** Miscellaneous papers and letters. [Add. 38795](#) ff. 4-15.

1701. **Charles Thomas Maillard de Tournon.** *Cardinal; Patriarch of Antioch and Vicar Apostolic in India and China.* **Speech of Clement XI on his mission to China.** Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. Latin. [Add. 20243](#) f. 81.

1701. **Edward Southwell.** *Secretary for Ireland.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) f. 86.

1701. **Thomas Cradock.** **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 129.

1701-1720. **George Lewis.** *of Fort St. George.* **Letters to James Petiver.** *Apothecary to the Charter-House.* [Sloane. 4063](#) f. 143; [Sloane. 4064](#) ff. 54, 57, 99.

1701-1710. **Charles Thomas Maillard de Tournon.** *Cardinal; Patriarch of Antioch and Vicar Apostolic in India and China.* **Proceedings.** An account of the dissensions between the Jesuits and other missionaries in China during the 17th cent., and of the proceedings of Charles Thomas Maillard, Cardinal de Tournon, Vicar Apostolic in India and China, 1701-1710. Spanish. [Add. 20807](#) ff. 1-287.

1701-1786. **Revenue accounts of the East India Company.** Miscellaneous revenue accounts, relating to the Excise, Civil List, Aggregate Fund, National Debt, Sinking Fund, etc. [Add. 29459](#).

1702, 1703. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) ff. 121, 122; [Add. 22852](#) ff. 51, 173.

1702, 1703. **John Shipman.** **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 147; [Add. 22852](#) f. 107.

1702, 1703. **Streynsham Master.** *of the East India Company; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 168; [Add. 22852](#) f. 30.

1702, 1703. **Thomas Cooke.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) ff. 135-140; [Add. 22852](#) ff. 53, 55, 173.

1702, 1703. **Thomas Coulson.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) ff. 105, 107, 145; [Add. 22852](#) ff. 2, 4, 6.

1702, 1703. **Thomas Lucas.** **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 103; [Add. 22852](#) f. 126.

1702, 1703. **Thomas Pitt.** **Letters to his cousin, Governor Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 40; [Add. 22852](#) f. 166.

1702, 1703. **Thomas Rawlinson.** **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 119; [Add. 22852](#) f. 173.

1702. **Arthur Moore.** **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) ff. 56, 58.

1702. **Bartholomew Burton.** **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) f. 47.

1702. **Cesar Chambrelan.** **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 143.

1702. **Charles Lodovic Cottrell.** *Master of the Ceremonies.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 174.

1702. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letter to John Ellis.** Official and private correspondence and papers of John Ellis, government official. French. [Add. 28889](#) f. 196.

1702. **Jeremy Sambrooke.** *East India merchant.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 71.

1702. **John Pitt.** *Captain.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 188.

1702. **John Smith.** *Lord of the Treasury; Speaker of the House of Commons.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 21.

1702. **Joseph Hynmers.** *Deputy in Fort St. George.* **Letter to Sir Hans Sloane.** *Physician and collector.* [Sloane. 4039](#) f. 58.
1702. **Peregrine Osborne.** *Naval officer.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) f. 69.
1702. **Robert Pitt.** *Physician.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 44.
1702. **Thomas Bird.** **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 141.
1702. **Thomas Papillon.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22851](#) f. 27.
- 1702-1704. **Charles Thomas Maillard de Tournon.** *Cardinal; Patriarch of Antioch and Vicar Apostolic in India and China.* **Letters to Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio.** Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. Italian. [Add. 20553](#) ff. 27-62.
- 1702-1704. **John Leeds.** **Journals of trading voyages, description of places, and trading voyages in India.** [Add. 33360](#).
1. Sailing directions for the voyage from England to the East Indies, and in the eastern seas, with particulars of the winds, descriptions of islands and coasts, etc. f. 3.
  2. Short descriptions of ports and trading places, etc., in India and the East. f. 58.
  3. Journals of voyages in the East Indies, and finally to England, being pressed on board H.M.S. "Severn"; 1702-1705. f. 71.
- 1702-1704. **Louis Dumeny.** *M.D.* **Voyages of the "Sidney" to India and China.** [Sloane. 2296](#) ff. 2-29b.
- 1702-1712. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letters, etc., to Duke of Marlborough.** Partly signed. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61135](#) ff. 95-104b; [Add. 61164](#) ff. 163-203; [Add. 61165](#); [Add. 61166](#) passim; [Add. 61290](#) f. 80; [Add. 61296](#) ff. 144-145b; [Add. 61298](#) f. 137.
1703. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Note, on behalf of Duke of Marlborough, to John Coggs.** *Goldsmiths, of London.* BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61472](#) f. 29b.
1703. **John Fleet.** *Governor of the East India Company.* **Letters to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) ff. 136, 173.
1703. **Miles Warton.** **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) f. 63.



1703. **Rebecca Somerset.** *Widow of Charles, Marquis of Worcester.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) f. 96.

1703. **Recommendation to James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61293](#) ff. 84-85b.

1703. **William Gifford.** *Capt.; Navy Commissioner.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) f. 106.

1703. **Zachary Tovey.** *Captain.* **Letter to Thomas Pitt.** Original letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1703. [Add. 22852](#) f. 28.

1703-1704. **Nicholas Griffin.** **Journal of voyage to Surat with drawings.** [Sloane. 3675.](#)

1703-1705. **Henry Fowlis.** *Captain.* **Journal of his voyage to the East Indies and back.** [Sloane. 3674.](#)

1703-1705. **Robert G. Handcock.** *Bengal Staff Corporation.* **Letters to William Brockman.** BROCKMAN PAPERS. [Add. 42587](#) ff. 84, 121.

1704. **Caetano de Mello de Castro.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter from Francisco Xavier de Menezes.** *Conde da Ericeyra.* Papeis politicos, a large collection of transcripts of Portuguese political tracts and papers. [Add. 15201](#) f. 222.

1704. **Description of Mogul Empire.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61358](#) ff. 90-111b.

1704. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letter to A. Cardonnel.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61289](#) f. 111.

1704. **Plan général des dependances de Pondicherry.** Maps, principally by Philippe Buache, French geographer. [Add. 33275](#) f. 18.

1704-1705. **James Pyke.** *Purser of the "Rochester".* **Journal of his voyage to Arabia and India.** Journal of a voyage in the ship "Rochester" from Deptford to Muscat and the East Indies and back, with topographical, ethnological, and other observations, ink-sketches, etc. At the end, f. 256 b, is an account of John Horner, a sailor left on the desert Island of Ascension, written in 1706. Autograph. [Add. 24931.](#)

1705. **Carolina Burniston.** *Widow of John Burniston; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Nottingham.** Correspondence and papers of the families of Hatton and Finch, 1514-1779. [Add. 29589](#) f. 441.

1705. **James Cuninghame.** *Physician to the East India factory at Chusan, China.* **Letter to the supercargoes and captains in the service of the East India Company.** [Sloane. 3336](#) ff. 13b-15b.

1705. **Thomas Vernon.** *Common Councilman of London; Director of East India Company.* **Memorial.** Signed. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61611](#) ff. 178b-179.
- 1706, 1710. **Pedro Manuel Colon de Portugal.** *Admiral of the Indies.* **Letters to Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio.** Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. Spanish. [Add. 20573](#) ff. 10, 88.
1706. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letter to Sir Charles Hedges.** *Secretary of State.* Signed. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61620](#) f. 39.
1706. **Sarah Pitt.** *Wife of John Pitt, Resident at Masulipatam.* **Will.** Copy. Original letters, legal documents, accounts, etc., of Joseph Addison and his wife, Charlotte, Countess-Dowager of Warwick; 1700-1727, 1799. [Eg. 1971](#) f. 5.
1706. **William Tugelders.** *Captain of East India Company's ship "Susanna".* **Petition to Baron Sparre for return of his vessel.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. French. [Add. 61203](#) f. 73.
- 1706/7. **Edward Littleton.** *Consul at the Bay of Bengal.* **Account of debts owed by Robert Hedges.** *Book-keeper to the East India Company.* Signed. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69287](#) art. 1.
1707. **F. Drion.** *O.F.M.; of Rome; East Indian missionary.* **Letter to Duke of Marlborough.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. French. [Add. 61365](#) f. 188.
1707. **Ralph Minors.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Petition, etc., to Queen Anne.** Signed. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61618](#) ff. 99-102.
1707. **Sidney Godolphin.** *Politician.* **Caution to the East India Company relating to export of silver.** Copy. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61358](#) ff. 223-224b.
- 1707-1708. **Ann Ashley; Alice Beech; Mary Blanche; Elizabeth Bradley; Ann Buttery; Ann Chapman; Jane Clough; Elizabeth Danby; Ester Edwards; Issaballa Hadan; Ann Hide; Mary Hirst; Elizabeth Hollinside; Mary Hoyle; Elizabeth Hudson; Elizabeth Hunt; Ailie Hunter; Elizabeth Hunter formerly Hay; Jane Lauder; Olif Lyons; Margret Marten; Bridget Mitchell; Elizabeth Niblet; Dorothy Parker; Barbara Ramsey; Mary Read; Sarah Rouxby; Ann Rupert; Jane Rushby; Jane Smyth; Elizabeth Thomlinson; Ann Thorpe; Sarah Todd; Sarah Tomlinson; Ann Turner; Elizabeth Turner; Elizabeth Waller; Athaliah Wherly; Elizabeth Willson; Elizabeth Woodstock; Mary Wright; Elizabeth Young.** *Pirates' wives; Thomas Ashley; Thomas Clough; William Dodson; Henry Nicole; Zachary Turner; Edward Wright.* *Pirates' relatives.* **Petitions, etc., to Queen Anne relating to pardon for pirates of Madagascar and East and West Indies.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61620](#) ff. 155b-171b.
- 1707-1708? **Requests by East India Company for commissions to seize pirates.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61611](#) ff. 220-229b.

- 1707-1709. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P. Correspondence with Lord Sunderland and Robert Harley. Politician.* Signed. BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61577](#) ff. 1-123b passim; [Add. 61653](#) f. 197.
- 1707-1728. **Pedro Colon de Portugal.** *Admiral of the Indies. Letters to Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio.* Spanish. Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. [Add. 20573](#) ff. 22, 24, 26, 28, 87, 288; [Add. 20574](#) ff. 135, 153, 229, 257; [Add. 20574](#) ff. 21, 31, 47, 51, 82, 102, 126.
1708. **Giovanni da Fano.** *Capucino, Missionario del Tibet. Letter to Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio.* Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. Italian. [Add. 20424](#) f. 261.
1708. **M. de Vrybergen.** *Letters from the Directors of the Dutch East India Company and the States General.* [Add. 5130](#) ff. 95, 117, 163, 194, 197.
1709. **Articles proposed for the union of the Dutch and English companies.** Volume of miscellaneous letters and papers, chiefly addressed to the Hon. Charles Montagu. [Eg. 929](#).
1709. **Letter to Directors of East India Company.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61652](#) f. 159b.
1709. **Review of Malabar books, by missionaries in Tranquebar.** German. [Sloane. 3014](#).
1709. **Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George. Address from Moses. Archbishop of Julfa.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 58941](#) f. 135.
- 1709-1716. **Gulston Addison.** *Governor of Madras. Correspondence relative to his estate.* [Eg. 1972](#).
- 1709-1717. **Letters and documents to and relating to Hon. Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69286](#) art. 1.
1710. **Antipas Tovey.** *of St. Helena. Letter to James Petiver. Apothecary to the Charter-House.* [Sloane. 4064](#) f. 247.
1710. **Charles Thomas Maillard de Tournon.** *Cardinal; Patriarch of Antioch and Vicar Apostolic in India and China. Address of Clement XI on his death.* Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. Latin. [Add. 20401](#) f. 207.
1710. **Josiah Woodward.** *Rev.; East India Company minister at Poplar. Letter to Henry Newman. Secretary of the Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.* THORESBY PAPERS. [Add. 4276](#) f. 209.
1710. **Recommendation for John Frampton.** *Controller of Warehouse for Prohibited East India Goods.* BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61603](#) f. 40.

1710-1717. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Correspondence with Duchess of Marlborough.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61351](#) ff. 200-220b; [Add. 61475](#) ff. 14, 25, 103.

1710-1781. **Papers of the Board of Trade, relative to the commerce of India, etc.** A volume of papers of the Board of Trade and Plantations, consisting of drafts of official correspondence, memorials, etc., relative to the imports and exports of England, the commerce of the African, Russian, and East Indian Companies, the Dutch West Indian Company, various Fishery Companies, the duties levied in foreign ports, and other matters relative to the trade of England with Europe, and the Colonies; 1710-1781. [Add. 14035](#).

1711, 1723. **Charles Thomas Maillard de Tournon.** *Cardinal; Patriarch of Antioch and Vicar Apostolic in India and China.* **Papers relating to his funeral at Manila and afterwards at Rome.** [Add. 20807](#) f. 325.

1711. **Coins and weights used in several parts of India.** Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#) f. 1.

1711. **Comparative lists of English and Dutch forces, etc., addressed to James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61317](#) ff. 240-248b.

1711. **Hamon Elihu Gibbon.** *East India merchant.* **Dispute with John Somers.** *East India merchant.* CRAGGS PAPERS. [Stowe. 246](#) f. 7.

1711. **John Somers.** *East India merchant.* **Protest against Hamon Elihu Gibbon.** *East India merchant.* CRAGGS PAPERS. [Stowe. 246](#) f. 8.

1711. **Representations on proceedings of the Dutch on the Malabar Coast.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Thomas Wentworth, ambassador to Prussia and to Holland. [Add. 31146](#) ff. 316, 322.

1712. **Letter to Johann Ernst Gruendler.** *German missionary in India.* Miscellaneous collection of letters and papers, of a commercial and diplomatic character, mostly referring to foreign affairs. German. [Add. 4299](#) f. 135.

1712-1776. **Mémoire sur la Navigation de France aux Indes.** Pièces relatives à la marine Française; 1712-1776. [Add. 21385](#) f. 48.

1713. **Charles du Bois.** *of the East India Company.* **Permission from the Lord Mayor, to travel by water to Gravesend on Sunday.** [Sloane. 4020](#) f. 107.

1713. **P. Scott.** *Counsel to the Dutch East India Company.* **Letter to Willem Buys.** *Dutch Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of Utrecht.* Papers relating to the negotiations for the Treaty of Utrecht. Dutch. [Add. 20985](#) f. 500.

1714. **Edward Bulkley.** *of Fort St. George.* **Inscription on his monument.** Latin. [Sloane. 1968](#) f. 195.

1714. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Appointment as Clerk of the Delivery.** Copy. Precedent-book of Royal letters' and instruments. [Add. 38889](#) f. 156b.

1715. **A. Suply.** *Surgeon, of Fort St. George.* **Letter to the Surgeon-Major at Fort St. David.** With anatomical drawings and remarks on an elephant opened at Fort St. George, with preparations of his tissues and the account of honours paid to a white elephant by the natives. Copies. French and English. [Sloane. 3916](#).

1715-1719. **Accounts of imports from Virginia and West and East Indies.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61602](#) ff. 25-54b.

1716. **Letter to James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61353](#) f. 165.

1716-1732. **Thomas Cort.** **Accompt of tea sold by the East India Company.** Signed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38330](#) f. 161.

1717-1720. **Luis de Menezes.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter-book.** O livro das Cartas que escreveu o Conde da Ericeyra, Dom Luiz de Menezes, no tempo que foy Vice Rey e Capitão Geral da India, sobre os negocios mais importantes da quello Estado; 1717-1720. Portuguese. [Add. 20906](#).

1717-1721. **Replies to charges against Luis de Menezes.** *Conde de Ericeira, Viceroy of Goa.* Statistical and historical papers on Portuguese affairs under Peter II and John V. [Add. 20953](#) ff. 261-277.

1718. (-) **Fowlis.** **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. WHITWORTH PAPERS. [Add. 37370](#) f. 123.

1718. **Papers on the granting of Imperial commissions to British traders to India.** Copies. WHITWORTH PAPERS. [Add. 37370](#) ff. 37, 39, 41.

1718-1720 circa. **Letters on diseases to Dr. Oliver Coult.** *of Bengal.* ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4432](#) ff. 263, 265, 267.

1719. **Edward Turner.** *Director of the East India Company; John D. Coussmaker; Roger Hill; Thomas Meux; Jacob Sawbridge.* **Warrant for payment to John White of dividends due on South Sea Stock to the Company for making Hollow Sword Blades.** Signed. Collection of original letters, warrants, and papers, many of which refer to the expenses of the Tower Establishment and other offices, etc.; 1576-1763. [Add. 34195](#) f. 156.

1719-1720. **A. Suply.** *Surgeon, of Fort St. George.* **Letter to Sir Hans Sloane.** *Physician and collector.* [Sloane. 4045](#) f. 282.

1720 circa. (-) **Du Pré Eberard.** **A collection of forty-two charts of the coasts of Africa, India, and the Indian Isles.** [Add. 15738](#).

1720. **Antonio de Campos.** *Secretary of the Portuguese Embassy at London.* **Reply of the East India Company to his memorial.** Official letters and despatches from Secretaries of State, and others, addressed to Henry Worsley during his embassy at the Court of Portugal; 1714-1722. French. [Add. 15936](#) ff. 324-328.

1720. **Discussion in the French Council on the Compagnie des Indes.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Thomas Wentworth, ambassador to Prussia and to Holland. [Add. 31148](#) f. 357.

1720. **State decree concerning the French East India Company.** Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. French. [Add. 20402](#) f. 213.

1721 after. **James Craggs.** *The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P.* **Account of his estates, etc.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61604](#) ff. 103-105, 111.

1721. **Copies of letters relating to French East India Company.** Miscellaneous papers, chiefly political or relating to cases at law; 1576-1749. [Add. 22267](#) ff. 134-143.

1721. **Discussion by the King's Council on the affairs of French East India Company.** Correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio. French. [Add. 20377](#) f. 197.

1721. **John Carteret.** *Secretary of State, etc.* **Memorial from the East India Company.** Official letters and despatches from Secretaries of State, and others, addressed to Henry Worsley during his embassy at the Court of Portugal, 1714-1722. [Add. 15936](#) f. 361.

1722. **Charles VI. Octroy to the Austrian Netherlands East India Company.** Printed. Flemish. [King's 180](#) f. 306.

1722. **Lista do povo Catholico das freguezias da cidade de Goa, e suas ilhas.** Papeis politicos, a large collection of transcripts of Portuguese political tracts and papers. Portuguese. [Add. 15197](#) f. 328.

1722. **Map of the southern part of India.** A volume of miscellaneous maps and plans of parts of Asia, Africa and America. [Add. 15331](#).

1723. **Bill to prevent British subjects from subscribing to Flemish East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35875](#) f. 3.

1723. **List of shareholders in the East India Company of the Austrian Netherlands.** [King's 180](#) f. 320; [King's 183](#) f. 286.

1724. **Anne Hedges.** *Widow of Sir W. Hedges, Governor of Bengal.* **Note of her death.** BLENHEIM PAPERS. [Add. 61684](#) f. 37b.

1724-1754. **Foreign coin and bullion exported from England to India.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38421](#) f. 34.

1725. **Consultation Diary Book of East India Company factory at Fort St. George, Madras.** The minutes cover the retirement of Nathaniel Elwick and the installation of James Macrae. [Eg. 3256](#).
1725. **Oloff Erichson Willman.** *Captain of the Royal Navy of Sweden.* **Abstract of his 'Voyage to the East Indies, with brief account of the Kingdom of Japan in 1648-54',** by Philip Henry Zollman. [Sloane. 4048](#) f. 93.
1726. **Papers relating to the Dutch Companies of the East and West Indies.** VENEZUELA PAPERS. Spanish. [Add. 36332](#) ff. 159-163, 163b, 164, 167b.
- 1726-1727. **Robert Pitt.** *of Boconnoc.* **Correspondence concerning the will of his father, Thomas Pitt.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59482](#) ff. 146-191.
- 1727, 1732. **Edward Harrison.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32687](#) f. 445; [Add. 32751](#) f. 488.
1727. **Grant to the East India Company of fines, etc., in their courts of records.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36126](#) f. 239.
1728. **Dismissal of an appeal by the Old East India Company v. Charles Dubois and others.** Extracts from Public Records, etc. relating to the Chancery, the custody of the records, etc. with other miscellaneous papers. [Stowe. 541](#) f. 47.
1728. **Proprietors of the Old East India Company v. Charles Dubois.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36149](#) f. 156.
- 1730, 1732. **Memorial, etc., from the East India Company to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32767](#) f. 115; [Add. 32777](#) f. 189.
1730. **Information of Ostend ships fitted out for the East Indies.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32766](#) f. 454.
1730. **Johann Amman.** *Swiss physician and botanist.* **Description of the Bandura plant of Ceylon.** English translation. ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4432](#) ff. 116-119b.
- 1730-1732. **Papers relating to the Dutch East India Company.** Original despatches and letters addressed to Thomas Robinson. [Add. 23786](#) ff. 317-354.
1731. **F. E. A Malay and English vocabulary.** [Eg. 933](#).
1731. **John Geekie.** *in charge of the East India Company's factory in Isfahan, Persia.* **Account of locust-destroying birds.** ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4432](#) f. 193.

1731. **Manifesto of the Diamond Merchants of India.** Paper containing miscellaneous letters and papers of Dr. John Gaspar Scheuchzer and Sir Hans Sloane. [Sloane. 1968](#) f. 54.

1731. **Memorial of the French East India Company to Earl Waldegrave.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32774](#) f. 281.

1731. **Project for an East India Company at Seville.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32773](#) f. 84.

1731-1732. **Marcus Moses.** *of Fort St. George. Letters to Isaac Pyke and Charles Laquier.* [Sloane. 1968](#) ff. 53-56.

1731-1733. **Certificate signed by Christopher Mole.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36139](#) f. 254.

1732. **Alexander Hamilton.** *Captain of a merchant vessel. Suit v. Dutch East India Company.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36151](#) f. 50.

1732. **Instructions from the Directors of Dutch East India Company to the Governor-General of the Indies.** Copy. The official diplomatic correspondence of James Dayrolle, English Resident at the Hague, then at Geneva; and of his nephew, Solomon Dayrolle, Resident at the Hague and Brussels. French. [Add. 15868](#) f. 28.

1732. **Memorial to the Dutch States General from the Dutch East India Company.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32777](#) f. 193.

1732. **Papers relating to the Spanish East India Company.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32777](#) ff. 189, 193, 385, 387, 419, 439-458.

1732. **Robert Coult.** *of Bengal. Letter on diseases to Dr. Oliver Coult.* *of Bengal.* ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4432](#) f. 269.

1732. **Warrants to try pirates in East India.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36130](#) ff. 37-49.

1733 before. **Edmund Chishull.** *Clergyman and antiquary. Antiquitates Asiaticae.* [Add. 5106.](#)

1733, 1738. **Alexander Orme.** *of Calcutta. Letters to Sir Hans Sloane.* *Physician and collector.* [Sloane. 4053](#) f. 153; [Sloane. 4055](#) ff. 275, 280.

1733. **Acquittance signed by Charles Du Bois.** *Cashier of the East India Company.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36139](#) f. 255.

1733. **Alexander Orme.** *of Calcutta. Account of his pectoral syrup.* ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4433](#) f. 184.



1733. **Anne Woodman née Hastings.** *Wife of J. Woodman.* **Petition in infancy to the Court of Chancery.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 12.

1733. **Petition by the East India Company relating to tea duties.** EGMONT PAPERS. [Add. 47000](#) ff. 69-70.

1733-1769. **Law suits of the East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36046](#) ff. 51, 72, 76b, 81b; [Add. 36050](#) ff. 29, 34b; [Add. 36151](#) f. 222; [Add. 36180](#) f. 127; [Add. 36195](#) f. 194; [Add. 36200](#) f. 247; [Add. 36204](#) f. 133; [Add. 36218](#) f. 176; [Add. 36220](#) f. 65.

1735. **Caetano Antonio da Costa.** **Laws for the government of Goa and its dependencies.** Portuguese. [Add. 20855](#).

1735. **Proclamation protecting the East India Company.** Correspondence and papers of the family of Haddock, chiefly in connexion with their services in the Royal Navy during the 17th and 18th centuries. [Eg. 2528](#) f. 32.

1736. **Johann Adolph Hasse.** *Capell-Meister at Dresden.* **Alessandro nell'Indie: opera.** With words by Pietro Metastasio. [Add. 30838](#).

1738. **Henry Lowther.** *Governor of Surat.* **Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. French. [Add. 32691](#) f. 176.

1738-1739. **Papers on the relations between the English and Portuguese in Bombay and Salsette Isles.** With a map of Salsette Island. Copies of papers relating to negotiations in London, disputes between Spanish and Portuguese governments; 1735-1739. [Add. 20941](#) ff. 333-358; [Add. 20942](#) ff. 4-97.

1740. **Giles Vincent.** *Merchant, of London.* **Suit v. East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36050](#) ff. 29, 34b.

1740. **Gustaaf Willem van Imhoff.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Memoir of information to his successor Willem Mauritz Bruijning.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Dutch. [Eg. 1853](#) ff. 1-134, 156.

1740-1796. **Robert Wissett.** *Clerk in the East India Company.* **Abstract of accounts relating to the East India Company's commercial affairs.** [Add. 13816](#).

1741. **Jane Smart.** **Letter relating to visit to Nabob of Madras.** Copy. CAESAR PAPERS. [Add. 62559](#) f. 13.

1742. **Proposals of the French East India Company to avoid hostilities in case of war.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35906](#) f. 180.

1742. **List of cargo brought home from Tranquebar by the 'Princess Louisa' and offered for sale by the Royal Danish Asiatic Company.** Printed. WESTON PAPERS. German. [Add. 57305](#) f. 2.

1743. **Alexander Hume**. *M.P.; Director of the East India Company*. **Letter to the 1st Lord Hardwicke**. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35587](#) f. 160.

1744. **Henry Lascelles**. *Director of the East India Company*. **Letter to J. Robinson**. Original despatches and letters addressed to Thomas Robinson. [Add. 23817](#) f. 123.

1744. **Letter relating to Gen. James Macrae**. *Governor of Madras*. BUCKLER DRAWINGS. [Add. 36392](#) f. 40.

1744-1776. **Letters to John Law**. Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 1-70.

1745. **Letter to Nathanael Newnham**. *Junior; M.P.; Director of the East India Company*. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32704](#) f. 77.

1745. **William Perceval**. *of the East India Company*. **Letter to 2nd Lord Egmont**. EGMONT PAPERS. [Add. 47014 A](#) f. 75.

1746. **Accounts of the capture of Fort St. George by the French**. Original despatches and letters addressed to Thomas Robinson. [Add. 23825](#) f. 158.

1746. **Pedro Miguel de Almeyda e Portugal**. *Viceroy of Portuguese India*. **Narrations and addresses on his victory over the Mahratta Chieftain, Raguji Bosla [or Rughoojee Bhonslay], in the provinces east of Goa, in 1746**. Portuguese, French, Italian and Latin. [Add. 20907](#).

1746-1747. **Papers relating to hostilities between the English and French in India**. Copies. Original despatches and letters addressed to Thomas Robinson. [Add. 23825](#) ff. 36, 158-165.

1746-1753. **John Misenor**. *Supercargo of East India Company's ships for Canton*. **Diary for the ships "St. George" and "Stafford", bound for Canton**. With lists of shipping, prices current, etc. [Add. 18019](#) f. 1.

1746-1800. **Account of government of Surat, etc**. Tracts and papers, political and miscellaneous; circa 1680-1807. [Stowe. 307](#) f. 216.

1747. **Letter from the East India Company to the Duke of Newcastle for naval protection against the French**. Copy. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35906](#) f. 176.

1747. **Map of Trinkamal Bay, in Ceylon**. A collection of maps, charts, and surveys. [Add. 15494](#).

1747. **News from India**. Original despatches and letters addressed to Thomas Robinson. [Add. 23825](#) f. 36.

1747. **Suggestions for an Anglo-Dutch attack on French settlements in India**. Letters and papers of William, Count Bentinck of Holland. [Eg. 1755](#) f. 93.

1747-1748. **Edward Boscawen.** *Naval officer.* **Drafts of headlands on his voyage from England to the Indian Ocean.** [Add. 24424](#).

1747-1749. **Gustaaf Willem van Imhoff.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Count Bentinck.** Letters and papers of William, Count Bentinck of Holland. French. [Eg. 1745](#) ff. 167, 203, 299; [Eg. 1746](#) ff. 255, 297; [Eg. 1862](#) f. 12.

1747-1763. **Nathanael Newnham.** *Junior; M.P.; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32712](#) f. 187; [Add. 32723](#) f. 436; [Add. 32732](#) f. 717; [Add. 32863](#) f. 426; [Add. 32871](#) f. 141; [Add. 32906](#) f. 285; [Add. 32908](#) f. 410; [Add. 32915](#) f. 253; [Add. 32917](#) ff. 222, 477; [Add. 32919](#) f. 352; [Add. 32920](#) f. 204; [Add. 32947](#) f. 305.

1748. **Discourses on the Asia with regard to the Portuguese possessions in India.** Portuguese. [Add. 20804](#).

1748. **Letter from the Dutch East India Company to the States.** Copy. The official diplomatic correspondence of James Dayrolle. French. [Add. 15871](#) f. 89.

1748. **Letter from the Secret Committee of the East India Company to the Duke of Bedford.** Original despatches and letters addressed to Thomas Robinson. [Add. 23830](#) f. 180.

1748. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Account (1762) of the siege of Pondicherry.** Letters and papers of Robert Clive, relating to his military and civil career in India. [Add. 44061](#) ff. 4-10.

1748. **Thomas Best.** *Capt.; of the East India Company's Navy.* **Letter to 2nd Lord Egmont.** EGMONT PAPERS. [Add. 47014 A](#) f.142.

1748-1785. **Succession of Governors of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay.** [Add. 12567](#).

1749. **Francois Dlon.** *of Leghorn, merchant.* **Patent to trade to the East Indies, etc.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35496](#) ff. 78, 80b.

1749. **Thomas Robinson.** *Secretary of State.* **Memoir on the patent granted by the Emperor for trading in the East.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35496](#) f. 80b.

1749. **Petition of the East India Company to George II, with papers relating to a dispute between the British and Dutch Companies.** Copies. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3405](#) ff. 189-226.

1749. **Thome Gomes Moreyra.** *Secretary of State for the Indies.* **Paper relating to the taxation of the mines.** Papeles varios de Portugal. Portuguese. [Add. 15198](#) f. 306.

1749-1750. **Henry Palmer.** *Supercargo of the East India Company's ships for Canton.* **Diary for the ships "Grantham" and "York".** [Add. 18019](#) f. 52.

1750. **Commission from the King of Prussia for a trade to the East Indies from Emden.** Copy. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32823](#) f. 147.

1750. **Edward Boscawen.** *Naval officer.* **Letter from the Governor-General and Council of Batavia.** Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3410](#) f. 141.

1750. **Richard Chauncy.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to 2nd Lord Egmont.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46014 A](#) ff. 164, 171.

1750. **Thomas Crawford.** *Secretary to the English Embassy at Paris.* **Papers relating to securities deposited in the French East India Company.** Papers relating to personal matters, the greater number being petitions and memorials which passed through the hands of the Duke of Newcastle; 1603-1814. French. [Add. 33054](#) f. 428, 430, 432, 436.

1750-1754. **Francisco de Tavora.** *Viceroy of Portuguese India.* **Letters to Indian princes and Portuguese officials in India and China.** Portuguese. [Add. 20911](#); [Add. 20912](#).

1750-1754. **William Egerton.** *Captain; merchant seaman; of the East India Company.* **Memorial on his behalf.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3486](#) ff. 2-10.

1751. (-) **de Alomo.** *Portuguese Viceroy of India.* **Proclamation.** Copy. Statistical and historical papers on Portuguese affairs under Peter II and John V. Portuguese. [Add. 20953](#) f. 241.

1751. **Robert James.** *of the East India House.* **Letter to Solomon Dayrolle.** The official diplomatic correspondence of James Dayrolle, English Resident at the Hague, then at Geneva; and of his nephew, Solomon Dayrolle, Resident at the Hague and Brussels. [Add. 15872](#) f. 187.

1751. **Roger Drake.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Henry Pelham.** P.M. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35423](#) f. 123.

1751-1753. **Correspondence of the Government with the Viceroy of India.** Copies of dispatches of Francisco Marques de Tavora, Viceroy of Portuguese India, to the Home Government. Portuguese. [Add. 20908](#) – 20910.

1751-1768. **Returns of East India Company civil and military expenditure.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69092](#).

1751-1772. **Quantities of tea delivered from the East India Company's warehouses for home consumption and for export.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 224b.

1752. **Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to Charles Floyer.** *Paymaster-General in Bengal.* BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63093](#) f. 74.

1752-1754. **Account of the war between England and France on the Coast of Coromandel.** [King's 195](#).

1753 before. **George Lewis.** *of Fort St. George. Letter to Sir Hans Sloane. Physician and collector.* [Sloane. 4059](#) f. 273.

1753 before. **Johannis.** *Presbyteri. Epistola ad Emamelam Romecon Gubernatorem, de mirabilibus Indiae.* [Harley. 215](#) f. 101.

1753 circa-1773. **Philip Francis.** *Rev. Correspondence with his son, Sir Philip Francis. Member of Council of Bengal.* FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40761](#).

1753, 1754. **Joseph Dupleix.** *French Governor-General in India. Letters to the French East India Company and others.* Copies. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3488](#) ff. 183-192.

1753, 1754. **Papers relating to negotiations between the French and English Companies.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3484](#); [Eg. 3485](#).

1753, 1754. **Pierre Duvelaer.** *Director of the French East India Company. Correspondence with the French East India Company.* Copies. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3484](#) ff. 24, 27, 310; [Eg. 3486](#) f. 41.

1753. **Edward Phipps.** *Supercargo of the East India Company's ships for Canton. Diary for the ships "Clinton" and "Suffolk".* [Add. 18019](#) f. 93.

1753. **Note relating to the French East India Company.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32845](#) f. 299.

1753. **Pierre Duvelaer.** *Director of the French East India Company. Letter to Richard Chauncy.* *Director of the East India Company.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3484](#) f. 79.

1753. **Proposed exchange of territories with the French East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35476](#) f. 223.

1753. **Robert Orme.** *Historian of India. Treatises on Indian affairs.* Copies. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3489](#).

1. General Idea of the Government and People of Indostan.
2. Reflections on the disputes, subsisting between the Companies of France and England trading to the East Indies.

1753. **Tariff, granted by the King of Prussia, for the trade of the Royal Company of China, of Embden with Bengal.** Letters and papers of William, Count Bentinck of Holland. [Eg. 1756](#) f. 275.

1753. **Thomas Saunders.** *Governor of Fort St. George. Letter to the East India Company.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3486](#) f. 11.

1753-1755. **Official papers on French affairs in the Coromandel Coast.** Extracts. Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) ff. 12, 31, 155-199.

1753-1761. **Papers of Lord Holderness relating to India.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3484](#) – 3488.

1753-1787. **Extracts of correspondence, negotiations, etc., between French and English in the East Indies.** Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) passim.

1754 circa. **Brice Fisher. M.P. Representation to the East India Company, concerning inferior cloth supplied to the Company.** Papers relating to personal matters, the greater number being petitions and memorials which passed through the hands of the Duke of Newcastle; 1603-1814. [Add. 33055](#) f. 84.

1754, 1756. **Robert James. Secretary to the East India Company. Letters to J. Wallace.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3486](#) f. 224; [Eg. 3487](#) ff. 125, 145.

1754, 1759. **Stringer Lawrence. Maj.; of the East India Company. Letters to the East India Company.** Copies. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32849](#) f. 134; [Add. 32851](#) f. 105; [Add. 32888](#) f. 220.

1754. (-) **Duvelaer. Agent of the French East India Company. Letter to Lord Holderness.** Copy. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32849](#) f. 335.

1754. (-) **Duvelaer. Agent of the French East India Company. Plan to end troubles on the coast of Coromandel.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35906](#) f. 182.

1754. **Frederic Caillaud. Traveller. Account of the war near Trichinopoly.** Copy. Manuscripts collected by Thomas Birch and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. [Add. 4205](#) ff. 90-99.

1754. **Frederick Pigou. Director of the East India Company. Letter to Thomas Birch. Historian.** BIRCH CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 4316](#) f. 234.

1754. **Instructions to Col. John Adlercron. Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in East India.** Draft. [Eg. 3484](#) f. 183.

1754. **John Dalton. Capt.; of the East India Company. Letter to Robert James. Secretary to the East India Company.** Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3486](#) f. 226.

1754. **Letter from the East India Company to Lord Holderness.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32851](#) f. 243.

1754. **Letter from the East India Company to Sir Thomas Robinson.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32737](#) f. 296.
1754. **Letter from the French to the Dutch East India Company.** Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3445](#) f. 120.
1754. **Papers relating to a project for agreement between the English and French Companies.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32848](#) ff. 122, 138, 273, 299b; [Add. 32849](#) ff. 42-57b; [Add. 32851](#) ff. 225, 256, 265, 272.
1754. **Pierre Duvelaer.** *Director of the French East India Company.* **Letter to Jean Baptiste Machault.** *Garde des Sceaux.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3484](#) f. 310.
1754. **Pierre Duvelaer.** *Director of the French East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Holderness.** LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3484](#) f. 356; [Eg. 3486](#) f. 1.
1754. **Richard Chauncy.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Holderness.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3484](#) ff. 294, 328.
1754. **Stringer Lawrence.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Thomas Saunders.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3487](#) f. 131.
1754. **Stringer Lawrence.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Copies. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3486](#) ff. 102b, 104.
- 1754-1755. **John Adlercron.** *Col.; Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in East India.* **Narrative of events in India.** Signed. [Eg. 3488](#) ff. 109-118.
- 1754-1757. **Roger Drake.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Holderness.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3438](#) f. 63; [Eg. 3484](#) f. 294; [Eg. 3486](#) ff. 2, 37, 98, 117, 129, 141; [Eg. 3487](#) ff. 120, 137, 139.
- 1754-1761. **Alexander Hume.** *M.P.; Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Holderness.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3441](#) f. 81; [Eg. 3486](#) ff. 50, 121, 193; [Eg. 3487](#) ff. 46, 54, 60, 68, 72, 76, 100, 112.
- 1754-1761. **Alexander Hume.** *M.P.; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32735](#) f. 476; [Add. 32916](#) f. 304; [Add. 32919](#) f. 265; [Add. 32921](#) f. 119.
- 1754-1763. **Robert Orme.** *Historian of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Holderness.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3484](#) f. 7; [Eg. 3488](#) ff. 1, 42, 70, 94.

1755. (-) **Duvelaer.** *Agent of the French East India Company.* **Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32852](#) f. 172.

1755. (-) **Godeheu.** *Director of the French East India Company.* **Letter to Samuel Rouge.** *London agent of the French East India Company.* Copy. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32860](#) f. 226.

1755. **Armistice in the Carnatic between the French and English Companies.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32852](#) f. 21.

1755. **Charles Noble.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Robert James.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3488](#) f. 214. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32861](#) f. 204.

1755. **Charles Raymond. Suit v. East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36200](#) f. 247.

1755. **Charles Robert Godeheu.** *French Governor-General in India.* **Letter to Samuel Rouge.** *London agent of the French East India Company.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3488](#) f. 212.

1755. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Col. John Adlercron.** *Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in East India.* Copies. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3487](#) f. 151; [Eg. 3488](#) ff. 121-128, 153, 155.

1755. **John Adlercron.** *Col.; Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in East India.* **Letter to the President of Fort St. George.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32856](#) f. 291.

1755. **John Adlercron.** *Col.; Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in East India.* **Letters to Lord Holderness.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32852](#) ff. 19, 57.

1755. **John Adlercron.** *Col.; Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in East India.* **Letters from the Presidency at Fort St. George.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32852](#) ff. 23, 59.

1755. **Letter from the President of Fort St. George to the East India Company.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32856](#) f. 293.

1755. **Letter from the Secret Committee of the East India Company to Sir Thomas Robinson.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32857](#) f. 460.



1755. **Letter to Georges Du Val de Leyrit.** *French Governor-General in India.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3488](#) f. 205.
1755. **Letters from the Secret Committee of the East India Company to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32858](#) f. 325; [Add. 32859](#) f. 150; [Add. 32853](#) f. 394; [Add. 32856](#) f. 277.
1755. **Moreau de Sechelles.** *Contrôleur-général des Finance de France.* **Letter to the Directors of the French East India Company.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32852](#) f. 55.
1755. **Nathanael Newnham.** *Junior; M.P.; Director of the East India Company.* **Recommendation of H. Child to St. Thomas' Hospital.** Papers relating to personal matters, the greater number being petitions and memorials which passed through the hands of the Duke of Newcastle; 1603-1814. [Add. 33055](#) f. 124.
1755. **Patrician Carne.** *of Clement's Inn.* **Letters to the East India Company and Robert Drake.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3487](#) ff. 122, 123.
1755. **Plunket Preston.** *Rev.* **Journal of a voyage from Cork to Fort St. George, and of his return.** [Add. 11607.](#)
1755. **Provisional treaty between the English and French Companies.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32856](#) f. 279.
1755. **Samuel Rouge.** *London agent of the French East India Company.* **Letters to Roger Drake.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3488](#) f. 210. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32860](#) f. 442.
- 1755-1765. **Maps and surveys of military routes in Hindostan.** [Add. 15739.](#)
- 1755-1797. **Maps and charts of provinces islands, and places in the Indian Archipelago.** [Add. 17642.](#)
- 1756, 1757. **John Payne.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Holderness.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3487](#) ff. 141, 158, 172, 178, 182, 214.
- 1756, 1757. **Narrative of the capture of Chandernagore.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) f. 33.
1756. **B. van Lier.** **Coloured plan of Negainbo, in Ceylon.** Maps and plans chiefly of places in Mexico and South America. [Add. 34240 A.](#)

1756. **Charles F. Noble.** *of Madras. Account of the Mauritius, etc.* Geographical collections of Alexander Dalrymple, hydrographer to the East India Company and to the Admiralty. [Add. 33765](#) ff. 2-22.

1756. **D. Fitzgerald.** *Letter from the Dutch East India Company.* Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32859](#) f. 53.

1756. **Edward Ives.** *Medical Officer at Bombay. Letter to Adm. Charles Watson.* Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32863](#) f. 338.

1756. **George Thomas.** *of Gheriah. Letter to (-) Lance.* Copy. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3488](#) f. 216.

1756. **Henry Fox.** *Secretary at War; Paymaster of the Forces. Letters from the East India Company.* Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32865](#) f. 49; [Add. 32866](#) f. 477; [Add. 32867](#) f. 385. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35906](#) f. 190.

1756. **Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal. Copy-book of documents sent by him(?).* Register of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632-1735. [Add. 34123](#).

1756. **John Hawkesworth.** *Writer; Director of the East India Company. Letter to Robert Dodsley.* *Publisher and author.* Miscellaneous autograph letters, etc. [Add. 29300](#) f. 43.

1756. **Mann Horner.** *Supercargo in the East India Company. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.* Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32867](#) f. 56.

1756. **Peter Godfrey.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letter to Lord Holderness.* LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3487](#) f. 168.

1756?, 1760? **Anne Palk née Vansittart.** *Wife of R. Palk. Letters to Mrs Eliza Berkeley(?).* BERKELEY PAPERS. [Add. 39312](#) ff. 344-351.

1756-1757. **Narratives of the capture and recapture of Calcutta.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) ff. 3, 13, 33, 38.

1756-1757. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal. Journal of proceedings of his forces.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#) f. 1.

1756-1761. **John Law.** *Governor of the French possessions in India. Mémoires sur quelques affaires de l'Empire Mogol.* With a map of the Jumna and the Ganges from Delhi to Patna and a glossary of Hindoo names, titles, etc., and by a "Relation historique du Bengale pendant les années 1756 et 1757". [Add. 20914](#).

1756-1768. **A summary of the revenues and statistics of the East India Company.** [Add. 12564](#).

1756-1770. **Eloy Joze Correa Peixotto.** *Portuguese in the service of Hyder Ali. Narrative of the military operations of Hyder Ali. Rajah of Mysore.* [Add. 19287](#).

1756-1810. **Papers relating to the East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#); [Add. 35918](#).

1757. **Charles Yorke.** *Solicitor General; Attorney General; Lord Chancellor.* **Several reports of the law-officers about grants to the East India Company of plunder and territories taken by them in war.** Drafts. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#) f. 14.

1757. **Narrative of surrender of the town of Vizagapatam to the French.** Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) f. 45.

1757. **Warrant for granting one moiety of booty to the East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36131](#) f. 38.

1757-1762. **Richard Humphrys al. Humphreys.** *Capt.; Bengal Engineers. Journal.* Imperfect. BLECHYNDEN PAPERS. [Add. 45662](#).

1757-1763. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal. Correspondence with the 1st Lord Hardwicke.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35595](#) ff. 19, 78, 104, 320; [Add. 35596](#) f. 204; [Add. 35597](#) f. 377.

1757-1767. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal. Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle.* Autograph letters, most of them addressed to the Duke of Newcastle; 1714-1761. [Add. 32685](#) f. 66. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32870](#) f. 216; [Add. 32908](#) f. 206; [Add. 32915](#) f. 276; [Add. 32916](#) ff. 29, 224; [Add. 32922](#) f. 348; [Add. 32924](#) f. 326; [Add. 32931](#) f. 368; [Add. 32934](#) f. 225; [Add. 32948](#) ff. 332, 338, 359; [Add. 32949](#) ff. 204, 244; [Add. 32950](#) ff. 53, 331; [Add. 32951](#) ff. 379, 424; [Add. 32952](#) ff. 154, 256, 268, 308; [Add. 32983](#) ff. 345, 410; [Add. 32987](#) f. 282.

1757-1768. **George Colebrooke.** *M.P.; Chairman of the East India Company. Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle.* Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32874](#) f. 460; [Add. 32884](#) f. 238; [Add. 32902](#) f. 169; [Add. 32927](#) f. 3; [Add. 32930](#) f. 325; [Add. 32938](#) f. 390; [Add. 32945](#) ff. 81, 186, 188; [Add. 32960](#) ff. 339, 466; [Add. 32961](#) ff. 18, 32, 44; [Add. 32967](#) ff. 226, 434; [Add. 32972](#) f. 35; [Add. 32991](#) ff. 21, 36.

1757-1769. **Charles Yorke.** *Solicitor-General; Attorney-General; Lord Chancellor.* **Drafts of reports and opinions and briefs relating to the East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#) passim-35918.

1758? **Reference to Maj. John(?) Carnac.** *of the Bombay Council.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 1b.

1758. **John Payne.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Charles Yorke.** *Solicitor-General; Attorney-General; Lord Chancellor.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35635](#) ff. 95, 108.

1758. **List of proposed Directors of the East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35635](#) f. 110.

1758. **William Woolhead.** *Merchant, of Calcutta.* **Legal opinion concerning his will.** LEXINGTON PAPERS. [Add. 46553](#) f. 139.

1758-1759. **Luke Scrafton.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 1-98.

1758-1773. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29131](#); [Add. 29132](#) ff. 101, 434, 438.

1758-1780. **Revenue accounts of the East India Company.** Miscellaneous revenue accounts, relating to the Excise, Civil List, Public Services, East India Company, etc. [Add. 29460](#).

1758-1827. **Letters and papers relating to the administration of the East India Company.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) – 38415; [Add. 38578](#) ff. 1-10.

1759 circa. **Donald Campbell.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Memorial for promotion.** Papers relating to personal matters, the greater number being petitions and memorials which passed through the hands of the Duke of Newcastle; 1603-1814. [Add. 33055](#) f. 246.

1759 circa-1760. **Account of transactions in Bengal.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38387](#) f. 5.

1759, 1778. **Richard Becher.** *Member of the Council of Fort William.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 101; [Add. 29140](#) f. 27.

1759, 1795. **Francis Penyston.** *of Cornwell, co. Oxon.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 99; [Add. 29173](#) f. 405.

1759. **Account of defeat, etc., of Dutch at Chinsura.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) ff. 5-20.

1759. **Cholmondeley Brereton.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Holderness.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3488](#) ff. 161, 171.

1759. **John Cooke; W. Frankland; William Mackett; Charles Manningham.** *Members of the Council of Fort William.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 101.

1759. **John Zephaniah Holwell.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 101.

1759. **Luke Scrafton.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Account of his duel with Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) f. 1.

1759. **Peter Godfrey.** *Director and chairman of East India Company.* **Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32896](#) f. 126.

1759. **Principal officers in the French Army in India.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32888](#) f. 158.

1759. **Relation de l'Inde.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32889](#) f. 34.

1759. **Report of naval engagements off the Indian coast.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35389](#) f. 129.

1759. **William Draper.** *Army officer.* **Letter to (-) Pearson.** Copy. With an account of the siege of Madras. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35893](#) f. 206.

1759-1760. **Narrative of events in Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) ff. 49, 87.

1759-1762. **Laurence Sullivan.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32892](#) f. 104; [Add. 32896](#) f. 28; [Add. 32929](#) f. 68; [Add. 32934](#) ff. 396, 425; [Add. 32935](#) f. 158.

1759-1778. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Statement revenues of Tanjore.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 115.

1759-1784. **William B. Sumner.** *Member of the Council of Fort William.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 101, 384, [Add. 29154](#) ff. 252, 254; [Add. 29165](#) f. 14.

1759-1789. **Correspondence and papers of Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) – 34688.

1760. **Account of fate of family of Surajah Dowlah.** *Nawáb of Bengal.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 55.

1760. **Account of Meerum.** *Son of the Nawab of Bengal.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 27.

1760. **Alexander Hume.** *M.P.; Director of the East India Company.* **Memorandum of services in Parliament.** Papers relating to personal matters, which passed through the hands of the Duke of Newcastle; 1603-1814. [Add. 33055](#) f. 265.

1760. **Edward Otto Ives.** *Persian translator to the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 234, 236.

1760. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with the President and Council of Fort St. George, Madras.** Copies. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32913](#) ff. 144-147.

1760. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters to Lord Barrington.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32908](#) f. 3; [Add. 32909](#) f. 360; [Add. 32913](#) f. 142.

1760. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Notice of victory gained at Pondicherry.** [Add. 6818](#) f. 195.

1760. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P.* **Account of military operations after the battle of Wandewash.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#) f. 46.

1760. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Capt. Speke.** Copy. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#) f. 40.

1760. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Letter to Count Bentinck.** Letters and papers of William, Count Bentinck of Holland. [Eg. 1722](#) f. 109.

1760. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Letter to Lord Holderness.** Copy. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32911](#) f. 322.

1760. **John Hackett.** *of Bengal.* **Will.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 60.

1760. **Letter to the East India Company from St. Helena relating to disputes with the Dutch Company in Bengal.** Extract. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3453](#) ff. 201-206.

1760. **Sketch on revolution in Bengal.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#) f. 53.

1760-1761. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Letters to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32908](#) f. 219; [Add. 32913](#) f. 118; [Add. 32914](#) ff. 68, 70; [Add. 32915](#) f. 37; [Add. 32923](#) ff. 152, 160; [Add. 32924](#) f. 436.

1761 circa. **Concessions which may be made to the French in the East Indies on settling a general peace.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35906](#) f. 195.

1761, 1768. **George Colebrooke.** *M.P.; Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Charles Yorke.** *Solicitor-General; Attorney-General; Lord Chancellor.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35636](#) f. 72; [Add. 35638](#) ff. 311, 340.

1761. **Charles Cutts.** *Director of the East India Company;* **Laurence Sullivan.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Orders to the Governor of Fort William.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) f. 9.

1761. **Harry Verelst.** *Chairman of the Bengal Committee of Inspection; Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal.* Copy. ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4440](#) f. 258.

1761. **John Knott.** **Account of observations on the transit of Venus in India.** ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4440](#) f. 259b.

1761. **John Wood.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to (-).** Extract. ROYAL SOCIETY PAPERS. [Add. 4440](#) f. 107.

1761. **Legal opinion on the jurisdiction of the East India Company in St. Helena.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36224](#) f. 359.

1761. **List of English and French ships in the East Indies.** SUPPLEMENTARY GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 57835](#) f. 110, 112.

1761. **Note of reduction of Pondicherry.** [Add. 6818](#) f. 101.

1761. **Opinion on case about the Mayor's Court at Fort St. George.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36224](#) f. 249.

1761. **Robert James.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to James West.** *Politician and antiquary.* WEST PAPERS. [Add. 34735](#) f. 315.

1761-1762. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Correspondence with Lord Bute.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32928](#) f. 383; [Add. 32936](#) ff. 339, 487.

1761-1764. **Papers relating to Nabábs of Arcot.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35917](#) ff. 60, 163.

- 1761-1770. **Peter Corbett.** *of the East India Company's Bengal warehouse.* **Accompt of raw silk exported.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38374](#) f. 80.
- 1761-1770. **W. Blackbeard.** **Warehouse return to the East India Company.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 305.
- 1762, 1763. **Reports on exports of the East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35906](#) f. 200; [Add. 36223](#) f. 221.
1762. **Alexander Dalrymple.** *Hydrographer to East India Company and the Admiralty.* **Plan for conquering the Southern Philippines.** [Add. 19298](#).
1762. **James Philip Lyon.** *of Calcutta.* **Will.** Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 63.
1762. **John Durand.** *Merchant at Calcutta.* **Suit v. East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36218](#) f. 176.
1762. **Laurence Sullivan.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Charles Yorke.** *Solicitor-General; Attorney-General; Lord Chancellor.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35636](#) ff. 179, 181.
1762. **Letter to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Miscellaneous original letters, etc. [Add. 33963](#) f. 116.
1762. **Pellegrin Treves.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Warrant for naturalization.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36132](#) f. 93.
1762. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to E. Maskelyne.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32938](#) f. 403.
1762. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to William Chambers.** *of the East India Company.* BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63093](#) f. 81.
1762. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Suit v. Dalby.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36191](#) f. 167.
1762. **Robert James.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32936](#) f. 265.
1762. **Treaty of the Rajah of Tanjore with the Nabob of Arcot.** [Add. 12567](#).
- 1762-1763. **Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letters from him and his wife to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 143, 147, 155, 169-181, 185-214, 217-225, 229-234, 239, 243, 245, 257, 259.



1762-1763. **John Hoole.** *Auditor of Indian accompts.* **Expenses of expedition to Manilla.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 163.

1762-1763. **S. L. Morris.** **Letter-book relating to military affairs in India.** [Add. 5939](#).

1762-1766. **Robert Orme.** *Historian of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Clive.** Letters and papers of Robert Clive, relating to his military and civil career in India. [Add. 44061](#).

1762-1767. **Correspondence of the Court of Directors with the Council of Fort St. George.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) f. 112; [Add. 34687](#); [Add. 34688](#).

1762-1782. **Laurence Sullivan.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38198](#) f. 66; [Add. 38201](#) f. 206; [Add. 38309](#) f. 24b; [Add. 38458](#) f. 2.

1762-1799. **Maps and plans principally illustrating military movements of British troops in Hindostan.** [Add. 19820](#).

1. Chart of provinces near Masulipatam by N. Overton, 1775. f. 3.
2. Plan of march of Ali Khan, Nizam, 1763. f. 10.
3. Sketches of Nellore District, 1700s. ff. 11, 12.
4. Plan of Fort Geldria al. Palliacatta. f. 13.
5. Plan of Ericam Isle, 1700s. f. 14.
6. Plan of mausoleum at Vellore by J. Norris, 1784. ff. 24, 25.
7. Eyre Coote. Plans of his actions against Hyder Ali, 1781. ff. 26, 30, 34.
8. Plan of Amboor by J. Norris, 1784. f. 29.
9. Plan of action at Polilore, 1781. f. 30.
10. Plan of Sadras, 1781. f. 31.
11. Plans of action at Cuddalore, 1783. f. 33.
12. Plan of Jaggernaikporam, 1700s. f. 35.
13. Plan of Tranquebar. Imperfect. 1782. f. 37.
14. Plans of Negapatam, 1782. ff. 38, 39.
15. Plans of march to, and siege of Polygautcherry, 1783. ff. 41, 51.
16. Plan of Coimbatore Fort by Lieut. Ogg, 1700s. f. 42.
17. Route from Mangalore to Cudapanatam by Anthony Sadlier, Member of the Council of Fort St. George, Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan, 1783. ff. 43, 44.
18. Plans of the siege of Mangalore, 1783. f. 45.
19. Plans of the march to and storming of Seringapatam by A. Allan, 1799. ff. 46, 47, 48.
20. Military plans of Cannanore, 1783, 1784. f. 49.
21. Plan of siege of Tillicherry, 1779-1781. f. 50.

1762-1806. **Randolph Marriott.** *Warehousekeeper at Calcutta.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 139, 141, 264, 308, 364; [Add. 29142](#) f. 38; [Add. 29174](#) f. 7; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 169, 268, 360; [Add. 29177](#) f. 348; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 119, 183, 308; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 81, 138, 276, 342.

1763. **Alexander Hume**. *M.P.; Director of the East India Company*. **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38201](#) f. 329.

1763. **James Macpherson**. *Agent for the Nawab of Arcot; M.P.* **Letter to J. Udny**. Original correspondence of Abbate Melchior Cesarotti, Professor of Greek at Padua; 1761-1808. [Add. 22899](#) f. 165.

1763. **James Rennell**. *Geographer; of the East India Company*. **Journal of a voyage to the Sooloo Islands and the North West Coast of Borneo, from and to Madras**. [Add. 19299](#).

1763. **John Clavering**. *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council*. **Letter to Edward Weston**. *Under-Secretary of State*. WESTON PAPERS. [Add. 57927](#) f. 101.

1763. **John Hawkesworth**. *Writer; Director of the East India Company*. **Assignment of his Edgar and Emmeline**. Collection of assignments of copyright between English authors and publishers. [Add. 38730](#) f. 103.

1763. **Letter “to the Frequenters of Theatres” ascribed to Philip Francis**. *Member of Council of Bengal*. Printed. FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40760](#) f. 3.

1763. **Mann Horner**. *Supercargo in the East India Company*. **Letter to the Hon. J. Ruthven**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38469](#) f. 92.

1763. **Thomas Pelham Holles**. *P.M.* **Notes on the election of East India Directors**. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32947](#) ff. 269, 271, 273, 275.

1763. **Notice of negotiations between the Dutch and English East India Companies**. [Add. 6836](#) f. 179.

1763-1765. **Thomas Adams**. *Maj.-Gen.; Commander of troops in India*. **General Orders issued in Bengal, Bahar and Orixa**. [Add. 6049](#); [Add. 6050](#).

1763-1781. **Consultations of the Madras Council**. Extracts. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) ff. 132-280b; [Add. 38402](#) ff. 122-309b; [Add. 38403](#) ff. 111-314b; [Add. 38404](#) ff. 100-128, 199, 366; [Add. 38406](#) ff. 78-175b; [Add. 38407](#) ff. 1-19, 23-55b; [Add. 38408](#) f. 395.

1763-1781. **Revenue accompts of Madras**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38406](#) f. 178b; [Add. 38407](#) ff. 79-106, 172; [Add. 38408](#) f. 414.

1763-1786. **Account of English relations with the French in India**. Mission of Lt.-Col. Charles Cathcart to Vicomte de Souillac, French Governor-General in India to arrange differences the East Indies. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34466](#) ff. 138-282.

1763-1789. **Robert Palk**. *Governor of Madras*. **Correspondence and papers**. PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) – 34688.

1763-before 1944. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal;* **James Anderson.** *Lieut.; A.D.C. to W. Hastings.* **Correspondence and papers.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 82663](#) – 82695.

1764, 1765. **Thomas Rous.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38304](#) ff. 84b, 87, 129; [Add. 38397](#) f. 80.

1764, 1769. **Luke Scrafton.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to Charles Yorke.** *Solicitor-General; Attorney-General; Lord Chancellor.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35637](#) f. 45; [Add. 35639](#) ff. 111, 360, 361, 362.

1764. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32963](#) f. 191.

1764. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38304](#) f. 15b.

1764. **Robert James.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38304](#) f. 54; [Add. 38397](#) f. 79.

1764-1768. **John Pardoe.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38304](#) ff. 79, 121b; [Add. 38457](#) f. 278.

1764-1772. **Henry Watson.** *Lt.-Col.; Chief Engineer of Bengal.* **Letters to Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson.** *Army officer.* WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 49606](#) ff. 177, 221, 232-237.

1764-1804. **Philip Francis.** *Member of Council of Bengal.* **Letters to his wife, Elizabeth.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) ff. 1-76b passim.

1764-1894. **Philip Francis.** *Member of Council of Bengal.* **Register of correspondence.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40764](#) f. 265.

1765, 1766. **George Tatem.** *Consul-General of Sicily; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir William Hamilton.** Letters to Sir William Hamilton, chiefly while Envoy at Naples; 1761-1803. [Add. 41197](#) ff. 21, 42.

1765, 1766. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to his father.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32970](#) f. 71; [Add. 32973](#) f. 327.

1765, 1770. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Correspondence, partly on his behalf, with George Grenville.** *P.M.* SUPPLEMENTARY GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 57824](#) f. 3; [Add. 57826](#) f. 23; [Add. 57827](#) f. 145. CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 112.

1765. **Case of George Colebrooke. M.P.; Chairman of the East India Company.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32971](#) f. 161.

1765. **George Colebrooke. M.P.; Chairman of the East India Company. Observations on the Office of Remembrancer of the First Fruits and Tenths.** Collections, historical, antiquarian, etc. made by Thomas Astle. [Add. 34712](#) f. 242.

1765. **John Hawkesworth. Writer; Director of the East India Company. Letter to Lockyer Davis. Bookseller.** Manuscripts collected by Thomas Birch and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. [Add. 4293](#) f. 78.

1765-1773. **Shuja' ud Daulah'. Nawab of Oudh. Treaties with the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) ff. 22, 46, 148; [Add. 29204](#) f. 197; [Add. 29234](#) f. 194.

1765-1801. **Notes and memoranda, of political events, public, business, correspondence, and negotiations in India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29218](#).

1765-1803. **Francis Sykes. of the East India Company; politician. Correspondence with Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 276, 278, 283, 312, 314, 321, 323, 326-332; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 15, 347, 381, 418; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 117, 245, 258, 297, 359; [Add. 29135](#) ff. 215, 392, 396; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 11, 46, 55, 267, 277, 363, 369, 426; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 7, 56, 139, 141, 189, 203, 421; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 74, 230, 280, 351, 352, 460, 488; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 430, 455, 489; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 363, 367; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 19; [Add. 29142](#) f. 166; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 251, 307, 330, 334; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 49, 165, 172, 328; [Add. 29145](#) ff. 85, 282; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 129, 379; [Add. 29147](#) ff. 12, 119, 169, 354, 410; [Add. 29148](#) f. 50; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 26, 153, 210; [Add. 29152](#) f. 299; [Add. 29153](#) f. 472; [Add. 29154](#) ff. 126, 147, 549; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 13, 57, 135; [Add. 29156](#) ff. 26, 185, 439; [Add. 29157](#) ff. 160, 167; [Add. 29158](#) ff. 46, 204, 370; [Add. 29159](#) f. 9; [Add. 29160](#) f. 326; [Add. 29161](#) ff. 93, 271; [Add. 29162](#) f. 357; [Add. 29164](#) f. 313; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 122, 179; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 73, 325; [Add. 29168](#) f. 166; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 142, 233; [Add. 29172](#) ff. 86, 340; [Add. 29173](#) f. 242; [Add. 29179](#) f. 144; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 115-124.

1766, 1767. **Minutes of the Bengal Committee of Inspection into the Civil and Military Departments.** Signed by Harry Verelst, Chairman; (-) Aldersey, James Alexander, Richard Beecher, John Cartier; Claude Russell. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38413](#) passim.

1766-1782. **Frederic North. Governor of Ceylon. Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) ff. 62b, 85; [Add. 16260](#) ff. 107, 111. Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 31b.

1766. **Balance-sheet of the Fort William Presidency.** Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) f. 74.

1766. **Extracts of letters to the East India Company from Bengal.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32977](#) ff. 17, 25, 61; [Add. 32978](#) ff. 98, 252, 287.

1766. **George Colebrooke.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Warrant to his sons as chirographers to the Court of Common Pleas.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36133](#) f. 169.

1766. **Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Narrative of transactions in Bengal.** Draft of the greater part of a narrative published as 'A narrative of transactions in Bengal, 1760-1764, during the government of Mr. Henry Vansittart'; 1766. With corrections and additions in the handwriting of Warren Hastings. [Add. 29211](#).

1766. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Thomas Becket.** *Publisher.* Miscellaneous fragments, letters and papers. [Add. 40166](#) f. 104.

1766. **John Nevill Parker.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Samuel Martin.** *Junior; Secretary to the Treasury.* MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41353](#) f. 104.

1766. **Mary de Lor.** *of Calcutta.* **Suit v. East India Company.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36220](#) f. 65.

1766. **Nabob of Arcot.** **Letter to the East India Company.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34687](#) f. 95.

1766. **Opinion on the proceedings against the East India Company's servants for receiving presents.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36225](#) f. 268.

1766. **Pieter Brueys.** *of the Dutch East India Company.* **Letter to Count Bentinck.** Letters and papers of William, Count Bentinck of Holland. Dutch. [Eg. 1749](#) f. 320.

1766. **Randolph Marriott.** *Warehousekeeper at Calcutta.* **Letter to the Bengal Committee of Inspection.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38413](#) f. 29b.

1766. **Richard Smith.** **Report from Calcutta to the Select Committee.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35637](#) f. 351.

1766. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Copy of an article of his letter to Lord Rockingham.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32977](#) f. 27.

1766. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Extracts. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32977](#) f. 25; [Add. 32978](#) f. 287.

1766. **State of the revenues of India.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32977](#) f. 29.

1766. **Treaty between the East India Company and the Nabob.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32978](#) f. 104.

1766-1767. **Thomas Rous.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32981](#) ff. 181, 217; [Add. 32982](#) f. 260; [Add. 32983](#) ff. 299, 347; [Add. 32984](#) f. 32. Domestic and private correspondence of the Duke of Newcastle, including letters addressed to the Duchess and to his agents; 1711-1768. [Add. 33070](#) ff. 12, 387, 405.

1766-1769. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Correspondence with George Grenville.** *P.M. GRENVILLE PAPERS.* [Add. 42084](#) ff. 9, 168, 172, 213; [Add. 42085](#) f. 190; [Add. 42087](#) ff. 23, 31.

1766-1775. **Pitt Lethieullier.** *English merchant in India.* **Letters to the 1st Earl of Chichester.** General correspondence of Thomas Pelham, of Stanmer. [Add. 33088](#) f. 246. Private correspondence of the family of Pelham, Earls of Chichester, etc.; 1711-1825. [Add. 33441](#) ff. 8, 24, 34.

1766-1776. **Ali.** *Nizam of Hyderabad.* **Address to George III.** *King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.* DROPMORE PAPERS. Persian. [Add. 59250](#).

1766-1785. **Laurence Sullivan.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 291, 422, 426-430, 444-454, 469, 480; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 86, 345, 389, 413, 515, 533, 561, 563; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 69, 152, 167, 250, 380, 405-411, 416; [Add. 29135](#) ff. 401, 415; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 15, 19, 28, 53, 59, 61, 104, 112, 171, 361, 379, 398, 400, 442, 444; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 1, 15, 58, 88, 90, 110, 127, 137, 146, 408; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 54, 180, 232, 234, 409; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 248, 299, 432; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 23, 143, 145, 286, 350; [Add. 29141](#) f. 35; [Add. 29142](#) ff. 218, 223, 238, 240, 332, 418, 465; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 19, 245, 247, 267, 282, 311, 355, 449; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 151, 333, 378; [Add. 29145](#) ff. 18, 20, 59, 71, 83, 89, 95, 156, 298; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 175, 177, 390; [Add. 29147](#) ff. 41, 43, 261, 296, 310, 370; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 12, 26, 46, 246; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 173, 175, 242; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 98, 143; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 167, 416, 420; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 429, 506; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 478, 480; [Add. 29154](#) f. 509; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 399, 408; [Add. 29156](#) f. 449; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 183, 330; [Add. 29161](#) f. 55; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 3, 131, 291, 375; [Add. 29163](#) f. 230; [Add. 29165](#) f. 337; [Add. 29166](#) f. 122; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 193, 203; [Add. 29168](#) f. 223; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 84-101.

1766-1813. **William Wyndham Grenville.** *P.M. Papers relating to India, the East Indies, and Australia.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59242](#) – 59250.

1766-1822. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.*  
**Correspondence and papers.** Chiefly concerning Anderson's embassy to the Marathas, and including correspondence with the Select Committee at Bombay and other documents relating to the negotiations; 1774-1785. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) – 45441. Legal papers of David Anderson, of the East India Company's Service, President of the Council of Revenue in Bengal; 1780. [Add.Ch. 71278](#); [Add.Ch. 71279](#).

1767, 1768. **Isaac de Pinto.** **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. French. [Add. 38206](#) f. 14; [Add. 38305](#) f. 33b; [Add. 38397](#) f. 92.

1767, 1769. **James Bouchier.** *Member of Council of Fort St. George.*  
**Correspondence with Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) f. 184; [Add. 34686](#) f. 108.

1767, 1769. **Peter Grant.** *Merchant, of London.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 3, 20.

1767. **A. Campbell.** *Mint-Master of Calcutta.* **Letter to the Bengal Committee of Inspection.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38413](#) f. 38b.

1767. **Charles Floyer.** *Paymaster-General in Bengal.* **Report to the Committee of Inspection, etc.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38413](#) ff. 77b, 89.

1767. **George Dudley.** *Deputy-Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir M. Fetherstone.** Copy. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32981](#) f. 105.

1767. **George Kinloch.** *Army officer.* **Journal, on expedition to Nepaul.** It terminates abruptly, the 17th of October. The object of the expedition was the restoration of the Rajah of Nepaul, who had been dispossessed by his neighbour, the Ghtirka. [Add. 16633](#).

1767. **Isaac Sage.** *Sub-Treasurer at Fort William.* **Letter to the Bengal Committee of Inspection.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38413](#) f. 75.

1767. **John Fortnom.** *Architect, of Calcutta.* **Letter to the Bengal Committee of Inspection.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38413](#) f. 83b.

1767. **John Hawkesworth.** *Writer; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Miss Elliott.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45224](#) ff. 119-126b.

1767. **John Woodhouse.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to the Duke of Portland.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32980](#) f. 315.

1767. **Laurence Sterne. Rev. ‘The Bramine’s Journal’ addressed to Eliza Draper. Wife of D. Draper.** “THE BRAMINE’S JOURNAL”. [Add. 34527](#) f. 1-41.

1767. **List of “Firmaunds” of the Great Mogul conferring dignities on the Nabob.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 18.

1767. **List of the officers of the army in Bengal.** [Add. 6050](#) f. 93.

1767. **Nabob of Arcot. Letters from George III.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 16.

1767. **Papers produced before the Committee of Inquiry into the state of the East India Company, in the year 1767.** [Add. 18463](#) – 18469.

1767. **Papers relating to India.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32980](#) ff. 302, 315, 319, 327, 331; [Add. 32982](#) ff. 410-26.

1767. **Papers relating to the bill for rescinding the East India dividend and the protest against it in the House of Lords.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) f. 89.

1767. **Return of the Company’s troops on the Coromandel Coast.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) f. 100.

1767. **Richard Smith. Army officer. Letter to the Select Committee at Fort William.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 198.

1767. **Robert Clive. Governor of Bengal. Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester.** Private correspondence of the family of Pelham, Earls of Chichester, etc.; 1711-1825. [Add. 33441](#) f. 15.

1767. **Robert Clive. Governor of Bengal. Memorandum to the Directors of the East India Company.** Copy. Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32982](#) f. 355.

1767. **Robert Morse. Note of commissions to be done for himself and for the Nabob of Arcot.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 12, 14.

1767. **Robert Palk. Governor of Madras. Letters to Nabobs of Arcot.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) f. 185.

1767. **State of the revenues of Bengal.** Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle’s official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) f. 104.

1767. **Treatise on Hindu philosophy.** Persian. [Eg. 1027](#).

1767-1768. **Isaac de Pinto. Letters to Charles Yorke. Solicitor-General; Attorney-General; Lord Chancellor.** French. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35638](#) f. 133; [Add. 35918](#) ff. 1-88 passim.



1767-1769. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal. Notes from his papers.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. Autograph. [Add. 26620](#) f. 5.

1767-1771. **Map of the South Western part of Bahar, surveyed by Du-Glos, Richard and Russel.** [Add. 13903 A](#).

1767-1772. **Peter Corbett.** *of the East India Company's Bengal warehouse. Accompt of goods received by ship.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 301b.

1767-1778. **Henry Augustus Montagu Cosby.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company. Journal, etc. during campaigns in the Carnatic, including the expeditions against Tanjore, Bom Rauze, and Pondicherry; 1767-1778.* At f. 173 is "a sketch [map] of the southern province of the Carnatic from Trichinopoly to Cape Comorin". [Add. 29898](#) - 29900.

1767-1783. **William Tod.** *Banker, of London. Correspondence with David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45428](#) ff. 129-185.

1767-1784. **Miscellaneous papers relating to the East India Company.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) ff. 81-127.

1767-1785. **Frederick North.** *P.M. Correspondence and papers relating to India.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#); [Add. 61866](#).

1767-1786. **Correspondence of the Madras Council with the Court of Directors.** Copies and extracts. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) ff. 134-156, 194, 275-277b; [Add. 38400](#) f. 129; [Add. 38404](#) ff. 98, 130-165b, 247-356b; [Add. 38405](#) ff. 215-224b; [Add. 38406](#) ff. 5-77b, 215-217b; [Add. 38407](#) ff. 19, 142-150b; [Add. 38414](#).

1768, 1769. **Alexander Wynch.** *Member of the Madras Council. Letters to Robert Palk. Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 39, 65, 88.

1768, 1769. **Charles Bouchier.** *President of Fort St. George. Letters to Robert Palk. Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 27, 82, 96.

1768. **Account of the Nizamut of Hyderabad.** Notes made by, or for, Henry Dundas, on questions relating to Indian princes. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37277](#) f. 1.

1768. **Angelus Franciscus.** *Bishop; Carmelite missionary. Catechism for the Malabar Christians.* Latin translation. [Add. 8247](#).

1768. **Anthony Bennett Goodlad.** *Secretary to the Governor of Bengal. Letter to Robert Palk. Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 92.

1768. **English treaty with Ali Khan.** *Nizam.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) f. 32.

1768. **George Grenville.** *P.M. Papers sent to him relating to specie remitted to England from the East Indies.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69145](#) art. 9.
1768. **Harry Verelst.** *Chairman of the Bengal Committee of Inspection; Governor of Bengal. Letter to Robert Palk.* *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 51.
1768. **Isaac de Pinto.** *Letter concerning his annuity.* French. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38206](#) f. 211.
1768. **James Scott.** *of Edinburgh. Letter to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 9.
1768. **Joseph Du Pré.** *President of Fort St. George. Letter to Robert Palk.* *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 63.
1768. **Lionel Darell.** *Director of the East India Company. Letter to Robert Palk.* *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 73.
1768. **Mary Cotsford.** *Letter to Robert Palk.* *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 22.
1768. **Protest against a bill for restricting the dividends of the East India Company.** Official correspondence of Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle; 1697-1768. [Add. 32988](#) f. 260.
1768. **Thomas A. Pinke.** *at Fort St. George. Letter to Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson.* *Army officer.* WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 49606](#) f. 207.
1768. **W. Aldersey.** *Letters to Robert Palk.* *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 45, 49, 71.
- 1768-1769. **Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras. Accompts, chiefly relating to sale of diamonds.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) ff. 205-215.
- 1768-1771. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P. Letters to Robert Palk.* *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 35, 37, 120, 140.
- 1768-1782. **John Henderson.** *Merchant, of London. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 11, 16, 22, 31, 176; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 63, 217; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 5, 60.
- 1768-1783. **Mary Campbell.** *Aunt of J. Campbell. Correspondence with David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 14, 27, 183; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 146, 152.
- 1768-1787. **Prices of copper purchased by the East India Company for exportation.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38421](#) f. 211.

1769, 1789. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P.* **Letters to the East India Company, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38224](#) f. 195; [Add. 38404](#) f. 273.

1769. (-) **Boult.** *Alderman of Calcutta.* **Suit v. the East India Company.** Draft. Opinion by C. Yorke on the case of (-) Boult, expelled from the country by the East India Company. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) f. 156.

1769. **Archibald Campbell.** *Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica.* **Letters to Harry Verelst.** *Chairman of the Bengal Committee of Inspection; Governor of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 335, 339, 345.

1769. **Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38469](#) f. 201.

1769. **James Bouchier.** *Member of Council of Fort St. George.* **Power of attorney.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 79.

1769. **James Daniell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 105.

1769. **John Law.** *Governor of the French possessions in India.* **Instructions.** *Pièces relatives à la marine Française; 1712-1776.* [Add. 21385](#) f. 81.

1769. **Josias Du Pré.** *Governor of Madras; John Call. Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P.; John Andrews; Charles Bouchier; George Dawson; George Mackay; George Stratton; Alexander Wynch.* *Members of the Madras Council.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 273.

1769. **Letter from the Comptroller-General to the French East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. French. [Add. 38341](#) f. 40.

1769. **Letter to Eliza Draper.** *Wife of D. Draper.* Original and facsimile. Miscellaneous original letters. [Add. 33963](#) D.

1769. **Robert Barker.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Suit v. Parker.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 36195](#) f. 194.

1769. **Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Alexander Wedderburn.** *Lord Chancellor.* Copies. GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42087](#) ff. 25, 27.

1769. **Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras; Henry Vansittart.* *Governor of Bengal.* **Letters from Col. John Call.** *Engineer at Madras; M.P.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 92, 110, 114.

1769. **Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras. Letter from Rajah of Punt.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 116.

1769. **William Wynch.** *Letters to Robert Palk. Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 93, 112.

1769? **Henry Vansittart.** *Governor of Bengal. Letter to Robert Palk. Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 130.

1769-1770. **John Lindsay.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Navy in the East Indies. Appointment and correspondence with the East India Company.* [Add. 18020](#).

1769-1773. **John Brown.** *of Dinajpur. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 18(?), 26; [Add. 45430](#) f. 261.

1769-1775. **Samuel Swinton.** *Merchant, of London. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 24, 37, 39, 174; [Add. 45430](#) f. 289; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 7, 8, 33, 344.

1769-1775. **Tisoe Saul Hancock.** *Surgeon at Fort William. Letters to his wife and daughter.* Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29236](#).

1769-1775. **William Mackett.** *Member of the Council of Fort William. Letters to John Woodman. Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 386, 459; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 257, 324.

1769-1782. **Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 341, 366, 420; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 97, 377, 506; [Add. 29134](#) f. 335; [Add. 29135](#) f. 407; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 38, 148, 341, 343, 393, 396; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 32, 60, 70; [Add. 29140](#) f. 341; [Add. 29144](#) f. 444; [Add. 29145](#) f. 39; [Add. 29149](#) f. 123; [Add. 29154](#) f. 506; [Add. 29155](#) f. 5; [Add. 29160](#) f. 29; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 445, 447.

1769-1786. **William Waller.** *Attorney. Letters to Warren Hastings and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 343, 348, 349, 372, 390, 398; [Add. 29133](#) f. 537; [Add. 29134](#) f. 348; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 46, 242; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 197, 363; [Add. 29141](#) f. 28; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 299, 344; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 8, 22, 41, 51, 78; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 77, 372, 441; [Add. 29147](#) ff. 354, 416, 426; [Add. 29148](#) f. 167; [Add. 29152](#) f. 500; [Add. 29154](#) f. 104; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 299, 301; [Add. 29156](#) f. 178; [Add. 29157](#) f. 13; [Add. 29158](#) f. 208; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 289, 293; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 27, 57; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 390, 422; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 123, 510; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 235, 252.

1769-1815. **John Woodman.** *Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 28185](#) ff. 167, 302, 306; [Add. 29132](#) ff. 353, 358, 363, 388, 468; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 14, 24, 25, 49, 65, 70, 282, 288, 300, 302; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 332, 420, 497, 508, 613, 614; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 294, 296, 324, 337, 339, 341, 392, 393; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 104, 106, 154, 156, 180, 182, 238, 240; [Add. 29135](#) ff. 384, 410, 419; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 1, 3, 7, 46-52, 150, 151, 283, 355, 373, 375, 402-405; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 38, 80, 108, 133, 158, 159, 224, 236, 242, 418, 420, 498; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 245, 328, 336, 344, 358, 380, 415, 458; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 14, 15, 30, 48, 50, 56, 163, 168, 170, 214; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 201, 205, 281, 363, 365, 389; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 30, 33, 49, 70, 313, 323; [Add. 29142](#) ff. 164, 165, 244, 301, 318, 351, 361, 387, 391, 436, 461, 464; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 14, 84, 112, 126, 230, 313, 315, 318, 363, 365, 448; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 161, 164, 320, 435; [Add. 29145](#) ff. 1, 22, 25, 78, 81, 99, 177, 183, 184, 185, 383; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 19, 324, 328; [Add. 29147](#) ff. 187, 354, 416; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 3, 240; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 29, 317, 392; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 22, 205; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 132, 150, 465, 473, 497, 500, 518; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 65, 482, 484; [Add. 29154](#) ff. 140, 143, 382, 478; [Add. 29155](#) f. 81; [Add. 29156](#) ff. 205, 431, 438; [Add. 29157](#) f. 211; [Add. 29158](#) ff. 46, 188, 192, 210, 238, 354; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 310, 330, 356; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 27, 297, 299, 303; [Add. 29161](#) ff. 151, 154, 162, 266, 297; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 5, 15, 28, 75, 105, 259; [Add. 29163](#) f. 156; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 5, 7, 127, 229, 232; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 105, 215, 219, 251, 289, 388; [Add. 29168](#) ff. 66, 69, 158, 239, 260, 293; [Add. 29170](#) ff. 245, 429, 448; [Add. 29172](#) f. 341; [Add. 29173](#) ff. 84, 239; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 305, 306, 380, 422, 424, 446; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 1, 44, 60, 64, 71, 186, 192, 238, 301, 312, 350, 383; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 62, 77, 112, 293, 295, 334; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 16, 72, 74, 85, 196; [Add. 29179](#) f. 139; [Add. 29180](#) f. 158; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 143, 282, 329; [Add. 29182](#) f. 362; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 31, 54, 77, 287; [Add. 29184](#) ff. 5, 25, 148; [Add. 29186](#) f. 93; [Add. 29187](#) f. 177; [Add. 29188](#) f. 308; [Add. 29190](#) f. 67; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 251-255. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39903](#) ff. 13, 89.

1770, 1771. **Robert Gregory.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 380, 470b, 481.

1770, 1782. **Benjamin Lacam.** *Muster-Master at Fort William.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38309](#) f. 59b; [Add. 38397](#) f. 206; [Add. 38407](#) f. 370.

1770. **Andrew Hewish.** *of Bristol.* **Attestation on joining the East India Company's Army.** HODGKIN PAPERS. [Add. 38855](#) f. 211.

1770. **Benjamin Ashe.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 64.

1770. **Edward Roch.** *of Calcutta.* **Bond to the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 211.

1770. **George Smith.** **Letter to Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 136.

1770. **George Vansittart.** *of Calcutta.* **Bond to the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 209.
1770. **Jacob Rider.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 71, 88.
1770. **John Cartier.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 137.
1770. **John Haliburton.** *Father of D. and J. G. Haliburton.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 33, 59
1770. **John Hogarth.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 83.
1770. **Peter Michell.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Fletcher.** *Councillor of Fort St. George.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 376.
1770. **Robert Palk.** *of Calcutta; nephew of Sir R. Palk.* **Agreement with the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 209.
1770. **Robert Vansittart.** *Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 400.
1770. **Robert Wilmot.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 78b.
1770. **Samuel Swinton.** *Merchant, of London.* **Letters to R. Keith.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 37, 39, 41.
1770. **Turbutt Francis.** *Col.; in the American Army.* **Letter to his cousin, Sir Philip Francis.** *Member of Council of Bengal.* FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40763](#) f. 48.
1770. **Tisoe Saul Handcock.** **Agreement with the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 206.
1770. **Walter Brown.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 95.
1770. **William Campbell.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 124.
- 1770-1772. **David MacKenzie.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 162; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 122, 233.

1770-1772. **Timothy Edwards.** *Capt.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 99; [Add. 45430](#) f. 50.

1770-1773. **Remarks on accompts of Bissenpoor and Pachete, in Bengal.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399](#) f. 170.

1770-1775. **John Shakespear.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 75-170b passim; [Add. 45431](#) f. 277.

1770-1776. **Charles William Rouse Boughton.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 90, 166, 185, 186; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 31, 41, 82, 131, 198; [Add. 45431](#) f. 198; [Add. 45432](#) f. 29.

1770-1777. **Charles Stuart.** *of the Supreme Council of Bengal. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 107, 142; [Add. 45432](#) f. 171.

1770-1777. **William Harwood.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 80, 98, 110; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 46, 48, 167; [Add. 45431](#) f. 156; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 79, 90, 110, 133, 146.

1770-1778. **George Robertson.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 66, 94, 172; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 2, 232; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 13, 201, 204, 287, 348, 351; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 37, 147, 155, 156; [Add. 45433](#) f. 106.

1770-1778. **William Redfearn.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 113, 127, 135, 140, 146, 152, 165, 171, 181; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 63, 65, 71, 185, 202, 220; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 236, 274, 285; [Add. 45433](#) f. 7.

1770-1780. **Peter Grant.** *Maj.; the Bengal Army. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 57-178 passim; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 45, 54, 80, 88, 119, 153, 197, 251; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 5, 15, 25, 60, 115, 119, 145, 199; [Add. 45432](#) f. 77; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 52, 138, 161.

1770-1782. **David Haliburton.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 50; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 177, 208, 212, 224, 226; [Add. 45431](#) f. 288; [Add. 45432](#) f. 176; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 138, 160; [Add. 45434](#) f. 43; [Add. 45435](#) f. 20.

1770-1782. **Richard Becher.** *Director of the East India Company. Correspondence with David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 144; [Add. 45430](#) f. 254; [Add. 45431](#) f. 126; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 115, 119; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 10, 14, 27, 140, 198; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 64, 147; [Add. 45435](#) f. 77.

1770-1784. **Day Hort McDowall.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 134; [Add. 45433](#) f. 194; [Add. 45435](#) f. 6; [Add. 45436](#) f. 98.

1770-1785. **Claud Russell.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 74, 109; [Add. 45430](#) f. 275; [Add. 45432](#) f. 45; [Add. 45433](#) f. 22; [Add. 45434](#) f. 128; [Add. 45435](#) f. 196; [Add. 45437](#) f. 9.

1770-1785. **Papers respecting the overland route between India and England.** [Add. 13878](#).

1770-1789. **John Gordon Haliburton.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) ff. 122, 132, 138, 148, 154, 156, 159, 164; [Add. 45430](#) ff. 15, 35, 56, 61, 69, 196, 226, 260, 278; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 17, 18, 19, 64, 120, 210, 291; [Add. 45437](#) f. 82.

1770-1793. **Charles Bentley.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 84; [Add. 45430](#) f. 286; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 118, 202; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 31, 59; [Add. 45437](#) f. 123.

1770-1887 circa. **R.U.S.I. MAPS. The Far East.** [Add. 57699](#).

1. Sketch of a portion of Arracan by Lieut. Wroughton and Thomson, 1825.
2. A topographical plan of the city and fortifications of Arracan, 1825 by Lieut. Robert Wroughton, surveyor.
3. Map of Canton, signed 'W. M. McCrealock', 1857.
4. Chart of the island of Chusan enlarged from Dalrymple's chart of 1702, by Capt. Sir H. Le Fleming Senhouse and by John Pascoe second master of Blenheim, 1840.
5. The river Irrawaddy from Ava to Bamó drawn by Lt. Brown, late 19th cent.
6. Plan of the Macau-fort, Canton, Tatee & Taishan channels by Commander Edward Belcher, HMS Sulphur, 1841.
7. Plan du detroit de Malac, early 18th cent.? French.
8. Copy of a survey by Maj. Allen showing positions Amarapoora, Ava and Tsagain with position of Mandalay added by Lt. Browne.
9. Sketch map of the Myaing township, Pakoku district, Upper Burma by MOUNG SAN DONE, Thungyip of Myaing, 1887.
10. Plan of the position of the British Army at Rangoon, 1824 by Edward Lake.
11. Plan of the river of Saigon, drawn by Capt. Viot, a Frenchman.
12. Survey of the Promontory of the Island Sumatra. Copy by Mr Whatfield, Asst. Engineer.
13. Sketch map of the Tagaya district, Upper Burma by MOUNG SAN DONE, Thungyip of Myaing, 1887.

1771, 1772. **George Dudley.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 426, 430, 444-454, 469, 480; [Add. 29133](#) f. 86.



1771, 1777. **John Coleridge.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to his father.** Copies. [Add. 47556](#) ff. 15, 19.

1771, 1779. **Observations on use of Negroes, as soldiers in India, Africa, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 166; [Add. 38403](#) f. 240.

1771, 1780. **Harry Verelst.** *Chairman of the Bengal Committee of Inspection; Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 455; [Add. 29145](#) f. 246.

1771, 1794. **George Williamson.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 457; [Add. 29173](#) f. 169.

1771. **A. Perring.** *Agent at Vizagapatam.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 461.

1771. **George Graham.** **Letter to the Governor of Fort William.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 215.

1771. **Henry Fletcher.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 519; [Add. 29155](#) f. 423; [Add. 29160](#) f. 332.

1771. **Joseph Price.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to the Governor and Council of Fort William.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 214b.

1771. **Joshua Smith.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469.

1771. **Martin Goodlad.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 414.

1771. **Peter Reed.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to the Governor of Fort William.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 214.

1771. **Robert Barker.** *Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to the Military Committee of the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 170.

1771. **Thomas Rous.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 426-430.

1771. **Verses sent to Miss M. Giles in the hand of Philip Francis.** *Member of Council of Bengal.* [Add. 40764](#) f. 285.
1771. **William Rooke.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45429](#) f. 179.
- 1771-1773. **Peter Du Cane, Junior;** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 519.
- 1771-1775. **Daniel Wier.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 519; [Add. 29136](#) f. 116.
- 1771-1778. **Frederick Pigou.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 426, 444-454, 469, 480; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 86, 519; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 183-187, 189, 190, 355-357; [Add. 29136](#) f. 424; [Add. 29137](#) f. 45; [Add. 29140](#) f. 112.
- 1771-1779. **Treaties concluded in India.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38405](#) ff. 139-186b.
- 1771-1780. **Henry Savage.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 426-430, 444-454, 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 86; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 183-187, 190; [Add. 29144](#) f. 378.
- 1771-1780. **J. Purling.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 426-430, 444-454, 469, 480; [Add. 29133](#) f. 86; [Add. 29144](#) f. 378.
- 1771-1780. **William James.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 519; [Add. 29136](#) f. 118; [Add. 29144](#) f. 378.
- 1771-1782. **John Harrison.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 426-430, 444-454, 469; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 86, 519; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 183-187, 189, 190, 355-357; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 118, 424; [Add. 29137](#) f. 45; [Add. 29139](#) f. 2; [Add. 29155](#) f. 423.
- 1771-1782. **Joseph Fowke.** *Resident at Benares.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 462, 485; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 1-207, passim; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 486, 488, 523; [Add. 29154](#) ff. 208, 221, 234.

1771-1784. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal. Letters to Warren Hastings and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 519; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 183-187, 189, 190, 355, 357, 384; [Add. 29135](#) f. 398; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 114, 118, 424, 434; [Add. 29137](#) f. 45; [Add. 29141](#) f. 270; [Add. 29145](#) f. 414; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 161, 390, 402, 411, 427; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 40, 52, 207, 267; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 22, 28, 40, 117, 120, 135, 183, 185, 186, 199, 271, 275, 323, 439; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 22, 154, 287, 309, 360, 363; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 1, 171, 183, 244, 269, 344, 380, 387, 401, 417, 427, 433, 435; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 9, 11, 33, 91, 114, 136, 289, 442, 446; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 5, 25, 27, 67, 187-492 passim; [Add. 29165](#) f. 24, 59, 87, 267; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 49, 81, 141, 143, 236; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 238-246.

1771-1784. **John Manship.** *Director of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) ff. 426-430, 444-454, 469, 480; [Add. 29133](#) f. 86; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 183-187, 189, 190, 355-357; [Add. 29137](#) f. 45; [Add. 29144](#) f. 378; [Add. 29158](#) f. 161; [Add. 29165](#) f. 339.

1771-1784. **John Michie.** *Director of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 517; [Add. 29136](#) f. 118; [Add. 29142](#) f. 235; [Add. 29165](#) f. 234.

1771-1784. **John Woodhouse.** *Director of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29133](#) f. 519; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 191, 376; [Add. 29136](#) f. 118; [Add. 29140](#) f. 189; [Add. 29144](#) f. 378; [Add. 29145](#) f. 326; [Add. 29167](#) f. 187.

1771-1787. **George Shee.** *of the East India Company. Correspondence and papers relating to the East India Company.* SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60337](#); [Add. 60338](#) ff. 1-53.

1771-1788. **John Roberts.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29136](#) f. 424; [Add. 29137](#) f. 45; [Add. 29161](#) f. 189.

1771-1812. **George Cuming.** *Director of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469; [Add. 29136](#) f. 118; [Add. 29137](#) f. 45; [Add. 29142](#) f. 159; [Add. 29144](#) f. 378; [Add. 29179](#) f. 43; [Add. 29186](#) ff. 190, 195; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 25, 33.

1772-1780. **Henry Grant.** *Merchant, of Calcutta. Correspondence with David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 24; [Add. 45431](#) f. 140b; [Add. 45434](#) f. 101.

1772-1783. **William Hornby.** *Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay.*  
**Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 231, 255; [Add. 29135](#) f. 321. [Add. 29136](#) f. 298; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 86, 166, 232, 247, 300, 308; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 164, 208, 382, 407; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 256, 260, 276, 278; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 181, 248; [Add. 29141](#) f. 66; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 188, 510; [Add. 29144](#) f. 20; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 341, 351b, 356, 363, 365; [Add. 29152](#) f. 134; [Add. 29156](#) ff. 81, 211, 499; [Add. 29159](#) f. 193.

1772 after. **A coloured survey of part of Bengal, from Curruchpore on the North, to Balasore on the South.** From the surveys of Mr. Adams in 1768 and 1769, and of Capt. Thomas Carter in 1771, 1772. [Add. 13902](#).

1772 after. **Letters of Native Princes when Warren Hastings was Governor.** Persian. [Add. 18420](#).

1772 after. **Papers relating to Mhatute, an Indian tax.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) ff. 317-328.

1772 circa. **Philip Francis.** *Member of Council of Bengal.* “Hints to a Traveller”. FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40759](#) ff. 1-24b.

1772, 1773. **Gilbert Pasley.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 37, 365, 391.

1772, 1773. **Jane Morse.** *Widow of N. Morse.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 143, 257, 259, 341.

1772, 1775. **Robert Fletcher.** *Maj.; Indian Army.* **Letters to William Eden.** *Penal reformer and diplomat.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34412](#) ff. 191, 361.

1772, 1777. **Alexander Hamilton.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 190, 228; [Add. 29138](#) f. 466.

1772, 1778-1796. **Thomas Motte.** *Merchant, of Calcutta.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 201; [Add. 29140](#) f. 179; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 106, 250, 258; [Add. 29170](#) f. 269; [Add. 29171](#) f.438; [Add. 29174](#) f. 270.

1772, 1781. **Andrew Ramsay.** *Member of the Bombay Council.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 66, 204, 206; [Add. 29148](#) f. 363.

1772, 1782. **John Fullarton.** *Col.; Quartermaster-General of the Bengal Army.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 137; [Add. 29154](#) f. 136.

- 1772, 1784. **Robert Pasley**. *Merchant, at Lisbon*. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 119; [Add. 29165](#) f. 124.
- 1772, 1795. **R. W. Wood**. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 52, 217; [Add. 29174](#) f. 44.
- 1772, after 1795. **Richard Wyatt**. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 247; [Add. 29194](#) f. 257.
1772. **Alexander Dalrymple**. *Hydrographer to East India Company and the Admiralty*. **Letter to Lord Beauchamp**. [Add. 19299](#).
1772. **Alexander Higginson**. *of the East India Company*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 163.
1772. **Anthony Bennett Goodlad**. *Secretary to the Governor of Bengal*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 234.
1772. **Antonio de Sousa**. *Merchant, of Madras*. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 197, 278.
1772. **Charles Egerton**. *Col.; Member of the Bombay Select Committee*. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 5.
1772. **Charles Ironside**. *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 1.
1772. **David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*; **William Redfearn**. *of the East India Company*. **Letters from John Murray**. *Commissary-General; Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, Calcutta*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 128, 132.
1772. **David Haig**. *of Calcutta*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 140.
1772. **Eliza Draper**. *Wife of D. Draper*. **Letter to Anne James on her relations with Rev. Laurence Sterne and his wife and daughter**. "THE BRAMINE'S JOURNAL". [Add. 34527](#) f. 48.
1772. **George Sinclair**. *Lieut.; of the East India Company*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 47.

1772. **George Thomas.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 191, 249.
1772. **H. Palmer.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 272.
1772. **Henry Playford.** *of the East India Company.* **Estimate.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 291.
1772. **Henry Richardson.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 103.
1772. **Hugh Inglis.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 93, 136, 141, 151.
1772. **J. Holbrook.** *Warehouse-keeper to the East India Company.* **Return.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 299.
1772. **James Fraser.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 180.
1772. **John Fergusson.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 172.
1772. **John Graham.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Samuel Middleton.** *Resident with the Nawab of Oudh.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 68.
1772. **John Griffith.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 3.
1772. **John Oliver.** *of the East India Company.* **Return of shipping.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 294.
1772. **John Stewart.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 149.
1772. **Joseph Fowke.** *Resident at Benares.* **Correspondence with Col. Alexander Champion.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 115, 118.
1772. **Joseph Sherburne.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 182, 206, 222.

1772. **Lionel Darell.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 66.
1772. **Mary Powney.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 35.
1772. **Nanda-Kumar al. Nuncomar.** *Maharajah.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 160, 162.
1772. **Nicholas Morse.** *of Fort St. George.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 27.
1772. **Notes from the report of the Select Committee on the East India Company.** Autograph. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26620](#) ff. 2-6.
1772. **Thomas Pitt.** *Politician and dilettante.* **Papers relating to India.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69315](#) art. 1.
1772. **Philip Delisle.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 12, 30, 34, 87, 102, 133, 147, 175.
1772. **Ranceford Tookey.** *Deputy Accountant to the East India Company.* **Estimates and accompts.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) ff. 230-256 passim.
1772. **Randolph Marriott.** *Warehousekeeper at Calcutta.* **Accompt with James Lister.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 188b.
1772. **Return by Charles Thomas Coggan.** *Clerk; of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 288.
1772. **Richard Feltham.** *Resident at Moradbaug.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 176.
1772. **Richard Lucas.** *Army officer.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 27.
1772. **Robert Alexander.** *Merchant, of Bengal.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 21.
1772. **Robert Lewin.** *Secretary of Bank of England.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) ff. 228, 240, 286.

1772. **Robert Stuart. Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 52.
1772. **Stringer Lawrence. Maj.; of the East India Company. Certificate concerning his pension from the Nabáb.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34687](#) f. 104.
1772. **Vocabulary in Persian and Hindoo words used in the collection of the revenues of Bengal.** [King's 197](#).
1772. **Walter Ross Munro. Surgeon; of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 130.
1772. **William Augustus Brooke. of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 199.
1772. **William Marriott. of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 57.
1772. **Francis Light. Capt.; Superintendent of Penang. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 8.
- 1772-1773. **Pandurang Dadaji. Merchant, of Calcutta. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) passim.
- 1772-1773. **Robert Brooke. Capt.; of the East India Company; Governor of St. Helena. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 37-296 passim.
- 1772-1773. **William Pawson. of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 83, 139, 160, 181, 201, 214, 245, 259.
- 1772-1774. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Letters to Sir Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 142, 144, 150.
- 1772-1775. **Alexander Wynch. Member of the Madras Council. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 45, 174, 178, 239, 280, 294, 565, 589; [Add. 29134](#) f. 254; [Add. 29135](#) f. 378; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 120, 122, 218-223, 232, 292, 315.
- 1772-1776. **Claims of the French in the East Indies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34468](#) f. 146.



1772-1776. **Robert Fletcher.** *Councillor of Fort St. George.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 374; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 211, 319; [Add. 29136](#) f. 450; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 161, 173, 185, 228, 230, 261-268, 279, 322, 330, 332, 334, 336, 367, 395; [Add. 29192](#) f. 290.

1772-1777. **Asaf ul-daulah.** *Nizam of Hyderabad.* **Orders for clothing, etc., to (-) Middleton.** Miscellaneous letters and papers, private and official. Persian. [Add. 42855](#) ff. 121-124.

1772-1777. **James Law.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 4, 22, 179, 215; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 26, 58, 68; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 28, 84.

1772-1777. **John Graham.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 78, 161, 194, 205, 250; [Add. 45431](#) f. 96; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 9, 85.

1772-1777. **Thomas Pattle.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 165-246b passim; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 184-357 passim; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 40, 43, 71.

1772-1777. **Tilman Henckell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 216; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 62, 258, 273, 301, 321; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 52, 97, 175; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 30, 55.

1772-1778. **Alexander Elliot.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 53; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 79-350b passim; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 32, 36, 42, 48, 52, 64.

1772-1778. **Frederick Stuart.** *Hon.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 192, 221; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 262, 413; [Add. 29135](#) ff. 209, 417; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 357, 436; [Add. 29137](#) f. 5; [Add. 29141](#) f. 37.

1772-1779. **Joseph Smith.** *Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 235, 263, 268, 401; [Add. 29135](#) ff. 256, 317; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 23, 25.

1772-1779. **Richard Sumner.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 218; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 109, 132, 135, 194; [Add. 45433](#) f. 145.

1772-1780. **Charles Grant.** *Director of the East India Company; philanthropist. Correspondence with David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 38-335b passim; [Add. 45432](#) f. 32; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 126, 135.

1772-1780. **George Bogle.** *of the East India Company. Correspondence with David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45421](#); [Add. 45432](#) f. 112.

1772-1780. **Mark Wood.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 39, 121; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 29, 32, 60, 90.

1772-1780. **Samuel Hampton.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45426](#) ff. 97-161.

1772-1780. **State of receipts of the East India Company in China.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38406](#) f. 183.

1772-1781. **Charles Smith.** *Governor of Madras. Letters to Warren Hastings and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 60; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 313, 438, 446; [Add. 29139](#) f. 103; [Add. 29148](#) f. 296.

1772-1781. **Daniel Draper.** *President of the Select Committee of Bombay. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 135, 195, 209; [Add. 29143](#) f. 178; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 341, 363, 365.

1772-1781. **James Alexander.** *Irish landlord, merchant, politician. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 20; [Add. 45432](#) f. 1; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 17, 209.

1772-1781. **Samuel Nicoll.** *Accountant to the East India Company. Accompts.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38397](#) f. 227; [Add. 38398](#) f. 131b; [Add. 38400](#) ff. 55b-68; [Add. 38401](#) f. 178.

1772-1784. **Henry Revell.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 81, 95, 104, 169, 192, 242; [Add. 45431](#) f. 272; [Add. 45436](#) f. 186.

1772-1784. **James Christie.** *Merchant in Bengal. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 14, 26, 33, 134, 143, 164, 190; [Add. 45431](#) f. 282; [Add. 45432](#) f. 149; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 96, 191, 192; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 5, 11, 54; [Add. 45436](#) f. 3.

1772-1784. **Samuel Charters.** *Senior Judge of Appeal at Patna. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45425](#) ff. 51-220.

1772-1784. **Thomas Dugald Campbell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 74, 107; [Add. 45432](#) f. 69; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 9, 13.

1772-1785. **William Scott.** *Capt.; of the East India Company's sea service.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 17; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 26, 94, 106, 125, 128, 138, 140, 173; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 74, 147, 164, 196; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 9, 10, 22, 42, 124, 127, 173; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 22, 221, 242, 243, 259; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 15, 16, 24, 148, 170; [Add. 45437](#) ff. 42, 44.

1772-1786. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) passim-29169; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 283, 287-295.

1772-1789. **Henry Griffiths.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 33, 154, 233; [Add. 29171](#) ff. 289, 296.

1772-1790. **Samuel Middleton.** *Senior, of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 115, 240; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 88, 148, 178, 222; [Add. 45437](#) ff. 50, 95.

1772-1792. **Arthur Owen.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 303; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 87, 244, 248; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 5, 196; [Add. 29161](#) f. 167; [Add. 29172](#) ff. 400, 404.

1772-1798. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45428](#) ff. 1-128; [Add. 45437](#) f. 129.

1772-1800. **John Belli.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 43; [Add. 29144](#) f. 108; [Add. 29169](#) f. 495; [Add. 29173](#) f. 118; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 186, 219, 331; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 209, 275; [Add. 29177](#) f. 352.

1772-1813. **John Scott-Waring.** *Maj.; M.P.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 168; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 204, 218; [Add. 29144](#) f. 12; [Add. 29145](#) passim-29148; [Add. 29151](#) passim-29185; [Add. 29188](#) ff. 70, 125, 136, 155; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 5, 33, 39, 68, 373.

1772-circa 1777. **William Byam Martin.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 204b; [Add. 45431](#) f. 212; [Add. 45432](#) f. 109; [Add. 45437](#) ff. 27, 28.

1772-circa 1785. **James Irwin.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 157; [Add. 45431](#) f. 339; [Add. 45432](#) f. 113; [Add. 45433](#) f. 172; [Add. 45437](#) f. 24.

1773 before. **John Hawkesworth.** *Writer; Director of the East India Company.* **Poem “The Death of Arachne”.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39901](#) f. 36b.

1773, 1774. **Robert Barker.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Bengal.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29117](#) f. 3; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 395-607, passim; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 1, 14, 20-27, 36-43, 48-60, 114; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 224, 226; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 55-90;

1773, 1774. **Samuel Middleton.** *Resident with the Nawab of Oude.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 330, 567, 595, 597; [Add. 29134](#) passim; [Add. 29135](#) f. 171; [Add. 29143](#) f. 490.

1773, 1774. **Shuja’ ud Daulah’.** *Nawab of Oudh.* **Letters from Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) ff. 203, 272; [Add. 29135](#) f. 148.

1773, 1775. **Charles Boddam.** *Judge in Sarun.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 519; [Add. 29136](#) f. 118.

1773, 1775. **H. Crabb Boulton; Charles Chambers; Peter Du Cane; Henry Fletcher; R. Hall; John Harrison; William James; Peter Lascelles; Samuel Peach; Frederick Pigou; Thomas Rous; John Smith; Joseph Sparkes.** *Directors of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 519; [Add. 29136](#) f. 118.

1773, 1781. **Francis Russell.** *Solicitor to the Board of Control.* **Statement on the mode, etc., of collecting the Bengal customs.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34468](#) f. 71.

1773, 1784. **Diaries of Warren Hastings' visits to Benares and Lucknow.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29212](#).

1. Diary of Transactions and Occurrences in a voyage to Benares in 1773: an account of the journey of Warren Hastings to Benares to arrange a treaty with Sujah Dowlah, Nabob Vizier, 1773; almost entirely in his own hand. f. 1.

2. Diary of the visit of Warren Hastings to Benares and Lucknow, with copies of his correspondence; 1784. f. 83.

1773, 1784. **John Lumsdaine.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 325; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 37, 326.

1773. **Bill for regulating East India Company.** Printed. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 36-48b.

1773. **Bonds of Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* Signed. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 138-141.

1773. **Charles Chapman.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 457.

1773. **Charles H. Purling.** *Resident at Lucknow.* **Letter to Lieut. MacVeagh.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 66.

1773. **Felix Frederick.** *Col.; Private Agent to the Duke of Württemberg.* **Case with the East India Company.** Correspondence and papers of Gen. Charles Rainsford, Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to Lord Tyrawly. German. [Add. 23680](#) ff.1-19.

1773. **George Hurst.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 253.

1773. **Gerald Gustavus Ducarel.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 455; [Add. 29192](#) f. 275.

1773. **Randolph Marriott.** *Warehousekeeper at Calcutta.* **William Fullerton.** *of Calcutta.* **Instructions.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 125.

1773. **J. Graham.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 34.

1773. **J. M. Hatch.** **Letters to Capt. Edwards and Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 369, 375.

1773. **James Bigger.** *of the East India Company's Bullion Office.* **Accompt of coin and bullion imported by the East India Company (1760-1773).** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 40.

1773. **James Masterton.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 270.

1773. **John Hawkesworth.** *Writer; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Garrick(?).** Original letters, chiefly of English scholars, men of science, etc. 1611-1824. [Add. 28104](#) f. 45.

1773. **John Hawkesworth.** *Writer; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 517.

1773. **John Hawkesworth.** *Writer; Director of the East India Company.* **Prints in his "Voyages of Biron, Wallis and Cook".** [Add. 23920](#); [Add. 23921](#).

1773. **John P. Scott.** *Merchant, of Bengal.* **Letter to T. Graham.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 292.

1773. **John Wilkes.** *M.P.; Editor of the 'North Briton'.* **Evidence relating to Bengal revenues.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 6-33.

1773. **Kenneth Murchison.** *Surgeon, of Calcutta.* **Letter to Emmanuel Mendes da Costa.** *Naturalist.* Original correspondence of Emmanuel Mendez da Costa, author of 'A Natural History of Fossils, etc. with men of science and others'; 1737-1787. [Add. 28540](#) f. 53.

1773. **Richard Claxke and Sons.** *of Boston, Mass.* **Letter from him as consignees of tea sent from the East India Company to J. Hancock.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38207](#) f. 318.

1773. **Letters to Lodewijk Breton.** *of the Dutch East India Company.* Transcripts of Dutch East India records, relating to Ceylon. Dutch. [Add. 40737](#) ff. 207, 212.

1773. **Order of Court of Directors signed by Peter Michell.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 35.

1773. **Robert Barker.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Bengal.* **Instructions.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 397.

1773. **Robert Brooke.** *Captain.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) ff. 432, 461, 467, 471, 487.

1773. **Robert Stuart.** *Capt.; of the East India Company. General Orders.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) f. 119.

1773. **Six original letters from members of the Dutch East India Company in Java.** Transcripts of Dutch East India records, relating to Ceylon. Dutch. [Add. 40737](#) f. 202.

1773. **Stringer Lawrence.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letter to the Nabáb of Arcot.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) f. 203.

1773. **Thomas Henchman. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 477.

1773. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Diaries of jouneys to Benares.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 153.

1773. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Memoir on his negotiations with the Nabob Vizier, Shuja-ud-Dowlab.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 23; [Add. 29234](#) f. 182.

1773. **William Aldersey.** *Governor and President of Fort William; Philip Milner Dacres; James (?) Graham; H. Goodwin.* *of the Council of Fort William. Death-warrant of William Warner.* *of the Bengal Army.* Seal en placard. Miscellaneous letters and papers; 1539-1894. [Add. 45130 A](#) f. 10.

1773. **William Harwood.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 436.

1773-1774. **Arthur Balfour.** *Lt.-Maj.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 290, 294; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 56, 63, 84.

1773-1774. **George Tatem.** *Consul-General of Sicily; Director of the East India Company. Case v. the Prince of Monforte.* Correspondence, originals and copies, of Thomas Robinson, 2nd Lord Grantham, as Ambassador in Spain; 1771-1779. [Add. 24159](#) ff. 198-206.

1773-1778. **Thomas Mostyn.** *Resident at Poona. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) ff. 7, 9, 48. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) ff. 397, 401, 427; [Add. 29134](#) ff. 140, 142, 199, 368, 372, 395; [Add. 29135](#) ff. 3, 136; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 292, 362, 364, 365, 367, 462; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 371, 375, 469; [Add. 29141](#) f. 45. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) ff. 136, 147b. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) f. 35.

1773-1779 circa. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter from Col. (-) Saint Paul.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61874](#) f. 116.

1773-1780. **Amount of coral sent to Madras.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 109.

1773-1780. **George Bogle.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29117](#) f. 55; [Add. 29134](#) f. 10; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 400, 452; [Add. 29145](#) ff. 208, 314, 338, 515; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 60, 75, 179.

1773-1780. **John Kinloch.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 263; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 261, 269, 278; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 143, 153; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 112, 121, 156, 162; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 53, 133.

1773-1780. **Lewis Grant.** *Capt.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) ff. 266, 277; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 15-195 passim.

1773-1781. **Charles H. Purling.** *Resident at Lucknow.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) ff. 71-81; [Add. 29144](#) f. 256; [Add. 29149](#) f. 352.

1773-1783. **Robert Stuart.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29129](#) ff. 157, 214, 218; [Add. 29133](#) ff. 339, 357, 363, 371, 387, 393; [Add. 29159](#) f. 26.

1773-1785. **George Tatem.** *Consul-General of Sicily; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 517; [Add. 29136](#) f. 118; [Add. 29168](#) f. 67.

1773-1785. **John Carnac.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29133](#) f. 385; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 44, 272, 359, 363; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 101, 157; [Add. 29142](#) ff. 353, 397; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 147, 154, 322; [Add. 29145](#) ff. 391, 489, 494, 505; [Add. 29146](#) f. 247; [Add. 29147](#) ff. 4, 46; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 67, 110, 215; [Add. 29160](#) f. 239; [Add. 29168](#) f. 8.

1773-1785. **John Stormonth.** *Surgeon; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 272; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 67, 107, 123, 126, 132, 160; [Add. 45433](#) f. 66; [Add. 45434](#) f. 31; [Add. 45437](#) f. 36.

1773-1786. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* **Correspondence, etc., with James Adair, and partly concerning his dispute with Sir John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* Mostly copies. ADAIR PAPERS. Partly French. [Add. 53800](#) passim-53801.



1773-1792. **Thomas Graham.** *Resident at Benares. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45422](#); [Add. 45423](#).

1773-1814. **Joseph Banks.** *President of the Royal Society. Letter to (?) the Secretary of the East India Company.* Draft. WARREN DAWSON PAPERS. [Add. 56299](#) f. 37.

1773-1815. **Papers relating to the forces of the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) ff. 119; [Add. 29199](#) ff. 23, 30, 150, 152, 228, 240, 258, 274, 276, 347, 415; [Add. 29200](#) ff. 2-10, 19, 21, 36, 37, 44, 50, 55, 60, 67, 75, 268, 275, 310, 383; [Add. 29201](#) ff. 143, 201, 217, 307; [Add. 29202](#) ff. 19, 26-78, 159, 272, 276, 313, 357; [Add. 29205](#) ff. 103-234b.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Account of Brahmin astronomical tables, with a suggestion “for discovering, collecting, and translating whatever is extant of the ancient works of the Hindoos”.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 237.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Criticism of a work on the Sircars and Zemindary tenures of India by James Grant. Resident at Hyderabad and Masulipatam.* Autograph. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 66.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Description of Gya ceremonies, etc., connected with pilgrimages; memoranda for an history.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 89.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Essay on “Currents in the sea”.* Partly autograph. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 186; [Add. 29234](#) f. 115.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Explanations of the terms “Zemindar”, “Polligar”, and “Aumeen”.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) ff. 56, 60, 64.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Memoir “on Hindoo pilgrims”, the government duties collected from them and the Brahmin castes of “the Gyawauls, the Achariges, Dhamees, and Pind Ferooshes”.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 75.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Of the specific gravities of metals.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 182.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Queries relative to the nature and powers of the Office of Governor and President of the Council of Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 16.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Reflections on allowing the East India Company's officers service by purchase.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 239b.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Lists of Sanscrit and other books, vocabularies, notes of Oriental and European history, rough pedigrees of Oriental dynasties, etc.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) ff. 277-343.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Observations upon a project for sending missionaries to India.** Imperfect. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 235.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Plan for a bank and for a copper coinage in India.** Fragment. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 251.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Remarks on Indian coins.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 184.

1773-1816. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Suggestions for rendering dwelling-houses incombustible.** Autograph. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 222.

1773-1817. **Sweeney Toone.** *Maj.; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) passim-29194.

1773-1819. **Edward Baber.** *Resident at Moidapore.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) passim-29194.

1773-1846. **List of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of the East India Company's Court of Directors.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40592](#) f. 430.

1774-1777. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Correspondence with the Supreme Court.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#); [Add. 16267](#) f. 5.

1774-1777. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council. Correspondence with the Supreme Court.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) f. 5; [Add. 16267](#).

1774, 1775. **George Bogle.** *of the East India Company. Report on the provinces of Bhotan and Thibet.* Proceedings under instructions from the Governor-General for opening a trade, with a report on the state of the Thibetan Provinces. [Add. 19283](#).

1774, 1775. **George Monson.** *Col.; Member of the Bengal Council. Correspondence with the Supreme Court.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#).

1774, 1775. **Henry Brooke.** **Letters signed when Member of the Madras Council.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 7, 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.

1774, 1775. **John Clavering; Philip Francis; George Monson.** *Members of the Bengal Council. Minutes.* Copies. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) ff. 166, 214.

1774, 1775. **John Hyde.** *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta. Correspondence with the Supreme Council.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#).

1774, 1775. **Letters signed by Samuel Johnson, as Member of the Madras Council.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 7, 9, 20.

1774, 1775. **Papers relating to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) ff. 166-210.

1774, 1775. **Richard Barwell.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P. Correspondence with the Supreme Court.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, containing fair copies of his Official Correspondence in India; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) passim.

1774, 1775. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal. Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 15, 63.

1774, 1775. **Stephen Caesar Lemaistre.** *Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta. Correspondence with the Supreme Council.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, containing fair copies of his Official Correspondence in India; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#)

1774, 1775. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with the Justices of the Supreme Court.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) ff. 1b-24b, 31b-34, 40b-43b, 54-55b, 58b.

1774, 1783. **Papers on the native administration in Lucknow.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29120](#); [Add. 29206](#).

1774, 1785. **William Jackson.** *Notary, of Calcutta.* **Letters to M. Hocquart.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. French. [Add. 29141](#) ff. 240, 241.

1774. (-) **de Peulier.** *French agent at Mahé, Malabar Coast.* **Letter to John Law.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) f. 3.

1774. (-) **Hocquart.** *French resident at Karikal.* **Letter to John Law.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) f. 1.

1774. **Alexander Champion.** *Col.; Commander-in-Chief in Bengal.* **Correspondence with the Governor and Council of Bengal during the Rohilla campaign.** Copies. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39874](#).

1774. **Basil Cochrane.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 22.

1774. **Edward Coles.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 264.

1774. **Edward Shewen.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 35, 48.

1774. **Extract of letter from the Bengal Revenue Department relating to Talooks.** Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 39255](#) f. 87.

1774. **George Bogle.** *of the East India Company.* **Remarks on his expenses in his mission to Bhutan and Thibet.** Autograph. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 388.

1774. **George Vansittart.** *Member of the Council of Bengal; M.P.* **Letters to Sir Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) ff. 146, 152

1774. **Henry Savage.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Mrs Hancock.** Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) f. 380.

1774. **Herbert Harris.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 248.

1774. **J. Dunn Robinson.** *Captain.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) f. 197.

1774. **James Fraser.** *of Patna.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 34

1774. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester.** Private correspondence of the family of Pelham, Earls of Chichester, etc.; 1711-1825. [Add. 33441](#) f. 32.

1774. **John Coleridge.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to his brother, William.** Copy. [Add. 47556](#) f. 17.

1774. **John Herbert.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 311.

1774. **Laughlan Maclean.** *Col.; political agent and speculator.* **Letters to Capt. Patton.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) ff. 25, 27.

1774. **Letter signed by C. C. Stracey.** *Member of the Madras Council.* Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) f. 7.

1774. **M. Bouchaud.** *Capt.; of the French East India Company.* **Letter from M. Chevalier.** *Commandant les Etablissements François en Bengale.* Pièces relatives à la marine Française; 1712-1776. [Add. 21385](#) f. 88.

1774. **Matthew Dawson.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 70.

1774. **R. Burton.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) f. 96.

1774. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson.** *Army officer.* WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 49607 A](#) f. 34.

1774. **Thomas Motte.** *Merchant, of Calcutta.* **Letter to Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) f. 409.

1774. **Thomas Saunders.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 309.

1774. **Tisoe Saul Hancock.** *Surgeon, at Fort William.* **Copy of will.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 81.

1774. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Commission to be Governor of Fort William.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 82.

1774. **Alexander Champion.** *Col.; Commander-in-Chief in Bengal.* **Instructions from Fort William.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) f. 247.

1774-1775. **George Dawson; Francis Jourdan.** **Letters signed, as Members of the Madras Council.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 7, 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.

1774-1775. **J. W. Story.** **Letters signed, as Member of the Madras Council.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 7, 9, 12, 20, 22.

1774-1775. **Letters signed by Alexander Wynch.** *Member of the Madras Council.* Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 7, 9, 14, 20.

1774-1776. **Alexander Campbell.** *of Worton, in Isleworth.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of the Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 9; [Add. 45432](#) f. 64.

1774-1776. **Edward Baber.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of the Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 87; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 51, 66.

1774-1776. **Richard Barwell; John Clavering; George Monson.** **Letters signed, as Members of the Bengal Council.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 8, 12, 24, 30.

1774-1776. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to John Law.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 8, 12, 24, 130.

1774-1777. **John Bristow.** *Resident at Lucknow and Oudh;* **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Letters, chiefly reflecting on the policy of Warren Hastings, to Philip Francis.** *Member of the Council of Bengal.* Letters addressed to Philip Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal; 1774-1777. [Add. 34287](#).

1774-1777. **Laughlan Maclean.** *Col.; political agent and speculator.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) ff. 202, 270, 281, 285, 293, 298; [Add. 29135](#) ff. 300, 309, 311; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 146, 163, 249, 441, 459, 461; [Add. 29137](#) f. 496; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 68, 96, 401; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 161, 163, 365; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 273, 282.

1774-1778. **George Monson.** *Col.; Member of the Bengal Council.* **Appeals to the East India Company.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29113](#) passim.

1774-1778. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Letters of appeal to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29113](#).

1774-1778. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Lord North.** Partly signed. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) ff. 1-10v, 13-20v, 27-34v, 36-39v, 45-46v.

1774-1779. **Charles Marsack.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) passim; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 19-168 passim; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 84, 85, 110, 117, 122, 124, 127, 128, 170.

1774-1779. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters of appeal to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29113](#); [Add. 29150](#) f. 151.

1774-1780. **Correspondence between the Judges and the Supreme Council.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#); [Add. 16267](#).

1774-1780. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Proclamation of the Government of Madras against him.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 1.

1774-1780. **Henry Cottrell.** *of the Calcutta Revenue Committee.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) f. 69b.

1774-1780. **John Whitehill.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) ff. 403, 413; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 136, 142, 300, 336; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 129, 135; [Add. 29145](#) f. 471.

1774-1780. **Letter relative to the Royal Charter for Madras.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 9.

1774-1780. **Petition from Maha Rajah Nuncomar.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) f. 40.

1774-1781. **James Lawrell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 50, 52, 78; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 7, 163; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 72, 216.

1774-1781. **Thomas Warren.** **Letters to his nephew, Warren Hastings, and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) ff. 327, 381; [Add. 29143](#) f. 89; [Add. 29145](#) f. 6; [Add. 29147](#) f. 245; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 63, 145, 188; [Add. 29149](#) f. 42.

1774-1782. **James Grant.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 11-111 passim; [Add. 45432](#) f. 75; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 1, 34; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 81, 156, 158; [Add. 45435](#) f. 57.

1774-1782. **Samuel Johnson.** *Lexicographer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29196](#) ff. 1, 4. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) ff. 12, 27.

1774-1782. **Thomas Goddard.** *Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) passim-29193.

1774-1783. (-) **Campbell.** *M.D.* **Petition in his favour, from the surgeons of Calcutta.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 268.

1774-1783. **Francis Anderson.** *Writer to the Signet.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 4; [Add. 45435](#) f. 166.

1774-1783. **James Augustus Hickey.** *Proprietor of the 'Bengal Gazette'.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 5.



1774-1783. **John Hyde.** *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 95.

1774-1783. **M. Hastings.** **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 57.

1774-1783. **Sums paid on account of the Nabob's troops under British officers.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 215.

1774-1784. **Breviate of the proceedings concerning Guntoor and the four other Northern Circars.** With proposed despatches on the same subject. [Add. 13612](#).

1774-1784. **Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 439; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 30, 440; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 82, 102; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 131, 273, 411, 436, 450; [Add. 29139](#) f. 179; [Add. 29140](#) f. 434; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 324, 354; [Add. 29145](#) ff. 193, 195, 274, 290; [Add. 29146](#) f. 351; [Add. 29148](#) f. 48; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 274, 276; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 271, 285; [Add. 29152](#) f. 3; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 466, 504, 521; [Add. 29154](#) f. 212; [Add. 29155](#) f. 370; [Add. 29158](#) ff. 32, 34; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 119, 126, 128; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 373, 375; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 97, 165, 194, 247, 257, 259, 362; [Add. 29162](#) f. 71; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 59, 422; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 163, 271, 519; [Add. 29165](#) f. 373; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 59, 76, 105; [Add. 29167](#) f. 118.

1774-1784. **George Vansittart.** *Member of the Bengal Council; M.P.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29134](#) f. 115; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 94, 96, 128, 130, 138; [Add. 29137](#) f. 220; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 16, 58, 206, 249, 342, 370; [Add. 29139](#) f. 446; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 25, 295, 301; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 24, 25, 499; [Add. 29142](#) f. 389; [Add. 29145](#) f. 4; [Add. 29161](#) f. 5; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 192, 418; [Add. 29165](#) f. 205; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 157, 236.

1774-1784. **Papers relative to the Country Powers in connexion with Fort St. George.** Extracts from Bengal and Fort St. George Consultations, with instructions to Residents, and other papers, 1774-1784. [Add. 13612](#).

1774-1784. **Richard Barwell.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29135](#) f. 323; [Add. 29145](#) ff. 517, 523; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 57, 59; [Add. 29147](#) ff. 189, 259; [Add. 29149](#) f. 129; [Add. 29152](#) f. 144; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 1, 4; [Add. 29157](#) ff. 130, 328, 408, 511; [Add. 29158](#) f. 314; [Add. 29159](#) f. 34; [Add. 29161](#) ff. 369, 388; [Add. 29162](#) f. 135; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 93-98.

1774-1785. **John P. Scott.** *Merchant, of Bengal.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 69; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 30, 33, 104, 154; [Add. 45437](#) f. 3.

1774-1788. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras. Correspondence with Sir Robert Murray Keith.* *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35507](#) ff. 202, 236, 247, 249, 290; [Add. 35508](#) ff. 60, 76, 84, 120, 158, 168, 200, 225, 262; [Add. 35509](#) ff. 9, 27, 38, 43, 49, 135; [Add. 35510](#) ff. 203, 230, 254, 289; [Add. 35511](#) f. 281; [Add. 35512](#) f. 31; [Add. 35513](#) ff. 30, 46, 121, 149, 182, 196, 212, 234; [Add. 35514](#) ff. 36, 58, 86, 105, 113, 138, 146, 155, 161, 185, 241, 264; [Add. 35515](#) ff. 10, 68, 87, 120, 191; [Add. 35516](#) ff. 71, 73, 149; [Add. 35517](#) ff. 13, 143b; [Add. 35518](#) ff. 101, 292; [Add. 35519](#) ff. 94, 245, 255; [Add. 35520](#) ff. 117, 126; [Add. 35521](#) f. 161; [Add. 35522](#) ff. 79, 97, 161; [Add. 35523](#) ff. 45, 82, 125, 203, 212, 277, 325; [Add. 35524](#) ff. 25, 53, 194, 225, 274, 290; [Add. 35525](#) ff. 47, 162; [Add. 35526](#) ff. 64, 233; [Add. 35527](#) ff. 182, 258; [Add. 35531](#) f. 220; [Add. 35534](#) f. 185; [Add. 35536](#) f. 366; [Add. 35540](#) f. 257; [Add. 35541](#) ff. 31, 34, 67, 97.

1774-1798. **Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16262](#) f. 145; [Add. 16263](#) f. 283, passim. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29117](#) f. 18; [Add. 29134](#) passim; [Add. 29135](#) passim; [Add. 29136](#) ff. 9, 13; [Add. 29138](#) passim; [Add. 29139](#) passim; [Add. 29140](#) passim; [Add. 29141](#) passim; [Add. 29142](#) passim; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 172, 195; [Add. 29146](#) f. 386; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 253, 264, 274, 305, 316, 329; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 148, 382, 437; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 56, 323; [Add. 29154](#) f. 421; [Add. 29155](#) f. 478; [Add. 29157](#) f. 467; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 320; [Add. 29175](#) f. 405; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 312-331; [Add. 29199](#) ff. 220, 236; [Add. 29200](#) f. 25.

1774-1804. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Charles Francis Greville.* *M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42071](#) ff. 186, 191, 193, 236, 266, 268, 270, 322, 330.

1774-1805. **Papers relating to the civil establishments, etc.** [Add. 13824](#) – 13832.

1774-1807. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras. Correspondence with his brother-in-law, Lord William Auckland.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34412](#) f. 316; [Add. 34413](#) ff. 6, 22, 58, 62, 452; [Add. 34414](#) ff. 83, 96, 128, 138, 170; [Add. 34415](#) ff. 3, 70, 283; [Add. 34416](#) f. 232; [Add. 34418](#) ff. 61, 501; [Add. 34419](#) ff. 64, 73, 152, 278, 317, 320, 417; [Add. 34420](#) ff. 5, 21, 440, 443; [Add. 34421](#) ff. 42, 121, 365; [Add. 34423](#) ff. 89, 320; [Add. 34424](#) ff. 153, 345; [Add. 34425](#) ff. 49, 350; [Add. 34428](#) ff. 18, 197; [Add. 34432](#) f. 481; [Add. 34441](#) f. 136; [Add. 34442](#) f. 342; [Add. 34444](#) ff. 50, 127; [Add. 34446](#) f. 504; [Add. 34452](#) ff. 77, 149, 446; [Add. 34454](#) ff. 129, 165, 188, 335; [Add. 34455](#) ff. 196, 259, 382, 389, 423, 474, 562; [Add. 34456](#) ff. 20, 53; [Add. 34457](#) ff. 168, 170, 172, 242, 281, 307-309, 339, 343; [Add. 34460](#) ff. 363-371.

1774-1817. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) – 45420; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 90, 91.

1774-1818. **Supplementary official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) – 39904.

1774-1819. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Poems addressed to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Autograph. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39899](#).

1774-1867. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence and papers.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36456](#) – 36483.

1775 circa? **Proposals of peace with the Rajah of Bhotan.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29204](#) f. 178.

1775, 1776. (-) **Elliott.** **Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) ff. 7, 16, 26, 27.

1775, 1776. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) ff. 325, 330.

1775, 1776. (-) **Upton.** *Army officer.* **Journal of the route from Kalpee to Poona and Bombay.** In three parts: geographical, historical, astronomical. [Add. 29213](#).

1775, 1777, 1782. **Frederic North.** *P.M.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 144; [Add. 29139](#) f. 187; [Add. 29153](#) f. 240; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 1, 55, 78.

1775, 1779, 1783. **Treaties of the Bombay Presidency with Mahrattas.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 354; [Add. 29198](#) f. 303; [Add. 29204](#) f. 151; [Add. 29206](#) f. 37.

1775, 1780. **David Killican.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 276; [Add. 45434](#) f. 160.

1775, 1782. **John Walsh.** **Letters to Warren Hastings, the East India Company, and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 169; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 478, 479, 480, 488, 490, 491.

1775, 1790. **Robert Orme.** *Historian of British India.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 17; [Add. 29172](#) f. 88.

1775, 1806. **Frances Johnson.** *Mrs.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 371; [Add. 29181](#) f. 322.

1775. **Accompt signed by Henry Savage.** *Director of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 132.

1775. **Alexander Elliot.** *Superintendent of Khalsah records at Calcutta.* **Deposition.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38308](#) f. 264.

1775. **Anthony Sadleir.** *Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram.* **Letter to (-) Dugeon.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) f. 15.

1775. **Archdale Palmer.** **Letters signed when Member of the Madras Council.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.

1775. **C. Goring.** *of the Calcutta Revenue Committee.* **Deposition.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 188.

1775. **C. Goring.** *of the Calcutta Revenue Committee.* **Letter to Richard Sumner.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 192.

1775. **Christopher Lang.** **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 280.

1775. **Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letter to Alexander Elliot.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 284.

1775. **Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399](#) ff. 246, 255.

1775. **George Monson.** *Col.; Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to Philip Francis.** Letters addressed to Philip Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal; 1774-1777. [Add. 34287](#) ff. 26, 60.

1775. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Commission to be Governor of Fort St. George.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 29.

1775. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Commission to be Governor on the Coron and its Coast.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) f. 103b

1775. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to John Law.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 22, 23.

1775. **George Tatem.** *Consul-General of Sicily; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter.** Original and other letters, principally addressed to Eleazar Davy. [Add. 19242](#) f. 86.

1775. **George Vansittart.** *of the East India Company; M.P. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 149, 185, 208.
1775. **Gerald Gustavus Ducarel.** *of the East India Company. Examination.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 193.
1775. **Henry Cottrell.** *of the Calcutta Revenue Committee. Examination, etc.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 135, 137, 181, 263; [Add. 38399](#) f. 186.
1775. **Henry Moore.** *of Bombay. Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 318.
1775. **Hercules Durham.** *Assistant in the Faujdari Adalat of Calcutta. Deposition.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 265.
1775. **James Pritchard.** *of Calcutta. Letters to the Bengal Council.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399](#) ff. 86b, 103, 105.
1775. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council. Letters to Col. George Monson. Member of the Bengal Council.* Letters addressed to Philip Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal; 1774-1777. [Add. 34287](#) ff. 49, 61, 65, 82.
1775. **John Harrison.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) f. 5b.
1775. **John Holme.** *of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue. Letter to Richard Sumner. of the East India Company.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 191.
1775. **John Ritchie.** **Remarks on the rivers and coasts of Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 177.
1775. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India. Deposition and report.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 128, 183.
1775. **John Sumner.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 124, 137.
1775. **Joseph Price.** *Army officer. Letters to John Woodman. Brother-in-law of W. Hastings, and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) ff. 5, 351, 353.
1775. **Officers of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, containing fair copies of his Official Correspondence in India; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) ff. 12v-13.

1775. **Joseph Sanson.** *French resident at Monnipour, Bengal. Narrative of his proceedings.* Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) f. 43.
1775. **Letter to Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 189.
1775. **Letters signed by George Mackay.** *Member of the Madras Council.* Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.
1775. **Letters signed by Robert Fletcher and George Stratton.** *Members of the Madras Council.* Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 22, 23.
1775. **Mahommed Reza Khan.** *Nizam of Bengal and Orissa. Memorandum of his accusation of Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29204](#) f. 307.
1775. **Moses de Castro.** *of Madras. Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 367.
1775. **Elijah Impey.** **Letter to Nabob of Arcot.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 2.
1775. **Nanda-Kumar al. Nuncomar.** *Maharajah. List of petitioners on his behalf.* VANSITTART PAPERS. [Add. 48370](#) f. 9.
1775. **Nanda-Kumar al. Nuncomar.** *Maharajah. Petition to the Bengal Council.* Persian copy, with translation. VANSITTART PAPERS. [Add. 48370](#) ff. 5-8b.
1775. **Peter Michell.** *Secretary of the East India Company. Letters to J. Robinson.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 129, 320.
1775. **Peter Moore.** *Secretary to the Calcutta Revenue Committee. Examination before the East India Company Board.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 143, 179; [Add. 38399](#) f. 192.
1775. **Richard Sumner.** *Secretary to the Indian Revenue Council. Letter to Stephen Caesar Lemaistre.* *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399](#) f. 58.
1775. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal. Letter to Lord North.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 126.

1775. **Robert Grant.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 223.

1775. **Robert Jarrett.** *Attorney to the East India Company.* **Letters to Richard Sumner.** *of the East India Company.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399](#) ff. 89, 89b, 99.

1775. **Shuja' ud Daulah'.** *Nawab of Oudh.* **Minutes of the Council of Fort William relative to his death.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29198](#) f. 259.

1775. **Suit against (-) Barton.** *Resident at Luckypore.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 195b.

1775. **Thomas Craigie.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 215, 290, 347.

1775. **Thomas Farrer.** *of Calcutta, barrister(?).* **Correspondence with John Robinson.** *Secretary to the Treasury.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 246-247.

1775. **Translation by Edward Otto Ives.** *Persian translator to the East India Company.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399](#) f. 115.

1775. **W. G. Freeman.** *Director of East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 118.

1775. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) f. 12.

1775. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Richard Sumner.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. Letters addressed to Philip Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal; 1774-1777. [Add. 34287](#) f. 51.

1775. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399](#) f. 140.

1775. **Wellwood Johnston.** *Surgeon, of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 105.

1775. **William Aldersey.** *Governor and President of Fort William.* **Letter to J. Anderson.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 268.

1775. **William Chambers.** *Interpreter to the courts at Calcutta.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 310.

1775. **William Hyde; William Chauncey Lawrence.** *Junior Counsel to the East India Company at Calcutta. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 324.

1775. **William Hornby.** *Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay. Correspondence with Sir George Shee. of the East India Company.* SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60337](#) ff. 187, 189.

1775-1776. **Francis Gladwin.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45430](#) f. 114; [Add. 45431](#) ff. 325, 354, 355; [Add. 45432](#) f. 49.

1775-1776. **Letters from the Justices, the Supreme Council, and Sir Elijah Impey, to the Court of Directors.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#).

1775-1776. **Letters signed by Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 12, 24, 30.

1775-1777. **John Hyde.** *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 181; [Add. 29138](#) f. 473.

1775-1777. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 181; [Add. 29138](#) f. 473; [Add. 29192](#) f. 166.

1775-1777. **Stephen Caesar Lemaistre.** *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 181; [Add. 29137](#) f. 476; [Add. 29138](#) f. 473; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 32, 33.

1775-1777. **Thomas Burges.** *Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 233, 359; [Add. 45432](#) f. 137.



1775-1777. **Various papers relating to the revenue and government of India.** [Add. 12565](#).

1. Mahomed Reza Cawn's description of the former and present state of the country, 1775.
2. Memorandum on the measure of time by the Hindoos, Benares, 1776.
3. Opinion of the Molavies, given in the Superintendent's Report on the cause of the Amberabad Zemindarry, 1777.
4. Plan for a future settlement of the revenues, proposed by the Governor-General [Warren Hastings] and Mr. Barwell, 1775.
5. Letter from Mr. Philip Francis to the Directors, with a plan proposed by him for a new settlement of the Provinces, 1776.
6. Observations by Gen. John Clavering on the plan proposed by Mr. Francis, 1776.
7. Remarks by Philip Francis on Gen. Clavering's Observations.
8. Original drafts of Philip Francis' two letters to Lord North, relative to the future administration of the revenues of Bengal, and generally of the Company's settlements in India, 1777.

1775-1778. (-) **Elliot. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 385; [Add. 29139](#) f. 421; [Add. 29141](#) passim.

1775-1778. **Patrick Drummond. of the East India Company. Letters to (-) Graham.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 121; [Add. 45433](#) f. 94.

1775-1778. **Patrick Drummond. of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 121, 138; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 94, 102.

1775-1779. **Charles Oakeley. Governor of Madras. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) ff. 317, 338; [Add. 29137](#) f. 23; [Add. 29139](#) f. 228; [Add. 29143](#) f. 121.

1775-1779. **Thomas Lethan al. Lithan. Surgeon, of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 300; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 141, 149.

1775-1780. **Rumbold, Charlton and Raikes. Merchants, of London. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 341; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 8, 139, 152.

1775-1781. **Correspondence, etc., relating to Nanda-Kumar al. Nuncomar. Maharajah.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 220-265 passim; [Add. 38401](#) ff. 1-12; [Add. 38407](#) f. 184.

1775-1781. **John Braithwaite. Col.; of the Indian Army. Letters to the Madras Council, etc.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 41b; [Add. 38408](#) ff. 308, 309b.

1775-1781. **John Robinson.** *Secretary to the Treasury. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) ff. 407, 408, 448; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 169, 320, 326, 458; [Add. 29143](#) f. 232; [Add. 29148](#) f. 38.

1775-1781. **John Stewart.** *Secretary to the Council of Fort William. Letters from him and his widow, to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) ff. 108, 452; [Add. 29137](#) ff. 13, 66, 210, 216, 423, 459, 470, 496; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 62, 80, 424; [Add. 29143](#) f. 303; [Add. 29147](#) f. 306.

1775-1781. **William Young.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 89, 100, 103, 130, 143, 295, 304, 311; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 87, 133, 173; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 225, 250.

1775-1782. **Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) ff. 260, 298, 346, 352; [Add. 45432](#) ff. 35, 162; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 35, 41, 42, 75.

1775-1783. **John Henderson.** *Capt.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45431](#) f. 141; [Add. 45432](#) f. 72; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 18, 20, 29, 105; [Add. 45434](#) f. 125; [Add. 45435](#) f. 222.

1775-1785. **Claud Alexander.** *of the East India Company. Correspondence with David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45424](#) ff.1-147.

1775-1785. **John Bristow.** *Resident at Lucknow and Oudh. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 184; [Add. 29137](#) f. 28; [Add. 29150](#) f. 64; [Add. 29155](#) passim-29163; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 271-290, 293-330; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 242-250; [Add. 29200](#) f. 274.

1775-1785. **Rawson Hart Boddam.** *Member of the Bombay Select Committee. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) ff. 100, 102; [Add. 29138](#) f. 422; [Add. 29142](#) f. 467; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 73,133, 135; [Add. 29154](#) f. 323; [Add. 29156](#) f. 208; [Add. 29157](#) f. 292; [Add. 29161](#) ff. 137, 149; [Add. 29163](#) f. 128; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 178, 306; [Add. 29167](#) f. 406; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 74, 85, 209, 336-343, 354, 398; [Add. 29168](#) f. 348; [Add. 29169](#) f. 143.

1775-1786. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.* *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35509](#) f. 20; [Add. 35534](#) f. 132; [Add. 35536](#) f. 219; [Add. 35647](#) f. 353; [Add. 35648](#) f. 394.

1775-1792. **Nathaniel Smith.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 118; [Add. 29155](#) f. 423; [Add. 29160](#) f. 332; [Add. 29161](#) f. 189; [Add. 29163](#) f. 176; [Add. 29172](#) f. 427.

1775-1805. **David Scott.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) f. 34; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 44, 47, 68; [Add. 29180](#) f. 173.

1775-1813. **George Vansittart.** *Member of the Council of Bengal; M.P.* **Correspondence and papers.** VANSITTART PAPERS. [Add. 48370](#).

1775-1818. **Anne Woodman née Hastings.** *Wife of J. Woodman.* **Correspondence with her brother, Warren Hastings and Mrs Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29136](#) ff. 40, 173; [Add. 29142](#) ff. 190, 226; [Add. 29159](#) f. 392; [Add. 29160](#) f. 274; [Add. 29161](#) f. 165; [Add. 29167](#) f. 46; [Add. 29168](#) f. 233; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 415, 426; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 237, 248, 349; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 299, 302, 324; [Add. 29178](#) f. 100; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 200, 230. CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 130.

1776 before. **George Monson.** *Col.; Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** Drafts. [Add. 13710](#); [Add. 13712](#).

1776 circa. **Deposition by Ghulam Khan.** Copy. VANSITTART PAPERS. [Add. 48370](#) ff. 31, 32.

1776, 1777. **Charles Floyer.** *Paymaster-General in Bengal.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29137](#) ff. 234, 464; [Add. 29138](#) f. 174.

1776, 1777. **Reports on the dominions of Shah Alam.** *Emperor of India.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) ff. 1, 17, 287.

1776, 1784. **Cudbert Thornhill.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29137](#) f. 324; [Add. 29162](#) f. 1.

1776, 1785. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 15; [Add. 45437](#) f. 1.

1776. (-) **Beltrémieux.** *Captain of the French ship "Isle de France".* **Complaint against the English at Calcutta.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. French. [Add. 36897](#) f. 58.

1776. (-) **Beltrémieux**. *Captain of the French ship "Isle de France"*. **Letter to Jean Baptiste Chevalier**. *Commandant of the French settlements in Bengal*. Copy. Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. French. [Add. 36897](#) f. 63.

1776. **Alexander Dalrymple**. *Member of the Madras Revenue Committee*. **Letter to the East India Company**. Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 147b.

1776. **Alexander Elliot**. *of the East India Company*. **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Chichester**. General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33100](#) f. 14.

1776. **Andrew Ross**. **Correspondence with Sir Elijah Impey**. Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) ff. 87b, 103; [Add. 16266](#) f. 24.

1776. **Attestations by James Peter Auriol**. *Secretary of the East India Company*. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 219b; [Add. 38399](#) f. 9.

1776. **Carl Christoph von Imhoff**. *First husband of Mrs W. Hastings*. **Decree of divorce**. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. German, with translations. [Add. 39903](#) ff. 65, 66, 68.

1776. **Catherine Powney**. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29137](#) f. 43.

1776. **Charles Louis Le Fer de la Motte**. *Army officer*. **Complaint against the English at Calcutta**. Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. French. [Add. 36897](#) f. 61.

1776. **Christian Frederic Brix; Charles Newman**. *Barristers, of Calcutta*. **Deposition**. Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 262.

1776. **Claude Russell**. *of the East India Company*. **Letter to the East India Company**. Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 147.

1776. **Consultation and decree of the French East India Company in a dispute between M. Chevalier and Capt. M. Bouchard**. *of the French East India Company*. Pièces relatives à la marine Française; 1712-1776. French. [Add. 21385](#) ff. 90-104.

1776. **Edward Baber**. *of the East India Company*. **Letter to George Vansittart**. *Member of the Council of Bengal; M.P.* VANSITTART PAPERS. [Add. 48370](#) f. 33.

1776. **Edward Hughes**. *Naval officer*. **Correspondence with the Madras Council**. Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#).

1776. **Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letter to Lord (-).** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 220-245.

1776. **George Mackay.** *Member of the Madras Council.* **Letter to the Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 137b.

1776. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Adm. Sir Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 17b. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29137](#) f. 208.

1776. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Bill of complaint against Robert Fletcher.** *Councillor of Fort St. George.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) f. 31.

1776. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter from the Madras Council.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 22.

1776. **George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* **Petition to the Mayor's Court at Madras.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16265](#) f. 90.

1776. **James Webber.** *Capt.; Adjutant-General to the Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Capt. Erskine.** *Commanding a detachment in Rohilcund,* **and John Bristow.** *Resident at Lucknow and Oudh.* Copies. Letters addressed to Philip Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal; 1774-1777. [Add. 34287](#) ff. 199, 243.

1776. **Jean Baptiste Chevalier.** *Commandant of the French settlements in Bengal.* **Circular to French vessels entering the Ganges.** Copy. Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. French. [Add. 36897](#) f. 66.

1776. **Jean Baptiste Chevalier.** *Commandant of the French settlements in Bengal.* **Letters to John Law.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 49, 70.

1776. **Jean Baptiste Chevalier.** *Commandant of the French settlements in Bengal.* **Letters to the Bengal Council.** Copies. Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. French. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 33, 38, 41, 46, 53, 56, 71.

1776. **Johannes Matthias Ross.** *of the Dutch East India Company; Governor of Chinsura.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. English and Dutch. [Add. 45432](#) f. 27; [Add. 45434](#) f. 162.

1776. **John Clavering.** *Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council.* **Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) f. 51b.

1776. **John Holland.** *Member of the Madras Committee of Circuit.* **Letter to George Stratton.** *of the Madras Council.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 177.

1776. **John Hope Bowers.** *Master-mariner, of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) ff. 38, 57.

1776. **Joseph Sanson.** *French resident at Monnipour, Bengal.* **Protest against his imprisonment.** Copy. Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. French. [Add. 36897](#) f. 32.

1776. **Kenneth Murchison.** *Surgeon, of Calcutta.* **Deposition.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 248.

1776. **Matthew Yeandle.** *Keeper of Calcutta Gaol.* **Deposition.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 248b.

1776. **Munni Begum.** *Widow of Mir Jafar, Nawab of Bengal.* **Statement of her grievances.** VANSITTART PAPERS. English translation. [Add. 48370](#) f. 23.

1776. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Order.** Signed. NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54225](#) ff. 20v-21.

1776. **Philip Francis.** *Member of Council of Bengal.* **Letter to G. Boyle.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 7.

1776. **Pierre Leray Rochandière.** *Captain.* **Complaint against the English at Calcutta.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. French. [Add. 36897](#) f. 60.

1776. **Plan of battle Bomorey, near Korah, in Bengal.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 39.

1776. **Proclamations by the Council and Government of Fort St. George.** Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 22-25b.

1776. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Observations on plan for justice administration in Bengal.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 288, 303.

1776. **Samuel Tolfrey.** *of Calcutta.* **Deposition.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 251.

1776. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* **Letters to W. Lyster.** Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 1-14v.

1776. **Pitt Lethieullier.** *English merchant in India.* **Will.** Copy. Private correspondence of the family of Pelham, Earls of Chichester, etc.; [Add. 33441](#) f. 42.

1776. **Thomas Stone. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29137](#) f. 283.

1776. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Accompt with William Fullerton. of Calcutta.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) f. 324b.

1776. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Letter to Jean Baptiste Chevalier.** *Commandant of the French settlements in Bengal.* Copy. Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) f. 34.

1776. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Letter to William Fullerton. of Calcutta.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 16.

1776. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Observations on a secret letter of the East India Company, etc.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 219, 266.

1776. **William Aldersey. Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal. Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 15.

1776. **William Chamberlayne. Solicitor to the Treasury. The East India papers sent by Sir Stanier Porten. Under-Secretary of State.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38399.](#)

1776. **William Chambers. of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 36.

1776. **William Dickson. of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) ff. 20, 21.

1776. **William Jackson. of Fort William. Depositions.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 256, 262.

1776? **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Plan for administration of justice in Bengal.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38398](#) ff. 268, 278.

1776-1777. **David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal. Letters from Capt. John Macpherson.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) ff. 62, 157.

1776-1777. **Richard Barwell.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P. Correspondence with David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 7; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 24, 25, 90.

1776-1777. **Robert Jarrett.** *Lawyer, of Calcutta. Correspondence with David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) ff. 24, 114, 127, 136.

1776-1779. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal. Papers relating to his dispute with Stephen Popham. of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* Mostly copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) passim.

1776-1780. (-) **Darell.** *Storekeeper in the East India Company. Minutes relating to suit against him.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 200b.

1776-1780. **Pieter Brueys.** *of the Dutch East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. French and Dutch. [Add. 45432](#) ff. 55, 134, 145; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 9, 166, 169; [Add. 45434](#) f. 48.

1776-1781. **Letter-book of General Letters from the Governor and Council of Bengal to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.** Copies. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39875](#).

1776-1781. **Papers relating to the Mahratta War.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29045](#) – 29049; [Add. 29133](#) f. 480.

1776-1782. **Joseph Price.** *Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29137](#) f. 318; [Add. 29138](#) ff. 86, 470; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 380, 426, 432, 506; [Add. 29144](#) f. 33; [Add. 29146](#) f. 117; [Add. 29147](#) f. 422; [Add. 29149](#) f. 167; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 189, 408; [Add. 29152](#) f. 124; [Add. 29154](#) f. 484; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 73, 376; [Add. 29156](#) f. 501; [Add. 29157](#) f. 475; [Add. 29160](#) f. 265; [Add. 29167](#) f. 50; [Add. 29168](#) ff. 106, 110.

1776-1783. **John Bebb.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 3; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 56, 68, 80; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 46, 201.

1776-1783. **John Scott-Waring.** *Maj.; M.P. Remarks on the civil expenditure in Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 29.

1776-1783. **Papers relating to John Bristow.** *Resident at Lucknow and Oudh.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29158](#) f. 490; [Add. 29200](#) ff. 275, 310, 368; [Add. 29203](#) ff. 25, 231, 233, 239, 246.



1776-1784. **Orders of the Council at Fort William concerning vessels passing Budge Forts.** Original collections relating to Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon. [Add. 33466](#) f. 49.

1776-1785. **Letters and papers relating to the army in Bengal.** [Add. 8869](#).

1776-1786. **Antoine Louis Henri Polier.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29138](#) f. 34; [Add. 29145](#) f. 160; [Add. 29170](#) f. 129; [Add. 29193](#) f. 482.

1776-1796. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) ff. 34b, 54, 83; [Add. 38307](#) f. 165b; [Add. 38308](#) f. 179; [Add. 38309](#) f. 132; [Add. 38310](#) ff. 2, 163; [Add. 38400](#) ff. 5-14b, 119; [Add. 38401](#) ff. 1, 15, 43, 73, 93, 108, 124, 185, 198, 224, 260; [Add. 38402](#) f. 89; [Add. 38403](#) ff. 20, 315; [Add. 38404](#) ff. 46, 175, 185, 227, 391, 393; [Add. 38407](#) f. 373; [Add. 38409](#) ff. 31, 207; [Add. 38470](#) f. 244.

1776-1802. **Official correspondence and papers relating to the East India Company.** Copies. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34466](#) – 34469.

1776-1812. **Philip Francis.** *Son of Sir P. Francis.* **Correspondence with his father.** [Add. 40762](#) ff. 199, 243, 262, 296, 311, 324, 345; [Add. 47782](#) f. 103.

1776-1814. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to his sister, Lady Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34413](#) f. 66; [Add. 34430](#) f. 191; [Add. 34433](#) f. 112; [Add. 34459](#) f. 15; [Add. 34460](#) f. 372.

1776-1833. **Statistical tables of the Portuguese territories in India.** Portuguese. [Add. 14386](#).

1777, 1778. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Letters to Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 19-26v, 60-63v, 104-107v.

1777, 1778. **Martha Davies.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29138](#) f. 147; [Add. 29140](#) f. 160.

1777, 1778. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Minutes of the Council of Fort William.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) ff. 37, 47, 367, 375, 377, 409, 476; [Add. 29204](#) f. 1.

1777, 1779. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* **Covenants with the East India Company.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) ff. 104-113.

1777, 1781. **N. Smith. Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) f. 43; [Add. 16260](#) f. 33b.

1777. (-) **Middleton. East India Company's claims against his estate.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 199b.

1777. **Benjamin Lacam. Muster-Master at Fort William. Correspondence with Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science, many of them written from foreign parts; 1765-1821. [Add. 33977](#) ff. 73, 84.

1777. **Benjamin Lacam. Muster-Master at Fort William. Petition to the East India Company.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science, many of them written from foreign parts; 1765-1821. [Add. 33977](#) f. 79.

1777. **Catharine Clavering. Widow of Sir J. Clavering. Letter to Sir Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 114.

1777. **Charles Croftes. Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta. Letter to Sir Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 124.

1777. **Charles Floyer. Paymaster-General in Bengal. Letter to the Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 185.

1777. **Correspondence relating to prosecutions for death of George Pigot.** *Governor of Madras.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 117.

1777. **David Ralston. Merchant, of Glasgow. Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 169.

1777. **Edward Cotsford. Resident at Masulipatam. Letter to the Directors of the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29138](#) f. 330.

1777. **Edward Eyre Burges. of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 83.

1777. **Edward Wheeler. Appointment as Member of the Supreme Council, Calcutta.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16267](#).

1777. **Francis Baring? Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) ff. 47, 87.

1777. **George Herbert.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 88.
1777. **George Monson.** *Col.; Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to Asgur Ally Caw.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 75b.
1777. **George Moubray.** *of Fort St. George.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29139](#) ff. 131, 142, 234.
1777. **George Stratton.** *of the Madras Council.* **Correspondence relating to his prosecution.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 117.
1777. **History of the tribe of the Mugs in Arracan.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 51.
1777. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Lord Suffolk.** Copies. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 46490](#) ff. 38-41, 50; [Add. 46519](#) ff. 4, 6.
1777. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Letter to (-) Norcatt.** Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) f. 51.
1777. **John Ham.** *Merchant, of Patna.* **Letter to William Maxwell.** *of the East India Company.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45427](#) f. 35.
1777. **John Hobart.** *Ambassador to Russia.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29139](#) f. 137.
1777. **John Mathias Ross.** **Letter to the Governor-General and Supreme Council.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 70b.
1777. **John Robinson.** *Merchant, of Cairo.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29139](#) f. 438.
1777. **John Whitehill.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Letter to Viziarama Raz.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 272b.
1777. **Katharine Clavering.** *2nd wife of Sir J. Clavering.* **Letters to Philip Francis.** Letters addressed to Philip Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal; 1774-1777. [Add. 34287](#) ff. 350, 352, 360.
1777. **Letter from the Court of Directors to Sir Elijah Impey.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16267](#) f. 20b.

1777. **Letter to the Governor-General and Supreme Council from the Political Council.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 70b.

1777. **Papers on conditions of trade in the Dutch East Indies.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. French. [Add. 35512](#) f. 188.

1777. **Proceedings of the Supreme Council.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#).

1777. **Quentin Crawford.** *Member of the Council at Fort St. George.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29139](#) ff. 250, 382, 457, 479, 493.

1777. **Samuel Wilks.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29139](#) ff. 367, 368.

1777. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* **Correspondence, etc., with Robert Martin.** *of Dangan, co. Galway.* Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 37-50v.

1777. **Thomas Lewin.** *of Madras.* **Letter to the Vizagapatam Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) f. 121.

1777. **W. Gardiner.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29138](#) f. 420.

1777. **W. Johnson?** *Chaplain the East India Company at Calcutta.* **Letter to the Calcutta Board.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 54.

1777. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to the Judges with narrative of Sir John Hadley D'Oyly.** *of Shottisham.* Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 85b.

1777. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Papers relating to his resignation.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16267](#).

1777. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Marriage licence.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39904 A](#).

1777. **William Aldersey.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey, with answer.** Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16266](#) f. 64.

1777. **William Blair.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to J. Christie.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 151.

1777. **William Campbell.** *of Patna. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 158.

1777. **William Watts.** *Governor of Bengal. Accompts of his estate, etc.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) ff.50b, 125-128; [Add. 38477](#) f. 41b.

1777. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal. Legal opinion.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38400](#) f. 69.

1777? **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Paper relating to his resignation.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34423](#) f. 196.

1777-1778. **Minute respecting transmission of despatches from India through Suez.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29203](#) f. 192.

1777-1779. **John Belli.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45432](#) f. 112; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 142, 163.

1777-1779. **William Maxwell.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45427](#) ff. 1-75b.

1777-1780. **Entry-books of correspondence relating to Tanjore.** The volume consists of letters addressed to William Burke and Capt. the Hon. William Waldegrave, R.N., the agents in England of Tuljā-rāja Bhonsle, Raja of Tanjore, enclosing narrative matter and translations of and extracts from the Raja's correspondence with the Court of Directors of the East India Company, the Governors of the Madras Presidency, his own Vakil, etc. [Add. 39856](#).

1777-1780. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council. Minutes, etc.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) ff. 53-134b passim; [Add. 38404](#) f. 187.

1777-1781. **Arthur Balfour.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings and his secretary Nathaniel Middleton.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29139](#) ff. 64, 70, 82; [Add. 29141](#) f. 476; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 399, 401, 406.

1777-1782. **Thomas Graham.** *Resident at Benares. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29138](#) ff. 298, 494; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 13, 25, 30, 37, 58, 113, 149; [Add. 29139](#) ff. 151, 155, 165, 339; [Add. 29140](#) ff. 68, 293; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 87-528, passim; [Add. 29145](#) f. 63; [Add. 29154](#) ff. 220, 236, 285, 315, 380, 381.

1777-1783. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome. Fragments of journals.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 B](#) ff. 21-48b.

1777-1783. **Michael Impey. Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) f. 63; [Add. 16260](#).

1777-1784. **Mary Barwell. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29139](#) f. 380; [Add. 29146](#) f. 10; [Add. 29154](#) f. 145; [Add. 29157](#) ff. 197, 201; [Add. 29163](#) f. 198.

1777-1785 circa. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney. Wife of Capt. R. Broome. Notes and commonplaces.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 B](#) ff. 49-58.

1777-1786. **Letters to Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe.** *Governor of the French possessions in India.* Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) ff. 73-85.

1777-1791. **Hugh Elliot. Diplomat; Governor of Madras. Correspondence with his brother-in-law, Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 46490](#) ff.31, 55, 89; [Add. 46491](#) ff.9, 67-73b, 132; [Add. 46519](#) f. 12.

1777-1814. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Letters, etc.** Partly printed. BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63090](#) ff. 16-42; [Add. 63104](#) ff. 202-220v, 225.

1777-1816. **William Palmer. Maj.; of the East India Company. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29138](#) passim-29193.

1778 before. **Fakymolano. Brother of the Sultan of Mindanao. Rough map of the southern portion of 'Magindano', one of the Philippine Islands.** [Add. 4924](#).

1778 before. **William Kempe. of the East India Company. Memorandum for Lord Holderness on his behalf.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3487](#) f. 233.

1778 circa. **James S. Ewart. Army officer. Plan of Charles Chapman's voyage to Cochin-China in 1778.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29214](#) f. 89.

1778, 1779. **Daniel Watherston. Envoy to Nagpore. Letters to Col. Thomas Goddard.** *of the East India Company.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) ff. 32-47b.

1778, 1779. **Hugh Norris. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) ff. 139, 154; [Add. 29142](#) f. 416.

1778, 1779. **Papers relating to Francis Fowke.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Benares.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) f. 164; [Add. 38403](#) f. 325.

1778, 1779. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to Lord North.** Partly signed. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) ff. 84-111v, 119-124v.

1778, 1779. **Proceedings of the Madras Select Committee relating to troops and garrison of Pondicherry.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) ff. 248-250, 300.

1778, 1779. **Richard Barwell.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P.* **Minutes, as Member of the Bengal Council.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) ff. 63, 266, 268b.

1778, 1779. **Thomas Goddard.** *Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters, during his expedition from Bengal to Bombay, to the Governor-General.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29119](#) ff. 1-54.

1778, 1780. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) f. 523; [Add. 29146](#) f. 229.

1778, 1807. **George Colebrooke.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 278; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 262, 274.

1778. (-) **Hocquart.** **Letters to his brother and to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. French. [Add. 29141](#) ff. 240, 241, 242.

1778. **Alexander Davidson.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters from the Madras Revenue Board.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) ff. 138-142.

1778. **Alexander Elliot.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to John Fergusson.** *Merchant, of Calcutta.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 69.

1778. **Andrew Ross.** **Letter to John Fergusson.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 139.

1778. **Bryan Scottney.** *Military store-keeper.* **Proposals to the Madras Committee.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) f. 251b.

1778. **Charles Chapman.** *Resident at Nagpoor.* **Narrative of his voyage to Cochin-China.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29214](#) f. 1.

1778. **Claud Alexander.** *Commissary-General in India.* **Return of expenses of Col. Goddard's detachment.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) f. 70.

1778. **Daniel Seton.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 109.
1778. **David Kinloch.** **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 82.
1778. **E. Atkinson.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) f. 148.
1778. **Edward Cotsford.** *Chief at Masulipatam.* **Letters to the Madras Revenue Board.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) ff. 243, 305b.
1778. **George Bogle.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) ff. 129, 149.
1778. **George Mackay.** *Member of the Madras Council.* **Correspondence with Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 86, 88, 94.
1778. **George Moore.** *Capt.; of the East India Company's Navy.* **Letter to R. Gregory.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) f. 52.
1778. **George Taswell.** *of Madras.* **Correspondence with Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 86-95v.
1778. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Correspondence with Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 27-30v, 78-79v, 96.
1778. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Letters to the Madras Council.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) ff. 248, 261.
1778. **Henry Hastings.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) f. 225.
1778. **Henry Lionel Berkeley.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38210](#) ff. 127, 138.
1778. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to James Harris.** *Diplomat.* Copy. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35514](#) f. 194.
1778. **J. Hurlock.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29132](#) f. 469.



1778. **James Anderson.** *Lieut.; A.D.C. to W. Hastings.* **Letter to Mr. Elliott.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 92.
1778. **James Anderson.** *Lieut.; A.D.C. to W. Hastings.* **Letter to Alexander Elliot.** *of the East India Company.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 33.
1778. **James Browne.** *Army officer.* **Description of Jungle Terry Districts.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 100.
1778. **James Daniell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Richard Guy.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) f. 279.
1778. **John Annis.** *Auditor of Indian accompts.* **Return of Indian revenues.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) f. 176.
1778. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Opinion.** Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 68-71v.
1778. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Patent of precedence.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 18.
1778. **John Holland.** *Member of the Madras Committee of Circuit.* **Letter to the Madras Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) f. 131.
1778. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to John Woodman.** *Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) f. 47.
1778. **John Murray.** *Commissary-General, Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, Calcutta.* **Letters and orders for Col. Matthew Leslie.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) f. 146.
1778. **John Rattray.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 86.
1778. **Letter from Governor and Council of Bombay to the Governor-General.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 11.
1778. **Letter to Capt. Lambert.** *French officer in Agra.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. French. [Add. 29141](#) f. 416.

1778. **Letter to Gen. Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) f. 26.

1778. **Letter to the French East India Company.** Miscellaneous foreign letters, etc.; 1631-1825. French. [Add. 29317](#) f. 10.

1778. **Letter to the Rajah's Prime Minister of Berar from the Governor-General.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) f. 183.

1778. **Letters to John Claveland.** *of the East India Company; physician at Calcutta.* BENENDEN LETTERS. [Add. 41664](#) ff. 187-191.

1778. **Lewis Crusius Laplant.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 99.

1778. **Notes concerning the outbreak of hostilities in India.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35515](#) f. 166.

1778. **Papers relating to the siege of Pondicherry.** Maps and plans of districts and fortresses in the presidency of Madras; 1778-1783. French. [Add. 19821 F.](#) Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) f. 260; [Add. 29317](#) f. 18.

1778. **Richard Barwell.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P.* **Letter to Alexander Elliot.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) f. 270.

1778. **Robert Farquhar.** **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) ff. 395, 403, 421, 423, 425, 460.

1778. **Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter from the Ameer ul Omrah.** *Son of Nabáb of Arcot?* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 162.

1778. **Shearman Bird.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) ff. 78, 83.

1778. **Siccaram.** *Pundit, P.M. of Poona.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Translation. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) ff. 99, 100.

1778. **T. Redhead.** *Secretary to Sir T. Rumbold.* **Agreement with Sita-rama-rajú Bahadur.** Translation. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) f. 106.

1778. **Thomas Fergusson.** *Merchant, of Canton.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 107.

1778. **Thomas Goddard.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to the Calcutta Council.** Extract. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) f. 225.
1778. **Thomas Mostyn.** *Resident at Poona.* **Letter to the Council of Fort William, Calcutta.** Copy. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) f. 86.
1778. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) ff. 66-67v, 72-77v, 80-81v, 108-113v.
1778. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter from Thomas Raikes.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 68.
1778. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Instructions to Col. Matthew Leslie.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* Copy. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) ff. 21-22v.
1778. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from Moodhojee Bhonsalah.** *Rajah of Berar.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. English translation. [Add. 61865](#) f. 40.
1778. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to him, with account of the siege of Pondicherry.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 165.
1778. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Plan for the payment of the private debt of the Nabob of Carnatic.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 73b.
1801. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Observations on Lord Wellesley's College in Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 295; [Add. 29234](#) f. 127, 138.
1778. **William Cuming; Ernest William Fallofield; William Maitland.** *of the Cuddalore Council; James Daniell.* *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Richard Guy.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) f. 279.
1778. **William Hornby.** *Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to the Council of Fort William, Calcutta.** Copy. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) f. 84.
1778. **William Hornby.** *Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Col. Matthew Leslie.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) ff. 157, 176.

1778. **William Hosea.** *of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) ff. 26, 28, 46.

1778. **William Russell.** *Capt.; of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 40.

1778. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council. Letter to Alexander Elliot.* *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29141](#) f. 270.

1778-1779. **Daniel Barwell.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) f. 446; [Add. 29143](#) f. 192.

1778-1779. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* **Evidence, etc., relating to proceedings against for theft.** Copies. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53801](#) ff. 122-166.

1778-1780. **John Claveland.** *of the East India Company; physician at Calcutta.* **Letters to his father, J. Claveland.** BENENDEN LETTERS. [Add. 41664](#) ff. 194-199; [Add. 41665](#) ff. 13-18.

1778-1780. **Moodhojee Bhonsalah.** *Rajah of Berar. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* *Governor-General of India.* Translation. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) ff. 187, 226; [Add. 38402](#) ff. 1, 9; [Add. 38404](#) f. 237. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) f. 40.

1778-1780. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) ff. 119, 121, 127, 146. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) ff. 114, 199, 219, 260, 299, 303, 310, 314, 318, 325, 352, 401, 444; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 79, 93, 113, 180, 207, 325, 399, 445, 449, 515; [Add. 29142](#) ff. 124, 262, 295; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 27, 100, 119, 139, 141, 156, 170, 408-412, 416, 434, 457, 492; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 6, 96, 112, 153; [Add. 29193](#) f. 522.

1778-1781. **James S. Ewart.** *Army officer. Observations on the longitude in the East Indies.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 352.

1778-1782. **Ewan Law.** *of the East India Company; M.P. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) ff. 76, 103, 115, 143, 167, 176; [Add. 45434](#) f. 25; [Add. 45435](#) f. 48.

1778-1782. **Peter Michell.** *Secretary to the East India Company. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38401](#) f. 233; [Add. 38403](#) ff. 97, 101, 109, 110; [Add. 38404](#) ff. 129, 174; [Add. 38407](#) ff. 165, 167; [Add. 38409](#) f. 1.

1778-1782. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#); [Add. 16264](#).

1778-1783 circa. **H. Plumer.** *of Madras.* **Letter to Lord North.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) f. 67.

1778-1783. **Dalhousie Watherston.** *Lieut.; Envoy to Nagpoor.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) ff. 199, 203, 208, 220, 228, 250, 286; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 250, 252, 262, 288, 292, 349.

1778-1783. **Maps and plans of places in the Madras Presidency, executed for Lord Macartney.** [Add. 19821](#).

A. A map of a town on an island. The bank of the river is described 'The Dolphin's nose'.

B. A map of the circars dependant on Masulipatam.

C. Plan of Polliacatta Fort.

D. Plan of sieges of Chittoor in 1781.

E. Plan of harbour in Trincomalee.

F. Papers relating to siege of Pondicherry. French. 1778.

G. Plans of action at Cuddalore. 1783.

H. Plan of Fort Marlborough by E. Trapaud. 1783.

I. Charts of Nicobar Isles. 1762.

K. Chart of the North coast of Ceylon.

L. Plans of the siege of Mangalore. 1783.

M. Military plans of Cannanore. 1783, 1784.

1778-1784 circa. **Thomas Law.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) ff. 62, 72; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 211, 214, 233, 236, 238, 242, 244, 246, 252; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 18-167b passim; [Add. 45437](#) f. 26.

1778-1784. **George Muir.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) ff. 191, 203, 272; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 330, 435, 455, 468; [Add. 29142](#) f. 157; [Add. 29147](#) f. 314; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 114, 157, 159, 189, 195, 242; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 445; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 1, 32, 38, 117, 288, 290, 415, 419; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 1, 54, 167, 173, 182, 226, 248; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 255, 319, 353; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 171, 243, 253, 306, 348, 434; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 18, 20, 29-32, 40, 52, 97, 417; [Add. 29160](#) f. 218; [Add. 29162](#) f. 229.

1778-1784. **James Cockburn.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) f. 41; [Add. 29143](#) f. 361; [Add. 29167](#) f. 191.

1778-1784. **Papers relating to the revenues of Bengal.** Summary of the proceedings of the Bengal Government for the security and due collection of the territorial revenues. [Add. 12566](#).

1778-1785. **Giles Stibbert.** *Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 180. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) ff. 30, 268, 365, 377, 459; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 61, 63, 65, 143; [Add. 29152](#) f. 362; [Add. 29159](#) f. 362; [Add. 29162](#) f. 421; [Add. 29163](#) f. 29; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 104, 144.

1778-1785. **James Anderson.** *Lieut.; A.D.C. to W. Hastings. Correspondence with his brother, David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 70; [Add. 45437](#) ff. 13, 20.

1778-1785. **James Macpherson.** *Agent for the Nawab of Arcot; M.P. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) passim-29164; [Add. 29193](#) f. 285.

1778-1785. **James Morgan.** *Col.; of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) f. 135; [Add. 29141](#) f. 107; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 243, 307, 353, 362; [Add. 29147](#) f. 36; [Add. 29149](#) f. 284; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 141, 155, 188, 195, 197, 361, 451; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 36, 44, 72, 89, 105, 119, 201; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 202, 288, 308, 343, 360; [Add. 29152](#) f. 181; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 269, 273; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 178, 180; [Add. 29193](#) f. 382.

1778-1785. **Robert Sloper.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38209](#) ff. 309, 317; [Add. 38218](#) f. 347; [Add. 38306](#) f. 85; [Add. 38307](#) f. 69.

1778-1792. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Maps illustrative of his campaign in India.* [Add. 18109.](#)

1. A map of two routes from the junction of the Sind and Jumna rivers to Berhampore.
2. A map of the routes from Nusserabad to Poona; from Nusserabad to Surat; and from Ahmedabad to Surat; with the coast of Guzerat and the Concan.
3. Plan of the fortress of Bangalore, 1791.
4. Plan showing the position of the British troops round the Pettah, March, 1791.
5. Plan of the position of the Confederate armies before Seringapatam, 1792.
6. Survey of the marches in the Mysore country, 1791, 1792, by Lieut. Robert Hyde Colebrooke.
7. Plan of the north face of Bangalore, taken by storm, 1791, by Joseph Stokoe, engineer.

1778-1796. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 258; [Add. 29166](#) f. 27; [Add. 29173](#) f. 369; [Add. 29174](#) f. 322; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 154, 158.

1778-1796. **Papers relating to the army stores in India.** [Add. 9905.](#)

1778-1798. **John Cockerell.** *Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) ff. 262, 284, 297, 327; [Add. 29141](#) ff. 128, 142, 474, 509; [Add. 29144](#) f. 37b; [Add. 29175](#) f. 411; [Add. 29189](#) f. 153.

1778-1800. **Charles Jenkinson.** *Under-Secretary of State. Correspondence with Henry Dundas. President of the Board of Control.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38192](#) ff. 1-49; [Add. 38210](#) f. 202; [Add. 38211](#) f. 63; [Add. 38217](#) f. 194; [Add. 38218](#) ff. 8, 27, 60; [Add. 38233](#) f. 267; [Add. 38306](#) ff. 108, 146b; [Add. 38307](#) ff. 11b, 135; [Add. 38308](#) ff. 1, 127b-184b passim; [Add. 38309](#) ff. 27b, 37, 43b, 49b, 51b, 141, 148; [Add. 38310](#) ff. 91b, 98, 109b, 110, 170b, 217, 241; [Add. 38311](#) ff. 27b, 71, 83b; [Add. 38407](#) ff. 65, 153; [Add. 38424](#) f. 87; [Add. 38566](#) f. 74.

1778-1800. **N. Hume.** *Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) ff. 21, 377; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 35, 346, 360, 372, 388, 398; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 14, 24, 51; [Add. 29176](#) f. 126; [Add. 29177](#) f. 245.

1778-1814. **James Anderson.** *Lieut.; A.D.C. to W. Hastings. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) ff. 40, 88, 110, 143, 266; [Add. 29143](#) f. 17; [Add. 29161](#) ff. 183, 315, 317, 363, 365; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 348, 350, 365; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 67, 129, 167, 277, 321, 323; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 1, 21, 61, 65, 87, 89, 105, 118; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 130, 236, 246, 302, 329, 367; [Add. 29164](#) f. 11; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 26, 175, 201, 265, 331, 341; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 381, 383; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 341; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 9, 57, 216, 264, 300, 327, 333; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 3, 10, 240, 370; [Add. 29168](#) ff. 1, 60, 65, 285; [Add. 29169](#) f. 422; [Add. 29189](#) f. 106; [Add. 29200](#) f. 203.

1778-1817. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 215. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29117](#) f. 86; [Add. 29141](#) f. 537; [Add. 29145](#); [Add. 29157](#) passim; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 69, 329; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 51, 95, 241; [Add. 29165](#) f. 393; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 46, 841; [Add. 29170](#) ff. 188, 227, 230, 236, 240; [Add. 29171](#) f. 44; [Add. 29174](#); [Add. 29192](#) passim; [Add. 29194](#) f. 359.

1778-1841. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Verses.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. English, Latin and Greek. [Add. 37311](#) f. 166; [Add. 37313](#) f. 88; [Add. 37315](#) f. 1; [Add. 37316](#) ff. 292-296; [Add. 37317](#) f. 87.

1779 circa. **Stephen Popham(?).** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras. Verses on service in India.* Autograph. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53805](#) ff. 133-134v.

1779, 1780. (-) **Schwartz.** *Missionary in India. Letters to a royal chaplain and another friend, concerning a plot against Hyder Ali. Rajah of Mysore.* Extracts. Copies. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 37-42v.

1779, 1780. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Correspondence with Sir Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29143](#) f. 277; [Add. 29144](#) f. 45; [Add. 29146](#) f. 39.

1779, 1785. **Poems by, or copied by Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 B](#) ff. 59-66.

1779. **Account of the money, weights and measures used in Asia.** [Add. 13816.](#)

1779. **Alexander Maclellan.** *Maj.; Resident (?) at Tanjore.* **Letter to the Madras Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) f. 293.

1779. **Benjamin Sullivan.** *Standing Counsel to the East India Company at Madras.* **Letter to Sir Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53801](#) ff. 5-10.

1779. **Boyd Alexander.** *of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 129; [Add. 45437](#) f. 22.

1779. **Charles Bromley.** *of Madras.* **Letter to P. Perring.** Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) f. 174.

1779. **Charles Freeman.** *Secretary to the Madras Council.* **Proposals for renting the land customs of Fort St. George.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) f. 285b.

1779. **Daniel Draper.** *President of the Select Committee of Bombay.* **Letter to Col. Thomas Goddard.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 354.

1779. **Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* **Letter to William Eden.** *Penal reformer and diplomat.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34416](#) f. 263.

1779. **Edward Parry.** *Chairman and director of the East India Company.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 13.

1779. **Elizabeth Hastings.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 210.

1779. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander in Chief in India.* **Claim for allowances, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) ff. 315, 335, 337.

1779. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander in Chief in India.* **Letters to the Madras Committee, etc.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) f. 247; [Add. 38404](#) ff. 27, 34.



1779. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander in Chief in India.* **Order.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 204.

1779. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Conference with the Nabob Mobarik-ud-Dowlah.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) f. 277.

1779. **George Graham.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29143](#) f. 292.

1779. **George Higginson; George Webster.** **Letter to the Madras Council.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) f. 292.

1779. **George Wombwell.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) f. 115b.

1779. **H. La Beaume.** *of Tranquebar.* **Letter to P. Gerard.** Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. French. [Add. 53801](#) f. 1.

1779. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Instructions from Gen. Sir Eyre Coote.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38403](#) ff. 18, 247.

1779. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe.** Letters addressed to John Law of Lauriston, Governor of the French possessions in India, and to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 1774-1786. [Add. 36897](#) f. 80.

1779. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to the 2nd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35615](#) f. 139.

1779. **James Strange.** **Letter to the Madras Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) f. 287.

1779. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 20. Letter-books of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of Bengal; 1774-1780. [Add. 16267](#) f. 23.

1779. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord North.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29143](#) f. 436.

1779. **Joseph Price.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Capt. Hicks.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29143](#) f. 505.

1779. **L. Preston.** *Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 152.
1779. **N. Nayler.** *Attorney to the East India Company. Letter to G. Hodgson.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 194.
1779. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist. Letter on the Indian language and religion to Rev. George Costard. Writer on ancient astronomy.* Copy. [Stowe. 757.](#)
1779. **Papers relating to Moodhojee Bhonsalah.** *Rajah of Berar.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) ff. 25-120 passim.
1779. **R. Scott.** *of the East India Company at Madras. Letter to George Jolliffe. of Dublin.* Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53800](#) f. 162.
1779. **Richard Guy.** *of the East India Company. Instructions from Fort St. George.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38402](#) f. 279.
1779. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad. Letter to Nathaniel Middleton. of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 56. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 224.
1779. **Robert Anderson.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 148.
1779. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras. Letter to Edmund Burke. Paymaster-General.* Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53801](#) f. 31.
1779. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras. Letter to P. Gerard.* Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. French. [Add. 53801](#) f. 20.
1779. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras. Letter to Sir G. Thomas.* ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53801](#) f. 46.
1779. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras. Letter, with enclosures, to Sir Thomas Rumbold. Governor of Madras.* Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53801](#) ff. 122-166.
1779. **Thomas Lock.** *Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 284.
1779. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras. Letters to Gen. Sir Eyre Coote. Commander-in-Chief in India.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) ff. 30, 41.

1779. **Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India*. **Letter from David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 215.

1779. **Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India*. **Letter from Col. John Murray**. *Commanding the forces in Gujarat*. Copy. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) f. 1.

1779. **William Hornby**. *Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay*. **Letter to Col. Thomas Goddard**. *of the East India Company*. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 355b.

1779. **William Johnson**. *Attorney for pauper suits, Calcutta*. **Correspondence with David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) ff. 125, 126, 126b, 165.

1779-1780. **Henry Scott**. *of the East India Company*. **Letters to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 181; [Add. 45434](#) f. 86.

1779-1780. **Henry Vansittart**. *Governor of Bengal*. **Correspondence with David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) ff. 174, 184, 185; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 56, 145, 152, 155, 166, 175, 176, 185, 185b.

1779-1780. **John Evelyn**. *of the East India Company*. **Letters to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 134; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 70-177 passim.

1779-1780. **Thomas Motte**. *Merchant, of Calcutta*. **Letters to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45433](#) f. 200; [Add. 45434](#) ff. 59-180b passim.

1779-1781. **Alexander Davidson**. *of the Council of Fort St. George*. **Correspondence with Warren Hastings and others**. Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 202b. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) passim-29166; [Add. 29193](#) f. 255.

1779-1781. **Hector Munro**. *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic*. **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) f. 134; [Add. 38404](#) ff. 35, 223; [Add. 38407](#) f. 179.

1779-1781. **James Henry Casamayor**. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29143](#) f. 121; [Add. 29149](#) f. 315; [Add. 29151](#) f. 329.

1779-1782. **News from Poona.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) f. 193; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 58, 209, 282, 286; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 9, 20, 51, 55, 206, 297; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 133, 247; [Add. 29153](#) f. 39; [Add. 29199](#) ff. 270, 461, 513, 515; [Add. 29200](#) ff. 54, 59, 240.

1779-1783. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29117](#) ff. 70, 73; [Add. 29143](#) ff. 220, 414, 459, 461, 486; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 53-60, 86, 88, 104, 106, 110, 117-124; [Add. 29144](#) ff. 139, 157, 178, 184, 214; [Add. 29146](#) ff. 2, 302, 303; [Add. 29147](#) f. 48; [Add. 29148](#) f. 369; [Add. 29150](#) f. 285; [Add. 29151](#) f. 60; [Add. 29153](#) f. 25; [Add. 29154](#) f. 482; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 472, 480; [Add. 29156](#) f. 232; [Add. 29157](#) f. 185; [Add. 29158](#) f. 438; [Add. 29192](#) f. 197.

1779-1783. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) f. 134b; [Add. 38309](#) f. 85b; [Add. 38405](#) f. 67.

1779-1784. **Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45426](#) ff. 1-96b; [Add. 45433](#) ff. 145, 146b.

1779-1784. **Charles Morgan.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 363; [Add. 29156](#) f. 69; [Add. 29157](#) f. 289; [Add. 29159](#) f. 146; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 21, 431; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 125, 227; [Add. 29163](#) f. 85; [Add. 29166](#) f. 182; [Add. 29167](#) f. 93.

1779-1788. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38213](#) f. 146; [Add. 38218](#) f. 224; [Add. 38219](#) f. 174; [Add. 38222](#) ff. 245, 350; [Add. 38307](#) ff. 70, 170b; [Add. 38309](#) ff. 157, 157b.

1779-1789 circa. **Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Official documents relating to him.** Copies of official documents relating to Sir Elijah Impey, as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta. [Add. 16271](#).

1779-1794. **John Neave.** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to the Rev. Thomas Maurice.** *Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum.* MAURICE PAPERS. [Add. 56080 A](#) ff. 32, 39, 55.

1779-1795. **Charles Chapman.** *Resident at Nagpoor.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) passim-29182.

1779-1796. **William Palmer.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45427](#) ff. 76-213b.

1779-1798. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38306](#) f. 150b; [Add. 38307](#) ff. 50, 156; [Add. 38309](#) f. 124b; [Add. 38310](#) ff. 1, 31, 51, 232.

1779-1805. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 158; [Add. 29146](#) f. 374; [Add. 29147](#) ff. 105, 136, 163, 165; [Add. 29148](#) ff. 104, 193; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 24, 203, 209, 344, 356, 374, 384; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 48, 111, 182; [Add. 29154](#) f. 428; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 101, 129; [Add. 29156](#) ff. 158, 173, 299, 300, 302, 505; [Add. 29159](#) f. 75; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 55, 320; [Add. 29162](#) ff. 1, 90; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 5, 103, 204, 210, 226, 316, 324, 365, 375, 377, 394; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 7, 87, 96-103, 146, 149, 159, 181, 210, 267, 281, 295, 337, 494, 499-514, 517; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 8, 91-117, 120, 134, 169, 343, 354, 359, 361, 389, 395; [Add. 29166](#) ff. 53, 61, 66, 70, 145, 160, 164, 187, 226, 256, 312, 414; [Add. 29167](#) ff. 16, 65, 87, 144, 159, 179, 201, 234, 253, 267, 269, 291, 312; [Add. 29168](#) ff. 135, 152, 190, 240, 279, 457; [Add. 29169](#) f. 184; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 325, 329; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 66, 72, 78, 96, 106, 140, 159, 190, 288, 358; [Add. 29177](#) f. 241; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 57, 59, 111; [Add. 29180](#) f. 418; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 62, 64, 66, 228.

1779-1808. **John Murray.** *Col.; Commanding the forces in Gujarat.* **Correspondence and papers mainly as Military Auditor-General of Bengal.** HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A.](#)

1779-1809. **William Markham.** *Resident at Benares.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29142](#) f. 244; [Add. 29143](#) f. 75; [Add. 29163](#) f. 428; [Add. 29165](#) f. 126; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 41, 205; [Add. 29175](#) f. 356; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 23, 269; [Add. 29179](#) f. 62; [Add. 29184](#) f. 301.

1779-1818. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Diaries and memoranda in India and England.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39878](#) – 39890.

1779-1838. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Correspondence with her sister, Frances d'Arblay née Burney.** *Novelist.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3690](#) f. 17; [Eg. 3693](#) ff. 1-226b.

1779-1853. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Inventories of her furniture, etc., at Daylesford.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41609](#); [Add. 41610](#); [Add. 41611 A.](#)

1780 circa. **Daniel Wier.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to James Adair.** *Serjeant-at-Law; Recorder of London.* ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53805](#) f. 131.

1780 circa. **Mahádaji Scindia.** *Maharajah.* **Account of his origin.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29206](#) f. 87.

1780 circa. **Review of the past and present state of British India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) f. 184.

1780 circa. **Thomas Motte.** *Merchant, of Calcutta. State of Bundelcund.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) ff. 19, 23.

1780 circa. **William Chambers.** *Note of his duties as interpreter to the courts at Calcutta.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29206](#) f. 306.

1780, 1781. **Anthony Sadleir.** *Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram. Letters to the Council Dorset.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 56; [Add. 38409](#) f. 25b.

1780, 1781. **Charles Chatfield.** *Capt.; Commanding at Chinsura. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29146](#) f. 223; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 354, 356.

1780, 1781. **John Fullarton.** *Col.; Quartermaster-General of the Bengal Army. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 172, 210.

1780, 1781. **John Shakespear.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 454; [Add. 29149](#) f. 309.

1780, 1781. **Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow. Correspondence with Sir George Shee. of the East India Company.* Copies. SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60337](#) ff. 126v-138.

1780, 1783. **Samuel Wilks.** *of the East India Company. Letters to John Woodman. Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 177; [Add. 29160](#) f. 300.

1780, 1783. **Thomas Mostyn.** *Resident at Poona. Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16261](#) f. 287; [Add. 16264](#) f. 251.

1780, 1785. **W. Wodsworth.** *of Calcutta. Letters to Lord North.* Partly signed. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) ff. 5, 76, 78.

1780, 1786. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38213](#) f. 6; [Add. 38219](#) f. 333; [Add. 38409](#) ff. 110, 187, 189.

1780, 1795. **Richard Griffith.** *Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29164](#) f. 343; [Add. 29173](#) f. 355.

1780, 1816. **John Tolfrey.** *Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 419; [Add. 29190](#) f. 316.

1780. (-) **de St. Germain**. *French Commandant at Dakka*. **Sufferings in Egypt**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 305.
1780. (-) **Chevalier**. *Commandant les Etablissements François en Bengale*. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. French. [Add. 29144](#) f. 376.
1780. (-) **Green**. *Captain*. **Correspondence with David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 61, 62.
1780. A(?) **Brody**. *of Madras*. **Letter to J. Rose and J. Russell**. Signed. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53804](#) f. 50.
1780. **Alexander Davidson**. *of the Council of Fort St. George*. **Notes of military movements in India, and minute on Hyder Ali**. *Rajah of Mysore*. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) ff. 416, 472.
1780. **Alexander Duncanson**. *of the East India Company*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 122.
1780. **Allan Macpherson**. *Capt.; of the East India Company*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 77.
1780. **Anthony Sadlier**. *Member of the Council of Fort St. George; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan*. **Minute on the state of Fort St. George**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29204](#) f. 29.
1780. **Charles Croftes**. *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta*. **Letter to J. Berens and R. Croftes**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 254.
1780. **Charles Guthrie**. *Merchant*. **Letter to David Anderson**. *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal*. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 33.
1780. **Charles H. Purling**. *Resident at Lucknow*. **Correspondence with Sir George Shee**. *of the East India Company*. Copies. SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60337](#) ff. 89-120, 126.
1780. **Distribution of the army in Madras**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38405](#) f. 246.
1780. **John Mackenzie**. *Army officer*. **Letters to the Madras Committee**. Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) ff. 168, 220.

1780. **Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* **Letters from Sir Elijah Impey, with answers.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) f. 384.
1780. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 39.
1780. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Lord Macleod.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 45.
1780. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commande- in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Sir Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 43.
1780. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 1.
1780. **Francis Fowke.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Benares.* **Letter to Sir Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 51.
1780. **G. Foxcroft.** **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 20, 36.
1780. **George Bogle.** *of the East India Company.* **Certificate respecting the Booteas way of playing or blowing flutes.** Autograph. Signed. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 106.
1780. **George Brown.** *Col.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Gen. Stewart.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 385.
1780. **George Rous.** *of the Inner Temple.* **Opinion on the dispute between the judges and Supreme Court in Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) f. 482.
1780. **Gerard Gustavus Ducarel.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45428](#) f. 45.
1780. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Journal of his campaign against Hyder Ali.** *Rajah of Mysore.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29215](#) f. 9.
1780. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Letter to Anthony Sadleir.** *Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 57b.



1780. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Letter to Gen. Sir Eyre Coote.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 39.

1780. **Henry Griffiths.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 18, 35, 39, 46, 159.

1780. **Henry Watson.** *Lt.-Col.; Chief Engineer of Bengal.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 49.

1780. **Henry Watson.** *Lt.-Col.; Chief Engineer of Bengal.* **Proposals for attacking Seringapatam, with a description.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) f. 457.

1780. **Historia arcis Gawiliyar, in provincia Agra.** Persian. [Eg. 699](#).

1780. **Hugh Gayes Honycomb.** *Clerk to the Supreme Court, Calcutta.* **Letter to Thomas Motte.** *Merchant, of Calcutta.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 184.

1780. **Indemnity by James Grant.** *of the East India Company.* [Seals. Add. Ch. 71279](#).

1780. **James Dick.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 13.

1780. **James Grant.** *Resident at Hyderabad and Masulipatam.* **State of British affairs in India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) f. 128.

1780. **James Henry Casamayor.** **Letter to the Madras Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 36b.

1780. **John Bristow.** *of the Bengal Council(?).* **Letter to Gen. Fraser.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 204.

1780. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 320.

1780. **John Fydell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 193.

1780. **John Hollingberry.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 168.

1780. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 420.

1780. **John McGowan.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 144, 146.
1780. **Joseph Cator.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 76.
1780. **Joseph Cator.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16262](#) f. 29.
1780. **Joshua Reynolds.** *Portrait-painter.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 6.
1780. **North Naylor.** *of Calcutta.* **Will.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) f. 268.
1780. **Peter Murray.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 181, 194.
1780. **Petition of the merchants at Calcutta.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29146](#) f. 410.
1780. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Note on his duel with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) f. 385.
1780. **Philip Milner Dacres.** *of the Council of Fort William.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 153.
1780. **Reference to (-) Carmichael.** *of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 202.
1780. **Returns copied and certified by Samuel Wilks.** *of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38406](#) ff. 1, 3.
1780. **Richard Johnson.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir George Shee.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60337](#) f. 129.
1780. **Robert Bigger.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 398.
1780. **Robert Stewart.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 74, 82, 84, 94, 114.

1780. **Samuel Tolfrey.** *Attorney, of Calcutta.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 99, 103, 106, 182.

1780. **Thomas Evans.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 68, 69, 116, 164.

1780. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter of the Madras Council relating to his retirement.** Extract. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 98.

1780. **Visnu-caran Ray.** *Zamindar of Muhammad-Aminpur.* **Petition to the Bengal Board of Revenue and Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 205.

1780. **W. Johnson.** *Chaplain of the East India Company at Calcutta.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) f. 54.

1780. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Mrs Hastings on the eve of his duel.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) f. 4.

1780. **William Barton.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 187.

1780. **William Danckelman.** **Narrative of the affairs of the Dutch East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) f. 490.

1780. **Wills Hill.** *Postmaster-General; Colonial Secretary.* **Letter to the Secret Committee of the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29146](#) f. 388.

1780. **Anthony Sadlier.** *Member of the Council of Fort St. George; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan.* **Censure by the council at Fort St. George.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29199](#) f. 393.

1780. **Stephen Popham.** *of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras.* **Letter to L. Gardiner.** Autograph and copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53801](#) ff. 69-73v.

1780-1781. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) ff. 23, 38; [Add. 38405](#) ff. 35, 124.

1780-1781. **Isaac Baugh.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 137, 208.

1780-1782. **J. Fleming. Correspondence with Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 36, 45, 324.

1780-1782. **James Lyons. Letters to John Woodman.** *Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29146](#) f. 412; [Add. 29147](#) f. 368; [Add. 29148](#) f. 65; [Add. 29149](#) ff. 216, 278; [Add. 29151](#) f. 335; [Add. 29154](#) f. 322.

1780-1782. **Shipping journals, etc., of the 'Nossa Senhora de Rosario St. Antonio', 'Charlotte', 'Susannah', and the East Indiamen 'Godfrey' and 'Deptford'.** BLECHYNDEN PAPERS. [Add. 45578](#); [Add. 45579](#).

Vol. I. Narrative by R. Blechynden, as an officer of the East Indiaman 'Godfrey', of the ship's capture on 9 Aug 1780, with others of a convoy attacked by the combined Spanish and French fleets, his imprisonment at various places in Spain, a subsequent journey through Portugal from Villa Real to Lisbon, and his return to England; 1780-1781. Included are journals kept by Blechynden of (1) the Portuguese ship 'Nostrua Seignora (sic!) de Rosario St. Antonio' on a voyage from Lisbon to Cork; 1780. ff. 88-105b; (2) the brig 'Charlotte' from Cork to Monkstown; 1780. ff. 117b-118b; (3) the brig 'Susannah' from Cork to Bristol; 1781. ff. 120b-124.

Vol. II. Journal, with lists of the ship's company, instructions, etc., of the East Indiaman 'Deptford', kept by R. Blechynden as midshipman, on a voyage from Deptford to Plymouth, from there in convoy to Madras, and from there to Kedgerree at the mouth of the River Hooghly, where he apparently left the ship; 1781-1782. Also included are ink-and-wash views of islands, etc., seen on the voyage.

1780-1782. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir George Shee.** *of the East India Company.* Partly copies. SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60337](#) ff. 64, 121, 142-160, 164, 169-185; [Add. 60338](#) f. 4.

1780-1782. **Anthony Sadlier. Member of the Council of Fort St. George; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 403; [Add. 29150](#) ff. 139, 362; [Add. 29151](#) f. 329; [Add. 29153](#) f. 432; [Add. 29154](#) f. 384.

1780-1783. **William Bruere. of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 67; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 126, 129, 130, 141.

1780-1784. **Alexander Kinloch. Lieut.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 118, 133; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 253, 266; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 7-188b passim; [Add. 45437](#) ff. 39, 46, 52.

1780-1784. **Arthur Ahmuty. Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 312; [Add. 29150](#) f. 157; [Add. 29167](#) f. 189.

1780-1784. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Correspondence with her sister, Susanna.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 A](#) ff. 60, 123-134b.

1780-1784. **James William Troy.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 169; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 59, 80.

1780-1784. **Papers relating to the Carnatic.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38404](#) ff. 2-19, 130-165b, 247-356b; [Add. 38407](#) ff. 218, 247, 291, etc.; [Add. 38408](#) passim; [Add. 38414](#) f. 4.

1780-1784. **William Devaynes.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 378; [Add. 29161](#) f. 189; [Add. 29163](#) f. 176.

1780-1786. **Claims of the Dutch in the East Indies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34468](#) ff. 2, 199.

1780-1786. **Henry Vansittart.** *Persian interpreter to Sir E. Coote.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) f. 433; [Add. 29162](#) f. 1; [Add. 29169](#) f. 477.

1780-1788. **John Stables.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38307](#) f. 126; [Add. 38309](#) ff. 15b, 89; [Add. 38471](#) f. 216.

1780-1794. **John Crichloe Turner.** **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 437; [Add. 29147](#) f. 173; [Add. 29172](#) ff. 230, 438; [Add. 29173](#) f. 220.

1780-1798. **Francis Fowke.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Benares.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 171; [Add. 29165](#) f. 238; [Add. 29167](#) f. 14; [Add. 29175](#) f. 423.

1780-1799. **George Payne.** *of Brooklands.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29140](#) f. 78; [Add. 29144](#) f. 246; [Add. 29163](#) f. 39; [Add. 29176](#) f. 360.

1780-1799. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 248; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 166, 265, 276, 278; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 20, 29, 33, 44.

1780-1800 circa. **Plans and maps of places in India.** [Add. 13908](#).

A. A coloured plan of the fortress of Gwalior, as taken from the Mahrattas by a detachment of the Hon. Company's troops under Capt. W. Popham, 1780.

B. A coloured plan of the works of the fort of the Barrabatty, proposed by Lt.-Col. John Garstin.

C. A coloured sketch of the country north west of Delhi, to the southern bank of the river Ranvee, including the districts of Hurryaneh, and Bykaneer; drawn by Capt. William Francklin.

D. A map of the Rhanah of Goliud's country, distinguishing the route of a detachment under the command of Capt. William Popham; drawn by J. M. Cameron.

1780-1800. **John Murray.** *Army officer.* **Letters by native friends and official Indian papers.** Persian. [Add. 19502](#) – 19505.

1780-1806. **Jonathan Scott.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29146](#) f. 286; [Add. 29169](#) f. 432; [Add. 29170](#) f. 164; [Add. 29171](#) ff. 319, 384, 424; [Add. 29173](#) f. 409; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 334, 370; [Add. 29175](#) f. 1, 10; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 67, 113; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 32, 344; [Add. 29190](#) f. 29.

1780-1818. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29144](#) passim-29192; [Add. 29200](#) f. 170.

1780-1818. **Thomas Bartholomew Woodman.** *Rev.; son of J. Woodman.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29145](#) f. 486; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 30, 38; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 148, 155, 317; [Add. 29186](#) ff. 35, 37, 85, 95, 98, 100, 102, 107, 108, 159, 233; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 153, 161, 187, 210, 221, 276, 290; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 14, 18, 23, 45, 69, 116, 122, 130; [Add. 29188](#) ff. 1, 13, 22, 31, 43, 85, 183, 259, 264, 269, 311, 318; [Add. 29189](#) ff. 22, 28, 99, 112, 130, 140, 146, 151, 159; [Add. 29189](#) ff. 188, 269, 293, 299, 303, 308, 323, 348; [Add. 29190](#) ff. 7, 47, 48, 51, 82, 126, 129, 136, 151, 201; [Add. 29190](#) ff. 212, 225, 271, 277, 282, 300, 318; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 14, 34, 217; [Add. 29194](#) f. 229. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 47841](#) f. 18.

1780-circa 1782. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* **List of letters, negotiating with Mahdajee Scindia.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29205](#) f. 86.

1780s. **Charles Morgan.** *of the East India Company.* **Journal of the march from Surat to Etayah.** Kept by Lieut. Joseph Stokoe. Autograph. [Add. 25587](#).

1781 before. **Deab Paal or Devapála.** *Rajah of Bengal.* **Translation of his grant, engraved upon a copper plate, found in the fort of Monghyr.** Dated 33 Sombot [Samvat] – 56 BC. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 245.

1781 before. **Plans of settlements on the Tanjore coast.** Three tinted plans of Dutch settlements on the coast of Tanjore in the vicinity of Negapatam. Dutch. [Add. 41261](#).  
A. “t Dorp Chikkel” [Sikkle].  
B. “Kiveloer” [Kivalore].  
C. “Naöer” [Nagore].

1781 circa-1793. **Maps of India.** [Add. 13907](#).  
A. A coloured map of the road from Covriporam to Seringapatam by the Covriporam Pass; drawn from the information of Chinnavass, native guide, by A. Allan, Capt. of Guides, 1790.  
B. A sketch of the Covriporam Pass, and of the country between Sholapady and Annoor, from the information of intelligent natives, by A. Allan.  
C. A coloured sketch of the Covriporam Pass, from a model made by an inhabitant of Nyaganoor, 1793, by A. Allan.  
D. A coloured map of the road from Covriporam to Seringapatam, by the Covriporam Pass, from the information of Chinnavass, native guide; drawn by A. Allan, 1793.  
E. A coloured sketch of the Goojerat, by Halifgee, distinguishing the territories of the Peishwa, the Guicowar, Scindiah, etc.  
F. A map of the route of a detachment under Lt.-Col. Camac, from Narwar to Seronge, 1781.  
G. A coloured sketch of the ground at Secrole, intended for the site of a Dewanee.  
H. Fouzdarree Jail for the city of Benares, and showing the highest known rise of the Burmah.

1781, 1782. **Anthony Sadlier.** *Member of the Council of Fort St. George; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan.* **Letters to John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) ff. 9, 345, 476; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 248, 326.

1781, 1782. **George Muir.** *Army officer.* **Letters during his campaign against Mahrattas.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29119](#).

1781, 1782. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Lord Bute.** Letters to John Stuart, Lord Mount-Stuart, as Envoy to Turin. [Add. 38774](#) ff. 64, 70, 80, 91, 101, 107, 113.

1781, 1782. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Correspondence with Lord Macartney.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) ff. 9, 58, 235, 345, 476; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 169, 179; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 248, 258, 260, 326, 393, 395; [Add. 29154](#) f. 424; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 77, 467, 469, 470.

1781, 1782. **William Rooke.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) ff. 53b, 204.

1781, 1783, 1784. **Thomas Day.** *of Bombay. Letters to Warren Hastings and David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) f. 363; [Add. 29159](#) f. 193; [Add. 29164](#) f. 491.

1781, 1795. **David Williams.** *Captain. Letters to Capt. Thomas Hogan and Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29149](#) f. 16; [Add. 29174](#) f. 23.

1781, 1795. **Ewen Baillie.** *Army officer. Remonstrance and letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) f. 428; [Add. 29173](#) f. 366; [Add. 29192](#) f. 44.

1781, 1796. **Richard Scott.** *Captain. Letters to Warren Hastings and to Col. Thomas Deane Pearse. of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) f. 433; [Add. 29174](#) f. 298.

1781, 1797. **John Campbell.** *Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29149](#) f. 404; [Add. 29175](#) f. 267.

1781. **Alexander Colvin.** *of Calcutta. Letter to James Adair. Serjeant-at-Law; Recorder of London.* Copy. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53804](#) f. 58.

1781. **Alexander Duncanson.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Sir Elijah Impey. Chief Justice of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) f. 336.

1781. **Archibald E. Impey.** *Natural son of Sir E. Impey. Letter from his father.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 37b

1781. **Capitulation of the Dutch fort at Pera.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 87.

1781. **Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta. Letter to Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 40.

1781. **Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) f. 263.

1781. **Charles Oakeley.** *Governor of Madras. Appointment to the Arcot Revenue Committee.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 399b.



1781. **Charles Smith.** *President of the Madras Committee.* **Letter to the Bengal Council.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 107.
1781. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of R. Broome.* **Correspondence with Samuel Crisp.** *Dramatist.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 A](#) ff. 135, 149.
1781. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* **Conference with Chinnagee Baboo.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 11.
1781. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Attestation.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 144.
1781. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40763](#) ff. 98, 112.
1781. **Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* **Letter to Hyder Ali.** *Rajah of Mysore.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 70.
1781. **Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* **Letter to the Madras Committee.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 305.
1781. **Edward Otto Ives.** *Persian translator to the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29149](#) f. 270.
1781. **Edward Sandford.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Maj. Killpatrick and Col. Thomas Deane Pearse.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) ff. 426, 430, 439.
1781. **Edward Saunders.** *Member of the Council of Fort St. George.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) f. 329.
1781. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Signature.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16262](#) f. 170.
1781. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company, etc.* **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Address to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Signed. Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16262](#) f. 170.
1781. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company, etc.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35521](#) f. 85.
1781. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company, etc.* **Letter to Lord Macartney.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 419.

1781. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letters from Sir George Shee.** *of the East India Company.* Copies. SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60337](#) ff. 1-63; [Add. 60338](#) ff. 6-13v.

1781. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letters from Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 270, 296, 421.

1781. **Ernest William Fallofield.** *of the Cuddalore Council.* **Appointment on the Revenue Committee of the Nabob of Arcot.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 399b.

1781. **Extracts from proceedings of the Council of the East India Company in India.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40763](#) ff. 91, 94.

1781. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Hyder Ali.** *Rajah of Mysore.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 62-72.

1781. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Gen. Thomas Goddard.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 264.

1781. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters to Charles Smith.** *Governor of Madras.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 26, 41.

1781. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters to Lord Macartney.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 56, 190, 326.

1781. **F. Naylor.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) f. 223.

1781. **Francis Balfour.** *Lieut.; M.D.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 234.

1781. **Francis Ford.** **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) f. 8.

1781. **George Macartney.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters on Indian affairs.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) passim.

1781. **George Muir.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Col. Morgan and Gen. Giles Stibbert.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) ff. 146, 159; [Add. 29149](#) f. 413.

1781. **George Ram.** **Letter to the Madras Committee.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 226.

1781. **George Richardson.** *Captain of the East India Company's ship "Ganges". Letter to John Woodman. Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) f. 76.
1781. **Grainger Muir.** *Col.; of the East India Company. Letter to Lieut. G. Gowan.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 223.
1781. **Grainger Muir.** *Col.; of the East India Company. Letters to Capt. T. Ford.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 227, 229.
1781. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic. Letter to the East India Company.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 436.
1781. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic. Correspondence with George Macartney.* Copies. Official copies of the "Private Correspondence" of George Macartney, Governor of Madras; 1781-1785. [Add. 22454](#) ff. 102, 111, 114, 117-126. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 342, 356.
1781. **Hugh Boyd.** *Minister to the King of Candy. Letters from Lord Macartney and T. Oakes.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 320, 322b.
1781. **Hyder Ali.** *Rajah of Mysore. Letter to George Macartney. Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 74.
1781. **J. Addison.** *Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16262](#) f. 123.
1781. **Jacob Barnet.** *Merchant, of Benares. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) ff. 253, 343.
1781. **James Crawford.** *Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) f. 474; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 1, 115, 177, 207.
1781. **James Hodges.** *Resident at Masulipatam. Letter to Col. Thomas Deane Pearse. of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) f. 144.
1781. **James Morgan.** *Col.; of the East India Company. Letter to Maj. Balfour.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29152](#) f. 68.
1781. **James Morgan.** *Col.; of the East India Company. Letters to Col. John Cumming. of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) f. 439; [Add. 29151](#) f. 49.

1781. **John Cumming.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Capt. T. Ford.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 229.

1781. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) ff. 108, 161, 279.

1781. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Edward Cotsford.** *Resident at Masulipatam.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) f. 86.

1781. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Hon. Charles Smith.** *Governor of Madras.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29149](#) f. 44.

1781. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letters to James Grant.** *Resident at Hyderabad and Masulipatam.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) f. 322; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 66, 217; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 109, 198, 202, 206, 362.

1781. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Samuel Pechall.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) f. 113.

1781. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to William Hornby.** *Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) ff. 185, 186.

1781. **John Torlesse.** *Member of the Bombay Select Committee.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) f. 363.

1781. **Joseph Fowke.** *Resident at Benares.* **Letters to Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company, etc.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) ff. 74, 159.

1781. **Joseph W. Crabb.** *Maj.; Bengal Army.* **Journal of a march over the Binde Hills.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29215](#) f. 36.

1781. **Joseph W. Crabb.** *Maj.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) f. 242.

1781. **Laurence Oliver.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) ff. 218, 334; [Add. 29149](#) f. 382; [Add. 29151](#) f. 302.

1781. **Madras Council minutes, etc., relating to Negapatam.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 305, 348, 362.

1781. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Letters to (enclosed in quills), from Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) ff. 16-24.

1781. **Minute relating to the siege of Bassein, in Bombay Presidency.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38405](#) f. 2.

1781. **N. Stackhouse.** *Member of the Bombay Select Committee.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) ff. 341, 363, 365.

1781. **P. Law. Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) f. 10.

1781. **Papers relating to Hyder Ali.** *Rajah of Mysore.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) ff. 209b, 218, etc.; [Add. 38408](#) passim.

1781. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) f. 168.

1781. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to Laurence Sullivan.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) ff. 424, 425.

1781. **Plan for arrangement of the Rajah's affairs in Tanjore.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 405.

1781. **Nubkishar.** *Rajah.* **Affidavit respecting Francis Sykes.** *of the East India Company; politician.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 29.

1781. **Resolution of the Bengal Council on the visit of Warren Hastings to Benares.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 34.

1781. **Samuel Johnson.** *of the Madras Select Committee.* **Letter to Sir Eyre Coote.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 175.

1781. **Thomas Clerk.** *Surgeon to the 65th Regt.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38215](#) f. 274.

1781. **Thomas Deane Pearse.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 23, 26, 49.

1781. **Thomas Deane Pearse.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Route from Bengal towards Madras.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29215](#) f. 23.

1781. **Thomas Graham.** *Secretary to Sir E. Coote. Letter to George Macartney.* *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 77.
1781. **W. A. Brooke.** *Chief Revenue Officer, Patna. Letter to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29152](#) f. 26.
1781. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Edward Wheler.* *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 270, 296, 421. FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40763](#) f. 114.
1781. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.* *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35521](#) f. 85.
1781. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to the Madras Committee.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) f. 111.
1781. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letters to Lord George Macartney.* *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 109, 164.
1781. **William Henry Charters.** *Paymaster to the Bengal Army. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) ff. 257, 259.
1781. **William Henry Charters.** *Paymaster to the Bengal Army. Letter to Col. Muir.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29149](#) f. 286.
1781. **William Sands.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) f. 134; [Add. 29151](#) ff. 26, 52, 87, 146.
1781. **William Burke.** *Agent to the Rajah of Tanjore. Suggestions relating to Tanjore.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38405](#) f. 10.
- 1781? **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras. Letter from John Stables.* *Director of the East India Company.* Copy. NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) f. 12.
- 1781-1782. **Grainger Muir.** *Col.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 260; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 1, 3.
- 1781-1782. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India. Edward Wheler.* *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letters to Mahadev Narayan Pesva.** ANDERSON PAPERS. English and Persian. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 67, 115.

1781-1782. **Morgan Williams.** *Member of the Madras Council. Letters to Warren Hastings and another.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) ff. 362, 476; [Add. 29151](#) f. 329; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 248, 326; [Add. 29153](#) f. 432.

1781-1783. **Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company; M.P. Correspondence with Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India.* Copies. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 71, 179, 181.

1781-1783. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. English and Persian. Partly cipher. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 21-218 passim.

1781-1783. **Eyre Coote.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India. Correspondence with the Governor of Madras.* Official copies of the correspondence of George Macartney, Governor of Madras; 1781-1785. [Add. 22439](#); [Add. 22440](#); [Add. 22454](#).

1781-1783. **Francis Balfour.** *M.D.; of the East India Company. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) f. 109; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 257, 388, 394, 400; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 49, 50, 69, 83, 104, 116.

1781-1783. **James Daniell.** *Director of the East India Company. Correspondence with Lord Macartney.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29153](#) ff. 380, 386; [Add. 29158](#) f. 440; [Add. 29200](#) f. 41.

1781-1783. **James Morgan.** *Col.; of the East India Company. Correspondence with David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Mostly signed. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 256; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 88, 91, 101, 116, 127, 200, 255, 256.

1781-1783. **James Stuart.** *Army officer. General Orders, letter to Warren Hastings, etc.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) ff. 277, 449; [Add. 29149](#) f. 113; [Add. 29152](#) f. 58; [Add. 29157](#) ff. 314, 526; [Add. 29160](#) f. 262; [Add. 29205](#) ff. 110, 111.

1781-1783. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Lord North.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) ff. 141-168, 173.

1781-1783. **Thomas Deane Pearse.** *Col.; of the East India Company. General Orders.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) ff. 313, 315, 316, 443, 444; [Add. 29159](#) f. 219.

1781-1784. **Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* **Correspondence with Lord Macartney.** Official copies of the public correspondence of George Macartney, Governor of Madras; 1781-1785. [Add. 22453](#); [Add. 22454](#); [Add. 29153](#) ff. 448, 450, 452. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38408](#) ff. 368, 373.

1781-1784. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letters to Sir Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40763](#) ff. 73, 116, 136, 152, 158, 166, 170, 178, 182.

1781-1784. **Edward Willes.** *Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, Solicitor-General in England, and Justice of the King's Bench.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) f. 22; [Add. 29155](#) f. 41; [Add. 29165](#) f. 377.

1781-1784. **John Fergusson.** *Merchant, of Calcutta.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45434](#) f. 207; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 27, 64.

1781-1784. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Macartney.** Official copies of the "Private Correspondence" of George Macartney, Governor of Madras; 1781-1785. [Add. 22454](#) passim; [Add. 22456](#) passim. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29148](#) f. 205; [Add. 29163](#) f. 434; [Add. 29164](#) f. 191.

1781-1785. **George Macartney.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Proceedings of the Select Committee of Fort St. George.** [Add. 22415](#) – 22438.

1781-1785. **Papers and correspondence of Lord Macartney, Governor of Madras.** [Add. 22415](#) – 22462.

1781-1785. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters to Sir Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40763](#) ff. 83, 118, 124, 188.

1781-1785. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters from the Governor of Madras.** Official copies of the "Private Correspondence" of George Macartney, Governor of Madras; 1781-1785. [Add. 22454](#); [Add. 22455](#).

1781-1786. **William Blair.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29150](#) ff. 184, 218; [Add. 29152](#) ff. 54, 160, 319, 442, 521; [Add. 29153](#) ff. 42, 274, 414; [Add. 29154](#) ff. 54, 74, 258; [Add. 29155](#) ff. 429, 463; [Add. 29158](#) f. 372; [Add. 29159](#) ff. 88, 132, 220, 295; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 80, 401; [Add. 29161](#) ff. 89, 163; [Add. 29166](#) f. 206; [Add. 29169](#) f. 204; [Add. 29170](#) f. 75.



1781-1788. **Thomas Deane Pearse.** *Col.; of the East India Company.*  
**Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29147](#) passim-29193.

1781-1792. **Peter Tooke.** *Agent of the East India Company at Constantinople.*  
**Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35523](#) f. 328; [Add. 35524](#) f. 159; [Add. 35544](#) ff. 287, 300, 322.

1781-1793. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29149](#) f. 5; [Add. 29155](#) f. 350; [Add. 29162](#) f. 12; [Add. 29173](#) ff. 72, 74; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 330, 332.

1781-1798. **Valentia Dubois.** *Captain.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) f. 113; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 314, 324.

1781-1803. **Letters and papers relating to the Carnatic.** [Add. 13638](#) – 13658.

1781-1816. **M. Motto.** *Mrs.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) f. 134; [Add. 29165](#) f. 227; [Add. 29166](#) f. 68; [Add. 29190](#) f. 220.

1781-1818. **James Peter Auriol.** *Secretary of the East India Company.*  
**Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29151](#) ff. 173, 331; [Add. 29152](#) f. 321; [Add. 29161](#) f. 21; [Add. 29165](#) f. 118; [Add. 29175](#) f. 397; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 5, 18; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 175, 181; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 230, 242, 303; [Add. 29184](#) f. 123; [Add. 29186](#) f. 33; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 175, 185, 198; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 39, 113, 119, 126, 129, 133.

1781-1821. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings and Mrs Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29152](#) f. 71; [Add. 29164](#) f. 35; [Add. 29170](#) ff. 374, 387; [Add. 29171](#) f. 137; [Add. 29176](#) f. 254; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 245, 253; [Add. 29194](#) f. 71.

1781-1855. **Correspondence and papers of Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37274](#) – 37308; [Add. 37414](#) – 37416.

1782, 1783. **Brief, and speeches on the bill against Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* Counsel's briefs for Richard Pepper Arden, against the Parliamentary bill for inflicting pains and penalties on Sir Thomas Rumbold, for maladministration as Governor of Fort St. George; 1782. [Add. 28159](#) – 28161.

1782, 1783. **John Petrie.** **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) ff. 47, 220; [Add. 16264](#) ff. 243, 246.

1782, 1783. **Letters relating to death of John Claveland.** *of the East India Company; physician at Calcutta.* BENENDEN LETTERS. [Add. 41665](#) ff. 58, 62.

1782, 1783. **Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* **Correspondence with Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#); [Add. 16264](#) f. 55.

1782, 1783. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to H. Grattan.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37308](#) ff. 3, 5, 9.

1782, 1783. **Sweeney Toone.** *Maj.; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 202; [Add. 16264](#) ff. 179, 181.

1782, 1783. **William Davy.** *Maj.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29155](#) f. 121; [Add. 29160](#) f. 177; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 226, 228.

1782, 1783. **Henry Lionel Berkeley.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29155](#) f. 374; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 19, 267.

1782, 1786. **Daniel Corneille.** *Lt.-Governor of St. Helena.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29157](#) f. 54; [Add. 29170](#) f. 119.

1782, 1790. **Alured Clarke.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters to Gen. Frederick Haldimand.** The official correspondence and papers of Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Haldimand, commanding at various posts in North America, and afterwards Governor of the Province of Quebec; 1758-1785. [Add. 21737](#) f. 342; [Add. 21808](#) f. 79.

1782-1805. **Treaties of the East India Company with native powers.** [Add. 13500.](#)

1. Of Salbyee, with the Mahrattas, 1782.
2. With the Nabob Vizier, at Lucknow, 1798.
3. With the Nizam, at Hyderabad, 1798.
4. With Dheeraj Juggut Sing, Rajah of Jyepoor, 1803.
5. With Umbajee Row Englah, 1803.
6. With Soubah Ragoojee Bhooslah, Rajah of Berar, 1803.
7. With Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 1803.
8. With Ranah Kerrut Sing, Rajah of Gohud, 1804.
9. With Dowlut Row Scindiah, 1804.
10. With the Soubah-dar of the Deckan and the Peishwa, 1804.
11. With the Soubah-dar of the Deckan and the Peishwa, 1804.
12. With the Rajah of Travancore, 1805.
13. With Runjeet Sing, at Bhurtpore, 1805.

1782, 1811. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Wills, etc.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) ff. 7, 11, 18.

1782. (-) **Graves. Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 226b.

1782. **Alexander Davidson.** *of the Council of Fort St. George. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Partly cipher. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 102, 175.

1782. **Alexander Tod.** *Captain. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29154](#) f. 56; [Add. 29156](#) f. 209.

1782. **Anthony Sadleir.** *Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Partly cipher. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 102-105.

1782. **Case of Capt. Peter Murray.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29157](#) f. 103.

1782. **Charles Hamilton.** *Army officer. Bill of exchange from the East India Company.* Signed. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53804](#) ff. 77.

1782. **Charles Marsack.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings and Richard Johnson.* *Resident at Hyderabad.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29156](#) ff. 145, 149.

1782. **Charles Warre Malet.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Poona. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 18, 24, 31, 39, 44, 58, 74.

1782. **Chart of roads from Seringapatam to the Malabar Coast at Calicut and thence down the coast to Chitwah.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 28.

1782. **Claud Alexander.** *Commissary-General in India. Letter to Maj. Browne.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29154](#) f. 404.

1782. **Dalhousie Watherston.** *Capt.; of the East India Company; M.P. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 13, 14.

1782. **Dalhousie Watherston.** *Capt.; the East India Company; M.P. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* *Governor-General of India.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 114; [Add. 45435](#) f. 15.

1782. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* **Recall from the Camp of Maharajah Mahdajee Scindia.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 244.

1782. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letter to John Strange.** Original correspondence of John Strange, English Resident at Venice, on official and private matters; 1773-1787. [Eg. 1970](#) f. 75.

1782. **Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letter to Capt. Dalhousie Watherston.** *Envoy to Nagpoor.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 114.

1782. **Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 26.

1782. **G. W. Sangster.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 45.

1782. **Henry Fletcher.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35527](#) f. 147.

1782. **James Anderson.** *Lieut.; A.D.C. to W. Hastings.* **Letter from Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 142.

1782. **James Anderson.** *Lieut.; A.D.C. to W. Hastings.* **Minute of his appointment.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 244.

1782. **James Grant.** *Resident at Hyderabad and Masulipatam.* **Political surveys of the Deccan.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) ff. 383, 393, 405, 418, 431.

1782. **John Abbott.** **Letters to Warren Hastings and William Berrie.** *Writer in the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29156](#) ff. 77, 79.

1782. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 106.

1782. **John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company, etc.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29153](#) f. 19.

1782. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Capt. Dalhousie Weatherston.** *of the East India Company.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 114.

1782. **John Murray.** *Commissary-General, Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, Calcutta. Letter to Col. Thomas Deane Pearse. of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29157](#) f. 106.

1782. **John Petrie. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29157](#) f. 30.

1782. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Philip Francis.* Letters addressed to Philip Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal; 1774-1777. [Add. 34287](#) f. 362.

1782. **John Stormonth.** *Surgeon; of the East India Company. Petition to the Governor-General and Supreme Council of Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) f. 37.

1782. **Kenneth Murchison.** *Surgeon; of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 8.

1782. **Laurence Sullivan.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letters from Lord Macartney.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38407](#) ff. 284, 285.

1782. **Mahádaji Scindia.** *Maharajah. Treaties with the East India Company.* Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) ff. 193, 199.

1782. **Mary Impey née Reade.** *Wife of Sir E. Impey. Letter from John Reade.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 216.

1782. **Morgan Williams.** *Member of the Madras Council. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Partly cipher. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 102, 103.

1782. **Nabob of Arcot. Letter to Lord North.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. English translation. [Add. 61866](#) f. 13.

1782. **Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow. Notes between him and the Nabob of Oude.* Copy. Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. Persian. [Add. 16263](#) f. 131.

1782. **Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow. Letters from Maj. Martin Gilpin.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 229.

1782. **Nathaniel Middleton.** *Resident at Lucknow. Letters to Lieut. James Anderson. A.D.C. to W. Hastings.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 142.

1782. **Nathaniel Smith.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35527](#) f. 147.

1782. **Richard Barwell.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P.* **Letter to Sir Francis Sykes.** *of the East India Company; politician.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29156](#) f. 216.

1782. **Richard Johnson.** *Deputy Resident at Lucknow.* **Correspondence with Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#).

1782. **Richard Johnson.** *Deputy Resident at Lucknow.* **Letter to Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 268.

1782. **Richard Johnson.** *Deputy Resident at Lucknow.* **Letter to Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 56.

1782. **Richard Johnson.** *Deputy Resident at Lucknow.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) ff. 247, 252.

1782. **Robert Gregory.** *Assistant Resident at Lucknow.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29157](#) f. 146.

1782. **Robert Henshaw.** *Resident at Goa.* **Letters to John Hollond.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29153](#) ff.17, 418; [Add. 29154](#) f. 244.

1782. **Samuel Smith.** *M.D.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 214.

1782. **Thomas Robinson.** *Diplomat.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 235b.

1782. **W. Douglas.** *Deputy Adjutant-General at Madras.* **General Orders to the Indian Army.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29157](#) ff. 366, 367.

1782. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Mr. Nathaniel Middleton.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16263](#) f. 283.

- 1782? **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to J(?) Graham.** NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54225](#) f. 22.
- 1782-1783. **Alexander and Colvin.** *Bankers, of Calcutta.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 11, 33, 49, 61, 132, 162, 213, 232, 240.
- 1782-1783. **Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45425](#) ff. 1-50.
- 1782-1783. **Charles Morgan.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 84-251 passim.
- 1782-1783. **James Browne.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 86-218 passim.
- 1782-1783. **John Bristow.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 79-252 passim.
- 1782-1783. **Robert Gambier.** *of the Select Committee of Bombay.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 124, 126, 196, 268.
- 1782-1783. **Thomas Goddard.** *Brig.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Signed. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 124-126, 142.
- 1782-1783. **William Hornby.** *Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 124, 126, 182, 192, 196, 202, 205, 227, 268.
- 1782-1783. **William Markham.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 30, 89, 98, 135, 136.
- 1782-1783. **William Sands.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 51, 56, 226, 257.
- 1782-1783. **Robert Palk.** *of Calcutta; nephew of Sir R. Palk.* **Letter-book.** Private letter-book chiefly on business matters; 10 Aug. 1782-19 Apr. 1783. PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) f. 80.
- 1782-1784. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Partly cipher. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 85-249 passim; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 62, 92.

1782-1784. **Rawson Hart Boddam.** *Governor and President of Bombay.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Mostly signed. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45424](#) ff. 148-239b.

1782-1785. **Journal of an Austrian mercantile agent in India and China.** Journal of a mission to India and China by an agent of the Austrian Government, in connexion with the Company trading in the East; 1782-1785. French. [Add. 32165](#).

1782-1786. **Charles Crommelin.** *Resident of the East India Company at Goa.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29153](#) f. 218; [Add. 29161](#) f. 267; [Add. 29169](#) f. 325.

1782-1786. **Letters by Col. William Fullarton.** *Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#).

1782-1791. **Proceedings relative to Bazeer-Zemeen.** Comprising extracts from Bengal Revenue Consultations. [Add. 21547](#); [Add. 21548](#).

1782-1792. **Complimentary letters to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. Persian. [Add. 39892](#) f. 101.

1782-1792. **Notes on the revenues and trade of the Malabar Coast.** HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42081](#) ff. 53-56.

1782-1795. **James Spottiswoode.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 54; [Add. 45437](#) ff. 64, 73, 88, 121, 125.

1782-1815. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Literary compositions and collections.** Partly autograph. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) ff. 22-62; [Add. 41607](#).

1782-1826. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Correspondence and papers.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) – 57315.

1783 after. **Account of the 1783 conspiracy and the expulsion of the Mahadees.** WILKS PAPERS. Hindi. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 8-11v.

1783 after. **Samuel Turner.** *Lieut.; Commissioner to Tibet.* **Account of an interview with Teéshoo Lama, in 1783, and extract from his report.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29204](#) ff. 339, 344.

1783 before. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to his father.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61874](#) f. 72.

1783 before. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Verse exercise on newspapers.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. Latin. [Add. 61874](#) ff. 74-75.



1783 circa. **'Heads of Argument' for speeches against the East India Bill.** ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 69-89b.

1783 circa. **Pamphlet relating to affairs of India.** Draft. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 88-103b.

1783 circa? **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter journal of his first voyage to, and first days in, India, 1782-1783.** Copied extracts? Imperfect. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 1-7v.

1783, 1784. **George Macartney.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to the Council at Fort William.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29159](#) f. 65; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 57, 240, 250, 333, 339, 388.

1783, 1784. **John Hudleston.** *Military Secretary at Madras; Director of the East India Company;* **Anthony Sadleir.** *Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram;* **George Leonard Staunton.** *Secretary to Lord Macartney.* **Journal as commissioners to Tipu Sultan.** [Add. 39857](#); [Add. 39858](#).

1783, 1784. **John Hudleston.** *Military Secretary at Madras; Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the Governor of Madras.** Official copies of the correspondence and papers of George Macartney, Governor of Madras, etc. [Add. 22452](#).

1783, 1784. **Samuel Biggs.** *Capt.; of the East India Company's Marine.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. J. Coleridge.** Copies. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) ff. 69, 70.

1783, 1784. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Maj. J(?) Scott relating to India.** Copies. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69084](#).

1783, 1785. **John Coleridge.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to his brother, James.** Copies. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) ff. 22, 27.

1783, 1785. **John Coleridge.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to his mother, Ann.** Copies. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) ff. 21, 23, 26.

1783, 1785. **Memoirs on the interference with Dutch East India Company's trade to New Guinea.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. French. [Add. 34466](#) ff. 55, 130.

1783. (-) **Higgs.** **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 269b.

1783. (-) **Platel.** *Mr.* **Minutes relating to Chandernagore.** Correspondence and papers of the family of Godolphin-Osborne, Dukes of Leeds. [Add. 28068](#) f. 95.

1783. **Accompt of John Marsden with William Marsden.** *the East India agents.* Miscellaneous fragments, letters and papers. [Add. 40166](#) ff. 2b-3.

1783. **Ann Turner. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29158](#) f. 368.

1783. **Anthony Sadleir.** *Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram; George Leonard Staunton.* *of the Council of Fort St. George. Correspondence with Tipu Sultan.* *Nawab of Mysore.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 252, 254.

1783. **Antony Polier.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.* *Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 69, 94.

1783. **Archibald Campbell.** *Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica. Letters to Gen. Frederick Haldimand.* The official correspondence and papers of Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Haldimand, Governor of the Province of Quebec; 1758-1785. [Add. 21809](#) f. 307; [Add. 21835](#) f. 202.

1783. **Arthur Davies. Letter to Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 17.

1783. **Ashmed Pruen.** *Captain of the East India Company's ship "Ranger". Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29159](#) f. 140.

1783. **Bill for appointing commissioners for the East India Company.** Printed. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 63-68.

1783. **Bill for regulating the East India Company.** Printed. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 49-62b.

1783. **Charles Adam Duff.** *of Marseilles. Memorial addressed to the East India Company.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61869](#) f. 110.

1783. **Charles Broome.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Col. Charles Morgan.* *of the East India Company.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 176.

1783. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.* *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35528](#) f. 294.

1783. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to the 2nd Lord Hardwicke.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35620](#) f. 170.

1783. **Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Dept., Calcutta. Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 72, 192.

1783. **Charles James Fox.** *Secretary of State. Letter to the East India Company.* Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 195.

1783. **Charles Joseph Patissier.** *Commander-in-Chief of the French Forces in India.* **Letter to Col. Arthur Owen.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. French. [Add. 29159](#) f. 368.

1783. **Christian Friedrich Schwartz al. Swartz.** *Indian missionary.* **Letter to John Sullivan.** *Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore.* Copy. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) f. 153.

1783. **Craggs Nugent.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29160](#) f. 242.

1783. **Crichton Frazer.** *Army surgeon in India.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 245.

1783. **D. Davy.** **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 200.

1783. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* **Correspondence on the Mahrattas with the East India Company.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) ff. 44-53.

1783. **Edward Hughes.** *Naval officer.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 73.

1783. **Edward Wheeler.** *Member of the Supreme Council, Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 13, 147.

1783. **Francis Law.** **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#)

1783. **Frederic North.** *P.M.* **Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29160](#) f. 427; [Add. 29163](#) f. 254.

1783. **Frederic North.** *P.M.* **Letters to Sir Edward Hages and others.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29160](#) ff. 419, 425.

1783. **G. Grand.** **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 107.

1783. **G. Smith.** *Lieut.* **Letter to John Coxe Hippisley.** *Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore.* HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) f. 123.

1783. **George Bogle.** *of the East India Company. Letter to William Knox. Under-Secretary for the Colonies.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61867](#) f. 122.
1783. **George Tatem.** *Consul-General of Sicily; Director of the East India Company. Letter to Lord North.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) f. 62.
1783. **Henry Fletcher.** *Director of the East India Company. Letter to Lord North.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) f. 39.
1783. **Isaac Eaton.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 267.
1783. **James Peter Auriol.** *Secretary to the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 263.
1783. **James Pringle.** **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 174.
1783. **James Sibbald.** *Agent of the East India Company at Tillicherry. Letters to Warren Hastings and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29159](#) f. 197; [Add. 29160](#) ff. 70, 232, 237; [Add. 29200](#) f. 327.
1783. **John Carnac.** *Army officer. Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 106.
1783. **John Halsey.** *of the Bombay Council. Letter to Col. Charles Morgan. of the East India Company.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 176.
1783. **John Hudleston.** *Military Secretary at Madras; Director of the East India Company. Letters to Col. William Fullarton. Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* Copies. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) ff. 108, 276.
1783. **John Hudleston.** *Military Secretary at Madras; Director of the East India Company. Letters to John Coxe Hippisley. Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore.* Copies. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) ff. 70, 126.
1783. **John Hutchinson.** *Resident of the East India Company at Anjengo. Letters to John Coxe Hippisley. Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore.* HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) ff. 110, 134.
1783. **John Hyde.** *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta. Letter from Sir Robert Chambers. Chief Justice of Bengal.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 204.

1783. **John Hyde.** *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta.* **Letter from Thomas Short.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 61.
1783. **John Manship.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord North.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) f. 56.
1783. **John Miller.** **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 82.
1783. **John Morris.** *Deputy Secretary to the Select Committee of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Mahadeva Narayana Peshva.** Translation. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 229, 230b, 242, 246.
1783. **John Oldham.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29161](#) f. 236.
1783. **John Roberts.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord North.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) f. 54.
1783. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of Bengal.* **Letter from Gerald Gustavus Ducarel.** *Commissioner at Burdwan.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 41.
1783. **John Stables.** *of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 171, 183, 186, 201, 208, 234, 251; [Add. 45435](#) ff. 192, 244.
1783. **Letter on the affairs of Madras Presidency from the Select Committee at Fort St. George to the Court of Directors.** Copy. [Add. 19284.](#)
1783. **List of the East India Company's servants in Bengal.** Printed. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 B.](#)
1783. **M. M. Wood.** *Mrs.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29157](#) f. 360.
1783. **Mahadev Narayan Pesva.** **Correspondence with the Select Committee of Bombay.** Translation. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 229, 230b, 242, 246.
1783. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 265.
1783. **Newsletters from Bombay and Anjengo.** Extracts. LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3504](#) f. 5.

1783. **Papers relating to the East India Company.** ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 1-103.

1783. **Papers relating to the treaty between England, France, Spain, and the Netherlands concerning India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) ff. 332-345b.

1783. **Peter Michell.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35528](#) ff. 63, 65.

1783. **Proposal to the Empire to establish trade with the East Indies through Egypt.** FOX PAPERS. [Add. 47563](#) f. 153.

1783. **Proposals for a colony of Chinese at Calcutta.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 391.

1783. **Richard Barwell.** *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P.* **Extract relative to his demands upon Hyder Beg.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 77.

1783. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Charges against him.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29200](#) f. 323.

1783. **Richard Johnston.** *Capt.; of Fort St. George.* **Letter to Lord North.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61866](#) f. 37.

1783. **Robert Jarrett.** *Attorney to the East India Company.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 269.

1783. **Robert Stewart.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 217, 228.

1783. **Samuel Tolfrey.** *Attorney, of Calcutta.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 264.

1783. **Samuel Turner.** *Lieut.; Commissioner to Tibet.* **Account of his interview with the Teshoo Lama at the Tirpaling monastery.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) ff. 14-21.

1783. **Thomas Day.** *of the Select Committee of Bombay.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) ff. 196, 202, 205, 227, 268.

1783. **Thomas Deane Pearse.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 186.

1783. **Thomas Rumbold.** *Governor of Madras.* **Summary of bill of pains and penalties against him.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35381](#) f. 94.

1783. **Thomas Short.** **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 97, 116, 169.

1783. **Thomas Townshend.** *Secretary of State, etc.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16260](#) f. 251.

1783. **Treaties between the East India Company and Mahrattas.** Printed and abstract. ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 50830](#) ff. 29-31.

1783. **W. Hickey.** **Petition to Supreme Court, Calcutta.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 87.

1783. **Warren Hastings.** **Minute on release of Savornin de St Jean.** *French prisoner of war in India.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29203](#) f. 262.

1783. **William Blair.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 197, 249.

1783. **William Davy.** *Maj.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 195, 203.

1783. **William Franklin.** **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 11.

1783. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Correspondence with the East India Company.** HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) ff. 13-285 passim.

1783. **William Greene.** *of Fort St. George.* **Letter to Hon. John Townshend on the plans of Tippoo Sahib.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. [Add. 38507](#) f. 271.

1783. **William Hodges.** **Correspondence with Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) ff. 87, 117.

1783. **William Jones.** *Judge of Calcutta. Letters to Sir Elijah Impey.* Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#).

1783. **William Knox.** *Under-Secretary for the Colonies. Memoranda relating to the Bahamas, United States and East India Company.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. Partly French. [Add. 61864](#) f. 100.

1783. **William Larkins.** *Accomptant-General at Fort William. Letter to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 262.

1783. **William Popham.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) ff. 238, 246, 263.

1783-1784. **Anthony Sadlier.** *Member of the Council of Fort St. George; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan. Correspondence with Lord Macartney.* Official copies of the public correspondence of George Macartney, Governor of Madras; 1781-1785. [Add. 22452](#). Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 209.

1783-1784. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 233; [Add. 45435](#) f. 159; [Add. 45436](#) f. 34.

1783-1784. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P. Correspondence with the Select Committees of East India Company at Bombay and Madras.* Mostly copies. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#).

1783-1786. **Extracts of the Bengal revenue consultations, containing the proceedings relative to the insurrection at Rungpore.** [Add. 9790](#) – 9795.

1783-1786. **Papers on the disputes between the English and the French in the East Indies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34469](#).

1783-1786. **Robert Palk.** *of Calcutta. Accompts of administrators in India of his will.* PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34685](#) f. 1.

1783-1787. **Thomas Morton.** *Secretary to the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29161](#) f. 7; [Add. 29168](#) f. 322; [Add. 29170](#) ff. 404, 423.

1783-1791. **Francis Syndercombe Coleridge.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army. Letters to his mother, Ann.* Copies. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) ff. 35, 38, 40, 44.



1783-1791. **William Blaine.** *Surgeon; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45435](#) f. 188; [Add. 45436](#) ff. 100, 125, 129, 152, 175, 183; [Add. 45437](#) ff. 5, 66, 75, 92, 99.

1783-1795. **Savornin de St Jean.** *French prisoner of war in India. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. French. [Add. 29160](#) ff. 157, 205, 253; [Add. 29161](#) f. 128; [Add. 29168](#) f. 323; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 7, 105; [Add. 29174](#) f. 238.

1783-1804. **Miscellaneous papers on Indian affairs.** [Add. 13876](#).

1. Letter from Mr. Gore Ouseley to Lord Wellesley, respecting Rajah Beja Singh, 1800.
2. Abstract statement of the revenue in Hindostan ceded by the Treaty of Surje Angengaum, 1803.
3. Memoranda relative to the examination of three French prisoners taken at Poona.
4. Remarks by Capt. J. Baillie on Bundelcund, 1804.
5. Letter from Maj. Calcraft to Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, 1804.
6. Autograph letter of the Hon. Maj. Gen. Wellesley, relative to the enlargement of the Rajahs of Sumbulpore and Sonopore, and the accommodations to be afforded to Hindoo pilgrims, 1804; with notes by Lord Wellesley.
7. Private letter from Richard Jenkins to Capt. B. Sydenham, with a paper relative to the posture of affairs at the court of Scindiah, 1804.

1783-1806. **Papers relating to the customs, trade, and revenue of India.** [Add. 13808](#) – 13823.

1783-1811. **Christopher Anstey.** *Poet. Letters from him and his sons to George Nesbitt Thompson.* *Secretary to W. Hastings.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45224](#) ff. 13-35.

1783-1818. **Papers on the salt duties in India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 326; [Add. 29233](#) f. 62. Original letters addressed to Henry Boase, of Penzance; 1797-1828. [Add. 29281](#) ff. 136, 137, 145.

1783-1824. **Acts relating to the East India Company.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) ff. 71-142, 212.

1783-1826. **Letters and accompts of William and Alexander Marsden.** *East India Agents.* Miscellaneous fragments, letters and papers. [Add. 40166](#) f. 2b-8.

1784 circa. **Edmund Burke.** *Paymaster-General. Notes on proceedings of Revenue Committee from 1783 to 1784 respecting Rungpore.* [Add. 24268](#).

1784 circa. **Paper on the French East India Company's trade.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. French. [Add. 38345](#) f. 314.

1784, 1785. **Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 1; [Add. 29168](#) ff. 16, 367; [Add. 29169](#) f. 126.

1784, 1785. **Henry Watson.** *Col.; Chief Engineer of Bengal.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 187; [Add. 29168](#) f. 6; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 178, 180.

1784, 1785. **John Stables.** *Member of the Council of Fort William.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) ff. 244, 269, 344, 387, 401, 417, 427; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 9, 11, 381, 406, 434, 442, 446; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 25, 27, 187, 189, 191, 247, 265, 279, 291, 317, 347, 380, 492; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 24, 267; [Add. 29169](#) f. 16.

1784, 1785. **Papers relative to the Rajah's disputes with the Nabob of Arcot.** Statement of the origin of the disputes between the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore. [Add. 13640](#). Papers on the subject of the private debts of the Nabob of Arcot, and on the indeterminate rights of the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore. [Add. 13641](#).

1784, 1785. **Thomas Forrest.** *Capt.; of the East India Company's Navy.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29164](#) f. 171; [Add. 29166](#) f. 135; [Add. 29169](#) f. 118.

1784, 1786. **James Daniell.** *of the East India Company.* **Appointed Councillor at Madras.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38414](#) ff. 4, 188; [Add. 38415](#) f. 4.

1784, 1786. **Rawson Hart Boddam.** *Governor and President of Bombay;* **Richard Church; Robert Sparks.** *Member of the Select Committee of Bombay.* **Appointments as members of the Bombay Council.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38414](#) f. 4; [Add. 38415](#) ff. 4, 114.

1784, 1790. **Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 1; [Add. 29172](#) f. 88.

1784. **A. Rose.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 382.

1784. **Account of a visit to the college of the Seeks at Patina.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) ff. 283, 284.

1784. **Alexander Brown.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 28.

1784. **Alexander Murray.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 35.

1784. **Anthony Sadleir.** *Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram.* **Appointment as Chief of Masulipatam.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38414](#) f. 4; [Add. 38415](#) f. 4b.

1784. **Antoine Louis Henri Polier.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 108.

1784. **Catherine Scrafton.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29165](#) f. 69.

1784. **Charles Ranken.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company, etc.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 31.

1784. **Charles Ranken.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 230.

1784. **Charles Short.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 1.

1784. **Claim of the Rajah of Bisnee to Camrup in Bengal Presidency.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 158.

1784. **Claud Alexander.** *Commissary-General in India.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 1; [Add. 29164](#) f. 430.

1784. **Daniel Barwell.** **Letter to the East India Company.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 13.

1784. **Edward Clark.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 200.

1784. **Francis B. Thomas.** *Surgeon-Major; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Draft. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 126.

1784. **Francis Fowke.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Benares.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 124, 167.
1784. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter from Emma Scott.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61874](#) f. 145.
1784. **G. Foxcroft.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 154.
1784. **George Francis Grand.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 36.
1784. **George Hatch.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 134, 137.
1784. **George Macartney.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Appointment as Governor of Fort St. George.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38414](#) f. 4.
1784. **George Macartney.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Tipu Sultan.** *Nawab of Mysore.* Copy. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) f. 280.
1784. **George Smith.** *Merchant, of Calcutta.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 40.
1784. **H. Richardson.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 78.
1784. **J. Hare.** *Resident at Bussora.* **Letters to Messrs. Hoare and Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) ff. 123, 392, 394.
1784. **Jacob Barnet.** *Merchant, of Benares.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 61, 97.
1784. **Jahandar Shah.** *Son of Shah Alam.* **Narrative of events.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29206](#) f. 62.
1784. **James Baillie.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29166](#) ff. 316, 318.
1784. **James Beck.** *Secretary of the Bombay Committee, East India Company.* **Letter to John Coxe Hippisley.** *Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore.* HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) f. 161.

1784. **James Woodmason.** *Editor of the 'East India Miscellany'.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 195.

1784. **Javan Bakht Jahandar Shah.** *Son of Shah Alam, Emperor of India.* **Account of his flight from Delhi to Lucknow.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 411.

1784. **Javan Bakht Jahandar Shah.** *Son of Shah Alam, Emperor of India.* **Letter to Maj. Brome.** Translation. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 275.

1784. **Javan Bakht Jahandar Shah.** *Son of Shah Alam, Emperor of India.* **Letter from Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 169.

1784. **Javan Bakht Jahandar Shah.** *Son of Shah Alam, Emperor of India.* **Letters to his father.** Translation. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 448; [Add. 29164](#) f. 236; [Add. 29193](#) f. 221.

1784. **Javan Bakht Jahandar Shah.** *Son of Shah Alam, Emperor of India.* **Memorial from Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 107.

1784. **John Archdeacon.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Mrs Ann Coleridge.** Copy. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) f. 68.

1784. **John Coleridge.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to his brother, George.** Copy. [Add. 47556](#) f. 24.

1784. **John Cumming.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 150.

1784. **John Darell.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29164](#) f. 515.

1784. **John Day.** *Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 22, 26.

1784. **John Ham.** *Merchant, of Patna.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 74, 85.

1784. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet. Extracts and translations.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26583](#).

1. Extracts from the journal of Dr. W. Hunter in the Sirkars and elsewhere, 1784. f. 2.
2. Note of a journey to Patina by William Hunter, 1784. f. 24.
3. List of books for the Asiatic Society. f. 34.
4. Catalogue of books in the library of Tippoo Sultan still remaining in the college of Fort William, circa 1808. f. 35b.
5. Extracts from 'The Portuguese Asia', by Fariay Sousa, translated by Capt. John Stevens. f. 65.
6. Translation of letter from the Rajah of Aracan to Warren Hastings, Governor-General; 1783. f. 101.
7. A geographical sketch of Assam. f. 105.

1784. **John Lumsdaine.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 92.

1784. **John Lumsdaine.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letter to John Bristow.* *Resident at Lucknow and Oudh.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29166](#) f. 248.

1784. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India. Letters to the East India Company and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29164](#) ff. 240, 243, 347.

1784. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Warren Hastings.* *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 31.

1784. **John Stewart.** *Traveller in India. Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 259.

1784. **John Sullivan.** *Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore. Letter to Lord Macartney.* Copy. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) f. 247.

1784. **John Torlesse.** *Member of the Bombay Select Committee. Letters to Lord Macartney and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) ff. 177, 199, 203.

1784. **John Willes.** *of the East India Company. Correspondence with David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 72-165, passim.

1784. **John Wombwell.** *Accountant to the Residency at Lucknow. Correspondence with David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 81, 138, 143, 155, 157.

1784. **John Wombwell.** *Accountant to the Residency at Lucknow.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and John Bristow.** *Resident at Lucknow and Oudh.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) ff. 20, 35, 47, 49, 51, 113, 119; [Add. 29166](#) f. 4.

1784. **John Wordie.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 31.

1784. **Letters respecting Allahabad.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 8, 7.

1784. **Lionel Darell.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29166](#) f. 172.

1784. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Letter to Mrs E. J. Schwollenberg.** FOX PAPERS. [Add. 47582](#) f. 182.

1784. **Matthew Macnamara.** *Ensign; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 118, 145.

1784. **Minutes and letters on the state of Benares.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 113; [Add. 29202](#) ff. 10, 12; [Add. 29206](#) f. 85.

1784. **Nathaniel Smith.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to 5th Duke of Leeds.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3505](#) f. 13.

1784. **Paris Bradshaw.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Drawing of 'Eastern Macaroni'.** BRADSHAW GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS. [Add. 51022 B](#) f. 3.

1784. **Peter Herman Abbestee.** *Danish Governor of Tranquebar.* **Letters to John Coxe Hippisley.** *Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore.* Signed. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) ff. 288, 292.

1784. **Richard Atkinson.** **Letter proposed by him to be sent by the Directors to the Council of Fort St. George.** [Add. 12567.](#)

1784. **Richard Carne.** *Agent to the East India Company at Falmouth.* **Letter to William Bruere.** *Secretary to the Council of India.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 244.

1784. **Richard Goodlad.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 5, 45, 106.

1784. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letters to Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) ff. 304, 400; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 92, 142, 400; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 71, 81, 129, 195, 371.

1784. **Richard Johnson.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 120, 168, 184.

1784. **Robert Maunsell.** *Member of the Madras Council.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) ff. 57, 240, 250.

1784. **Robert Sparks.** *Member of the Select Committee of Bombay.* **Letters to Lieut. James Anderson and Lord Macartney.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) ff. 177, 199.

1784. **Roger Elliot Roberts.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 96, 132, 144, 151.

1784. **S. Hampton.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 1.

1784. **Samuel Smith.** *Junior.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 142.

1784. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Protest against the general despatch to Madras.** [Add. 12567.](#)

1784. **Thomas Higgins.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 102.

1784. **Thomas Law.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 116.

1784. **Thomas Morton.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters to the Councils at Madras and Bombay.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38414](#) f. 2; [Add. 38415](#) f. 2.

1784. **Thomas Parry.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29166](#) f. 331.



1784. **Thomas Scott.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) ff. 51, 66.

1784. **Treaty of peace with Tipu Sultan.** *Nawab of Mysore.* Copy. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) ff. 203-208.

1784. **Treaty of the East India Company with Egypt.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 11.

1784. **Warren Hastings. Diary of the visit to Lucknow.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29212](#) f. 83.

1784. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Letter to Edward Wheler.** *Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) f. 9.

1784. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. List of the Arabic translations of Greek authors discovered in the Vizir's palace at Lucknow.** Miscellaneous papers, letters and accounts, relative to the revenue of Bengal, supplies and loans, allowances and salaries of civil establishment, customs, post-office, etc.; 1796-1804. [Add. 13828](#).

1784. **Warren Hastings. Letters from the Rajah of Bhotan.** Translations. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 29; [Add. 29192](#) f. 124.

1784. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Letter, etc., to 5th Duke of Leeds.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3504](#) f. 14.

1784. **William Hodges. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29165](#) f. 397; [Add. 29166](#) f. 158.

1784. **William Johnson.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 1.

1784. **William Larkins.** *Accomptant-General at Fort William.* **Letter to Sir Francis Sykes.** *of the East India Company; politician; and others.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29165](#) f. 63.

1784. **William Oliver. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 113.

1784-1785 circa. **William Alston.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45436](#) f. 189; [Add. 45437](#) f. 23.

1784-1785. **George Forster.** *of the East India Company.* **Diary of journey from Jumboo to Asktrakan.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59248](#).

1784-1785. **George Johnstone.** *Governor of West Florida.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29163](#) f. 390; [Add. 29168](#) f. 309; [Add. 29169](#) f. 56; [Add. 29193](#) f. 232.

1784-1786. **Drafts of despatches from the Directors to the Government of India, amended by the Board of Control.** [Add. 12580](#).

1784-1786. **Letters to the Bombay Council.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38415](#).

1784-1786. **Samuel Manesty.** *Resident of the East India Company at Bussorah; envoy to Persia.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) ff. 99, 101, 161; [Add. 29168](#) ff. 63, 262, 476; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 13, 48; [Add. 29170](#) f. 313.

1784-1788. **Francis Syndercombe Coleridge.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to his sister, Ann.** Copies. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) ff. 36, 39, 41.

1784-1788. **Thomas Fanshaw Middleton.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Poems composed while a boy at Christ's Hospital.** Fair copies. 'Liber Aureus' used by the Rev. James Boyer, headmaster at Christ's Hospital, 1776-1799, for the transcription by his students of their best compositions. Autograph. [Ashley. 3506 \(1\)](#) ff. 21b, 22, 23-25b, 27b-29, 30-35, 35-39b.

1784-1789. **John Grattan.** *Maj.; Adjutant-General in India.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) ff. 57, 395; [Add. 29168](#) f. 125; [Add. 29170](#) ff. 15, 232; [Add. 29171](#) f. 324; [Add. 29192](#) f. 319.

1784-1792. **Nathaniel Smith.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38219](#) ff. 80, 84; [Add. 38223](#) f. 41; [Add. 38227](#) f. 246; [Add. 38309](#) ff. 96, 97b; [Add. 38409](#) ff. 12, 259, 260.

1784-1792. **William Larkins.** *Accomptant-General at Fort William.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 397; [Add. 29168](#) ff. 114, 156, 244, 365, 455, 462; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 87, 116, 223, 266, 275, 281, 331, 481, 483, 496, 504; [Add. 29170](#) f. 43, 115, 147, 149, 167, 168, 170, 200, 260, 266, 279, 281, 296, 298, 315; [Add. 29171](#) ff. 30, 90, 157, 194, 216, 251, 264, 292, 310, 325, 359, 406; [Add. 29172](#) ff. 54, 64; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 239, 240; [Add. 29194](#) f. 135b.

1784-1795. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Correspondence with her father, Charles.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3693](#) f. 45; [Eg. 3700 A](#) ff. 2-12b, 118.

1784-1795. **Christopher Anstey.** *Poet.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 281; [Add. 29168](#) f. 305; [Add. 29170](#) ff. 47, 238, 428; [Add. 29173](#) f. 381; [Add. 29174](#) f. 110.

1784-1796. **Addresses to the inhabitants of Benares from Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. English and native languages. [Add. 29202](#) f. 274; [Add. 29206](#) f. 171; [Add. 29217 A](#) - 29217 F; [Add. 29234](#) f. 199.

1784-1796. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) ff. 1, 242, 257, 296, 342, 346, 371, 403; [Add. 29163](#) ff. 7, 97-101, 122, 248, 402, 436, 438; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 3, 13, 17, 21, 118, 301, 329, 331; [Add. 29164](#) ff. 341; [Add. 29165](#) ff. 18, 20, 22, 65, 77, 146; [Add. 29168](#) f. 446; [Add. 29169](#) f. 327; [Add. 29171](#) ff. 34, 205; [Add. 29172](#) f. 426; [Add. 29174](#) f. 361; [Add. 29192](#) f. 145.

1784-1798. **William Bensley.** **Letters to Warren Hastings and the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 76; [Add. 29170](#) f. 420; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 217, 382; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 16, 118, 257.

1784-1799. **Samuel Turner.** *Lieut.; Commissioner to Tibet.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 297; [Add. 29168](#) passim-29176. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 51.

1784-1807? **Papers of Lord Grenville concerning the Nabob of Arcot.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59242](#).

1784-1810. **William Walford.** **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) ff. 48, 76; [Add. 29168](#) f. 320; [Add. 29172](#) passim; [Add. 29173](#) ff. 81, 262; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 170, 189, 229, 313, 320, 403; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 22, 153, 162, 223, 256, 317, 328; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 124, 130, 284, 296; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 33, 209, 283; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 95, 247, 264, 272, 279; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 198, 234, 380; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 166, 258; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 28, 96; [Add. 29183](#) f. 198; [Add. 29184](#) ff. 73, 150, 318, 320; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 80, 97, 108, 119, 129, 141, 305, 321; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 231, 233.

1784-1812. **Hugh Inglis.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29166](#) f. 7; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 42, 280; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 116, 302; [Add. 29186](#) f. 145; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 76, 89, 97, 123, 124, 220; [Add. 29234](#) f. 67.

- 1784-1814. **John Hadley D'Oyly.** *of Shottisham.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) passim-29192; [Add. 29181](#) passim-29189.
- 1784-1814. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Notes from his diaries relating to sittings for portraits.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) ff. 113-116.
- 1784-1815. **Papers relating to the East India shipping.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) ff. 69, 77-107; [Add. 38410](#) f. 378; [Add. 38414](#) f. 16; [Add. 38415](#) f. 6.
- 1784-1817. **George Templer.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 1; [Add. 29173](#) f. 411; [Add. 29183](#) passim-29185; [Add. 29186](#) ff. 41, 49, 53, 76, 122, 164, 174, 216; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 213, 274, 278, 279; [Add. 29188](#) f. 224; [Add. 29190](#) ff. 305, 312, 325; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 1, 5, 50, 58, 98.
- 1785, 1786. **Louis Thomas.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 356; [Add. 29170](#) f. 241.
- 1785, 1786. **Samuel Manesty.** *Resident of the East India Company at Bussorah; envoy to Persia.* **Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35535](#) ff. 58, 83; [Add. 35536](#) ff. 5, 61.
- 1785, 1786. **Secret letters to the Madras Council from the Board of Control.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) ff. 122-137.
- 1785, 1787. **Charles Warre Malet.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Poona.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) ff. 322, 404; [Add. 29168](#) f. 50; [Add. 29216](#) f. 1.
- 1785, 1796. **Tilman Henckell.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 464; [Add. 29174](#) f. 257.
- 1785, 1796-1805. **Reports and papers relating to military affairs of India.** [Add. 13851](#) – 13859.
- 1785, circa 1790. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Poems.** Copies. BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3696](#) f. 81; [Eg. 3700 B](#) f. 60.
1785. **Alexander Davidson.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter from the Vicomte de Souillac.** *French Governor-General in India.* Translation. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 41.

1785. **Allen Cooper.** *Captain.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 237.
1785. **Anna Maria Rivett.** *Wife of Thomas Rivett, M.P.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 173.
1785. **Archibald Campbell.** *Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica.* **Letter to the Commissioners for the affairs of India, on the military establishments in India.** Copy. [Add. 13851](#).
1785. **Arthur Kyd.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 412.
1785. **Book of the roads in Carnatic.** [King's 194](#).
1785. **Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta.* **Letter to (-) Bowers.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 130.
1785. **Charles Croftes.** *Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta.* **Particulars of his official life.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29206](#) f. 277.
1785. **Charles Crommelin.** *Resident of the East India Company at Goa.* **Minute on his pension.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 200.
1785. **Charles Smith.** *Agent of the East India Company at Aleppo.* **Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35535](#) ff. 87, 199.
1785. **Charles William Blunt.** *Army agent.* **Letter to John Macpherson.** *Member of the Council; Governor-General of India.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 195.
1785. **Charles William Blunt.** *Army agent.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 430; [Add. 29168](#) f. 363; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 1, 79, 193, 213.
1785. **Claud Martin.** *Gen.; of the East India Company; philanthropist.* **Letter to Sir John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 103.
1785. **George Smith.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 76; [Add. 29169](#) f. 138.

1785. **Giles Stibbert.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles William Blunt.** *Army agent.* Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 202.
1785. **Henry Vansittart.** *Son of H. Vansittart.* **Letter to George Vansittart.** *Member of the Council of Bengal; M.P.* VANSITTART PAPERS. [Add. 48370](#) f. 69.
1785. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with 5th Duke of Leeds.** LEEDS PAPERS. [Eg. 3504](#) ff. 91-96b,100-103b.
1785. **James Browne.** *Army officer.* **Memorandum concerning the state of affairs of India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) f. 158.
1785. **James Macpherson.** *Agent for the Nawab of Arcot; M.P.* **Letter to John Woodman.** *Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 461.
1785. **John Annis.** *Auditor of the Indian Accounts.* **General state of the revenues of Bengal to April 1782, with remarks.** [Add. 12566.](#)
1785. **John Coleridge.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to his sister, Ann.** Copy. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) f. 29.
1785. **Joseph Sherburne.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 328.
1785. **Memorial on the sequestrated revenue of Arcot.** Copy. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) ff. 4-8.
1785. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Notices on his speech in the Commons.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 340.
1785. **Proposals for treaty between the English and French East India Companies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34466](#) f. 78.
1785. **Robert Lindsay.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 306.
1785. **Samuel Manesty.** *Resident of the East India Company at Bussorah; envoy to Persia.* **Letter to Maj. Scott.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 316.
1785. **Theophilus Walford.** **Letter to John Woodman.** *Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 35.

1785. **Theophilus Walford. Letter to Warren Hastings.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 39.

1785. **Thomas Deane Pearse. Col.; of the East India Company. Letter to (-) Crofts.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 427.

1785. **Thomas Phipps. Army officer. Letter to W. Watts.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29166](#) f. 176.

1785. **William Wyndham Grenville. P.M. Thomas Townshend. Secretary of State, etc. Letter to the Governor-General and the Bengal Council.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 28.

1785. **William Bruere. Secretary to the Council of India. Correspondence with Col. Martin.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29201](#) f. 329.

1785. **William Jackson. Notary, of Calcutta. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 215.

1785-1786. **Henry Augustus Montagu Cosby. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company. Orderly book of his detachment in South India.** [Add. 29900](#).

1785-1787. **Charles Warre Malet. of the East India Company; Resident at Poona. Itineraries of journeys from Surat to Cawnpore, and from Bombay to Poona, including a journey to the Mahratta Army when besieging Buddamme.** [Add. 29216](#).

1785-1787. **Thomas Morton. Secretary to the East India Company. Letters to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45417](#) f. 276; [Add. 45418](#) f. 10.

1785-1788. **Charles Stuart. Hon. Correspondence with Warren Hastings and David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) ff. 14, 46, 48, 436; [Add. 29117](#) f. 176.

1785-1789. **William Baillie. Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 352; [Add. 29171](#) f. 443.

1785-1793. **Claud Martin. Gen.; of the East India Company; philanthropist. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 425; [Add. 29170](#) f. 368; [Add. 29173](#) f. 138.

1785-1793. **William Mercer.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 459; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 85, 345, 475; [Add. 29172](#) f. 104; [Add. 29173](#) f. 1.

1785-1794. **Robert Frith.** *Captain.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 379; [Add. 29168](#) f. 451; [Add. 29171](#) f. 298; [Add. 29172](#) f. 82; [Add. 29173](#) ff. 124, 187.

1785-1794. **Thomas Phipps.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) ff. 129, 328; [Add. 29170](#) f. 246; [Add. 29171](#) f. 131; [Add. 29173](#) f. 218.

1785-1795. **Alexander Gordon.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 91; [Add. 29170](#) f. 417; [Add. 29171](#) f. 45; [Add. 29174](#) f. 48.

1785-1795. **Papers relating to the impeachment and trial of Warren Hastings.** Minutes of proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal; copied from shorthand notes by Mr. Joseph Gurney; 1788-1795. [Add. 24222](#) – 24268. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29219](#) – 29225.

1785-1796. **George Wood.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 167; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 159, 164, 269.

1785-1800. **William Johnson.** *Rev.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) ff. 227, 302; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 265, 348, 354; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 34, 46, 53, 65, 88, 92, 258, 358; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 169, 228, 257, 261, 270, 311, 318, 328, 329, 338; [Add. 29193](#) f. 230.

1785-1802. **Joseph Banks.** *President of the Royal Society.* **Letters from the East India Company.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33978](#) f. 9; [Add. 33979](#) f. 54; [Add. 33981](#) f. 71.

1785-1804. **Francis Gladwin.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 420; [Add. 29169](#) ff. 60, 271, 309; [Add. 29170](#) f. 35; [Add. 29172](#) f. 46; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 293, 298.

1785-1806. **William Ramsay.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) f. 361; [Add. 29170](#) f. 182; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 233, 357, 435; [Add. 29177](#) f. 135; [Add. 29180](#) f. 68; [Add. 29181](#) f. 218.



1785-1810. **Theodore Walford. Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 177; [Add. 29171](#) f. 286; [Add. 29172](#) f. 283; [Add. 29173](#) f. 379; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 172, 173; [Add. 29175](#) ff. 252, 316; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 38, 105, 110, 160; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 96, 100, 124.

1785-1813. **Charles Warre Malet. of the East India Company; Resident at Poona. Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 58974](#) ff. 1-99.

1785-1815. **George Francis Grand. of the East India Company. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29167](#) f. 417; [Add. 29168](#) f. 332; [Add. 29174](#) f. 216; [Add. 29179](#) f. 223; [Add. 29190](#) f. 133.

1785-1818. **George Nesbitt Thompson. Secretary to W. Hastings. Correspondence with Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29168](#) passim-29194.

1785-1818. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset. Wife of W. Hastings. Notes on Warren Hastings' impeachment, final illness and death, etc.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) ff. 77-82.

1785-1820. **Harford Jones. Resident at Basra and Bagdad. Correspondence with 1st and 2nd Viscounts Melville.** Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#).

1786 before. **Three large highly-finished drawings by Hindoo artists.** [Add. 15969](#).  
1. A bird's eye view of the camp of the Shah or Emperor of Hindostan.  
2. A view of the Emperor's palace [at Delhi?].  
3. The inside and the amusements of the Sultan's Zinnana.

1786 circa. **Complaints of the Governor and Council of Chinsura, on behalf of the Dutch East India Company.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34468](#) f. 215.

1786 circa. **Statement on the salt, opium and saltpetre monopolies in India.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34468](#) f. 252.

1786, 1788. **Sabina L. Peacock. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) f. 223; [Add. 29171](#) f. 197.

1786, 1795, 1814. **Cornélie R. de Danckelman. Baronne. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) f. 138; [Add. 29174](#) f. 88; [Add. 29189](#) f. 243.

1786, 1795. **Warren Hastings. Letter and addresses from the British inhabitants of Calcutta.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) ff. 262, 264; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 174, 240; [Add. 29202](#) f. 265; [Add. 29217 A](#) - 29217 F.

1786. **A definition of the nature of the office of a Zemindar.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 32; [Add. 29234](#) f. 52.

1786. **A short account of the accession of Moodajee Boosla to the Raji of Burra Nagpore and the state of his brother Bhimbajee at Ruttonpore.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 101.

1786. **Account of the orphanage founded by the East India Company's Service officers of the Bengal Army.** [King's 196](#).

1786. **Archibald Campbell.** *Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica.* **Appointment as Governor of Madras.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38414](#) f. 188.

1786. **Charles Cathcart.** *Army officer.* **Letter to the Secret Committee of the East India Company on the French negotiations in the East Indies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34468](#) f. 300.

1786. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38191](#) f. 67.

1786. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Lord Carmarthen.** Correspondence and papers of the family of Godolphin-Osborne, Dukes of Leeds. [Add. 28061](#) f. 271.

1786. **Francis Russell.** *Solicitor to the Board of Control.* **Account of French, Dutch and Danish claims to the Bengal trade.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34468](#) f. 2.

1786. **George Waugh.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Mrs Ann Coleridge.** Copy. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) f. 67.

1786. **Henry Hodgson.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) f. 243.

1786. **Historical accounts of Mahrattas.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29209](#) ff. 246, 265, 275, 290, 298, 306.

1786. **James Bradley.** *Chief Clerk to the East India Board.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38220](#) f. 141.

1786. **James Hare.** *M.D.; of the Bengal service.* **Letter to J. Maxwell.** Correspondence and papers, chiefly of Maj.-Gen. Alexander Stewart, Penninghame, co. Wigtown. [Add. 40635](#) f. 80.

1786. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P.* **Letters to Dr. John Coakley Lettsom.** *Physician and naturalist.* Correspondence, advertisements, lists of subscriptions, and memoranda of the proceedings of the committee for a monument in St. Paul's to Jolin Howard; 1786-1796. [Add. 26055](#) ff. 7, 17.

1786. **John Griffith.** *Agent of the East India Company at Bussora.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35536](#) f. 140.

1786. **John Haliburton.** *of Edinburgh.* **Memorandum of his son's services in the East India Company.** Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) f. 12.

1786. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Instructions to Capt. Francis Light.** *Superintendent of Penang.* Copy. RAFFLES PAPERS. [Add. 45271](#) ff. 1-5b.

1786. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with the Vicomte de Souillac.** *French Governor-General in India.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. French and English. [Add. 38219](#) f. 132; [Add. 38409](#) f. 47.

1786. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to S. Turner.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 390.

1786. **John Murray.** *Commissary-General; Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, Calcutta.* **Papers relating to his resignation.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 5.

1786. **John P. Scott.** *Merchant, of Bengal.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 319.

1786. **Letter to the Bengal Council on assisting the Mahrattas.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34466](#) f. 302.

1786. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the East India Company on the French Convention at Mauritius.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34466](#) f. 331.

1786. **Memoir on the navy and commerce.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 309.

1786. **Memorial on the trade to Coromandel.** Correspondence and papers of the family of Godolphin-Osborne, Dukes of Leeds. [Add. 28068](#) f. 168.

1786. **Minute of the Governor-General of Bengal concerning commerce with France.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 73.

1786. **Moses Myers.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to J. Robinson.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 120.

1786. **Observations on the family and the court of the Nabob Vizier Sujah-ul-Dowlah.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 110.

1786. **Order of the House of Commons for production of evidence in the case of Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 24.

1786. **Ozias Humphrey. Painter. Sketches.** Sketch-book of Ozias Humphrey, when in India, containing costumes of the natives at Lucknow, drawn in 1786. [Add. 15958](#). Sketch-book containing scenery and buildings at Lucknow, Mirzapore, Benares, Chunargur, Allahabad, etc. 1786. [Add. 15959](#). Sketch-book, containing scenery, houses, etc. at St. Helena, 1787. [Add. 15960](#). Sketch-book, containing costumes, and portraits of the natives of India, drawn in chalk, 1786. [Add. 15961](#). Sketch-book, containing scenery and buildings at Lucknow, Gazeypore, Allahabad, Calcutta, Dom-Domna, Patna, Rajemahl, Siragepour, Chunargur, Benares, and Madras, 1786. [Add. 15962](#). Sketch-book, containing views of the coast of Orissa, Cape of Good Hope, Trinidad and Martin Vos, Cape Verd Islands, and Canary Islands, 1785. [Add. 15963](#). Sketch-book, containing scenery and buildings at Gazypore, Monghir, St. Helena, etc. 1786-87. [Add. 15964](#). Collection of drawings, containing scenery and buildings at Calcutta, Lucknow, Muxadabad, Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena; 1786-7; and views of the Taj Mahal at Agra, by Capt. Stokoe. [Add. 15965](#).

1786. **Papers relating to Col. William Blair.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 26-31, 38, 73-78.

1786. **Particulars of the Canongoes of the Province of Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 106.

1786. **Peter Douglas.** *Master of the East Indiaman "The Queen".* **Sale of a share in the vessel to Hugh Atkins and Sons.** Miscellaneous deeds. [Add.Ch. 70864](#).

1786. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to Lord Buchan.** Original letters, chiefly of English scholars, men of science, etc.; 1611-1824. [Add. 28104](#) f. 56.

1786. **Remarks on Sing's Manifesto written in 1786.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 118.

1786. **Robartes Carr.** *Chaplain in Bengal.* **Appointment as chaplain in Bengal.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38414](#) f. 188b; [Add. 38415](#) f. 114.

1786. **Robert Sloper.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Col. Thomas Deane Pearse.** *of the East India Company.* Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) ff. 361-372, 418-421; [Add. 29170](#) f. 30; [Add. 29193](#) f. 463.

1786. **T. Owen.** *Rev.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 329.
1786. **Thomas Brown.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 427.
1786. **Thomas Higgins.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 414.
1786. **Thomas Hogan.** *Captain.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) ff. 337, 473.
1786. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to John Wilkes.** *Politician.* Letters of statesmen, scholars, etc. to John Wilkes; 1754-1797. [Add. 30877](#) ff. 104-109.
1786. **William Blair.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) ff. 66-70.
1786. **William Devaynes.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to William Eden.** *Penal reformer and diplomat.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34423](#) f. 32.
1786. **William Larkins.** *Accomptant-General at Fort William.* **Letter to William Devaynes.** *Director of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) f. 140.
1786. **William Richardson.** *Accomptant to the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38220](#) f. 11; [Add. 38309](#) f. 114b.
- 1786-1787. **Account of proceedings of Scindia.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 138-154.
- 1786-1788. **J. A. Kisselbach.** *Lieut.; Madras Army.* **Letters to Charles Godfrey Woide.** *Oriental scholar and librarian in the British Museum.* WOIDE PAPERS. German. [Add. 48707](#) ff. 23-30b.
- 1786-1790. **Francis Redfearn.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) ff. 54, 58, 69, 90, 97.
- 1786-1790. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to the 5th Duke of Leeds.** [Add. 28061](#) ff. 17, 252; [Add. 28062](#) ff. 244, 250; [Add. 28063](#) ff. 239, 255, 269, 281, 324, 341; [Add. 28064](#) ff. 104, 157, 324, 338; [Add. 28065](#) ff. 305, 311, 352, 354, 356.

1786-1792. **Papers concerning the settlement of the lands in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa.** [Add. 12571](#) – 12576.

1786-1792. **Robert Kyd.** *Botanist and army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) f. 311; [Add. 29171](#) f. 327; [Add. 29172](#) ff. 40, 424.

1786-1795. **John Church.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) ff. 278, 294; [Add. 29172](#) f. 157; [Add. 29174](#) f. 72.

1786-1797. **Papers relative to affairs of Tanjore.** [Add. 13684](#) – 13691.

1786-1801. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Pass-book.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39902](#) f. 3.

1786-1802. **Correspondence of native and Company's officials with the Bengal Government, and the Board of Directors.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 5, 38-78, 79, 85, 87, 126, 129, 272, 276, 313-316.

1786-1802. **Extracts of Minutes of proceedings of the Bengal Council and of the Board of Directors.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 5b, 30, 42, 87, 91, 124, 156, 197, 274, 278, 287, 317.

1786-1805. **Thomas Rainsford.** *Lieut.; Inspector of Police at St. Helena.* **Letters to Gen. Charles Rainsford.** Correspondence and papers of Gen. Charles Rainsford, Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to Lord Tyrawly. [Add. 23669](#) f. 108; [Add. 23670](#) ff. 43, 284, 303, 347, 349.

1786-1813. **Accounts of expenses of the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 1, 83, 98, 158, 163-172, 193, 343.

1786-1815. **Papers relating to the military and naval forces of the East India Company in India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 19, 26-78, 159, 272, 276, 313, 357.

1786-1816. **Correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Directors of the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 9, 20, 28, 31, 130, 131, 173, 190, 200, 268-271, 294, 305, 342, 355, 359-380.

1786-1836. **Letters to Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 A](#) ff. 139-185.

1786-circa 1839. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Papers relating to her marriage settlements and estate.** Copies. BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3708](#) ff. 105-119, 140-144.

1787 before. **William Draper.** *Army officer.* **Verses relating to Gen. Sir Eyre Coote.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 62551](#) f. 99.

1787 circa. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Report on the papers found at Seringapatam.** [Add. 13656.](#)

1787, 1788. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) f. 385; [Add. 29171](#) f. 220.

1787, 1789. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) ff. 338-358, 419; [Add. 29202](#) f. 131.

1787, 1790. **Thomas Morton.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38221](#) f. 321; [Add. 38309](#) f. 147b; [Add. 38409](#) f. 255.

1787, 1801. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Thomas Henchman.** Miscellaneous autograph letters; 1702-1829. [Add. 22130](#) ff. 28, 44.

1787. **A general description of the western coast of India, from an accurate survey; under orders from the Governor-General of India.** [Add. 19285.](#)

1787. **Archibald Campbell.** *Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica.* **Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38310](#) f. 2.

1787. **Francis Godolphin Osborne.** *Secretary of State, etc.* **Correspondence on the French treaty as to the East Indies with William Eden.** *Penal reformer and diplomat.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34467](#) ff. 1-109.

1787. **Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* **Letter, criticising the French proposals for treaty as to the East Indies, to William Eden.** *Penal reformer and diplomat.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34467](#) f. 47.

1787. **Henry Watson.** *Col.; Chief Engineer of Bengal.* **Portrait, engraved by T. Prattent.** Collection of assignments of copyright between English authors and publishers. [Add. 38728](#) f. 92b.

1787. **Henry Young.** *Lieut.; clerk at the East India Board.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38221](#) ff. 133, 362; [Add. 38309](#) f. 152b.

1787. **Henry Young.** *Lieut.; clerk at the East India Board.* **Letter to Rev. Phipps Weston.** *Rector of Witney, Prebendary of Durham.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38221](#) f. 194.
1787. **Matthew Horne.** *Brig.-Gen.; Commander of Southern Forces in India.* **Letter to Col. Stuart.** Copy. HIPPISEY PAPERS. [Add. 41622](#) f. 312.
1787. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Letter to Maj. Scott.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) f. 440.
1787. **Project of convention concerning India.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34426](#) ff. 76-83.
1787. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Sir Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29149](#) f. 212.
1787. **Robartes Carr.** *Chaplain in Bengal.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29170](#) f. 438.
1787. **Robert Palk.** *Governor of Madras.* **Appointment to Chiltern Hundreds.** PALK PAPERS. [Add. 34686](#) f. 166.
1787. **Statements relating to the loss of the East Indiaman "Hartwell".** Copies. LEE PAPERS. [Add. 47490](#) ff. 63-66b.
1787. **Treaty between the East India Company and native princes.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 121.
1787. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Note relating to a cane of Sir Isaac Newton.** *Natural philosopher and mathematician.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) f. 13.
1787. **William Eden.** *Penal reformer and diplomat;* **Francis Godolphin Osborne.** *Secretary of State, etc.* **Official letters on East Indian affairs.** Extracts. Papers relating to the affairs of the East India Company and their Indian possessions; most of which formed part of the Duke of Newcastle's official papers; 1695-1802. [Add. 33031](#) ff. 125-142.
- 1787-1790. **Anthony Pantaleon Hove.** *Botanist.* **Minutes of the Committee of Trade relating to his mission to Bombay.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38390](#) f. 121; [Add. 38391](#) ff. 79b, 86b; [Add. 38392](#) ff. 8b, 132b.
- 1787-1790. **Negotiations for treaty with the Dutch States-General as to East Indies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34467](#) ff. 110.



1787-1795 circa. **Richard Troward; Albany Wallis.** *Solicitors to the Prosecution of W. Hastings. Petition to the House of Commons.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37890](#) f. 351.

1787-1809. **James Cobb.** *Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.* **Receipts and letters.** A collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25915](#).

1787-1818. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 58919](#) – 58927; [Add. 59070](#) passim-59074.

1787-1826. **Papers of Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner.* Miscellaneous fragments, letters and papers. [Add. 40166](#) ff. 4-8.

1788 circa? **William Jones.** *Judge of the High Court of Bengal.* **Engraved portrait.** Miscellaneous original letters, etc. [Add. 37232](#) f. 85.

1788, 1790. **John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Speeches on the trial of Warren Hastings.** Minutes of proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal; copied from shorthand notes by Mr. Joseph Gurney; 1788-1795. [Add. 24224](#); [Add. 24232](#).

1788. **Bill concerning cost of troops in India.** Printed. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34467](#) f. 135.

1788. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) f. 1.

1788. **Extract from New History of the East Indies.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38223](#) f. 151.

1788. **James Bland Burgess.** *Foreign Under-Secretary.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) f. 80.

1788. **John Shore.** *Member of the Council at Fort William; Governor-General of Bengal.* **Minute on the revenue of Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 156.

1788. **Muhammad Ali Valajah Bahadur.** *Nawab of the Carnatic.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 44.

1788. **Roger Darvall.** *of the Madras Civil Service.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38222](#) f. 301.

1788. **Solomon Earle.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Mrs Ann Coleridge.** Copy. COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) f. 72.

1788. **Thomas Deane Pearse.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33978](#) f. 180.

1788. **Thomas Erskine.** *Lord Chancellor.* **Verses on Burke's speech at the Warren Hastings trial.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39898](#) f. 18.

1788. **William Barnard.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) f. 135.

1788. **William Jones.** *Judge of the High Court of Bengal.* **Letter to Arthur Lee.** *American statesman.* Miscellaneous original letters, etc. [Add. 37232](#) f. 86.

1788. **William Richardson.** *Accomptant to the East India Company.* **Letter to W. Pitt.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38223](#) f. 25.

1788? **Robert Fulke Greville.** *M.P.* **Letter to Sir John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61865](#) f. 171.

1788-1791. **Thomas Morton.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33978](#) ff. 192, 252; [Add. 33979](#) ff. 102, 162.

1788-1792. **Minutes of the Committee of Trade relating to India.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38391](#) ff. 41b-97 passim, 216; [Add. 38393](#) ff. 16-60b passim, 211b.

1788-1792. **William Larkins.** *Accomptant-General at Fort William.* **Letters to Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) ff. 190, 386, 431; [Add. 29172](#) ff. 68, 116, 327, 466.

1788-1792. **Charges against Warren Hastings in connection with Benares.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29221](#) ff. 61-350b.

1788-1793. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minutes of proceedings on his trial.** Minutes of portions of the proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of India between 13th Feb 1788 and 24th May 1793 being copies partly of the reports of the short-hand writer employed for the defendant, and partly of those of Mr. Gurney, the official reporter for the Court; made for the use of Richard Shawe, the Defendant's Solicitor. [Add. 17066](#) – 17082.

1788-1794. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) ff. 46, 59, 61.

1788-1794. **Charles James Fox**. *Secretary of State*. **Speeches on the trial of Warren Hastings**. Minutes of proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal; copied from shorthand notes by Mr. Joseph Gurney; 1788-1795. [Add. 24222](#); [Add. 24234](#); [Add. 24246](#).

1788-1795. **Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India*. **Drafts of speeches prepared for his impeachment by William Windham**. *Secretary at War*. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37927](#).

1788-1797. **Julius Imhoff**. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) ff. 199, 314; [Add. 29172](#) ff. 108, 177, 344, 375; [Add. 29174](#) f. 285.

1788-1805. **Letters, etc., relating to Nagpoor**. [Add. 13588](#) – 13590.

1788-1818 circa. **Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India*; **Marian Hastings née Chapuset**. *Wife of W. Hastings*. **Letters to Mr Francis Penyston and his wife, of Cornwell, co. Oxon**. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 47841](#) ff. 16, 21, 35-39, 41-46b.

1789 circa-1813. **Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India*. **Translation of Horace, Odes, ii, 10**. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) f. 326.

1789, 1790. **Patrick Colquhoun**. *Police Magistrate of London*. **Extracts from letters relating to East India cotton wool**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38350](#) f. 52.

1789. **A. W. Hearsey**. **Letter to Lord Cornwallis**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) f. 405.

1789. **Archibald Campbell**. *Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica*. **Letter to the Duke of Leeds**. Correspondence and papers of the family of Godolphin-Osborne, Dukes of Leeds. [Add. 28064](#) f. 266.

1789. **Edward Hay**. *Secretary to the Government of India*. **Letter to Col. Robert Kyd**. *Botanist and army officer*. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) f. 334.

1789. **Edward Maxwell**. *of Calcutta*. **Letter to Charles Francis Greville(?)**. *M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) f. 50.

1789. **Imports of East India cotton from Ostend, etc**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38349](#) f. 335.

1789. **John Fombelle**. *of the Bengal Civil Service*. **Letter to J. Holland**. Copy. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) f. 32.

1789. **John Scott-Waring.** *Maj.; M.P. Evidence at the trial of Warren Hastings.* Minutes of proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal; copied from shorthand notes by Mr. Joseph Gurney; 1788-1795. [Add. 24231](#) f. 32.

1789. **John Scott-Waring.** *Maj.; M.P.. Letters to David Anderson.* *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) ff. 84, 86.

1789. **Letter to Adm. Peter Rainier.** *Commander of the Naval Forces in India.* Autograph letters and signatures of Royal and illustrious persons, chiefly of England and France. [Add. 18204](#) f. 155.

1789. **Patrick Ivory.** *Assistant Surgeon at the Calcutta General Hospital. Letter to Sir John Macpherson.* *Governor-General of India.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) f. 72.

1789. **Register of civil servants in Bengal.** Register of the Honourable the United East India Company's covenanted civil servants on the Bengal Establishment, now resident in India; specifying the years of their nomination, their original and present rank, etc., to the 30th April 1789; with an explanatory letter from the compiler, Abraham Caldecott, Civil Auditor, to Earl Cornwallis, Governor-General, and an index of names. [Add. 16881.](#)

1789. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal. Letter to Dr. George Berkeley.* *Vicar of Bray; Prebendary of Canterbury.* BERKELEY PAPERS. [Add. 39312](#) f. 88.

1789. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal. Letter to Bp. Thomas Percy on the Chatterton forgeries.* Literary correspondence of Bishop Percy, Dean of Carlisle and Bishop of Dromore, with various persons; 1762-1789. [Add. 32329](#) f. 124.

1789. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India. Letter to Lord Grenville.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 71588](#) f. 53.

1789. **Sworn deposition of Darychwin Mookerjea.** *of Calcutta.* Copy. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) f. 48.

1789. **T. Evans. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) f. 240.

1789. **W. S. Ross. Commission to serve the East India Company from Lord Cornwallis.** Signed. NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54224](#) ff. 164v-165v.

1789. **William Larkins.** *Accountant-General at Calcutta. Affidavit relative to bonds delivered to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 161.

1789-1790. **A. W. Hearsey. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29171](#) f. 365; [Add. 29172](#) f. 1.

1789-1792. **John Fombelle. of the Bengal Civil Service. Letters to Col. John Murray. Commanding the forces in Gujarat.** HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) ff. 46, 90, 159b.

1789-1795. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Petitions, etc., to the King and the House of Lords, relative to his impeachment.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 217.

1789-1800. **Richard Barwell. Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38224](#) ff. 146, 149; [Add. 38310](#) ff. 101, 208b, 209; [Add. 38311](#) f. 54b.

1789-1805. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence with Hon. Frederic North. Governor of Ceylon.** [Add. 13710](#); [Add. 13712](#); [Add. 13865](#) – 13867.

1789-1825. **Frederick North. Governor of Ceylon. Letters to his family.** SHEFFIELD PARK PAPERS. [Add. 61981](#) – 61983.

1789-1829. **George Nugent. Army officer. Correspondence with Lord Grenville relating to Jamaica and British East India.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59004](#) ff. 1-40v.

1790, 1792. **Heleneus Scott. M.D. Memorial to the President and Governor of Bombay.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33979](#) ff. 20, 137.

1790, 1798. **John Macpherson. Governor-General of India. Letters to Hon. Robert Fulke Greville. M.P.** HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 40715](#) ff. 12, 81.

1790. (-) **Beaufoy. Reports on the Company's assumption of the revenues of Tanjore and Arcot.** [Add. 13691](#).

1790. **Answers of East India Company to the Committee of Trade relating to export of cotton.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) ff. 192-196.

1790. **Charles Pierrepont. Landowner and politician. Attorney by William Medows. Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.** Signed. THORESBY PARK CHARTERS AND ROLLS. [Eg.Ch. 7407](#); [Eg.Ch. 7408](#).

1790. **David Scott. Director and chairman of the East India Company. Memorandum.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38350](#) f. 39.

1790. **Estimate of low on imports of cotton from Bombay.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38350](#) f. 165.

1790. **Hugh Gayes Honycomb.** *Clerk to the Supreme Court, Calcutta.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 74.

1790. **J. Collins.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 66.

1790. **James Cobb.** *Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.* **‘The humourist or Who’s Who?’**, a farce. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25912](#).

1790. **James Cobb.** *Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Richard Brinsley Sheridan.** *M.P.; dramatist.* Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25912](#) f. 3.

1790. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35542](#) f. 259.

1790. **Jonathan Duncan.** *Resident at Benares.* **Letter to Lord Cornwallis.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 159.

1790. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Harriet Maclean, later Wilks.** Imperfect. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 12.

1790. **Minute of the Committee of Trade relating to presentation of fossils, reptiles, etc., from the East Indies.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38391](#) f. 216.

1790. **Note by Samuel Wilks.** *of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 258.

1790. **Papers relating to Dutch East India Company.** AUCKLAND PAPERS [Add. 34430](#) ff. 44, 111.

1790. **Richard Brown.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Solomon Hodgson.** *Printer and newspaper proprietor.* HODGSON PAPERS. [Add. 50240](#) f. 19.

1790. **Rough sketch of south-east side of the Fort of Kistnagherry.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 12v.

1790. **Sebastian Cornelis Nederburgh.** *Premier avocat de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, Dutch East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** Copy. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34431](#) f. 64.

1790. **Sebastian Cornelis Nederburgh.** *Premier avocat de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, Dutch East India Company.* **Letter to the Pensionary.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34431](#) f. 437.

1790. **Thomas Church. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 91.
1790. **Thomas Gladwin. Capt.; of Bengal. Will.** Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 217.
1790. **Thomas William Shore. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 62.
1790. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Statement on alleged promise by him of a loan to the Prince of Wales in 1787.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 48.
1790. **William Hodges. Affidavit relative to Cheit Sing. Zemindar of Benares.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 188.
1790. **William Medows. Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland. Attorney to John Beardsworth and George Burley. of Lincoln's Inn.** Signed. THORESBY PARK CHARTERS AND ROLLS. [Eg.Ch. 8254](#).
1790. **William Palmer. Maj.; of the East India Company. Letter to David Anderson. President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 49.
- 1790-1792. (-) **Skelly. Maj. Narrative of the operations of the British forces in Mysore and the Carnatic.** [Add. 9872](#).
- 1790-1792. **John McCluer. Captain. Journal of a voyage from Bombay to the Pelew Islands in the East India Company's ship "Panther".** [Add. 19301](#).
- 1790-1794. **Francis Light. Capt.; Superintendent of Penang. Correspondence, etc., with the Sultan of Kedah.** RAFFLES PAPERS. Malay, Tamil and English abstracts. [Add. 45271](#) ff. iii-v, 6-17b.
- 1790-1797. **Isaak Titsingh. Dutch Governor of Chinsura, Councillor at Batavia; Ambassador at Peking and in England. Letters to his relatives and others.** Copies. Dutch and English. [Add. 18101](#).
- 1790-1799. **John Macdonald. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; military engineer and cartographer. Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33979](#) ff. 19, 47; [Add. 33980](#) ff. 93, 96, 115, 188.

1790-1800 circa. **Official papers relating to Bengal and Delhi.** Letters and official papers relating to the administration of Bengal. [Add. 19503](#). Grants, firmans, and other official documents, relating to transactions between the Hon. East India Company and the Government of Delhi. Persian. [Add. 19505](#).

1790-1801. **Accompt of trade with India.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38356](#) ff. 76, 82.

1790-1804. **Francis William Sykes. M.P. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) ff. 102, 131, 144; [Add. 29175](#) f. 306; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 276, 278, 282, 288.

1790-1815. **Henry Grant. Rev. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 88; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 187, 230, 298, 346; [Add. 29183](#) f. 114; [Add. 29192](#) f. 317.

1790-1822. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset. Wife of W. Hastings. Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) ff. 40, 358-368b.

1791 circa. **Instructions for a bill for the government of India.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34466](#) f. 23.

1791 circa. **Statement of the political and commercial relations with the East Indies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34466](#) f. 1.

1791, 1792. **Alexander Champion. Col.; Commander-in-Chief in Bengal. Letters to and Sir Joseph Banks.** Original letters of scientific men, chiefly addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society; 1780-1821. [Add. 35262](#) ff. 7, 8.

1791, 1792. **John Macpherson. Governor-General of India. Letters to Edward Gibbon.** *Historian.* GIBBON PAPERS. [Add. 34886](#) ff. 222, 263, 313.

1791, 1792. **Papers relating to importation and price of East India sugar.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) ff. 143, 283, 289-294.

1791, 1795. **James Hutton. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 285; [Add. 29173](#) f. 348; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 166, 168.

1791, 1796. (-) **Hamilton. Miss. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 281; [Add. 29174](#) f. 324.

1791, 1802. **Peter Speke. Vice President in Council at Fort William. Letters from him and Susan, his wife, to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 364; [Add. 29174](#) f. 17; [Add. 29178](#) f. 326; [Add. 29194](#) ff. 78, 79.



1791. **Account of the expedition to Seringapatam and the defeat of Tippoo Sultan.** Miscellaneous autograph letters, etc. [Add. 36747](#) f. 26.
1791. **Alexander Walker.** *of Dean House, Edinburgh.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) f. 113.
1791. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Col. John Murray.** *Commanding the forces in Gujarat.* Copy. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) f. 85.
1791. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* Copy. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35544](#) f. 213.
1791. **Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* **Notes on the Indian war.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37277](#) f. 13.
1791. **J. G. Willimott.** *of the East India Warehouse.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 285.
1791. **James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company.* **Letters to the Rev. Thomas Maurice.** *Oriental scholar and historian; Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum.* MAURICE PAPERS. [Add. 56080 A](#) ff. 47, 49.
1791. **John Scott.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** Imperfect. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 273.
1791. **Notes on the Charters and Acts of the East India, South Sea, and Hudson's Bay Companies, relating to the Southern whale fishery, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38350](#) ff. 262-318.
1791. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to J. Mackenzie.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) f. 22.
1791. **Plans of the route and position of the British Army in India.** [Add. 17941.](#)
- A. Coloured map of the Carnatic.
  - B. Coloured plan of the route of the army in Mysore.
  - C. Coloured drawing of a fort on the Pettah road.
  - D. Sketch in Indian ink of a fortress.
1791. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Stephen Cottrell.** *Commissioner for the Privy Seal.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 261.
1791. **Thomas Morton.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letter to G.(?) Chalmers.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 278.

1791. **Thomas Samuel Parry.** *Supercargo of the East India Company at Canton.* **Letter from Alexander Davison.** *Government contractor.* DAVISON PAPERS. [Add. 79200](#) f. 33.
1791. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Admission card to the 69th day of his trial.** KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46358](#) f.169.
- 1791-1793. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38228](#) ff. 130, 378, 379; [Add. 38310](#) ff. 70, 77.
- 1791-1793. **James Thomson.** *Banker, of Edinburgh.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) ff. 106-124 passim.
- 1791-1800 circa. **Notes on American importation of East Indian goods to Europe.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37277](#) f. 184.
- 1791-1800. **John Lloyd Jones.** *Army officer.* **Commissions during his service as an infantry officer of the East India Company.** Deeds relating to the Fowler Jones family; 1791-20th cent. [Add.Ch. 74855](#) – 74861.
- 1791-1801. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59031](#) ff. 60-109v.
- 1791-1801. **List of gifts received from India by Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69075](#) art. 6.
- 1791-1802. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to his daughter, Elizabeth.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) ff. 24, 28, 34, 36, 39, 43.
- 1791-1803. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Francis Drake.** *Diplomat.* DRAKE PAPERS. [Add. 46822](#) f. 162; [Add. 46833](#) ff. 147-151b.
- 1791-1822. **Diaries of Richard Blechynden, mainly as Civil Architect and Surveyor in Calcutta, and of his son, Arthur Heselridge Blechynden.** BLECHYNDEN PAPERS. [Add. 45581](#) – 45661.
- 1792 before. **Reuben Burrow.** *Mathematician and orientalist.* **Remarks on certain astronomical calculations of the Hindoos.** Autograph. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 239.
- 1792 circa-1796. **Maps of the territory in the Deccan.** [Add. 26102.](#)  
 A. Sketch of the countries North and East of the Cauvery ceded by Tippoo Sultan in March 1792 to The Honourable East India Company, by Lt.-Col. Alexander Read; with account of revenue, etc.  
 B. Map of the dominions of Nizam-Aly Khan in the Deccan, by Capt. Colin Mackenzie, R.E.; Madras, 1796.

1792, 1793. **Thomas Plumer**. *Master of the Rolls*. **Speeches on the trial of Warren Hastings**. Minutes of proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal; copied from shorthand notes by Mr. Joseph Gurney; 1788-1795. [Add. 24236](#); [Add. 24241](#).

1792, 1794, 1795. **William Ramsay**. *Secretary to the East India Company*. **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks**. Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33979](#) ff. 131, 192, 232, 239.

1792, 1795. **George Mackenzie Macaulay**. *Alderman of London*. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 461; [Add. 29174](#) f. 5.

1792, 1803. **Mark Wilks**. *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena*. **Letters to his brother, James**. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 14-15; 23-26v.

1792. **Francis Baring**. *Director and chairman of the East India Company*. **Correspondence with Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke**. *Paymaster-General*. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) ff. 458, 460.

1792. **Francis Baring**. *Director and chairman of the East India Company*. **Letter to Jeremy Bentham**. *Philosopher, jurist, and reformer*. Correspondence and papers of the family of Bentham. [Add. 33541](#) f. 322.

1792. **John Kennaway**. *of the East India Company; diplomat*. **Journal of his conferences with Tippoo's Vakeels**. [Add. 13662](#).

1792. **Jonas Bold**. *Chairman of the East India Merchants, Liverpool*. **Letter to John Tarleton**. *Merchant, of Liverpool*. Printed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38228](#) f. 151.

1792. **Letter from the Dutch East India Company to Lord Auckland**. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34444](#) f. 170.

1792. **Letter from the East India Company to the Governor of St. Helena**. Copy. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34447](#) f. 277.

1792. **Liverpool resolutions concerning trade with India**. Printed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38228](#) f. 153.

1792. **Mark Wilks**. *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena*. **Letter to his sister, with a sketch plan of the siege of Seringapatam**. Imperfect. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 13.

1792. **Minute of the Bengal Board of Revenue, declaring the gold mohur legal tender**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 335.

1792. **Narrative of occurrence between the French frigate “La Résolue” and the English frigate “Phoenix” off Malabar.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34442](#) ff. 84-96.

1792. **O. Bie.** *Col.; Governor of the Danish settlement of Fredericksnagore.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29172](#) f. 385.

1792. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Remarks on speeches of counsel for the defence on the trial of Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy of remarks of Philip Francis, late member of the Supreme Council of Calcutta, on the speeches of Mr. Law, in opening the defence; Mr. Plumer, in opening the defence to the first article; and Mr. Dallas, in summing up evidence in defence on the same article, with reference to the minutes. [Add. 24265.](#)

1792. **Statements relative to the trade between Europe, India, and China.** [Add. 13818.](#)

1792. **Theophilus Walford.** **Memorandum of his debt to Hastings.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 50.

1792. **Thomas Morton.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Jackson Barwis.** *Chairman of the Sugar Committee.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 291.

1792. **Thomas Phipps.** *Army officer.* **Will.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 278.

1792. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Gen. Charles Rainsford.** Correspondence and papers of Gen. Charles Rainsford, Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to Lord Tyrawly. [Add. 23669](#) f. 88.

1792. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Ticket of admission to his trial.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) f. 48.

1792. **William Ramsay.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Keith.** *Diplomat.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35544](#) f. 309.

1792?-1806. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence, etc., with Lady Sarah Napier.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49089](#) ff. 1-93b passim.

1792-1793. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters on the Roman Catholics of Ireland.** Copies. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35933](#) ff. 44-62, 66-75.

1792-1794. **Griffin Hawkins.** *Midshipman on the "Triton".* **Log of ship "Triton" sailing from Deptford to India and China.** At the end are lists of the ship's crew and passengers, tables of signals, a few drawings of landfalls and one of the ship. After these are added: (a) Extract of log of the ship "Exeter" showing the eastern passage (Caramata passage and Straits of Macassar) to China; 1793. (b) Log of the brig "Emmanuel", London to Copenhagen; 1794. f. 141. [Add. 35348](#).

1792-1795. **Papers relating to the suit: Maha Rajah Nobkissen v. Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 202-264, 282-286, 288, 292, 325.

1792-1796. **John Kennaway.** *of the East India Company; diplomat;* **James Achilles Kirkpatrick.** *Assistant Resident at Hyderabad.* **Papers relating to Kurnoul.** [Add. 13676](#).

1792-1797. **Papers respecting Wynaad and Corumbella.** [Add. 12582](#); [Add. 13677](#); [Add. 13678](#).

1792-1800 circa. **Plans of the position of the confederate armies, 1792, and of the fort itself; with the plan of attack, etc.** [Add. 13906](#).

A. A coloured map of Kurnoul and the Ceded Districts, north of Mysore.

B. A coloured plan of the position of the confederate armies under Lord Cornwallis, before Seringapatam, 1792, including the position of the enemy's Army commanded by Tippoo Sultan.

C. A coloured plan of the attack of Seringapatam by storm, by the army under the command of Lt.-Gen. George Harris.

D. A coloured plan of the ground before the western point of Seringapatam, with the position of the British forces; surveyed by Capt. W. H.. Blackford, and copied by Lieut. Brookes.

E. A coloured plan of the fort of Seringapatam, exhibiting its state in February 1800. Certified by E. Trapaud.

1792-1803. **John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37873](#) f. 181; [Add. 37874](#) f. 3; [Add. 37881](#) f. 277.

1792-1807. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 58977](#) ff. 187-216v.

1792-1808. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to his daughter, Catherine.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) ff. 29, 34, 35, 45, 63, 64, 65, 69.

1792-1810. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29169](#) ff. 124, 169; [Add. 29172](#) f. 464; [Add. 29173](#) f. 9; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 73, 336, 359; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 92, 141, 146, 147, 180, 182, 193; [Add. 29181](#) f. 212; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 18, 122; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 155, 308; [Add. 29184](#) f. 269; [Add. 29185](#) f. 236; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 46, 49, 51, 54.

1792-1823. **Henrietta Antonia Clive née Herbert.** *Wife of E. Clive.* **Letters and papers.** POWIS PAPERS. [Add. 64105](#).

1792-1827. **Papers relating to the case of the widow of Bissummer Pundit.** A letter from Bissummer Pundit's widow to Mrs Hastings is included (f. 116). WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. Persian. [Add. 39892](#) f. 109.

1793. (-) **Gerard.** *Army officer.* **Memoir for illustrating a geographical sketch of Nepal, etc., drawn up from his papers.** With a vocabulary of the Purbutti and Newar languages. [Eg. 866](#).

1793. **Alexander Dirom.** *Deputy-Adjutant-General in India.* **Memorandum respecting the reduction of Mauritius in the East Indies.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34450](#) f. 241.

1793. **Charlotte Stewart.** *Mrs.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) ff. 17, 19.

1793. **Francis Baring; John Roberts.** *Directors of the East India Company; John Smith Burges.* *Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copy. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34447](#) f. 273.

1793. **Francis Russell.** *Solicitor to the Board of Control.* **Report on the judicature and police in Bengal and the Carnatic.** [Add. 12579](#).

1793. **Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* **Instructions, with drafts for the India Bill.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37277](#) f. 18.

1793. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Account of his duel with (-) Kynphausen.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35529](#) f. 112.

1793. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letter from his niece, Hon. Eleanor Agnes Eden.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 46491](#) f. 155.

1793. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Morton Eden.** *Diplomat.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34448](#) f. 279.

1793. **John Duncan.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 22.

1793. **Lionel Place.** *Collector, of the East India Company at Jaghire.* **Answers to the remarks of the Nabob of Arcot.** [Add. 13638](#).

1793. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Imitations of Martial.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) ff. 71-74; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 330, 332.

1793. **Reply of the Dutch East India Company to Lord Grenville's inquiries on the state of the Company.** Copy. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34451](#) f. 169.
1793. **Robert Abercromby.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of Madras.* **Minute upon two courts-martial at Futtyghur.** Proceedings and correspondence relative to two courts martial at Futtyghur, 1793, with Sir Robert Abercromby's minute and papers relative to other courts martial; 1801-1810. [Add. 13858](#).
1793. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Evan Nepean.** *Politician; colonial governor.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40195](#) f. 332.
1793. **Robert Sloper.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **General Orders to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35663](#) ff. 326, 327.
1793. **Robert Wissett.** *Clerk; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33979](#) f. 211.
1793. **Thomas Anstey.** *Madras civil servant.* **Letter to George Nesbitt Thompson.** *Secretary to W. Hastings.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45224](#) f. 29.
1793. **William Chatfield.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 321.
1793. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to (-) Adair.** B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52484](#) f. 112.
1793. **William Lushington.** **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 52; [Add. 29174](#) ff. 89, 281.
- 1793-1797. **Letters, military and secret, from the Court of Directors.** [Add. 12583](#); [Add. 12584](#).
- 1793-1798. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India*; **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to the residents at Hyderabad.** Official copies of letters to Sir John Kennaway, and Maj. Will Kirkpatrick, residents, and Capt. J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant to the Resident, at the Court of the Nizam. [Add. 13583](#).
- 1793-1798. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Copies of letters with various native princes.** PERSIAN CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 13501](#) – 13519.
- 1793, 1799. **James Augustus Hicky.** *Proprietor of the 'Bengal Gazette'.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) passim-29193.
- 1793-1800. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Francis Drake.** *Diplomat.* DRAKE PAPERS. [Add. 46825](#) ff. 160-197b; [Add. 46833](#) ff. 115-146b.

1793-1803. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence, etc., with George Napier.** *Army officer.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49089](#) ff. 7-83b passim.

1793-1807. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37852](#) ff. 212-319.

1793-1813. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with his father.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34448](#) f. 220; [Add. 34456](#) ff. 207, 318, 394, 507, 578; [Add. 34457](#) ff. 102, 147, 186, 187, 347, 360, 362, 602, 609; [Add. 34458](#) ff. 56, passim; [Add. 34460](#) ff. 294-337.

1793-1815. **Letters to Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40862](#) ff. 7-23, 41. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 46519](#) ff. 159, 161.

1793-1816. **Charles Imhoff.** *Lt.-Gen.; stepson of W. Hastings.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) passim-29193.

1793-1840. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **General foreign correspondence.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37291](#) – 37294.

1793-1854 circa. **Maps of India and Ceylon.** [Add. 31345](#).

- A. India and Ceylon, names of places not inserted.
- B. Ceylon, 1854.
- C. Province of Tamblegam, Ceylon, 1793. Dutch.
- D. Jaffna district, Ceylon.
- E. Central province of Ceylon.

1794 before. **Francis Light.** *Capt.; Superintendent of Penang.* **Descriptions of the Island of Jung Salang.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) ff. 217, 225.

1794, 1795, 1809. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37874](#) ff. 8, 169, 177; [Add. 37875](#) ff. 53, 112, 116, 120, 140, 156, 158, 168, 170, 190, 192, 198; [Add. 37888](#) f. 102.

1794, 1795. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence, as Viceroy of Corsica, with John Coxe Hippisley.** *Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore.* Copies. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37849](#) ff. 31, 70, 131, 172b.

1794, 1798. **Thomas Banks.** *Sculptor.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) ff. 292, 306; [Add. 29175](#) f. 321.



1794, 1802. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33979](#) f. 230; [Add. 33981](#) f. 35.

1794, 1803. **George Annesley.** *Viscount Valentia.* **Memorandum-book of his travels in East India.** [Add. 19418](#).

1794, 1805. **Alexander Dalrymple.** *Hydrographer to the East India Company.* **Letters to George Chalmers.** Original correspondence of George Chalmers, Secretary to the Board of Trade and Agent for the Bahamas; 1787-1824. [Add. 22900](#) f. 255; [Add. 22901](#) f. 275.

1794. **Alexander Beatson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Description of the Mauritius and Isle of Bourbon.** [Add. 13868](#).

1794. **Alexander Colvin.** *of Calcutta?.* **Letter to Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 237.

1794. **Alexander Duncan.** *Surgeon to the factory at Canton.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 165.

1794. **Alexander Mitchell.** *Army officer;* **Charles Wyatt.** *Capt.; of the Engineers, Bengal.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 187.

1794. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Evidence on the trial of Warren Hastings.** Minutes of proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal; copied from shorthand notes by Mr. Joseph Gurney; 1788-1795. [Add. 24244](#).

1794. **David Scott.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Alexander Stewart.** Correspondence and papers, chiefly of Maj.-Gen. Alexander Stewart, Commandant at Ostend. [Add. 40634](#) f. 15.

1794. **Forbes Ross Mac Donald.** *Army officer.* **Letter on the transmission of despatches through Egypt.** Copy. [Add. 19289](#).

1794. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Extract of speech in Parliament.** Printed. WINDHAM PAPERS. Italian. [Add. 37849](#) f. 45.

1794. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copy. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37874](#) f. 66.

1794. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the Earl of Balcarres.** Copy. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37872](#) f. 39.

1794. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Alexander Stewart.** Correspondence and papers, chiefly of Maj.-Gen. Alexander Stewart, M.P. [Add. 40634](#) f. 79.

1794. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Memoranda.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49088](#) f. 1.

1794. **Gabriel Bray.** **Report on the movements of “the Hind”, revenue cutter.** WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37856](#) f. 63.

1794. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Embarkation order.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39195](#) f. 59.

1794. **Henry Bowers.** **Letters to Warren Hastings and George Nesbitt Thompson.** *Secretary to W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) ff. 260, 266, 268, 272, 273.

1794. **J. Barton.** *Captain.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 187.

1794. **James Scott.** *Merchant in the East Indies.* **Account of the settlement of Penang.** Included are two letters, from Scott to Henry Dundas, President of the India Board. [Eg. 3299.](#)

1794. **James Wales.** *Artist in India.* **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33979](#) ff. 235, 237.

1794. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **‘Reflexions sur les causes qui ont produit la crise...’.** Printed. French and German. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42069](#) ff. 157-165b. DRAKE PAPERS. [Add. 46838 B](#) ff. 65-72b.

1794. **Michael Angelo Taylor.** **Speech on the trial of Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 24246](#) f. 396.

1794. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Speech in the House of Commons on the French Revolution.** French translation. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37291](#) f. 67.

1794. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters, as Deputy Quartermaster-General in Flanders, to Maj.-Gen. Alexander Stewart.** Correspondence and papers, chiefly of Maj.-Gen. Alexander Stewart. [Add. 40633](#) f. 247; [Add. 40634](#) f. 100.

1794. **Robert Phillips.** *Captain.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 187.

1794. **S. S. Phipps.** *Wife of Capt. T. Phipps.* **Letter to George Nesbitt Thompson.** *Secretary to W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 255.

1794. **S. S. Phipps.** *Wife of Capt. T. Phipps.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) ff. 258, 270, 296.

1794. **Thomas Henchman.** **Letter to Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Miscellaneous autograph letters; 1702-1829. [Add. 22130](#) f. 30.

1794. **William Henry.** *Midshipman; of the East India Company.* **Journal of a voyage from Bombay to Suez in the Honourable Company's cruizer "Panther".** With sketches of headlands and tinted drawings of the vessel. [Add. 19290.](#)

1794-1796. **Notes and letters of credit issued in Colombo on the British Government.** Dutch and Cingalese. [Add. 29508.](#)

1. Notes for one, two, three, four and ten rix-dollars, issued at Columbo, Ceylon; f. 1.
2. "Kredit-brieven" for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred, four hundred, and one thousand rix-dollars issued at Columbo; each bearing, the certificate of interest payable by the British Government under the articles of the capitulation of Columbo, and notes of transfers at different dates. f. 6.

1794-1797. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Political and military letters to the Court of Directors.** [Add. 12583.](#)

1794-1797. **Parliamentary Papers relating to the finances of India.** [Add. 12577.](#)

1794-1798. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Maj. William Palmer and Lt.-Col. John Collins.** *Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah.* Copies. Memoir on the contest between Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Bhye, 1800. [Add. 13600.](#)

1794-1813. **Charles Warre Malet.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Poona.* **Letters to his sister, Catherine Dansey.** DANSEY PAPERS [Add. 41580](#) ff. 27, 75, 123.

1794-1813. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters and correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13468](#) – 13470. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) ff. 140, 414; [Add. 37283](#) ff. 24, 74, 123, 185, 191, 228, 331; [Add. 37295](#) f. 161; [Add. 37308](#) ff. 17, 19, 30, 162, 365, 385; [Add. 37309](#) ff. 6, 8, 15, 42, 106, 124, 130, 243, 245, 309, 317, 341; [Add. 37310](#) ff. 29, 57, 127.

1794-1818. **Mark Wood.** *of the East India Company.* **Statement of political support given to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38368](#) f. 206.

1794-1827. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Official correspondence and papers.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20107](#) – 20240. Original letters and papers of Lt.-General Sir Hudson Lowe; 1804-1815. [Add. 29543](#).

1795, 1796. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters from Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copies. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38734](#) ff. 122, 130, 134-137, 155-158, 167.

1795, 1796. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Proceedings respecting the case of Lionel Place.** *Collector, of the East India Company at Jaghire.* [Add. 13613](#).

1795, 1796. **W. C. Lennon.** *Captain.* **Journal of an expedition to the Molucca Islands with an account of Amboina and Banda.** [Add. 13874](#).

1795, 1797. **James Hume.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 61; [Add. 29175](#) f. 59.

1795, 1799. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Gen. Charles Rainsford.** Correspondence and papers of General Charles Rainsford, Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to Lord Tyrawly, [Add. 23670](#) ff. 176, 249.

1795, 1802. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37875](#) ff. 36, 51; [Add. 37881](#) f. 153.

1795-1819. **Vere Warner Hussey.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and his wife.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 196; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 63, 191, 235. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) f. 8.

1795. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Hood.** BRIDPORT PAPERS. [Add. 35195](#) f. 127.

1795. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34453](#) f. 244.

1795. **Edward Hay.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company; M.P.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 153.

1795. **F. Hill.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 131.

1795. **Ferdinand Burlton. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) ff. 324, 326, 333.
1795. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings. Governor-General of India, etc. Letter from Marquis du Dresnay.** Signed. JAMES PAPERS. French. [Add. 64951](#) f. 21.
1795. **Frederick North. Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Francis Drake. Diplomat.** DRAKE PAPERS. [Add. 46835](#) f. 112.
1795. **Frederick North. Governor of Ceylon. Letter to his mother.** NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61876](#) f. 49.
1795. **Harriet Richardson. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 59.
1795. **Henry Hamilton. Army officer. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 113.
1795. **Henry Powney. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 13; [Add. 29193](#) f. 487.
1795. **Hugh Grant. Col.; of Moy. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 65.
1795. **J. E. White. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 98; [Add. 29194](#) f. 247.
1795. **J. H. Harrington. Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Calcutta. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 332.
1795. **J. Mayhew. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 42.
1795. **James S. Ewart. Army officer. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 30.
1795. **John Bebb. Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letter to Charles Chapman. of the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 157.

1795. **John Hogarth.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 1.
1795. **John Macdonald.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 208.
1795. **John Peter Wade.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 210.
1795. **John Pringle.** *Agent of East India Company at Cape of Good Hope.* **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33980](#) f. 4.
1795. **John White.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 168.
1795. **Letters and papers relating to Oude.** [Add. 13522](#) – 13532.
1795. **M. Hyde.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 70.
1795. **Martin Gilpin.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 86.
1795. **Michael Symes.** *Col.; Ambassador to the Burmese Court.* **Account of his embassy to Ava.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29214](#) f. 91.
1795. **Nathaniel Parker Forth.** *Stockbroker and intelligence agent.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 391.
1795. **Original address of the inhabitants of Calcutta to Warren Hastings on his acquittal.** With signatures. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 265.
1795. **Patrick Duff.** *Col.; of Carnousie.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 63.
1795. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode.** *Collector of books and prints.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 92.

1795. **Richard Sumner.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 19.
1795. **Robert Abercromby.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir John Macgregor Murray.** *Military Auditor-General of Bengal.* Copies. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42073 A](#) ff. 168, 169.
1795. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Fox.** *Army officer.* DON PAPERS. [Add. 46703](#) ff. 54, 57.
1795. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Returns, etc.** Signed. DON PAPERS. [Add. 46704](#) f. 5. Notebook kept by the Rev. Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode as an elected Trustee of the British Museum. [Add. 47611](#) ff. 90, 109.
1795. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Minute on the Carnatic and Tanjore.** Copy. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37890](#) f. 291.
1795. **Walter Farquhar.** *Physician.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 373.
1795. **William Mackintosh.** *Captain of the East Indiaman "Hindostan".* **Letter to George Rose.** *Statesman.* ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42774](#) f. 100.
1795. **Colin Macaulay.** *Lieut.; of the Madras Army.* **Letters to Charles Francis Greville.** *M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42071](#) ff. 84, 88.
- 1795-1797. **George Frederic Cherry.** *Resident at Benares and Lucknow.* **Correspondence relative to the affairs of the Nawab Vizier of Oude with Sir John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* Copies. [Add. 13522](#).
- 1795-1798. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lady Londonderry.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49090](#) f. 76.
- 1795-1800. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letters to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37875](#) f. 46; [Add. 37876](#) ff. 24, 26, 52, 168, 172, 228; [Add. 37879](#) ff. 13, 15, 57.
- 1795-1800. **Thomas Plumer.** *Master of the Rolls.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 350; [Add. 29174](#) f. 103, 274; [Add. 29175](#) f. 415; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 305, 310, 312; [Add. 29193](#) f. 484.
- 1795-1801. **Papers relating to the revenue, military establishments, etc., of the presidency of Fort St. George.** [Add. 13613](#) – 13616.

1795-1802. **George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* **Letters and papers, chiefly relative to the finances and revenue of India.** [Add. 13813](#).

1795-1804. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35642](#) f. 107; [Add. 35644](#) f. 38; [Add. 35666](#) f. 18; [Add. 35672](#) ff. 165, 181; [Add. 35728](#) ff. 112, 153, 160, 212; [Add. 35729](#) f. 230; [Add. 35731](#) f. 155; [Add. 35735](#) f. 190; [Add. 35743](#) f. 83; [Add. 35752](#) ff. 151, 270, 291.

1795-1805. **Papers relating to Ava and the Burmese empire.** [Add. 13871](#) – 13873.

1795-1806. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to his daughter, Sarah.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) ff. 40, 46, 48, 54, 65, 77; [Add. 40762](#) ff. 235, 243, 289, 292, 301.

1795-1813. **John Palmer.** *Banker, of Calcutta.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29173](#) f. 108; [Add. 29174](#) f. 200; [Add. 29177](#) ff. 110, 151, 153, 297; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 254, 320; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 5, 6, 16, 131, 161, 178, 180; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 160, 170, 185, 197, 317, 323; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 28, 72, 131, 245; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 268, 272; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 21, 25; [Add. 29184](#) ff. 45, 277, 291; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 303, 313; [Add. 29188](#) ff. 9, 247.

1795-1814. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with 1st Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34453](#) f. 302; [Add. 34455](#) ff. 213-535 passim; [Add. 34456](#) passim; [Add. 34457](#) ff. 10, 20, 82, 98, 145, 155, 217-546 passim; [Add. 34458](#) ff. 29, 45, 68, 96, 104, 127, 169, 171, 201, 219, 239, 246, 258, 265, 395, 417; [Add. 34459](#) ff. 73, 78; [Add. 34460](#) ff. 458-480.

1795-1818. **Charles D'Oyly.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) passim-29192.

1796 circa-1798. **David Scott.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38734](#) ff. 234, 240, 252; [Add. 38735](#) f. 134.

1796, 1797. **Hugh Cleghorn.** *Agent in Ceylon.* **Letters to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copies. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69097](#).

1796, 1797. **John Lumsden.** *Resident at Lucknow; Secretary to the Indian Government.* **Letters from the Governor-General.** [Add. 13523](#).

1796, 1808. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter from Lt.-Gen. Sir John Moore.** *Army officer.* Copy. SIR JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57321](#) f. 58. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57544](#) ff. 7-10.

1796. **Act of naturalization of Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39904 B](#).



1796. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Receipt to C. Sylvester.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38769](#) f. 17.

1796. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Royalist Generals.** Copies. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37876](#) ff. 58-79.

1796. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Note of conversation with William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37903](#) f. 73.

1796. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Naval intelligence.** BRIDPORT PAPERS. [Add. 35197](#) f. 21; [Add. 35198](#) ff. 3, 50, 57, 59, 69, 76, 100.

1796. **Francis Buchanan.** *M.D.* **Account of the Burmah Empire.** [Add. 13872.](#)

1796. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Carhampton.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33102](#) f. 314.

1796. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Bute.** Original letters to John Stuart, Earl and Marquis of Bute, ambassador to Spain, from English ministers abroad; 1795-1796. [Add. 36811](#) f. 195.

1796. **Harford Jones.** *Resident at Basra and Bagdad.* **Memorandum to the Directors of the East India Company, on the transmission of dispatches to India.** Signed. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) ff. 19-29b.

1796. **Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* **Letter concerning Bengal, etc., from Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59132](#) ff. 39-44.

1796. **J. Salmond.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 298.

1796. **James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* MELVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 43770](#) f. 74.

1796. **Johan Gerard van Angelbeek.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Report, with enclosures, to Dutch East India Company on the surrender of Ceylon.** Copy. Dutch. [Add. 40737](#) ff. 1-176b.

1796. **John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Plan of internal defence for England.** MELVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 43770](#) ff. 58-73.

1796. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Remarks on the Indian gold currency.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) ff. 348-374b.

1796. **Ralph Broome.** *Capt.; Bengal Army. Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 307.

1796. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Capt. O'Meara.* General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33102](#) f. 179.

1796. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State. Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29196](#) f. 12.

1796. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letter to James Adair. Serjeant-at-Law; Recorder of London.* ADAIR PAPERS. [Add. 53805](#) f. 90.

1796. **Thomas Phillips.** *Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 386.

1796. **William Rattray.** *Captain. Letter to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 304.

1796. **William Walford.** *of Bombay. Letter to Anne, Dowager Countess of Guilford.* NORTH (SHEFFIELD PARK) PAPERS. [Add. 61876](#) f. 92.

1796-1797. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Chichester.* General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33101](#) ff. 380, 392; [Add. 33102](#) ff. 226, 238, 348, 370; [Add. 33103](#) ff. 12, 59, 69, 212, 277; [Add. 33104](#) ff. 6, 30, 40, 73, 87, 195, 312, 394; [Add. 33105](#) ff. 83, 91-95, 155, 198, 226.

1796-1798. **Gerard Lake.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Chichester.* General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33102](#) f. 364; [Add. 33103](#) ff. 51-414 passim; [Add. 33104](#) ff. 3-375 passim; [Add. 33105](#) ff. 12, 24, 44, 56, 65, 71, 87, 122, 216, 253, 336.

1796-1798. **Isaac Heard.** *Garter King of Arms. Letters to Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) ff. 318, 358, 382, 406; [Add. 29175](#) f. 277; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 205, 251.

1796-1799 circa. **William Henry Clinton.** *A.D.C. to the Duke of York. Letter from Warren Hastings.* *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) f. 142.

1796-1802. **Joseph Thomas Brown. Report on the private trade between Europe, America, and Bengal.** [Add. 13555](#).

1796-1802. **Miscellaneous papers and letters, containing information on Indian affairs.** [Add. 13877](#).

1. Copies of letters of Lord Macartney relative to the trade of the Cape of Good Hope, 1797.
2. Observations on the military state of Oude, 1799.
3. Explanation of Hindoo mythological terms, etc.
4. The case of Deriaow Sing, Rajah of Chichendy, by D. Mac Kinnon, 1783.

1796-1810. **Robert Brownrigg. Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35642](#) ff. 213, 252; [Add. 35667](#) f. 185; [Add. 35668](#) f. 162; [Add. 35671](#) f. 211; [Add. 35672](#) f. 70; [Add. 35673](#) ff. 128, 398; [Add. 35674](#) ff. 253, 261; [Add. 35688](#) f. 254; [Add. 35728](#) f. 140; [Add. 35733](#) f. 21.

1796-1813. **Charles Hastings. Army officer. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 408; [Add. 29175](#) f. 6; [Add. 29176](#) f. 271; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 235, 260, 282, 286; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 194, 222, 224, 316, 320, 335, 348; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 254, 285, 299, 330, 348; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 22, 38, 51, 111, 144, 165, 201, 228; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 47, 116, 284, 324; [Add. 29184](#) ff. 6, 102, 104, 373; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 71, 126, 142, 234, 292, 334, 340; [Add. 29186](#) f. 9; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 27, 54, 95, 165, 180, 206, 231, 259; [Add. 29187](#) f. 307; [Add. 29188](#) ff. 128, 130, 147, 160, 168, 257; [Add. 29193](#) f. 143.

1797 circa. **Lemuel Francis Abbott. Painter. Portrait of Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India.** Photograph. ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) f. i.

1797 circa. **Robert Orme. Historian of India. Notes, etc., on his history, by Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) ff. 23-308.

1797 circa-1803. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Scheme for a proportionate assessment of taxes.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 126; [Add. 29234](#) f. 143.

1797, 1798. **John Call. Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38232](#) f. 49; [Add. 38310](#) f. 197b.

1797, 1798. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset. Wife of W. Hastings. Letters to Mrs Motte and Miss Wilkes.** General correspondence of John Wilkes, with a few additions; 1739-1802. [Add. 30874](#) ff. 217, 219; [Add. 30875](#) f. 173.

1797, 1798. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Observations on his will.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37317](#) ff. 34, 42; [Add. 37416](#) f. 18.

1797, 1798. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Power of attorney, etc., to William Wellesley-Pole, his brother.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37317](#) ff. 32, 50.

1797-1805. **Papers relating to revenue, etc. of Ceylon.** [Add. 13864](#) – 13867.

1797, 1800. **Hugh Inglis.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 45, 47, 54, 62, 64, 73, 77, 81; [Add. 37282](#) f. 220.

1797, 1803. **John Carr.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 46, 188, 200, 240; [Add. 29179](#) f. 93.

1797, 1805. **Henry Russell.** *Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta.* **Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35643](#) f. 52; [Add. 35645](#) f. 135.

1797, 1809. **Alexander Anstruther.** *Advocate-General at Madras.* **Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35642](#) f. 300; [Add. 35648](#) f. 185.

1797, 1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38734](#) f. 265; [Add. 38738](#) ff. 243-248, 257.

1797, 1835. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Wills.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37318](#) (5); [Add. 37416](#) f. 371.

1797. **Alured Clarke; William Cowper; Peter Speke.** **Commissions by the East India Company as Members of the Bengal Council.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37318 \(2\)](#).

1797. **Charles Imhoff.** *Lt.-Gen.; stepson of W. Hastings.* **Letters to Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 284, 304; [Add. 29193](#) f. 179.

1797. **David Scott.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37876](#) f. 320.

1797. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34454](#) f. 141.

1797. **Gerard Lake.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Lord Carhampton.** Extract. General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33103](#) f. 93.

1797. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Governor-General of Bengal.* **Letter to Innocenzo Pozzo di Borgo.** *Corsican pensioner of the British Government.* HEYTESBURY PAPERS. French. [Add. 41538](#) f. 111.

1797. **Hugh Cleghorn.** *Agent in Ceylon.* **Paper relating to Ceylon.** DROPMORE PAPERS. Partly French. [Add. 69097](#).

1797. **J. Williams.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) f. 34.

1797. **John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters to C. Innes.** Copies. Papers relating to personal matters, the greater number being petitions and memorials which passed through the hands of the Duke of Newcastle; 1603-1814. [Add. 33056](#) ff. 289, 291. General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33106](#) f. 356; [Add. 33108](#) f. 182.

1797. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38578](#) f. 34.

1797. **John Palmer.** *Banker, of Calcutta.* **Letter to Julius Imhoff and Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 92, 114.

1797. **John Ritchie.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 98, 128.

1797. **Jonas Bold.** *Chairman of the East India Merchants, Liverpool.* **Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38310](#) f. 198b.

1797. **Lemuel Francis Abbott.** *Painter.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29174](#) f. 2.

1797. **Letters to Gerard Lake.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33105](#) ff. 1, 116, 230-236.

1797. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Letter to Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 57, 74, 76, 112, 135, 279, 290. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 64.

1797. **Molovi Aabdul Kadir Khan.** *in the service of J. Lumsden, Resident at Lucknow.* **Report on the route from Delhi to Cabul.** [Add. 13582](#).

1797. **Papers relating to dispute of the East India Company about prize-money.** WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37877](#) f. 231.

1797. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Commissions, etc., as Governor of Fort William.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37318](#) (1-4).
1797. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Memorandum on the education of his children.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37317](#) f. 61.
1797. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letters from Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 57, 74, 76, 112, 135, 279, 290.
1797. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to R. Marshall.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33104](#) f. 385.
1797. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to (-) Dubois, etc.** WINDHAM PAPERS. French and English. [Add. 37864](#) ff. 200, 300b.
1797. **Robert Chambers.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letter to Sir John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 328.
1797. **Thomas Myers.** *Accountant-General to the Supreme Government in India.* **Report to Sir John Shore on the finances of India.** [Add. 13595](#).
1797. **Verses by Maj.-Gen. John Malcolm.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41961](#) f. 15.
1797. **William Cabell.** *Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.* **Letter to Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69097](#) f. 1.
1797. **William Kirkpatrick.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Hyderabad, Military Secretary to Lord Wellesley, etc.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 1.
1797. **William Ramsay.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Mornington.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37416](#) f. 5.
1797. **William Rattray.** *Captain.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) f. 260.
1797. **William Thomson.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29115](#) f. 48.
- 1797-1798. **Hector Munro.** *Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic.* **Signature.** NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54225](#) f. 186.

1797-1798. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Charles Warre Malet and Joshua Uthhoff.** *Residents at Poona.* Copies. [Add. 13595](#).

1797-1798. **Robert Abercromby.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of Madras.* **Signature.** NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54225](#) f. 186.

1797-1798. **William Johnson.** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to his mother.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 208, 223, 283, 330; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 8, 39.

1797-1799. **Arthur Hill.** *2nd Marquis of Downshire.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 153; [Add. 37308](#) ff. 60, 210, 214, 218, 224, 226.

1797-1801. **Letters relating to Malabar.** Drafts of letters from Lord Wellesley to various persons respecting the affairs of Malabar, with memoirs and letters of Capt. A. Walker, J. Uthhoff, etc. relating to the same, 1797-1801. [Add. 13682](#).

1797-1801. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Instructions to Sir John Malcolm as envoy to Persia, with correspondence.** [Add. 13706](#) – 13707.

1797-1805. **Correspondence of the Governor and Council of Fort St. George with the Court of Directors and the Governor-General, etc.** [Add. 13617](#) – 13636.

1797-1805. **Correspondence, etc., relating to the Deccan.** [Add. 13582](#) – 13587.

1797-1805. **Letters and papers relating to affairs in Poona.** [Add. 13595](#) – 13599.

1797-1805. **Letters and papers relating to Ceylon, Mauritius, Bourbon, the Moluccas, Prince of Wales Island, etc.** Proceedings of the Committee of investigation held at Columbo in 1797 and 1798, on the revenue, etc. of the Island of Ceylon. [Add. 13864](#) – 13870. Journal of an expedition to the Molucca Islands under Rear Admiral Rainier in 1795 and 1796, by Capt. W. C. Lennon; with an account of Amboina and Banda. [Add. 13874](#). Reports on the State of the islands of Granada, St. Vincents, Dominica and Guadaloupe, 1763-1765. Papers respecting the plan of introducing Chinese settlers at Trinidad, 1805. [Add. 13879](#).

1797-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* [Add. 13456](#) – 13466. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37274](#); [Add. 37275](#).

1797-1807. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Papers and correspondence, while in command of the Royal Corsican Rangers.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20107](#); [Add. 20108](#); [Add. 20162](#) – 20174; [Add. 20177](#); [Add. 20189](#).

1797-1807. **John Green. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 214, 401; [Add. 29176](#) ff. 27, 72; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 340, 344; [Add. 29181](#) f. 145; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 173, 190, 195; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 323, 324.

1797-1807. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. General Indian correspondence.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37274](#) – 37284.

1797-1813. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Register of letters to Lord Bathurst.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37314](#).

1797-1817. **Charles Pasley. Maj.; of the East India Company. Correspondence with Gen. Sir Charles William Pasley. Army officer.** PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41961](#) ff. 5-229 passim, 328; [Add. 41962](#) ff. 32-175 passim, 340, 364; [Add. 41963](#) ff. 44-105 passim, 175-234 passim.

1797-1821. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings. Governor-General of India, etc. Letter to Sir James Mackintosh. Philosopher and historian.** MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52453](#) f. 65; [Add. 78765](#) ff. 3-8v, 13; [Add. 78767](#) f. 136.

1797-1841. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence with the East India Company.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff.1-242.

1797-1867. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence relating to Madras and the Carnatic.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#); [Add. 37280](#).

1798 circa-1803. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Observations on the tax on income.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 148b.

1813. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Correspondence relative to a plan of Charles Wilkins for forming a collegiate establishment at Benares.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) ff. 203b, 243.

1798, 1799. **George Harris. Commander of the Madras Army. Letters on the affairs of the Mysore.** [Add. 13665](#)

1798, 1799. **John Malcolm. Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay. Letters on the affairs of the Mysore.** [Add. 13665](#); [Add. 13667](#).

1798, 1799. **Letters and papers relating to intrigues of the French in Tranquebar and Pondicherry.** [Add. 13683](#).

1798, 1799. **Letters and papers relating to the Mysore.** [Add. 13659](#) – 13674.

1798, 1799. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Letters from Governors of the Cape of Good Hope, etc.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff.244-330.



- 1798, 1799. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter-book as Governor-General of Bengal.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37276](#).
- 1798, 1799. **Thomas Cockburn.** **Letters on the affairs of the Mysore.** [Add. 13665](#).
- 1798, 1799. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Capt. Henry Cosby.** Copies. Letter-book of Capt. Henry S. Cosby, Brigade-Major and deputy Adjutant-General of a detachment, of the East India Company's troops acting in the Deccan in support of the Nizam and against Tippoo Saib. [Add. 27570](#).
- 1798, 1799. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Lord Mornington.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) ff. 22, 58-103, 128-135, 144-165, 171, 233, 344-368.
- 1798, 1800. **Mary Wilkes.** *Daughter of J. Wilkes.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 90; [Add. 29177](#) f. 247; [Add. 29194](#) f. 249.
- 1798, 1800. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to his daughter, Harriet.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) ff. 30, 36.
- 1798, 1811. **S. Tolfrey.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) f. 413; [Add. 29186](#) f. 217.
1798. **Alexander Foggo.** *Captain.* **Depositions on an embassy to the Mauritius from Tippoo.** *Sultan of Mysore.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) ff. 43, 50.
1798. **Alice Lumley.** *of Northampton.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* MELVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 43770](#) f. 101.
1798. **Archibald Seton.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copy. Collections of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, judge and Egyptologist. [Add. 31274](#) f. 218.
1798. **Charles Wyatt.** *Capt.; of the Engineers, Bengal.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 69.
1798. **Claud Martin.** *Gen.; of the East India Company; philanthropist.* **Letters to various official persons in India.** Persian. [Add. 16849](#).
1798. **Colin Mackenzie.** *Captain.* **Remarks and observations made on the Survey of the Nizam's Dominions in 1797.** [Add. 13582](#).
1798. **David Ross.** *of Ankerville, Lord of Session.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 24.

1798. **Day Hort McDowall.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 202.

1798. **Draft of treaty with Nizam of Hyderabad, annotated by Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 267.

1798. **Edward Tiretta.** *Superintendent of streets, Calcutta; civil architect to the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 73.

1798. **Eliza Blunt.** *Wife of Sir C. W. Blunt.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) ff. 393, 421.

1798. **Francis Buchanan.** *M.D. Journey through Chittagong and Tiperah.* An account of a journey undertaken by order of the Board of Trade through the Provinces of Chittagong and Tiperah, in order to look out for the places most proper for the cultivation of spices; with coloured drawings of cattle. [Add. 19286.](#)

1798. **Frederick Marsden.** *Capt.; of Bengal.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 35.

1798. **George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* **Notes, as Secretary, on Indian administration.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 1.

1798. **George Woodford Thellusson.** *Director of East India Company.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38232](#) f. 188.

1798. **Intelligence from Seringapatam.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 59.

1798. **Ivie Campbell.** **Depositions on recruiting in Mauritius for Tippoo, Sultan of Mysore.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) ff. 24-34, 39.

1798. **J. Baugh.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) f. 403.

1798. **J. Davies.** *Librarian to Cambridge University.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 123.

1798. **James Achilles Kirkpatrick.** *Maj.; Assistant Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letters to Lord Mornington.** [Add. 37279](#) ff. 19, 44.

1798. **James Achilles Kirkpatrick.** *Maj.; Assistant Resident at Hyderabad.* **Report on troops of the Nizam of Hyderabad trained by European officers.** [Add. 37279](#) f. 104.

1798. **James Achilles Kirkpatrick.** *Maj.; Assistant Resident at Hyderabad.* **Review of the political state of the Dekkan.** [Add. 13582.](#)

1798. **James Graham.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37416](#) f. 22.
1798. **James Stuart.** *Commander-in-Chief at Madras.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37274](#) f. 12.
1798. **John Bebb.** *of the Bengal Board of Trade.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) ff. 33, 51.
1798. **John Collins.** *Army officer.* **Letter, etc., to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 73.
1798. **John Lumsdaine.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to the University of St. Andrews and David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) ff. 19, 169, 203.
1798. **John Mackenzie.** *Bengal merchant.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 77.
1798. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Richard Brinsley Sheridan.** *M.P.; dramatist.* Signed. SHERIDAN PAPERS. [Add. 58274](#) f. 8.
1798. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Thomas Henchman.** Miscellaneous autograph letters, etc. 1438-1829. [Add. 28558](#) f. 7.
1798. **John Swinton.** *Army officer.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 17.
1798. **M. Higginson.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) f. 391.
1798. **Michael Symes.** *Col.; Ambassador to the Burmese Court.* **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33980](#) f. 131; [Add. 33982](#) f. 274.
1798. **Papers of Lord Grenville relating to Tippoo Sultan.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59243](#) ff. 1-130v.
1798. **Plan of the Poodicherum Pass in Madras.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 126.
1798. **Ralph Broome.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Frances d'Arblay née Burney.** *Novelist.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3693](#) f. 71.

1798. **Ralph Broome.** *Capt.; Bengal Army. Marriage licence.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3708](#) f. 133.
1798. **Recruiting in Mauritius for Tippoo.** *Sultan of Mysore.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) ff. 28-58.
1798. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Minutes on the finances of India.* [Add. 13595](#).
1798. **Richard Lewin.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29175](#) f. 420.
1798. **Robert Bogle.** **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 48.
1798. **Robert Brooke.** *Governor of St. Helena. Letters from Lord Wellesley.* Drafts of letters from Lord Wellesley and the Government Secretaries to various persons. [Add. 13710](#). Drafts of letters from Lord Wellesley to Robert Brooke, Governor at St. Helena, Lord Macartney, Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, and John Pringle, agent there, 1798-1800. [Add. 13787](#).
1798. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Col. Sir J. Callendar.* *29th Dragoons.* Copy. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 71593](#) f. 178.
1798. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Matthew Lewis.* *Deputy Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37878](#) f. 199.
1798. **Robert Cunynghame.** *Judge in India. Letter to Lord Wellesley.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 21.
1798. **Samuel Manesty.** *Resident of the East India Company at Bussorah; envoy to Persia. Letter to John Spencer Smith.* *Minister Plenipotentiary at Constantinople.* Extract. NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34908](#) f. 306.
1798. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letters to George III, with a memoir on the French expedition to Egypt, and the means of counteracting "their eventual designs against our commerce and possessions in India".* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 108; [Add. 29234](#) f. 32.

1798. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Regulations for the removal of cattle, grain, and other stores without the reach of an enemy landing on the English Coast.** Autograph. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 52.

1798. **William Berrie.** *Writer in the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 43.

1798. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 26.

1798. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* MELVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 43770](#) f. 125.

1798. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Letter to the Duke of York.** Copy. MELVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 43770](#) f. 127.

1798. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Appointed provisional Member of Council for Madras.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 11.

1798. **William Ramsay.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letter to (-) Cabell.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38409](#) f. 381.

1798-1799. **Papers and plans relative to the siege of Seringapatam.** Journal of remarks and observations made on the march from Hyderabad to Seringapatam, and during the Mysore Campaign, by Capt. Colin Mackenzie with an appendix of papers and plans relative to the siege of Seringapatam. [Add. 13663](#).

1798-1800. **James Henry Craig.** *Army officer and Governor-in-Chief of British North America.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13531](#).

1798-1801. **Gabriel Doveton.** *Army officer.* **Letters and papers relating to Ryakotah and Vellore.** [Add. 13680](#).

1798-1801. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Minutes and drafts of minutes.** [Add. 13448](#); [Add. 13449](#).

1798-1802. **Alured Clarke.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* [Add. 13724](#).

1798-1802. **Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) ff. 12, 17; [Add. 37280](#) ff. 1, 19, 32, 36, 42, 64.

1798-1803. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13621](#) – 13628. [Add. 13712](#).

1798-1803. **Jacob Bosanquet.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 206; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 193, 207; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 274, 381; [Add. 29234](#) f. 38.

1798-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. William Palmer and Lt.-Col. Barry Close.** *Residents at Poona.* [Add. 13596.](#)

1798-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the Secret Committee.** Drafts. [Add. 13450](#); [Add. 13451.](#)

1798-1804. **General letters from the Court of Directors to the Governor-General in Council.** [Add. 13393](#) – 13410.

1798-1804. **George Vansittart.** *Member of the Bengal Council; M.P.* **Letters to J. Sykes and others.** Original letters from various persons, connected with places in Berkshire, and other documents. [Add. 28670](#) ff. 38, 41, 43.

1798-1804. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Paget.** *Diplomat.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 48399](#) ff. 80-92b.

1798-1804. **Jacob Bosanquet.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 50, 67, 83, 89, 93, 101, 104, 115, 121, 125, 129, 133, 140, 142.

1798-1804. **James Stuart.** *Commander-in-Chief at Madras.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13710](#); [Add. 13713](#); [Add. 13714](#); [Add. 13768](#); [Add. 13769.](#)

1798-1804. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters relative to Portuguese affairs in East Indies to William Clarke.** *Envoy at Goa.* [Add. 13703.](#)

1798-1804. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lord Clive and Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras, etc.* [Add. 13621](#) – 13632; [Add. 13711](#); [Add. 13712.](#)

1798-1804. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with various naval officers commanding in the Indian Seas.** [Add. 13752](#); [Add. 13760](#); [Add. 13761.](#)

1798-1804. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the Viceroy of Goa, etc.** Drafts. [Add. 13703.](#)

1798-1805. **Francisco Antonio da Viega.** *Viceroy of Goa.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** Drafts of letters from Lord Wellesley and the Government Secretaries to various persons. [Add. 13710.](#)

1798-1805. **J. Brooke; Thomas Brooke; William Augustus Brooke; George Frederic Cherry; John Neave.** *Agents at Benares.* **Official copies of letters from Neil Benjamin Edmonstone and John Lumsden.** *Secretaries to Government of India.* [Add. 13581.](#)

1798-1805. **General letters from the Governor-General in Council to the Court of Directors.** [Add. 13411](#) – 13455.

1798-1805. **Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Letters from the Governor-General when in Lucknow.** [Add. 13526](#) – 13527.

1798-1805. **J. Krefting.** *Governor of the Danish settlement of Fredericksnagore.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** Drafts. [Add. 13710](#); [Add. 13714](#).

1798-1805. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to the Resident at Hyderabad.** [Add. 13584](#) – 13586.

1798-1805. **Peter Rainier.** *Adm.; Commander of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13711](#); [Add. 13751](#); [Add. 13752](#); [Add. 13757](#) -13760; [Add. 13762](#). WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 274, 294, 304, 307, 323.

1798-1805. **Register of the Proceedings of the Supreme Council at Fort William.** [Add. 12585](#) – 13392.

1798-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with various persons.** [Add. 13472](#) – 13475.

1798-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Diaries and list of letters and enclosures.** [Add. 13895](#) – 13900.

1798-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters and drafts of separate letters to the Court of Directors.** [Add. 13446](#) – 13447.

1798-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to him and his secretary.** [Add. 13794](#) – 13802.

1798-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the Chairman of Court of Directors, with enclosures.** [Add. 13452](#) – 13455.

1798-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the Residents at Lucknow, with enclosures.** [Add. 13526](#) – 13528.

1798-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters from Sir John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* [Add. 13716](#). WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 244, 257; [Add. 37282](#) f. 19.

1798-1805. **William John Sands.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) ff. 127, 130, 137, 140, 147.

1798-1805. **William Ramsay.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13710](#).

1798-1806. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Private and official correspondence, etc.** [Add. 13473](#) – 13499.

1798-1807. **David Scott.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) f. 71; [Add. 37282](#) passim; [Add. 37283](#) f. 48, 72, 84, 88, 90, 181, 183, 264.

1798-1810. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Hon. Jonathan Duncan.** *Governor of Bombay.* [Add. 13693](#) – 13702; [Add. 13710](#); [Add. 13712](#). WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37285](#) ff. 241, 248, 250.

1798-1812. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. George Harris.** *Commander of the Madras Army.* [Add. 13668](#); [Add. 13727](#) – 13729. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 96; [Add. 37297](#) f. 177; [Add. 37309](#) f. 52.

1798-1814. **Prices of cinnamon in Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) f. 295.

1798-1823? **Drawings of animals, birds, etc., in India.** Drawings, on a large scale, in Indian ink and pencil, of various animals and birds. From the collection of Sir Joseph Banks. [Add. 11807](#). Coloured drawings illustrative of Indian zoology, drawn in India; 1798-1823. From the collection of Maj.-Gen. Thomas Hardwicke. [Add. 11808](#).

1798-1842. **Henry Addington.** *P.M.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) ff. 65, 97, 103, 206, 265, 295, 374, 411; [Add. 37283](#) ff. 14, 20, 34, 98, 120, 138; [Add. 37295](#) ff. 73, 74; [Add. 37298](#) ff. 1, 7, 17-21, 32-38, 47, 56; [Add. 37300](#) f. 107; [Add. 37303](#) f. 23; [Add. 37306](#) f. 89; [Add. 37308](#) ff. 367, 371, 373, 375; [Add. 37309](#) ff. 3, 11, 202; [Add. 37310](#) ff. 255, 282, 313, 353(?); [Add. 37311](#) f. 392; [Add. 37312](#) ff. 171, 235, 249, 461; [Add. 37313](#) ff. 44, 79, 166, 201, 203; [Add. 37416](#) ff. 31, 42, 46, 48, 54-63, 68.



1799 before. **Charts and plans of Asia.** Collection of charts and plans of coasts, rivers, islands, etc., drawn for military or sailing purposes, many of which have reference to the voyages and naval engagements of Adm. Richard, Earl Howe. [Add. 38076 D.](#)

1, 2. Arabia. 1. Chart of Keshin. 2. Charts of Mocha.  
3, 4. Persia.  
5, 6. Maldiva and Laccadive Islands. 5. Chart of Chagos Island, with the track of H.M.S. "Pitt". 6. Chart of the Laccadive Islands by Capt. Henry Cornwall.  
7-15. Ceylon. 7-8. Charts of Batticaloa, 1762. 9. Track of H.M.S. "Falmouth" at Batacoa, 1762. 10. Chart of the Haven in Colombo. 11. Plan Point de Galle. 15. Plan of Vendelus Bay.  
16-23. Madras. 16. Track of the "Neptune", a snow, off Ceylon, 1763. 18. Plan of the Coast of Coromandel by G. Scott. 19. Charts of the Coast of Coromandel by Capt. George Baker. 20. Chart of the Deccan. 21, 22. Plans of Tuticorin. 23. Plan of Vellore.  
24-30. Bombay. 24. The wreck of H.M.S. "Medway" off Bombay, 1761. 28. Plans of Malabar Coast, 1725. 29. Plan of Gheria harbour and rivers, 1756. 30. Plan of Surat, 1750.  
31-44. Bengal. 32. Chart of Bettiah. 33. Plan of Cachar. 34-37. Plans of the coast of Chittagong. 38. Plan of Carumnassa River by Lieut. Samuel How Shower, 1766. 39. Plans of Ganges River. 40. Chart Channell Creek at Sagar Island.  
45-50. Burma. 45, 46. Charts of Arracan River. 47. Chart of Negrais River. 48, 49. Charts of Sirian River. 50. Chart of Tavoy River, by Capt. Alves, 1763.  
51-53. Anam. 51. Chart of the coast of Cambodia. 52. Chart of Padaran Bay. 53. Chart of Cochin China.  
54-56. Lower Siam. 54. Chart of coast of the Patani by Malatesta de' Malatesti.  
57-60. Malacca Straits. 57, 59-62. Charts of Sumatra. 58. Chart of the Straits of Malacca by Herbert.  
61-64. Sunda Straits.  
65-70. Sumatra. 68. Chart of Sumatra coast by Capt. Bunyon.  
71-76. Java. 73. Chart of Cocos al. Keeling Islands. 76. Chart of Madura.  
77-80. Borneo.  
81-91. Philippine Islands. 81-83. Charts of the Philippines by Capt. George Baker. 84. Chart of Batangas Bay by C. Brereton, 1765. 88. Chart of Port Siairan by Manuel Galvez, 1753.  
92-102. Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. 92. Track of H.M.S. "Supply", commanded by Lieut. H. L. Ball, 1790. 93. Track of H.M.S. "Alexander" in the East India Islands, 1788. 93. Chart of New Georgia, 1790. 95-100. Charts of Mantawi Islands. 100. Chart of the Straits of Secockup by John Tolme.  
102-107. China. 103, 104. Chart from Formosa to Japan. 105, 106. Charts of Hainan. 107. Chart of Pescadore Island.  
108. Chart of Nangasaki.

1799 circa. **Various maps and plans of places, buildings, etc., in India.** [Add. 13901](#)

- A. A coloured “Plan of Canal” [for draining the ground at Chourunghy], agreeable to the Chief Engineer’s estimate No. 1, received with Col. Cameron’s minute. B.  
A coloured plan, annexed to the survey of the ground at the back of Chourunghy, the General Hospital, etc., for the purpose of explaining the level and direction of the proposed drain; submitted to the Military Board by James T. Blunt, Assistant Surveyor General.  
C. A coloured plan of a hall for public exercises for the College of Fort William.  
D. Plan, apparently, of the mint at Calcutta.

1799 circa-1818. **Letters and papers relating to Ceylon.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38254](#) f. 235; [Add. 38284](#) f. 101; [Add. 38409](#) f. 389. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38738](#) ff. 31-35, 249; [Add. 38739](#) ff. 109-175, 200-243, 246, 288; [Add. 38740](#) ff. 209-246, 251-262; [Add. 38741](#) ff. 216-218, 239-241; [Add. 38763](#) ff. 36, 44, 49-55, 60, 63, 64; [Add. 38765](#) ff. 234-302.

1799 circa-1818. **William Huskisson. Statesman. Papers relating to Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) ff. 234-302.

1799, 1800. **Henry Thomas Colebrooke. Resident at Nagpoor. Abstracts of letters.** [Add. 13589](#).

1799, 1802. **Diana D’Oyly. Wife of Sir J. H. D’Oyly. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) f. 116; [Add. 29178](#) f. 146; [Add. 29192](#) f. 263.

1799, 1802. **Harriet Wilks. Wife of Col. M. Wilks. Letters to her brother-in-law, James Wilks.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 16-17v; 21-22v.

1799, 1802. **William Fullarton. Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P. Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35643](#) f. 205; [Add. 35736](#) ff. 141, 268.

1799, 1803. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone. Secretary to the Government of India. Letters to Lt.-Col. John Collins.** [Add. 13601](#).

1799, 1812. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound. Governor-General of Bengal. Letters to Thomas Grenville. M.P.; book collector.** THOMAS GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 41858](#) f. 163; [Add. 42058](#) f. 192.

1799, 1819. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Resolutions of the Court of Directors relative to his annuity.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) ff. 70, 149.

1799. (-) **Hay. Widow of E. Hay. Letter from Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 67.

1799. **Alexander Beatson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* [Add. 13670](#); [Add. 13710](#) f. 8.

1799. **Alured Clarke.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter from Col. Arthur Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 149-152.

1799. **Alured Clarke.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Lord Mornington.** Copy. PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41961](#) f. 93.

1799. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Letters to him and the other Commissioners from Joshua Uthoff and the Governor-General, with an account of their proceedings.** [Add. 13669](#) – 13673.

1799. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Private letters from him and the other Commissioners to the Governor-General, with original memoranda, etc.** Private letters from the Commissioners of the Mysore to Lord Wellesley; with original memoranda and papers, and drafts of the Treaty of Settlement, 1799. [Add. 13674](#).

1799. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the Duke of Portland.** Copy. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35919](#) f. 194.

1799. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Donoughmore.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38233](#) f. 158.

1799. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Report of the capture of Seringapatam.** Copy. MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39191](#) f. 193.

1799. **Draft treaty of the East India Company with Nizam of Hyderabad.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 183.

1799. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Report on the French fleet at Brest.** BRIDPORT PAPERS. [Add. 35200](#) f. 187.

1799. **Eliza P. Woodman.** **Letter to her uncle, Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 105.

1799. **Elizabeth Ramsay.** *Widow of George, 8th Earl of Dalhousie.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37274](#) f. 227.

1799. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Bunbury.** *Under-secretary for War.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 157.

1799. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Thomas Conolly**. *Irish M.P.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49090](#) f. 81.

1799. **Henry Douglas**. *Magistrate at Patna*. **Letter to Sir George Hilario Barlow**. *Acting Governor-General of India*. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 148.

1799. **Henry Edward Bunbury**. *Lt.-Gen.; Under-secretary for War*. **Letter from Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 157.

1799. **Henry Gwillim**. *Justice at Madras*. **Letter to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke**. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35643](#) f. 219.

1799. **Horatio Nelson**. *Naval officer*. **Grant of £10,000 from the East India Company**. NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34911](#) ff. 17-24; [Add. 34912](#) f. 31.

1799. **Hugh Inglis**. *Director and chairman of the East India Company*. **Letter to Henry Dundas**. *President of the Board of Control*. Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38424](#) f. 90.

1799. **Ilay Campbell**. *President of the Court of Session*. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) f. 78.

1799. **James Achilles Kirkpatrick**. *Maj.; Assistant Resident at Hyderabad*. **Correspondence with Henry Thomas Colebrooke**. *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal, etc.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) ff. 302, 310.

1799. **James Achilles Kirkpatrick**. *Maj.; Assistant Resident at Hyderabad*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. William Kirkpatrick**. *Resident at Hyderabad, Military Secretary to Lord Wellesley, etc.* [Add. 37279](#) f. 306.

1799. **John Fendall**. *Magistrate at Moorshedabad*. **Correspondence with Sir George Hilario Barlow**. *Acting Governor-General of India*. Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) ff. 85, 87, 89, 91, 124, 136, 144.

1799. **John Macpherson**. *Governor-General of India*. **Letter to the Nabob of Arcot concerning his debts, etc.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 239.

1799. **John Malcolm**. *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay*. **Journal when serving in the Nizam's contingent in the expedition against Tippoo Sultan**. [Add. 13664](#).

1799. **John Malcolm**. *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay*. **On the connection between the Court of Hyderabad and the Company's Government**. [Add. 13706](#).

1799. **John Malcolm**. *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay*. **Account of the rise and progress of Baba Khan**. [Add. 13706](#).

1799. **John Neave.** *Magistrate at Benares.* **Letter to Sir George Hilaro Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 101.
1799. **John Sinclair.** *President of the Board of Agriculture.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29176](#) f. 347.
1799. **Jonathan Duncan.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Extract. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37274](#) f. 298.
1799. **Letters on export of copper by the East India Company.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38424](#) ff. 87, 90.
1799. **Letters relative to the Mysore.** Official copies of correspondence of Lt.-Gen. James Stuart, Maj.-Gen. J. Floyd, Maj.-Gen. James Hartley, Lt.-Col. Alexander Read, and Lt.-Col. A. Browne, relative to the Mysore. [Add. 13666](#).
1799. **Papers relating to booty taken during the campaign in the Mysore.** [Add. 13681](#).
1799. **Peter Touchet.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Radnagore.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 73.
1799. **Plan of operations near Periapatam against Tippoo.** *Sultan of Mysore.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 168-170.
1799. **Receipt by Charles Warre Malet.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Poona.* DANSEY PAPERS. [Add. 41580](#) f. 32.
1799. **Regulations of the Governor-General concerning land-revenue.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37277](#) f. 114.
1799. **Reports on fortifying the entrance to the river Hoogly.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) ff. 60, 67b, 75.
1799. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Private letters from the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore.** With original memoranda and papers, and drafts of the Treaty of Settlement. [Add. 13674](#).
1799. **Robert Drummond.** *of the East India Company's Bombay Medical Establishment.* **Malabar grammar.** Printed at Bombay 1799; with manuscript notes by Dr. Leyden. [Add. 26590](#). Manuscript copy of the preceding; with a vocabulary of Prakrit. [Add. 26591](#).
1799. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to W. Pitt.** Copy. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34455](#) f. 218.

1799. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copy. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34455](#) f. 220.
1799. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Alexander Davison.** *Government contractor.* NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34913](#) f. 99.
1799. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Nelson.** NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34911](#) f. 17.
1799. **W. Carnac.** *Magistrate at Dacca.* **Letter to Sir George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 83.
1799. **W. John Chater.** *Proprietor of the 'Madras Courier'.* **Letters to Samuel.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) ff. 275, 277, 281.
1799. **W. N. Cameron.** *Col.; Chief Engineer in India.* **Reports on defence of the river Hoogly.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) ff. 60, 67b, 75.
1799. **William Burroughs.** *Advocate of Supreme Court, Bengal.* **Letter to Sir George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 158.
1799. **William Cabell.** *Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.* **Letters to Lord Mornington.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37274](#) ff. 206, 236.
1799. **William Frederick Eden.** *Eldest son of Sir W. Eden.* **Elegiacs, at Eton, on the victory of Seringapatam.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37308](#) f. 268.
1799. **William John Sands.** *of the East India Company.* **Account of massacre at Benares.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) ff. 133-136b.
1799. **William Lambton.** *Army officer.* **Journal of the march of the Grand Army in the Mysore campaign.** [Add. 13664.](#)
1799. **William Palmer.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letter from Poona to Capt. James Kirkpatrick.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 304.
1799. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Hon. Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37279](#) f. 166.
1799. **William Scott.** *Adjutant-General at Fort William.* **Letter to Sir James Henry Craig.** *Army officer and Governor-in-Chief of British North America.* Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS [Add. 37281](#) f. 56.
- 1799?-1800. **State of Goa and its dependencies.** Anonym paper. DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59243](#) ff. 131-213.

1799-1801, 1809. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with George Canning.** P.M. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37286](#) ff. 94, 100, 241, 251, 253, 257, 286; [Add. 37289](#); [Add. 37295](#) ff. 1-71.

1799-1801. **Thomas Myers.** *Accountant-General to the Supreme Government in India.* **Correspondence and papers.** [Add. 13750](#).

1799-1802. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters from Col. Barry Close.** *Resident at Poona; Commissioner of Mysore.* [Add. 13593](#); [Add. 13725](#).

1799-1803. **Harford Jones.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Bagdad.* **Correspondence with Lord Melville.** Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) ff. 43-335.

1799-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. John Collins.** [Add. 13601](#).

1799-1804. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. William Scott.** *Resident at Lucknow.* [Add. 13530](#).

1799-1804. **William Scott.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Lucknow.* **Correspondence with the Governor-General, etc.** [Add. 13526](#); [Add. 13527](#); [Add. 13530](#).

1799-1805. **Barry Close.** *Lt. Col.; Resident at Poona; Commissioner of Mysore.* **Official letters, etc.** [Add. 13669](#).

1799-1805. **Charles Macaulay.** *Maj.; Resident at Travancore.* **Instructions, letters and papers.** [Add. 13692](#).

1799-1805. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13711](#); [Add. 13712](#); [Add. 13717](#); [Add. 13718](#).

1799-1805. **John Fombelle.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** Drafts. [Add. 13712](#).

1799-1805. **O. Bie.** *Col.; Governor of the Danish settlement of Fredericksnagore.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley to, etc.** Drafts of letters from Lord Wellesley to various persons. [Add. 13712](#).

1799-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters from Col. O. Bie and J. Krefting.** *Governors of the Danish settlement of Fredericksnagore.* [Add. 13754](#).

1799-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Miscellaneous letters and papers, including a statement of the secret service money expended during his government in India.** [Add. 13803](#).

1799-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Papers and correspondence relating to affairs at Constantinople, Egypt, etc. with Thomas Bruce.** *Ambassador at Constantinople.* [Add. 13788](#) – 13793.

1799-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Reports and papers relative to the “Durbar” charges of the Indian Government, his own personal expenses, etc.** [Add. 13833](#) – 13850.

1799-1805. **Thomas Munro.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters and papers relating to Canara and the Ceded Districts.** [Add. 13679](#).

1799-1810. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence.** [Add. 13602](#); [Add. 13603](#); [Add. 13669](#); [Add. 13746](#); [Add. 13748](#).

1799-1810. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35644](#) f. 63; [Add. 35648](#) f. 353; [Add. 35671](#) f. 147; [Add. 35688](#) f. 354; [Add. 35729](#) f. 77; [Add. 35735](#) f. 311; [Add. 35736](#) ff. 166, 186; [Add. 35737](#) f. 126; [Add. 35742](#) ff. 13, 244.

1799-1813. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38735](#) ff. 318, 320; [Add. 38736](#) ff. 5-271 passim; [Add. 38737](#) ff. 148-152, 215; [Add. 38738](#) ff. 36, 44; [Add. 38739](#) f. 142.

1799-1814. **Samuel Wilson.** *Army officer.* **Journal of travels in Arabia, India, and to Babylon.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26602](#) ff. 85, 99, 165.



1799-1816. **Thomas Andrew Lumisden Strange.** *Chief Justice of Madras.*

**Drawings of buildings and sculptures in Southern India.** [Add. 29324](#).

1. Account of the ruins and sculptures at Mahavellyporam (Mahabalipur, called the Seven Pagodas, Madras), by V. Cavelly Boria, Brahmin, 1799. f. 1.
2. Historical account of Mahavelliporan, compiled from the Stala-Pooranums and the verbal information of the Bramins at Mahavelliporam and Patecha Teertum, 1803; With a list of the gods, goddesses, and sculptures, etc., at Mahavelliporam, by C. Letchman, Bramin, 1803. Followed by a series of pen drawings of the rock sculptures and buildings by Maj. Mackenzie?, with descriptions in Tamil and English. f. 4.
3. Facsimile of a grant of land on two copper plates by one of the Kings of Beejanagur, 1800. Sanskrit. f. 78.
4. Pen drawings of mythological and ornamental sculptures near Seringapatam, and in other places, by Maj. Mackenzie, 1804-1807. f. 82.
5. Plans and elevations of religious buildings at Madras. f. 95.
6. Drawing of a sculptured figure in a pagoda near Pondicherry. f. 98b.
7. Plan of the King's Palace at Candia, capital of Ceylon, 1803. On the back is an extract by Lieut. Anderson from his "Journal of proceedings of Trincomalee detachment, commanded by Lt.-Col. Barbut, 73rd Regt., from leaving Trincomalee, 1803, till their arrival at Candy". With a description of the palace. f. 100.
8. Description of the Mugburu or Begum's tomb at Arungabad, 1816; with ground plan. f. 102.

1799-1826. **William Burroughs.** *Advocate of Supreme Court, Bengal.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 115; [Add. 37284](#) f. 197; [Add. 37304](#) f. 117.

1799-1830 circa. **William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* **Papers relating to the East India Company.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) ff. 1-233.

1800 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Collections and translations in Sanskrit.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26568](#); [Add. 26581](#) f. 10; [Add. 26582](#); [Add. 26592](#).

1800 circa. **Memoirs of Celia, an English lady in India.** [Add. 28094](#). f. 199.

1800 circa. **Notes of the channels, etc. of the Hoogly River.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 402.

1800, 1801. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Dissatisfaction at having an Irish marquise conferred on him.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) ff. 190, 204, 206, 265.

1800, 1801. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Paget.** *Diplomat.* Partly signed. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 48396](#) ff. 1-22b passim.

1800, 1803. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Sir John Doyle.** *Army officer and politician.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38463](#) f. 265. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 239.

1800. **Alured Clarke.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter from Col. Arthur Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* Copy. Letter-book of Col. Arthur Wellesley, containing copies of 88 letters to military officers and the Secretaries of the Government and the Military Board at Madras; 1800. [Add. 29238](#) f. 21b.

1800. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Sir C. Stuart.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 58.

1800. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the Duke of Portland.** Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 136.

1800. **Charles Grant.** *Director of the East India Company; philanthropist.* **Correspondence with Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37275](#) ff. 113, 210.

1800. **David Scott.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 160, 166, 168.

1800. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Nathaniel Parker Forth.** *Stockbroker and intelligence agent.* Copy. FORTH PAPERS. [Add. 65148](#) f. 41.

1800. **James John Hume.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) ff. 253, 259

1800. **James Mill.** *Accountant.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) ff. 317, 326.

1800. **James Willis.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) f. 65.

1800. **John Call.** *Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Arthur Young.** Original letters addressed to Arthur Young, Secretary to the Board of Agriculture with a few holograph draft replies; 1743-1820. [Add. 35128](#) f. 190.

1800. **John Warton.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) f. 193.

1800. **Mémoire on French missionaries in India.** WINDHAM PAPERS. French. [Add. 37867](#) f. 268.

1800. **Minute on the reports of the committee of Reform for the Civil Government of Fort St. George with the papers referred to Sir Edward Clive, Governor of Madras.** [Add. 13614](#).
1800. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India*; **William Kirkpatrick.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Hyderabad, Military Secretary to Lord Wellesley, etc.* **Letters to the Residents at Nagpore.** [Add. 13589](#).
1800. **Note with respect to the foundation of a College at Fort William.** [Add. 59249](#).
1800. **Peregrine Francis Thorne.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Auditor-General, Ceylon.* **Letter to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37880](#) f. 37.
1800. **Peter Rainier.** *Adm.; Commander of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letter to C. Stokes.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 223.
1800. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to Capt. John Archdeacon.** *Bengal Army.* Miscellaneous autograph letters. [Add. 27457 E](#) f. 19.
1800. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to H. Eyre.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) f. 32.
1800. **References to Lt.-Gen. Thomas Maitland.** *Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37912](#) ff. 230, 237.
1800. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Sir John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 131.
1800. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Objection to being succeeded in India by Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 192.
1800. **Robert Anderson.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) f. 274.
1800. **Robert Arbuthnot.** *Chief Secretary to the Ceylon Government.* **Correspondence with Sir Arthur Paget.** *Diplomat.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 48383](#) ff. 124, 126; [Add. 51235](#) ff. 45-47.
1800. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Hon. Sir Charles Stuart.** *Army officer.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 56, 62-67, 78.
1800. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lieut. William Sutherland.** *Royal Garrison Battalion.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38234](#) f. 70b.

1800. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** Copies. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34455](#) ff. 327, 327b.

1800. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Instructions to Col. Nightingale.** Copy. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37879](#) f. 138.

1800. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37879](#) ff. 27, 61, 76.

1800. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Col. Edward Baker Littlehales.** *A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.* Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 104.

1800. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Account of Indian mythology.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39872](#) f. 6.

1800. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir Henry Fletcher.** *Director of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38191](#) f. 87.

1800. **William Burroughs.** *Advocate General in India;* **Robert Leslie; Francis Macnaghten.** **Legal opinion respecting the will of Gen. Claud Martin.** *of the East India Company; philanthropist.* [Add. 13863](#).

1800. **William Lee.** *5th Bart.* **Journal of a voyage from England to Madras.** LEE PAPERS. [Add. 47493 A](#).

1800-1801. **Warren Hastings.** **Papers on the high price of wheat and on the Grain Committee.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) ff. 132, 140; [Add. 29234](#) f. 79b.

1800-1802. **Jean Louis Carme.** *Missionary.* **Memoirs of travels in the Deccan and Hindostan.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. French. [Add. 26602](#) ff. 104-164.

1800-1802. **John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** Copies. [Add. 13713](#) – 13714.

1800-1802. **Pulteney Malcolm.** *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13760](#).

1800-1802. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Returns of income.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39902](#) ff. 17b, 19b.

1800-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Warren Hastings and others.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) f. 232; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 21, 23, 99.

1800-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Papers relating to the expeditions against Batavia and the Red Sea.** Drafts. [Add. 13708](#); [Add. 13709](#).

1800-1804. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Correspondence with Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13772](#) – 13778.

1800-1804. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Col. Arthur Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* Drafts and copies. [Add. 13772](#); [Add. 13773](#); [Add. 13775](#) – 13778.

1800-1804. **Thomas Munro.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Col. Arthur Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* Letter-book of Col. Arthur Wellesley. [Add. 29238](#) ff. 6, 35, 36b. Twenty-four original letters of Col. and Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wellesley, commanding in Mysore, etc., to Maj. and Lt.-Col. Thomas Munro, civil administrator of Canara and afterwards of the “Ceded Districts” of the Nizam’s dominions. [Add. 29239](#).

1800-1805. **Colin Mackenzie.** *Army officer.* **Reports, letters, etc., relative to the survey of the Mysore.** [Add. 13660](#). Copies of papers relating, to the Survey of India, etc. [Add. 14380](#) f. 23.

1800-1805. **Letters, etc., relating to Bundelcund.** [Add. 13876](#).

1800-1805. **Papers relating to the college of Fort William with reports of examinations, etc.** [Add. 13860](#) – 13862.

1800-1806. **John Stewart.** *7th Earl of Galloway.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) ff. 306, 309; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 172, 290.

1800-1807. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37879](#) f. 19, 59, 146, 170, 174, 179, 193, 197, 209; [Add. 37885](#) ff. 21-31, 216; [Add. 37886](#) ff. 7, 57, 181.

1800-1812. **Hyacinthe Mary Wellesley.** *2nd natural daughter of R. C. Wellesley.* **Letters to her father.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37315](#) ff. 4, 14b, 84, 92, 145, 151, 155.

1800-1818. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39872](#).

1800-1820. **Correspondence on the abolition of slavery in St. Helena.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20239](#).

1800-1820. **Gerald Wellesley.** *2nd natural son of R. C. Wellesley; of the East India Company; Resident at Indore.* **Letters to his father.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37315](#) ff. 6, 12, 15, 18, 65, 108, 138, 159, 258.

1800-1820. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 35-335 passim; [Add. 38738](#) f. 249; [Add. 38739](#) ff. 109, 128-141, 146, 304-311; [Add. 38740](#) ff. 27, 87, 220-243; [Add. 38741](#) ff. 17-278 passim; [Add. 38742](#) ff. 20-23.

1800-1821. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Letters to Sir Charles and Lady Imhoff.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29177](#) f. 307; [Add. 29178](#) ff. 244, 267; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 37, 109, 187, 221; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 151, 163, 214, 244; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 76, 120, 132, 155, 157, 161, 186; [Add. 29182](#) f. 352; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 56, 74, 98, 123, 164, 247, 291, 301; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 320; [Add. 29184](#) ff. 42, 91, 115, 121, 165, 204, 266; [Add. 29184](#) f. 310; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 188, 199, 263; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 65, 149, 161, 169, 176, 178, 184; [Add. 29186](#) ff. 5, 22, 157, 212, 223; [Add. 29187](#) f. 47; [Add. 29190](#) ff. 179, 309; [Add. 29193](#) f. 80.

1800-1837. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence relating to Persia.** WHITWORTH PAPERS. [Add. 37385](#).

1800-1842. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Family correspondence.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37315](#); [Add. 37316](#) ff. 1-133.

1800-1900s. **Henry Ferrers Waddington.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the Bengal Staff Corps.* **Genealogical collections, etc., relating to Young family.** SHELTON YOUNG COLLECTION. [Add. 41038](#) – 41040; [Add. 41051](#) – 41053.

1800s early. **Robert Curzon.** *Hon.; of Parham House, co. Sussex;* **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **The Lay of the Purple Falcon.** PARHAM MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 39669](#).

1800s, 1820. **Maps of the East Indies.** [Add. 26654](#).

A. Map of the stations of the Barramah, Salem district, in the Presidency of Madras; with the signature “A. Allan”.

B. Plan of Prince of Wales Island (Penang) and the Territories on the opposite shore ceded thereto, as surveyed and drawn under the directions and orders of Hon. William Edward Phillips, Governor; 1820.

1800s. **Account by Sangin Beg of the inscriptions in Delhi.** Persian. [Add. 19430](#).

1800s. **Account of the Coromandel castes.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26565](#) f. 36.

1800s. **Account of the Parsees.** SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 132.

1800s. **Alexander Beatson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Portrait.** Engraving. ‘History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena’ by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3714](#) f. 64.

1800s. **Caleb Whitefoord.** *Rector of Burford, co. Salop.* **Sketches of the history of the East Indies.** WHITEFOORD PAPERS. [Add. 36597](#) f. 298.

1800s. **Charles Robert George Hodson.** *Lt.-Col.; St. Helena Regt.* **Watercolour portrait.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3720](#) f. 166.

1800s. **Description of the embouchure of the river Hoogly.** Collections of F. Bauzá. Spanish. [Add. 17638](#) f. 36.

1800s. **Drawings at Agra.** Drawings in water-colours of buildings and monuments in or near Agra, by a native artist. [Add. 22716](#).

1800s. **Drawings of Haileybury College.** Drawings and water-colour sketches, with prints and engravings, illustrating the topography of co. Herts.; collected by. J. W. Jones, to accompany Clutterbuck's History of the county. [Add. 32348](#) ff. 65, 66.

1800s. **Drawings of Madras costumes.** Executed for Sir Frederic Adam, Governor of Madras. [Add. 19812](#).

1800s. **Grant to the Jews at Cochin, from Rajah Airvi Brahmin.** Miscellaneous translations from oriental literature by Dr. Leyden. Hebrew and English. [Add. 26581](#) ff. 58b, 60.

1800s. **Hindu divinities.** Coloured drawings representing Hindú divinities, with inscriptions in Telugu. [Eg. 1167](#); [Eg. 1168](#).

1800s. **Hindui-English dictionary.** [Add. 25432](#); [Add. 25433](#).

1800s. **Inscriptions on the gates, etc. of Rotasgur, in Bengal.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 243.

1800s. **Jami Abd Ibrahim. Contents of his manuscripts in the College at Fort William.** Philological papers on oriental languages, with translations, by Dr. Leyden. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26579](#) f. 145b.

1800s. **John Leyden. M.D.; linguist and poet. Comparative vocabulary of the Hindui, Botiya, Newar, Kirat, Nagar, and Hill dialects of India.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26587](#) f. 1.

1800s. **John Leyden. M.D.; linguist and poet. The commentaries of Baber.** Translated from the Jaghatai-Turki. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26569](#); [Add. 26570](#).

1800s. **Joseph Davey Cunningham. Capt.; Historian of the Sikhs. Letter from George Darley. Poet and mathematician.** Miscellaneous letters, many addressed to General Sir Frederick Stovin, and his wife. [Add. 59655](#) f. 49.

1800s. **Khwán e Alwán.** An Indian cookery book. Hindustani. [Add. 19506](#).

1800s. **Laura Buchan née Wilks.** *Daughter of Col. M. Wilks.* **Watercolour portrait.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3720](#) f. 157.

1800s. **Monsoons in East India.** Collections of F. Bauzà. Spanish. [Add. 17638](#) f. 59.

1800s. **Notes and collections on Guzerat Province, mainly on local languages with alphabets, vocabularies, etc.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26592](#); [Add. 26604](#) ff. 2, 4, 27-31; [Add. 26605](#).

1800s. **Notes and memoranda on miscellaneous subjects connected with, and illustrative of antiquities, religion, and architecture.** [Add. 25673](#).

1. On cuneiform inscriptions, with specimen plates. f. 1.
2. On cave temples, near Bang, East India, with drawings. f. 10.
3. Account of the cave temple of Elephanta, by William Erskine, with drawings. f. 15.
4. On the temple of Boro Budor in Java, with drawings. f. 35.
5. On the caves of Salsette, with drawings. f. 41.
6. Notice respecting the religion introduced into India by the Emperor Akbar, by Capt. Vans Kennedy. f. 50.
7. On Sufiism. f. 51.
8. On Albinoes. f. 59.
9. On the White Elephant. f. 60.
10. On the affinity of Gipsy and Hindustani words, by Lieut. Francis Irvine. f. 62.
11. On ceramic art. f. 63.
12. On Russian travellers and on scientific men, etc. f. 64.

1800s. **Notes on Hindoo mythology.** [Add. 30355](#).

1. Translation of the Hindoo tale of Furokh Fahl, son of Koorsheed Shah, King of China. f. 1.
2. Remarks on the Hindoo year 1866, i.e. A.D. 1809; giving particulars of native customs on special days; followed by notes on Hindoo mythology, etc. f. 16.

1800s. **On excessive use of tobacco in India.** Papers of Sir Henry Miers Elliot, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India. [Add. 30788](#) f. 81.

1800s. **Papers relating to a trade between India and Egypt by the Red Sea.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) ff. 412-432.

1800s. **Plan of Coromandel Point.** Drawings and plans of battles, sieges, etc. chiefly executed by Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. [Add. 23618](#) f. 70.

1800s. **Portrait of Robert Clive.** *Governor of Bengal.* Drawings and water-colour sketches, with prints and engravings, illustrating the topography of co. Herts.; collected by J. W. Jones, to accompany Clutterbuck's History of the county. [Add. 32350](#) f. 22.

1800s. **Prithiraj. Rajah. History of invasion of Kanauj.** Papers of Sir Henry Miers Elliot, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India. [Add. 30787](#).



1800s. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta. Hymns for the Christian year.* Autograph. [Add. 25704 A](#) – B.

1800s. **Route-map from Constantinople to India.** [Add. 31344](#).

1800s. **Sahyadri Khanda.** Treatise on the people and places on the western coast of East India. Sanskrit. [Add. 14368](#).

1800s. **View of Government House in Calcutta.** Engraving. B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52483](#) f. 15.

1800s. **Vocabulary of the Czarina Catharine II, in Sanskrit, Mahratta, Kokani, Hindustani and English.** Imperfect. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26604](#) ff. 9-26.

1800s? **Various papers relating to India.** [Add. 14384](#).

1. Account of the city of Ahmedabad.
2. Report on the Dholka and Mehemoodabad Purgunnas, by J. Cruikshank, 1827.
3. Notices of the Portuguese territories of Goa.
4. Concise notices of the Soonda districts.
5. Remarks relative to the frontier district of the Nizam.

1800s-1900s. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Biographical notes.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38770](#) f. 166.

1801 circa. **P. Muller.** *Chef de Bataillon. Letter to the Governor-General of India.* French. [Add. 13468](#).

1801, 1802. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38191](#) f. 69; [Add. 38312](#) ff. 36-60; [Add. 38313](#) – 38315; [Add. 38316](#) ff. 24-63; [Add. 38317](#); [Add. 38566](#) f. 73.

1801, 1802. **George Legge.** *President of the Board of Control. Letters, with enclosures, from Lord Wellesley.* [Add. 13460](#) – 13463; [Add. 13714](#).

1801, 1802. **John Roberts.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35644](#) f. 159; [Add. 35732](#) f. 314.

1801, 1802. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letters, with enclosures, to Lord Lewisham.* [Add. 13460](#) – 13643.

1801, 1802. **Robert Arbuthnot.** *Chief Secretary to the Ceylon Government. Letters to William Huskisson. Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#); [Add. 38737](#) f. 14.

1801, 1802. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Letters to Hon. Charles Lindsay. Bishop of Killaloe and of Kildare.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35674](#) f. 292; [Add. 35733](#) f. 152.

- 1801, 1802. **William Jackson.** *Notary, of Calcutta.* **Letters to Messrs. Shawe.** Copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) ff. 10, 75, 250.
- 1801, 1803. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 232; [Add. 37283](#) f. 62.
- 1801-1813. **Mary Impey née Reade.** *Wife of Sir E. Impey.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) f. 66. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39872](#) f. 101.
- 1801-1814. **Henry Addington.** *P.M.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) ff. 115, 123; [Add. 29179](#) f. 316; [Add. 29189](#) ff. 96, 101, 105; [Add. 29234](#) f. 104b.
- 1801, 1815. **John Jervis.** *Navy officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) f. 79; [Add. 29190](#) f. 112.
1801. **Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner.* **Letter to (-).** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40204](#) f. 239.
1801. **Charges against Maj. James Achilles Kirkpatrick.** *Assistant Resident at Hyderabad.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 279.
1801. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence on the Irish Catholic question with William Pitt. the younger;** *P.M.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35919](#) ff. 100-104.
1801. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** Miscellaneous original letters, etc.; 1561-1801. [Add. 28103](#) f. 123.
1801. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Pelham.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35731](#) f. 114.
1801. **Charles Mills.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Chichester.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33108](#) f. 494.
1801. **Charles Mills.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) ff. 81, 85.
1801. **Codrington Edmund Carrington.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 327.

1801. **D. Mac Kinnon.** *Rev.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Kirkpatrick on the propriety of founding a college to instruct the natives in India in English and Greek.** Miscellaneous papers, letters and accounts, relative to the revenue of Bengal, supplies and loans, allowances and salaries of civil establishment, customs, post-office, etc.; 1796-1804. [Add. 13828](#).
1801. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Legal opinion relating to suppression of riots.** Copy. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49500](#) ff. 6-7b.
1801. **Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* **Epigram on Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. Latin. [Add. 29178](#) f. 215.
1801. **Frances Augusta Medows née Hammerton.** *Wife of Sir W. Medows.* **Letter to Lady Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35728](#) f. 295.
1801. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Thomas Henchman.** Miscellaneous autograph letters; 1702-1829. [Add. 22130](#) f. 77.
1801. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Morley.** MORLEY PAPERS. [Add. 48242](#) f. 37.
1801. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters from Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copies. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 287, 291.
1801. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 339.
1801. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters from Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Copies. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 287, 291.
1801. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to his father.** Miscellaneous autographs and papers. [Add. 36297](#) f. 12.
1801. **Hugh Inglis.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33980](#) f. 260.
1801. **Hugh Inglis.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37880](#) f. 57.
1801. **James Stuart.** *Commander-in-Chief at Madras.* **Minute in favour of Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 79.

1801. **James Willis.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter from Harford Jones.** *Resident at Basra and Bagdad.* Copy. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones,. [Add. 41767](#) f. 87.
1801. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Arthur Young.** Original letters addressed to Arthur Young, Secretary to the Board of Agriculture with a few holograph draft replies; 1743-1820. [Add. 35128](#) f. 327.
1801. **John Meheux.** *of the India Board.* **Letter to Thomas Henchman.** Miscellaneous autograph letters; 1702-1829. [Add. 22130](#) f. 79.
1801. **Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* **Minutes, etc., on his removal from office.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) ff. 72-84.
1801. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to his brother, James.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 18.
1801. **Mary Caroline Duff.** *Wife of J. Duff, army officer in the Spanish service.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49112](#) f. 1.
1801. **Observations on British trade between India and Europe.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37277](#) f. 186.
1801. **Papers on the secret intelligence from Hyderabad.** [Add. 13587.](#)
1801. **Questions relative to the East India Company and the Board of Control.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33108](#) f. 490.
1801. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters and instructions respecting the expedition against Batavia and Ceylon to Maj.-Gen. David Baird; Col. Champagné; Richard Conyers Birch, etc.** [Add. 13717](#); [Add. 13718.](#)
1801. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Reasons for his resigning the government of India.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 295.
1801. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter relating to Lt.-Gen. Sir John Moore [John Moore, his father?].** SIR JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57321](#) f. 74.
1801. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to R. Walker.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40234](#) f. 15.
1801. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Albert Gledstones.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38247](#) f. 224.
1801. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Paget.** *Diplomat.* Copy. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 48411](#) f. 70.

1801. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 298-301.

1801. **Royal firman in favour of the East India Company's servants in Persia.** Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. English translation. [Add. 41767](#) f. 103.

1801. **Stanislas Lefevre.** *Lieut.; d'Infanterie.* **Mémoire on the means of restoring the French power in India.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. French. [Add. 37280](#) f. 122.

1801. **Stanislas Lefevre.** *Lieut.; d'Infanterie.* **Mémoire sur l'importance actuelle de l'Inde, et les moyens les plus effieaces d'y etablir la Nation Francaise dans son ancien splendeur.** [Add. 13468](#).

1801. **Stephen Lushington.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Chichester.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33107](#) f. 133; [Add. 33108](#) f. 22.

1801. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Caleb Whitefoord.** *Rector of Burford, co. Salop.* WHITEFOORD PAPERS. [Add. 36594](#) f. 29.

1801. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Mrs Anne Woodman, his sister.** CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 130.

1801. **William Francklin.** *of the Bengal Army; orientalist.* **Remarks on a proposed embassy to Ava.** [Add. 13872](#).

1801. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Proposals on the bread supply of London.** Miscellaneous official and public papers of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1770-1816. [Add. 33124](#) ff. 39, 43.

1801. **William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* **Recommendation, as Agent for Ceylon.** Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 291.

1801. **William Kirkpatrick.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Hyderabad, Military Secretary to Lord Wellesley, etc.* **Two letters to Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* [Add. 13587](#).

1801. **William Medows.** *Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* **General Orders, as Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35728](#) f. 355.

1801. **William Medows.** *Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* **Letter to C. Abbot.** WEST PAPERS. [Add. 34730](#) f. 265.

1801. **William Medows.** *Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* **Letters relating to his command in Ireland.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35701](#) ff. 23-38.

1801-1802. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters from Sir Home Popham.** *Commanding the Naval Forces in the Red Sea.* [Add. 13756](#) – 13757.

1801-1802. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* [Add. 13719](#) – 13720.

1801-1802. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Chichester.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33107](#) ff. 111, 210; [Add. 33108](#) f. 454; [Add. 33109](#) f. 7.

1801-1803. **Graeme Mercer.** *Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces.* **Correspondence with Richard Ahmuty.** *Collector, of Allahabad.* [Add. 13563](#); [Add. 13564](#).

1801-1803. **Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Correspondence with Col. William Scott.** *Resident at Lucknow.* [Add. 13551](#) – 13552.

1801-1803. **Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Correspondence, in his own name, and those of his secretaries, Graeme Mercer and Thomas Fortescue.** [Add. 13560](#) – 13575.

1801-1803. **Lionel Hook.** *Capt.; Military Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to Capt. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13730](#); [Add. 13731](#).

1801-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Hon. Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* [Add. 13546](#); [Add. 13549](#); [Add. 13550](#); [Add. 13779](#); [Add. 13780](#).

1801-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with persons in authority at the Cape of Good Hope.** [Add. 13782](#) – 13787.

1801-1803. **William Scott.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Lucknow.* **Correspondence with Hon. Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* [Add. 13551](#) – 13552.

1801-1804. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to his wife.** POWIS PAPERS. [Add. 64105](#) ff. 1-78v, 81-126v.

1801-1804. **John Gerard.** *Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General of India.* **Letters to Capt. Merrick Shawe.** *Military Secretary to Lord Wellesley.* [Add. 13726](#).

1801-1804. **Papers relating to the Nizamut and the Nabob Naussim Ool Moolk.** [Add. 13520](#); [Add. 13521](#).

1801-1804. **Peter Tooke.** *Agent of the East India Company at Constantinople.* **Correspondence with Sir Arthur Paget.** *Diplomat.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 48398](#)  
[A](#) ff. 167-210 passim.

1801-1804. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Drafts of letters intended to be sent, but for the most part not despatched.** [Add. 13711.](#)

1801-1805 circa. **James T. Blunt.** *Assistant Surveyor-General.* **Maps of Cuttack.** [Add. 13903.](#)

A. Map of the South Western part of Bahar, surveyed by Du-Glos, Richard and Russel.

B. Map of the province of Cuttack. Constructed from the route of Col. Pearse, in 1783, the surveys of Capt. James T. Blunt and Lieut. Collins, in 1804, the sea coast by Messrs. Knox, Nicholls and M'Carthy.

C. A map of the province of Kuttack. With part of Goomsoor and Choteesgur, distinguishing the limits of the Mogulbundy territory in Kuttack, the extent of Gurjant territory on the sea coast, and the boundary of the province of Kuttack; drawn by Capt. J. T. Blunt, Cuttack, 1804.

D. Survey of part of the province of Cuttack. Executed during the operations of the detachment under the command of Col. Harcourt, 1801-1805, by J. T. Blunt.

1801-1805. **Gerard Lake.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, etc.** [Add. 13710](#) – 13712; [Add. 13737](#) – 13742.

1801-1805. **Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Correspondence with Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13545](#) – 13550; [Add. 13779](#) – 13781.

1801-1805. **John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice in Bengal.* **Correspondence with the Supreme Government on the Court of Requests of Calcutta and Madras.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26587](#) ff. 24-40.

1801-1805. **Letters and papers relating to the Ceded Provinces.** General letters, in the Public, Revenue, and Judicial Departments of the Ceded Provinces, from the Governor-General in Council to the Court of Directors. [Add. 13534](#) – 13577.

1801-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the Secretary of State.** Drafts. [Add. 13468](#) – 13471.

1801-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Lists of enclosures in his Public Correspondence.** [Add. 13900.](#)

1801-1805. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Chichester.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33108](#) ff. 104, 116, 170; [Add. 33109](#) f. 352; [Add. 33112](#) f. 195.

1801-1805. **Samuel Manesty.** *Resident of the East India Company at Bussorah; envoy to Persia.* **Correspondence.** [Add. 13704.](#)

1801-1805. **William Medows.** *Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* **Correspondence with the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35728](#) f. 227; [Add. 35729](#) ff. 51, 63, 142, 182, 196, 259; [Add. 35730](#) ff. 287, 395; [Add. 35731](#) ff. 27, 153, 363; [Add. 35732](#) ff. 209, 286; [Add. 35733](#) ff. 94, 222; [Add. 35734](#) f. 1; [Add. 35735](#) ff. 133, 162; [Add. 35739](#) ff. 22, 33; [Add. 35758](#) f. 3.

1801-1805. **William Ramsay.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Sir Arthur Paget.** *Diplomat.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 48398](#) ff. 171-208 passim.

1801-1809. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters from his mother, Lady Sarah.** NAPIER PAPERS. Partly French. [Add. 49089](#) ff. 170-227 passim.

1801-1818. **Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) passim-29191.

1801-1824 circa. **Extracts, etc., relative to cinnamon contract of East India Company with Government of Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 287-290; [Add. 38737](#) ff. 399-404; [Add. 38745](#) f. 204.

1801-1826. **Charles Milner Ricketts.** *Secretary of the Bengal Council; M.P.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38237](#) f. 172; [Add. 38254](#) f. 133; [Add. 38288](#) f. 400; [Add. 38301](#) f. 210; [Add. 38323](#) f. 178; [Add. 38410](#) ff. 293, 364, 399, 425; [Add. 38474](#) f. 19.

1801-1828. **Edward Hyde East.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letters to Charles Philip Yorke.** *Secretary at War, etc.* SUPPLEMENTARY HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 45038](#) ff. 1-67b.

1801-1828. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) ff. 289, 349, 353, 418; [Add. 37283](#) f. 470; [Add. 37284](#) ff. 71, 111, 129, 160, 169; [Add. 37285](#) f. 168; [Add. 37309](#) ff. 234, 255, 274; [Add. 37310](#) f. 316.

1801-1828. **Numbers of ships cleared for British India.** Printed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38763](#) f. 125.

1801-1840. **Charlotte Malkin.** **Memoir relating to the lives and deaths of Thomas Williams Malkin, Charles Johnes Malkin, Frederic Malkin and Sir Benjamin Heath Malkin.** Notebook kept by Charlotte Malkin, wife of the schoolmaster and antiquary, Benjamin Heath Malkin, relating to the brief lives and final illnesses of four of their children; 1801-1840. The children whose lives and deaths are related are: Thomas Williams (b. 1795, d. 1802), a gifted child and the subject of a published memoir by his father, the frontispiece of which was designed by William Blake, a friend of Malkin's; Charles Johnes (b. 1808, d. 1825); Frederic (b. 1802, d. 1830), author of a history of Greece; and Sir Benjamin Heath (b. 1797, d. 1837), a fellow of Trinity College Cambridge and a judge at the Supreme Court in Calcutta. [Add. 83197.](#)



1801-1840. **Thomas Cockburn.** *Board of Revenue, Madras. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) f. 236; [Add. 37292](#) f. 5; [Add. 37311](#) ff. 307, 319; [Add. 37416](#) f. 254.

1801-1851. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Correspondence and papers.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54510](#) – 54563.

1801-1853. **Emily Louisa Augusta Bunbury née Napier.** *Wife of Sir H. E. Bunbury. Correspondence with her brother, Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49109](#); [Add. 49110](#). SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54536](#) f. 145v; [Add. 54529](#) – 54531.

1801-1853. **Louisa Mary Napier.** *Daughter of Col. Hon. G. Napier. Correspondence with her half-brother, Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) ff. 90-93b, 107, 157, 165. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54523](#) ff. 66-269v; [Add. 54527](#) f. 44; [Add. 54552](#) f. 69v.

1801-circa 1824. **Papers relating to the cinnamon contract in Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) ff. 287-290; [Add. 38737](#) f. 399; [Add. 38745](#) ff. 197, 204.

1802 before. **Alexander the Great.** *King of Macedonia. Alexandri magni vita, de situ Indiae, etc, epistola.* [Cott. Nero. D. viii.](#) 169; [Cott. Vitel. A. xv.](#) 104, [Cott. Tit. A. xxvii.](#)

1802, 1803. **John Richardson.** *Collector, of Cawnpore. Letters from the Hon. Henry Wellesley. Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* [Add. 13567.](#)

1802, 1803. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India. Letters to Col. Palmer.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) f. 217; [Add. 29179](#) ff. 1, 101.

1802, 1804. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letters to Alexander Marsden. East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35732](#) f. 232; [Add. 35746](#) f. 1.

1802. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc; Neil Benjamin Edmonstone. Secretary to the Government of India. Letters to the Hon. Henry Wellesley, and Matthew Leslie, Archibald Seton, and John Fombelle. Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces; and to Graeme Mercer. Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces.* [Add. 13546.](#)

1802. **A. Cadell.** *Assistant Secretary, Ceylon. Certificate to a letter of Robert Arbuthnot. Chief Secretary to the Ceylon Government.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 14b.

1802. **Arthur Wellesley**. *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Memorandum in reply to Lord Castlereagh's observations on the Treaty of Bassein.** [Add. 13593](#).
1802. **Benjamin Roebuck**. *Assay Master, Madras.* **Report to Lord Clive on assays, etc.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 85.
1802. **Charles Philip Yorke**. *Secretary at War, etc.* **Refusal of Governor-Generalship of India.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35702](#) ff. 5, 8, 16.
1802. **Correspondence relative to the conduct of Mr. Pellegrine Treves.** *of Lucknow.* [Add. 13782](#).
1802. **Documents relating to the Countries on the North Western parts of Hindostan.** [Add. 13579](#); [Add. 13580](#); [Add. 13908 c.](#)
1802. **Edward Clive**. *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 60.
1802. **Francis Baring**. *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to C. Abbot.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35732](#) f. 252.
1802. **George Legge**. *President of the Board of Control.* **Letter to the Chairman of the East India Company.** [Add. 13460](#).
1802. **George Romaine**. *Commander in the Bengal Marine.* **Sketch of the bay of Bengal.** A coloured sketch of the Bay of Bengal; showing the tracks of three cruising vessels, suggested for protecting our trade against the French privateers and others. [Add. 13910 A](#).
1802. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound**. *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Malmesbury.** Extract. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37852](#) f. 308.
1802. **Harford Jones**. *Resident at Basra and Bagdad.* **Letters to the Directors of the East India Company.** Copies. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) ff. 145, 147, 183, 187, 320.
1802. **Henry Dundas**. *President of the Board of Control.* **Notes relating to India.** Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) f. 69.
1802. **Henry Wellesley**. *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Letters from the Court of Circuit and Appeal at Bareilly.** [Add. 13553](#).
1802. **Henry Wellesley**. *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces at Bareilly.** [Add. 13537](#) – 13544.

1802. **Home Popham.** *Commanding the Naval Forces in the Red Sea.* **Letter on keeping the trade between India and the Red Sea in the Company's hands and on the choice of political and commercial stations, and especially of the advantages of Aden.** [Add. 19291](#).

1802. **Instructions to Richard Wellesley as Governor-General of India, at the Peace of Amiens.** Draft. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38237](#) f. 271.

1802. **J. Webbe.** *Major.* **Letter to Sir Thomas Munro.** *Governor of Madras.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) f. 312.

1802. **Jacob Bosanquet; John Roberts.** *Chairmen of the East India Company.* **Report on the Indian debt and finances of India.** [Add. 13814](#).

1802. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Melville.** Extract. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42774](#) f. 217.

1802. **John McMahon.** *Secretary to the Prince of Wales.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) ff. 218, 230.

1802. **Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* **Letter to Lord Clive.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 72.

1802. **Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. John Malcolm.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 68.

1802. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Report on gunpowder, to Lt.-Gen. James Stuart.** *Commander-in-Chief at Madras.* Copy, with later annotations. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 74-120v.

1802. **Matthew Leslie.** *Col.; Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* **Plan for the settlement for the revenues of the Ceded Provinces.** [Add. 13554](#).

1802. **Memoir on the means of counteracting French influence in India addressed to the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas.** *President of the Board of Control.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 37b.

1802. **Mungo Dick.** *East India Company merchant.* **Testimonial to Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 81.

1802. **Pelham Thomas Maitland.** *of the East India House.* **Letter to William Windham(?).** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37913](#) f. 35.

1802. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Col. Charles Imhoff.** *Stepson of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) f. 246.

1802. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter on the affairs of the Ceded Provinces from the Vice President and the Council at Calcutta.** [Add. 13546](#).

1802. **Robert Chatfield.** *of the East India House.* **Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38236](#) f. 131.

1802. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Gen. Thomas Picton.** *Governor of Trinidad.* Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 3.

1802. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters from the 1st Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38311](#) ff. 121b, 132b.

1802. **Robert Patton.** *Col.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33981](#) f. 62.

1802. **William Palmer.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29178](#) f. 232.

1802. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Minute in favour of Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 68.

1802-1803. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters from his father, George Napier.** *Army officer.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49089](#) ff. 185-192b, 197, 204.

1802-1803. **George Strachey.** *of Fort St. George.* **Letters to Countess of Powis.** POWIS PAPERS. [Add. 64105](#) ff. 143-168v.

1802-1803. **Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Correspondence with the Commissioners of the Ceded Provinces.** [Add. 13556](#) – 13557.

1802-1803. **John Roberts.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 97, 99, 109, 123.

1802-1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters from Col. Michael Symes.** *Ambassador to the Burmese Court.* [Add. 13872](#).

1802-1804. **John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters.** Letters from various writers, chiefly addressed to George Annesley, during his botanical tour in India. [Add. 19346](#) ff. 70, 72.

1802-1804. **Rudher Beer Sahah.** *Rajah.* **Letter.** Letters from various writers, chiefly addressed to George Annesley, during his botanical tour in India. [Add. 19346](#) f. 26.

1802-1804. **W. Roxburgh.** *Dr.; Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta.* **Letter.** Letters from various writers, chiefly addressed to George Annesley, during his botanical tour in India. [Add. 19346](#) f. 28.

1802-1805. **Barry Close; T. Sydenham.** *Residents at Poona.* **Letters from Neil Benjamin Edmonstone; John Lumsden.** *Secretaries to the Government of India; and Maj. Merrick Shawe.* *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* Copies. [Add. 13597.](#)

1802-1805. **George Augustus Frederic Lake.** *Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* **Correspondence with the Indian Government.** [Add. 13743](#) – 13745.

1802-1805. **Gerard Lake.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley and Marquess Cornwallis.** [Add. 13742.](#)

1802-1805. **Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* **Correspondence with Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13632;](#) [Add. 13765.](#)

1802-1805. **Letters, etc., relating to Poona and the Mahrattas.** [Add. 13592](#) – 13607.

1802-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh, with enclosures.** [Add. 13464](#) – 13466.

1802-1805. **Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius.* **Papers in defence of his conduct at the Moluccas, correspondence with Lord Wellesley, etc.** [Add. 13712;](#) [Add. 13869;](#) [Add. 13870.](#)

1802-1805. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 102; [Add. 37283](#) f. 516.

1802-1806. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Essay on Degan, al. Tajuk Race.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26584](#) ff. 38-51.

1802-1808. **Gerard Lake.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37282](#) ff. 365, 384, 422; [Add. 37283](#) ff. 1, 156, 282, 416, 418, 422, 451, 454, 531; [Add. 37284](#) ff. 1, 11, 67, 79; [Add. 37309](#) ff. 181, 183, 200, 268.

1802-1810. **John Meheux.** *of the India Board.* **Correspondence with the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35644](#) ff. 228, 253; [Add. 35648](#) f. 248; [Add. 35649](#) f. 57; [Add. 35754](#) f. 292; [Add. 35755](#) f. 98; [Add. 35757](#) f. 94; [Add. 35759](#) f. 33; [Add. 35762](#) f. 233.

1802-1821. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley, with enclosures.** [Add. 13464](#) – 13466; [Add. 13714](#). WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 102, 195, 199, 205, 218, 236, 242, 265, 484; [Add. 37285](#) ff. 286, 288, 294; [Add. 37309](#) ff. 44, 58, 86, 88, 156, 158, 239, 270, 272; [Add. 37310](#) ff. 112, 144, 195; [Add. 37313](#) ff. 325, 327.

1803 after-1865. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Diaries and miscellaneous papers.** SUPPLEMENTARY BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 56527](#) – 56571.

1803 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **The “Unda Chakrum” or Cycle of the Universe.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. Translated from the Tamil. [Add. 26577](#) f. 3.

1803 circa-1806. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Account of the Rajahs of Mysore and Dalaways.** Translated from the Mahratta. Miscellaneous notes and translations of oriental literature by Dr. Leyden. [Add. 26578](#) f. 32.

1803, 1805. **Archibald Seton.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* **Correspondence with the Governor-General and his secretaries.** [Add. 13576](#); [Add. 13577](#); [Add. 13712](#).

1803, 1805. **Jonathan Duncan.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) ff. 143, 145.

1803, 1805. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to Archibald Seton.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* [Add. 13576](#).

1803, 1815. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20107](#) f. 70; [Add. 20134](#) ff. 58b, 59, 60; [Add. 20162](#); [Add. 20165](#) ff. 5b, 16, 17, 19b.

1803. **A. Dupedi.** *Merchant.* **Letter to the Chairman of the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. French. [Add. 38238](#) f. 161.

1803. **Address to Marquis Wellesley, as Governor-General, signed by Calcutta merchants, ship-owners, etc., for appointment of a harbour-master.** BAIGENT COLLECTION. [Add. 39992](#) f. 425.

1803. **Catalogue of plants in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta.** [Add. 28610](#).

1803. **E. Arnaud.** *Collector of Customs, East India Company, Portsmouth.* **Letter to William Maclean.** *Inspector of Customs; of the East India Company.* Copy. Correspondence and papers of Sir Joseph Banks; President of the Royal Society, 1777-1820. [Add. 52281](#) f. 42.

1803. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Charles Philip Yorke.** *Secretary at War, etc.* SUPPLEMENTARY HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 45040](#) ff. 94, 98.

1803. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Sir Robert Thomas Wilson.** *Army officer; colonial governor.* Journals, papers and correspondence of Gen. Sir Robert Thomas Wilson. [Add. 30105](#) f. 21.

1803. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Chichester.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33110](#) f. 340.

1803. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter from Lord Hobart.** Extract. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38284](#) f. 98.

1803. **Henry Thomas Colebrooke.** *Resident at Nagpoor.* **Narrative of a journey to Nagpúr in 1798.** [Add. 13588.](#)

1803. **Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* **Report to Lord Wellesley on the revenues of the Ceded Provinces, with letters, etc.** [Add. 13555.](#)

1803. **History of the Hindu Rajahs of Paundien Territory.** Translated from a Tamil manuscript. [Add. 18021.](#)

1803. **J. Gordon.** *Army officer.* **Plans of the new settlement in Balambangan and of the Stockade Hill.** [Add. 13909 D, E.](#)

1803. **Jacob Bosanquet.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 115, 119.

1803. **Jacob Bosanquet.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33981](#) ff. 90, 95.

1803. **James Cobb.** *Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters to Thomas Hill.** Original letters addressed to Thomas Hill, editor of the 'Monthly Mirror and European Magazine'; 1785-1828. [Add. 20081](#) ff. 59, 62.

1803. **James T. Blunt.** *Capt.; Assistant Surveyor General.* **Replies to questions respecting routes to Nagpore and Berar.** [Add. 13588.](#)

1803. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Notes on Ceylon.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26568.](#)

1803. **John Macrae.** **Report on the Burmah Colony in Chittagong.** [Add. 13872.](#)

1803. **John Meheux.** *of the India Board.* **Letter to George Hassell.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35645](#) f. 40.

1803. **John Roberts.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 115, 119.
1803. **Jonathan Duncan.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Harford Jones.** *Resident at Basra and Bagdad.* Copy. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) f. 339.
1803. **Jonathan Duncan.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Melville.** Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41767](#) f. 338.
1803. **Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* **Letters to Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) ff. 109, 116, 120.
1803. **Mary Scott-Waring.** *Wife of Maj. J. Scott-Waring.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) f. 83.
1803. **Memorandum on the means of offence against the Rajah of Berar, after the conquest of the Province of Cuttack.** [Add. 13588.](#)
1803. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Michael Symes.** *Ambassador to the Burmese Court.* [Add. 13601.](#)
1803. **Order of battle of the British Army at Secundra.** Drawings and plans of battles, sieges, etc. executed by Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. [Add. 23618](#) f. 37.
1803. **Philip Jackson.** **Journal from Bombay to England over land (1796-1797).** Copy. [Eg. 3799.](#)
1803. **Plan of the battle at Laswari.** Drawings and plans of battles, sieges, etc. chiefly executed by Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. [Add. 23618](#) f. 41.
1803. **Plan of the battle of Assaye, in Bengal.** Drawings and plans of battles, sieges, etc. chiefly executed by Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. [Add. 23618](#) f. 38.
1803. **Quitclaim by William Medows.** *Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* THORESBY PARK CHARTERS AND ROLLS. [Eg.Ch. 7409.](#)
1803. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Thomas Henchman.** Miscellaneous autograph letters; 1702-1829. [Add. 22130](#) f. 82.
1803. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lieut. Madden.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33110](#) f. 422.
1803. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38284](#) f. 98.



1803. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Note on the Duke of York's suggestions.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38239](#) f. 193.

1803. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Nelson.** NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34902](#) f. 200; [Add. 34935](#) ff. 16, 55, 58, 100, 106; [Add. 34936](#) ff. 1, 24, 30.

1803. **Robert Hyde Colebrooke.** *Surveyor-General in India.* **Report on the various routes to Nagpoor.** [Add. 13588.](#)

1803. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Memorial of the causes for the renewal of war with France.** Draft. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 178.

1803. **William Francklin.** *of the Bengal Army; orientalist.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) f. 256.

1803. **William Maclean.** *Inspector of Customs; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Correspondence and papers of Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society; 1777-1820. [Add. 52281](#) ff. 37, 43, 46, 49.

1803. **William Medows.** *Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* **Valedictory orders.** Printed. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35768](#) f. 55.

1803? **Robert Percy Smith.** *'Bobus Smith'; M.P.; Advocate-General of Bengal.* **Letter to Gen. Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick.** *Statesman.* FOX PAPERS. [Add. 47582](#) f. 234b.

1803-1804. **Charles William Brooke.** *of the Bengal Army.* **Letters of during the Mahratta War.** Copies. Letters from Charles William Brooke, Bengal Army, to his father Thomas Brooke, Judge at Benares, and other members of his family, concerning his experiences as Ensign and Lieutenant with the 11th Native Infantry Regiment during the Mahratta War, including participation in the siege of Gwalior; 17 Aug. 1803-5 May 1804. [Add. 45906.](#)

1803-1804. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20139](#) f. 140b; [Add. 20162](#) f. 61b; [Add. 20189](#) f. 24.

1803-1805 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Notes on Hindustani grammar.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26577](#) f. 64.

1803-1805 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **The "Canda Puranum".** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. Translated from the Tamil. [Add. 26577](#) f. 22.

1803-1805. **Graeme Mercer.** *Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces.* **Letters from Neil Benjamin Edmonstone and John Lumsden.** *Secretaries to Government of India.* [Add. 13749](#).

1803-1805. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Notes on Indian serpents.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26577](#) ff. 82-97.

1803-1805. **John Meheux.** *of the India Board.* **Letters to Maj.-Gen. Dugald Campbell.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35645](#) f. 35; [Add. 35753](#) f. 35; [Add. 35758](#) f. 266; [Add. 35761](#) f. 141; [Add. 35763](#) f. 21.

1803-1805. **Josiah Webbe.** *Secretary to the Government of Madras.* **Official letters to him.** [Add. 13590](#); [Add. 13602](#); [Add. 13603](#).

1803-1805. **Letters and papers relating to Cuttack.** [Add. 13608](#) – 13611.

1803-1805. **Letters to Maj. John Malcolm, Josiah Webbe and Richard Jenkins.** *Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah.* [Add. 13602](#); [Add. 13603](#).

1803-1805. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* **Correspondence with Thomas Brooke.** *Agent (?) at Benares.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) ff. 202-320 passim.

1803-1805. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone; John Lumsden.** *Secretaries to Government of India.* **Letters relating to Bundelcund to Lt.-Col. P. Powell; Capt. John Baillie; Lt.-Col. Gabriel Martindell.** *Commissioner at Bundelcund; and William Augustus Brooke.* *Agent at Benares.* [Add. 13591](#).

1803-1805. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to Col. Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* [Add. 13773](#).

1803-1805. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. George Augustus Frederic Lake.** *Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* [Add. 13743](#).

1803-1805. **Papers respecting the household establishment and private expenses of the Lord Wellesley as Governor-General.** [Add. 13833](#); [Add. 13883](#) – 13894.

1803-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Lists of letters and despatches.** [Add. 13898](#).

1803-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Archibald Seton.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* [Add. 13576](#) – 13577.

1803-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lord William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* [Add. 13712](#); [Add. 13714](#); [Add. 13633](#) – 13635.

1803-1807. **Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 116, 240; [Add. 37284](#) f. 17.

1803-1808. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Charles Philip Yorke.** *Secretary at War, etc.* SUPPLEMENTARY HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 45040](#) ff. 81, 88, 90; [Add. 45042](#) f. 55.

1803-1810. **George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* **Letters, papers, and political memoranda.** [Add. 13719](#) – 13720.

1803-1813. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Letters to Sir John Hadley D'Oyly.** *of Shottisham.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) f. 33; [Add. 29182](#) f. 356; [Add. 29188](#) f. 26.

1803-1814. **Papers relative to the grant of a loan and annuity to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) ff. 321, 323, 354.

1804, 1805. **C. Strachey.** *of Madras.* **Correspondence with Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13636](#).

1804, 1805. **Correspondence between the Board of Control and Court of Directors.** [Add. 13466](#); [Add. 13467](#).

1804, 1805. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13714](#); [Add. 13755](#).

1804, 1805. **Griffith Jones.** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to Col. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 234, 252, 286.

1804, 1805. **Griffith Jones.** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 232, 288.

1804, 1805. **Henry Shank.** *of Madras.* **Correspondence with Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13636](#).

1804, 1805. **J. Saint George.** *of Madras.* **Correspondence with Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13636](#).

1804, 1805. **James Duff.** *Landowner.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) f. 306; [Add. 29180](#) f. 172. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 90.

- 1804, 1805. **James Kirkpatrick.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Private Secretary to Lord Wellesley.* [Add. 13587.](#)
- 1804, 1805. **James Young.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary to Lord Hastings.* **Journal, as Lieut. of Horse Artillery, of the 2nd Mahratta campaign.** [Add. 38516.](#)
- 1804, 1805. **John Collins.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Lucknow.* **Letters to Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13530.](#)
- 1804, 1805. **John Jeffreys Pratt.** *Secretary of State.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley when in India.** [Add. 13470;](#) [Add. 13471;](#) [Add. 13714.](#)
- 1804, 1805. **John Stanley Smart.** *Solicitor.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) ff. 309, 312; [Add. 29180](#) f. 246.
- 1804, 1805. **Letters relating to Bundelcund in Bengal.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) ff. 204-320, passim.
- 1804, 1805. **William Petrie.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13636.](#)
- 1804, 1805. **William Scott.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Lucknow.* **Letters from Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* [Add. 13578.](#)
- 1804, 1805. **William Sydenham.** *Army officer.* **Papers relative to the debt due from the Nabob of Arcot.** [Add. 13770.](#)
- 1804, 1807. **Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Politician.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29180](#) f. 27; [Add. 29182](#) f. 20; [Add. 29184](#) f. 124; [Add. 29234](#) f. 106.
1804. (-) **Dick.** *M.D.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) f. 326.
1804. **A. Kyd.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley and Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* [Add. 13782.](#)
1804. **Alexander Dun Cameron.** *Maj.; 95th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49112](#) f. 3.
1804. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Opinions on the power of the Governor-General to appoint him to treat with the Peishwa.** Legal opinion of Richard Ryder and William Adam. [Add. 13594.](#)
1804. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Fingall.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35753](#) ff. 197, 269.

1804. **Edward Tiretta**. *Superintendent of streets, Calcutta; civil architect to the East India Company*. **Plans of the proposed palace in Moorshedabad**. [Add. 13904](#).

A. A coloured plan of the first floor of a palace proposed for his Highness the Nawab Nizam ul Mulluck, at Moorshedabad.

B. A coloured plan of the principal floor of the proposed palace at Moorshedabad, drawn by Edward Tiretta, civil architect to the East India Company.

1804. **Frances Augusta Medows née Hammerton**. *Wife of Sir W. Medows*. **Correspondence with the 3rd Lord Hardwicke**. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35749](#) f. 70; [Add. 35751](#) ff. 332, 379.

1804. **Francis Baring**. *Director and chairman of the East India Company*. **Letter to Henry Addington**. P.M. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38571](#) f. 60.

1804. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc*. **Letter on his behalf to Charles James Fox**. *Secretary of State*. FOX PAPERS. [Add. 47569](#) f. 190.

1804. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc*. **Letter to Thomas Grenville**. M.P.; *book collector*. THOMAS GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 41856](#) f. 177.

1804. **Frederick Hamilton**. *Hon.* **Letter to Col. Merrick Shawe**. *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India*. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 284.

1804. **Frederick North**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letter from Lord Camden**. Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 44.

1804. **George Harris**. *Commander of the Madras Army*. **Letter to the East India Company**. Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) f. 135.

1804. **George Harris**. *Commander of the Madras Army*. **Letter to the East India Company, as to the Seringapatam booty**. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 183.

1804. **George Monson**. *Col.; Member of the Bengal Council*. **Narrative of the proceedings of his detachment**. [Add. 13857](#).

1804. **Harriet Wilks**. *Wife of Col. M. Wilks*. **Letter to (-) Agnew**. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 27.

1804. **Hudson Lowe**. *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena*. **Letter to Lord Nelson**. NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34923](#) f. 67.

1804. **Hugh Elliot**. *Diplomat; Governor of Madras*. **Letters to Maj. Gen. Villetes**. Copies. NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34923](#) ff. 23, 31.

1804. **Hyacinthe Gabrielle Wellesley**. *1st wife of R. C. Wellesley*. **Notes to her husband**. WELLESLEY PAPERS. French. [Add. 37315](#) ff. 24b, 26.

1804. **J. Barton. Letter from Benares to Maj. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 256.
1804. **John Leyden. M.D.; linguist and poet. Journal of travels from Madras to Seringapatam, the Maldives, Puolo Penang, and Bengal.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26562](#) ff. 3-72.
1804. **Letter to Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49089](#) f. 90.
1804. **List of ships for the East India station.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 224.
1804. **Memorandum on India built ships of war.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37275](#) f. 322.
1804. **Merrick Shawe. Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India. Letter to Sir Arthur Paget.** *Diplomat.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 48413](#) f. 72.
1804. **Merrick Shawe. Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India. Correspondence with Capt. Philip Sydenham.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) ff. 266, 268, 270.
1804. **Merrick Shawe. Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India. Correspondence with Maj. Mark Wilks. of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena; J. H. Peile and Col. John Murray.** *Commanding the forces in Gujarat.* [Add. 13782.](#)
1804. **Michael Symes. Col.; Ambassador to the Burmese Court. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Chichester.** General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33112](#) f. 136.
1804. **Philip Francis. Member of the Bengal Council. Letters to Eliza J. Johnson.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) ff. 49, 51.
1804. **Richard Johnson. Resident at Hyderabad. Letter to Maj. Sweeney Toone.** *Director of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) f. 356.
1804. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Letter from Maj. Gen. Dugald Campbell.** [Add. 13782.](#)
1804. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Letters from Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, when resident at Nagpore.** *Governor of Bombay.* [Add. 13590.](#)
1804. **Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc. Papers and letters relative to the preparations made for his journey to the Upper Provinces.** [Add. 13533.](#)

1804. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** Imperfect. SUPPLEMENTARY AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 45730](#) f. 187.

1804. **Robert Patton.** *Col.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Charles Francis Greville.** *M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42071](#) f. 121.

1804. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State.* **Observations upon the Treaty of Bassein with remarks by Maj.-Gen. John Malcolm.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* [Add. 13592](#); [Add. 13593](#).

1804. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) ff. 86, 151; [Add. 39876](#) f. 51.

1804. **Silhouette of John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36456](#) f. 7.

1804. **Thomas Brooke.** *Agent(?) at Benares.* **Letter to John Fombelle.** *Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 258.

1804. **Thomas Robert Malthus.** *Rev.; political economist.* **Queries relative to India.** MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78784 A](#) f. 142.

1804. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Account of interview with Henry Addington.** *P.M.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39886](#) f. 131b.

1804. **William Adam; John Nicholl.** *King's Advocate; Spencer Percival.* *Attorney-General; Thomas Manners Sutton.* *Solicitor-General.* **Opinion respecting the Seringapatam prize-money.** [Add. 13466](#).

1804. **William Fullerton Elphinstone.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 177.

1804. **William Monson.** *Army officer.* **Account of his defeat by Holkar near Rampura.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) f. 223.

1804. **C. W. Brooke.** **Letter from Cawnpore to his father.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add.](#) f. 227.

1804?-1827. **Aleksandr Antonovich Balmain.** *Russian Commissioner on St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Prince Christoph Heinrich Lieven.** *Russian general and diplomat.* LIEVEN PAPERS. French. [Add. 47272](#) ff. 1-49.

1804-1805 circa. **Robert Patton.** *Col.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13710](#); [Add. 13787](#).

1804-1805. **Richard Jenkins; Josiah Webbe; Barry Close.** *Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah. Letters to Capt. Benjamin Sydenham.* [Add. 13770](#); [Add. 13876](#).

1804-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence with Sir Edward Pellew. Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* [Add. 13755](#).

1804-1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letters explanatory of his conduct for army supplies from C. Stokes. Agent at Mocha.* [Add. 13705](#); [Add. 13710](#).

1804-1806 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet. History of Iblis and Adam, in Arab-Tamil.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26562](#) f. 95.

1804-1806 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet. Vocabulary of the Maldivic language with alphabet, etc.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26562](#) f. 73.

1804-1806 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet. Vocabulary and collections in the Malayalam, etc.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26562](#) f. 87; [Add. 26578](#) f. 31; [Add. 26579](#) f. 99; [Add. 26581](#) f. 2.

1804-1806 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet. Vocabulary of the Arab-Tamil, with alphabet, etc.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26562](#) ff. 94b, 98.

1804-1806. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras. Correspondence from Naples with Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20107](#) ff. 79, 89, 135, 153, 161; [Add. 20162](#) ff. 27, 32, 41; [Add. 20163](#) ff. 2b-13b passim; [Add. 20165](#) f. 35b; [Add. 20189](#) ff. 30, 36, 38, 39, 99, 115, 119.

1804-1806. **Journal of the voyage of the East India Company's cruiser the "Panther's" from Bombay to the Red Sea and to Suez.** [Add. 19292](#).

1804-1806. **Letters and papers relating to Delhi.** [Add. 13578](#).

1804-1808. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet. Collections relating to the languages, literature, customs, and manufactures of India, Cochin and Malabar.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26580](#).

1804-1809. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence when ambassador to Spain.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37286](#) – 37288; [Add. 37295](#) ff. 109-177.



1804-1811. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon**. *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief*. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49500](#) ff. 32, 75, 81, 90-94b, 108, 116; [Add. 49501](#) ff. 31, 133, 189; [Add. 49502](#) ff. 6, 36, 46, 55, 80-82, 95; [Add. 49503](#) ff. 87, 90, 139; [Add. 49505](#) ff. 63, 146; [Add. 49506](#) f. 60.

1804-1811. **Inscriptions on Indian structures**. MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78784 A](#) ff. 21-22.

1804-1814. **Edward Sykes**. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29179](#) ff. 310, 328, 369; [Add. 29180](#) ff. 178, 247, 338, 358, 367, 371, 379; [Add. 29181](#) ff. 140, 159, 165, 181, 193, 203, 206, 229; [Add. 29182](#) ff. 45, 71, 73, 74; [Add. 29186](#) ff. 105, 127; [Add. 29188](#) f. 141; [Add. 29189](#) f. 261.

1804-1816. **Philip Francis**. *Member of the Bengal Council*. **Letters to his daughter, Mary**. FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) ff. 56, 58, 67, 73.

1804-1819. **Robert Percy Smith**. *'Bobus Smith'; M.P.; Advocate-General of Bengal*. **Letters to Sir James Mackintosh**. *Philosopher and historian*. MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78764](#) ff. 1-17v.

1804-1833. **Pulteney Malcolm**. *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape*. **Correspondence with Gen. Sir Charles William Pasley**. *Army officer*. PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41961](#) ff. 250, 259, 267; [Add. 41962](#) ff. 151, 208, 291, 323; [Add. 41963](#) ff. 114, 328; [Add. 41964](#) ff. 113-313 passim.

1805 before. **Charles Cornwallis**. *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Poem**. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39901](#) f. 65b.

1805 before. **Journal of a route from Cawnpore to Boorhanpoor**. [Add. 13582](#).

1805 before. **Matthew Leslie**. *Col.; Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces*. **Letters from Lord Wellesley**. Drafts. [Add. 13712](#).

1805 before. **Richard Wellesley**. *Governor-General of India*. **Collection of letters and papers, including a register of the proceedings of the Supreme Council at Fort William, relating to Indian affairs during his governor-generalship**. [Add. 12564](#) – 13915.

1805 circa. **John Leyden**. *M.D.; linguist and poet*. **History of the Mapillas**. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26578](#) ff. 4-28.

1805 circa. **John Leyden**. *M.D.; linguist and poet*. **Notes and collections on Canarese language, Madras Presidency**. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26581](#) ff. 2-41; [Add. 26592](#).

1805 circa. **Vocabularies of Sanskrit**. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26585](#) f. 176; [Add. 26595](#); [Add. 26604](#) ff. 4, 9.

- 1805, 1806. **Charles Fuller Martyn.** *Barrister, of Calcutta.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 45; [Add. 37288](#) f. 506.
- 1805, 1806. **E. S. Frissell.** *Officer attached to the Residency at Bombay.* **Letters to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) ff. 42, 70.
- 1805, 1806. **Gore Ouseley.** *Diplomat.* **Letters to Col. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 299, 301; [Add. 37284](#) f. 55.
- 1805, 1806. **Letters to Hyacinthe Gabrielle Wellesley.** *1st wife of R. C. Wellesley.* Original letters to Sir Francis Dashwood, Willmot Vaughan, and others; 1734-1847. [Eg. 2137](#) ff. 190, 200.
- 1805, 1807. **Benjamin Roebuck.** *Assay Master, Madras.* **Letters regarding general coinage for British India to Lord William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 512; [Add. 37284](#) f. 100.
1805. **Admissions of students into the college of Fort William.** Admissions of students into the College of Fort William from the commencement of the institution to August 1805, with certificates of progress made, degrees of honour, and all the proceedings relative to the discipline of the institution, drawn up, apparently, for the Marquess of Wellesley, when Governor-General. [Add. 14052.](#)
1805. **Alexander Dalrymple.** *Hydrographer to East India Company and the Admiralty.* **Letter to Lord Nelson.** NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34930](#) f. 319.
1805. **Charles Cornwallis.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Gen. Ferrier.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38241](#) f. 189.
1805. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Lady Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35764](#) f. 75.
1805. **Edward Hawke Lock.** *Secretary to the Admiralty Office, Bombay.* **List of Sir G. Cockburn's squadron.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 325.
1805. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 103.
1805. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to William Pitt.** *the younger; P.M.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 105.
1805. **Francis Hamilton Buchanan.** *Indian surveyor.* **On the supply of teak for ship-building.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37275](#) f. 361.
1805. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Col. J. McMahon.** Copy. FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40765](#) f. 46.

1805. **George Clerk. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29180](#) f. 388.
1805. **George Colebrooke. Chairman of the East India Company. Letter to Rev. William Betham.** Letters etc. addressed to the Rev. William Betham, editor of the 'Baronetage of England', etc.; 1783-1805. [Add. 21033](#) f. 23.
1805. **George Hilario Barlow. Acting Governor-General of India. Plan for the removal of the Botanical establishment to Barrackpore.** Miscellaneous papers, letters and accounts, relative to the revenue of Bengal, supplies and loans, allowances and salaries of civil establishment, customs, post-office, etc., 1796-1804. [Add. 13828](#).
1805. **Grant of power of attorney to Lady Sarah Napier by Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles James Napier; Gen. Sir George Thomas Napier and Gen. Sir William Francis Patrick Napier.** Signed. [Add.Ch. 75767](#).
1805. **Henry Fletcher. Director of the East India Company. Letter to Rev. William Betham.** Letters etc. addressed to the Rev. William Betham, editor of the 'Baronetage of England', etc.; 1783-1805. [Add. 21033](#) f. 28.
1805. **Hugh Elliot. Diplomat; Governor of Madras. Letter to T. Jackson.** Extract. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38241](#) f. 111.
1805. **Hugh Elliot. Diplomat; Governor of Madras. Letters to Lord Nelson.** NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34930](#) f. 145; [Add. 34931](#) f. 103.
1805. **James Franklin. Maj.; Bengal Army. Letters to his brother, Thomas.** FRANKLIN PAPERS. [Add. 47769 A](#) ff. 53-56b.
1805. **John Fombelle. Secretary at Fort William. Letter to Maj. Merrick Shawe.** Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 298.
1805. **John Francis Cradock. Commander-in-Chief in Madras. Letters from Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13712](#); [Add. 13714](#); [Add. 13782](#).
1805. **John Lumsden. Secretary to the Indian Government. Letters to various Residents.** [Add. 13702](#).
1805. **John Macpherson. Governor-General of India. Letter to Lord Nelson.** NELSON PAPERS. [Add. 34930](#) f. 191.
1805. **John Malcolm. Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay. Letters to Col. Merrick Shawe.** Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 392, 398.
1805. **Lucia Cary Grattan. Daughter of Maj. J. Grattan. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29180](#) f. 356.

1805. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Extract of letter to Col. Close relating to the Murresoo Wokul sect.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 29.
1805. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* **Correspondence with G. Robinson.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 412, 427, 429, 433, 437, 447, 464.
1805. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Richard Jenkins.** *Resident with Dowlut Rao Scindiah.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 504.
1805. **Peter Rainier.** *Adm.; Commander of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letters to Capt. H. Lambert.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 296, 298.
1805. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter from George Tate.** *of Grosvenor Place.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37909](#) f. 47.
1805. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to his granddaughter, Catherine Johnson.** FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 47781](#) f. 61.
1805. **Ralph Broome.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Will.** Copy. BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3708](#) ff. 136-138b.
1805. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Analysis of Aristotle's Ethics, etc.** Autograph. From the library of the Rev. John Mitford, of Benhall. [Add. 28322.](#)
1805. **Reports, papers, etc., relative to Dowlut Rao Scindiah and Holkar, etc.** [Add. 13605](#); [Add. 13606.](#)
1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Address from officials, on his leaving India.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 535.
1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Licence to wear a Turkish order.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37416](#) f. 351.
1805. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Points relating to India, for the Home Government.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) f. 310.
1805. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to George Rose.** *Statesman.* ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42780 A](#) f. 38.
1805. **Souda.** **The poems.** Hindustani. [Eg. 1039.](#)
1805. **Thomas Brooke.** *Agent(?) at Benares.* **Letter to Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* Copy. [Add. 37281](#) f. 164.
1805. **Treaty of peace between Amund Row Guicowar and the East India Company.** [Add. 13607.](#)

1805. **William Loch.** *of Calcutta. Letter to his brother James.* Miscellaneous original letters and papers, etc. 1530-1845. [Add. 38091](#) f. 180.
1805. **William Palmer.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letter to Sir John Hadley D'Oyly. of Shottisham.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29180](#) f. 218.
- 1805-1806. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras. Correspondence with the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35706](#) f. 324; [Add. 35763](#) f. 256; [Add. 35764](#) ff. 87, 265.
- 1805-1807. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council. Letters to William Windham. Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37882](#) f. 219; [Add. 37883](#) ff. 143-152, 155; [Add. 37884](#) ff. 155; [Add. 37885](#) f. 199; [Add. 37886](#) f. 101.
- 1805-1807. **Richard Johnson.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir James Mackintosh. Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52451 B](#) ff. 69, 81-84b, 108, 136, 142.
- 1805-1818. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe and others.* A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 12. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20111](#) ff. 18, 21, 46, 62, 84, 88, 90, 92, 119, 133, 135, 148, 213, 215, 232, 241, 242; [Add. 20114](#) f. 190; [Add. 20115](#) ff. 174, 287; [Add. 20119](#) ff. 309, 332; [Add. 20120](#) ff. 25, 179, 244, 378; [Add. 20122](#) f. 443; [Add. 20134](#) f. 37; [Add. 20176](#) ff. 12-45; [Add. 20191](#) f. 412; [Add. 20199](#) ff. 95, 124; [Add. 20200](#) ff. 80, 89, 109, 113, 124; [Add. 20201](#) ff. 18-59, 79, 153; [Add. 20202](#) f. 148.
- 1805-1829. **Letters relating to affairs in India.** Miscellaneous original letters and papers, etc. 1530-1845. [Add. 38091](#) ff. 180-187.
- 1805-1833. **John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.* [Add. 13712](#); [Add. 13714](#); [Add. 13782](#). WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 303, 394; [Add. 37287](#) ff. 66, 70, 95, 191, 233; [Add. 37291](#) ff. 192; [Add. 37306](#) f. 91; [Add. 37310](#) ff. 199, 254.
- 1806 circa. **Drawing of candelabrum presented to Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37318 \(6\)](#).
- 1806, 1807. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Letters to Maj. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) ff. 5, 9.
- 1806, 1809. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letters to John Flaxman. Sculptor.* FLAXMAN PAPERS. [Add. 39781](#) ff. 48, 71.

1806, 1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville, etc.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) ff. 121, 123, 125. WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37847](#) f. 49.

1806, 1814. **Samuel Davis.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29181](#) f. 274; [Add. 29189](#) ff. 191, 192.

1806, 1836. **James Salmond.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 15; [Add. 37311](#) f. 339.

1806. **Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner.* **Letter to the Customs Commissioners.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40221](#) f. 99.

1806. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Memorandum on the expenses of Fort St. George.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37415](#) f. 9.

1806. **B. Hobhouse.** **Letter on the Carnatic Bill.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36456](#) f. 8.

1806. **Catherine Augusta Dalton.** *Wife of Madras civilian.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 33.

1806. **Charles Boddam.** *Judge in Sarun.* **Report on the language of Sarun District.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26584](#) f. 52.

1806. **Charles Fuller Martyn.** *Barrister, of Calcutta.* **Letter to Charles Francis Greville.** *M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42071](#) f. 146.

1806. **Charles Pasley.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Instructions for his mission to Teheran.** Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37285](#) f. 50.

1806. **Claudus Buchanan.** *Rev.; Fort William College.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley regarding a translation of the Bible for India.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 174; [Add. 37284](#) f. 35.

1806. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letter from William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37884](#) f. 31.

1806. **Edmund Henry Lushington.** *Judge in Ceylon.* **Letter to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37883](#) f. 269.

1806. **Edmund Parry.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34457](#) f. 213.

1806. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Spencer Perceval.** *P.M.* SPENCER PERCEVAL PAPERS. [Add. 49184](#) ff. 63, 67-75.

1806. **Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* **Letter to his father.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29181](#) f. 62.

1806. **Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Abstract of his will.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16259](#) f. 266.

1806. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with William Wyndham Grenville.** P.M. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57415](#) ff. 3-11.

1806. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter, concerning South American currency, to Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 71593](#) f. 25.

1806. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Paper on Hope & Co's proposals relating to South American currency.** Copy? DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 71593](#) f. 23.

1806. **Frederick Pierce.** *Maj.; Deputy Adjutant-General, Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Gen. John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras.* Copies. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49487](#) ff. 9-11.

1806. **George Baring.** *Son of Sir F. Baring.* **Note of his marriage with Harriet Rochfort Doyly at Calcutta.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 54.

1806. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to his brother, William.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34457](#) f. 121.

1806. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to his sister, Caroline.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34456](#) f. 398.

1806. **Gerard Lake.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Sir George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 7.

1806. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir John Stuart.** Copies. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49494](#) ff. 3, 33-37b.

1806. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Adm. Sir William Sidney Smith.** Copies. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49494](#) ff. 8, 45-50b.

1806. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence, as envoy to Naples, with Adm. Sir William Sidney Smith.** Copies. Correspondence and papers of Vice-Adm. Cuthbert Collingwood, Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean. [Add. 40097](#) ff. 44, 146.

1806. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Gen. Hon. Henry Edward Fox.** *Army officer.* FOX PAPERS. [Add. 47570](#) f. 113.
1806. **Intelligence from Trincomalee, in Ceylon.** WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37885](#) f. 232.
1806. **J. Taylor.** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37283](#) ff. 462, 496.
1806. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letters to Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34456](#) ff. 509, 510.
1806. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to W. Keene.** Printed. HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42071](#) ff. 331-339, 340-350.
1806. **John Woodman.** *Brother-in-law of W. Hastings.* **Case v. Warren Hastings, and bill in Chancery.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) ff. 229-234b, 267.
1806. **Papers of Lord Grenville concerning the mission of Lord Wellesley and the Nabob of Oude.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59244](#) ff. 1-43v.
1806. **Patrick Vans Agnew.** *Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Gen. John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras.* Copies. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49487](#) ff. 9-9\*.
1806. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to J. Perry.** Original letters addressed to Thomas Hill, editor of the 'Monthly Mirror and European Magazine'; 1785-1828. [Add. 20081](#) f. 118.
1806. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to Mr. Dubois.** Autographs of modern statesmen. [Add. 12099](#).
1806. **Randle Jackson.** *Parliamentary Counsel; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 144-149, 153-164, 170-173.
1806. **Revenue and expenditure in Ceylon.** WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37885](#) f. 218; [Add. 37886](#) f. 59.
1806. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence on the attacks in Parliament on his Indian administration.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) ff. 41-92 passim.
1806. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **His views on proselytising the native Indians.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37281](#) f. 176.
1806. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Grenville.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 43.



1806. **Susannah Sophia Metcalfe née Debonnaire.** *Wife of Sir T. T. Metcalfe.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37309](#) f. 159.

1806. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras.* Copies. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49487](#) ff. 7-8.

1806. **William Robertson.** *Rev.; historian.* **Assignment of his America, Charles, India, and Scotland.** Collection of assignments of copyright between English authors and publishers. [Add. 38730](#) f. 35.

1806. **Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 95.

1806-1807. **Letters and papers relative to the case of Sir John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59244](#) ff. 44-83v.

1806-1809. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Thomas Grenville.** *M.P.; book collector.* THOMAS GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 41856](#) ff. 232, 236; [Add. 41857](#) f. 110.

1806-1812. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 58954](#) ff. 86-155.

1806-1812. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Select political correspondence.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37295](#) ff. 73-486; [Add. 37296](#); [Add. 37297](#) ff. 1-189.

1806-1813. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to his mother.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34456](#) f. 539; [Add. 34457](#) ff. 388, 453, 476; [Add. 34458](#) ff. 102, 554, 563.

1806-1813. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38242](#) ff. 28, 31; [Add. 38243](#) f. 284; [Add. 38250](#) f. 61; [Add. 38321](#) f. 36b; [Add. 38323](#) f. 128; [Add. 38474](#) f. 6.

1806-1815. **George Alexander Thompson.** *of the Audit Office.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29181](#) f. 340; [Add. 29182](#) f. 64; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 2, 33; [Add. 29190](#) ff. 3, 75.

1806-1816. **Charles Grant.** *Director of the East India Company; philanthropist.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29181](#) f. 83; [Add. 29190](#) ff. 158, 183.

1806-1816. **James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 58996](#) ff. 79-117v.

1806-1817. **James Franklin.** *Maj.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to his brother, Willingham.** FRANKLIN PAPERS. [Add. 47769 A](#) ff. 57-79b.

1806-1821. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lord Grenville.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 58962](#).

1806-1825. **Thomas Reade.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 136. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20139](#) f. 126b; [Add. 20164](#) f. 144; [Add. 20170](#) f. 104; [Add. 20171](#) f. 167b; [Add. 20189](#) ff. 91, 181; [Add. 20190](#) ff. 50, 78, 137, 166, 223, 243, 331; [Add. 20191](#) ff. 14, 17, 175; [Add. 20192](#) f. 95; [Add. 20207](#) passim.

1806-1835. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Papers relating to his library.** SHEFFIELD PARK PAPERS. [Add. 61984](#); [Add. 61985](#) ff. 1-60v.

1807 before. **Richard Johnson.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Lord Rosebery.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29193](#) f. 227.

1807 circa. **James Stuart.** *Commander-in-Chief at Madras;* **George Harris.** *Commander of the Madras Army.* **Memorial to the Crown, as to the Seringapatam booty.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) f. 278.

1807 circa. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Translation of history of Cashmere.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26571](#).

1807 circa. **Legends on Assam coins.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26575](#) f. 38.

1807, 1808. **Elizabeth Marriott.** *Wife of R. Marriott.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29182](#) ff. 136, 146, 147, 209, 232; [Add. 29183](#) ff. 52, 136.

1807, 1808. **Randle Jackson.** *Parliamentary Counsel; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Thomas Sheridan.** *Son of the dramatist.* SHERIDAN PAPERS. [Add. 42720](#) ff. 97, 119.

1807. **Alexander Anstruther.** *Advocate-General at Madras.* **Reports on a dispute between Justices Strange and Gwillim.** Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) ff. 207b, 213.

1807. **Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner.* **Royal grant of pension.** Charters relating chiefly to the lands of the family of Marsden, in Ireland. [Add.Ch. 62767](#).

1807. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35646](#) f. 315.

1807. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter from the Prince of Wales.** Copy. Correspondence and papers of the families of Swynfen, and Jervis of co. Stafford; 1646-1844. [Add. 29915](#) f. 116.
1807. **George Westcott.** *of the Board of Trade at Madras.* **Letter to Charles Francis Greville.** *M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 42071](#) f. 149.
1807. **Henry Gwillim.** *Justice at Madras.* **Correspondence in a dispute with Sir Thomas Andrew Lumisden Strange.** *Chief Justice at Madras.* Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) ff. 202-254 passim.
1807. **James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company.* **Memoir concerning a possible French or Franco-Russian expedition against India.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38359](#) f. 277.
1807. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Letter relative to plans of Indian research to Sir George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26566](#) f. 3.
1807. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to George Rose.** *Statesman.* ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42774](#) f. 213.
1807. **John Macpherson.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters and papers relative to India.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 69079](#) art. 2.
1807. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 123.
1807. **Kenneth Mackenzie.** *Lieut.; 5th Bengal Infantry.* **Petition, as prisoner of war, to be exchanged.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39198](#) f. 112.
1807. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Letter to Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39872](#) f. 49.
1807. **Nasr-ul-Mulk.** *Nawab of Bengal.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. Arabic and translation. [Add. 37284](#) ff. 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186.
1807. **Observations relative to an invasion of India from Persia.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 221.
1807. **Receipt, etc., signed by Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* LANSDOWNE MSS. SALE-CATALOGUES. [Add. 46864 A](#) ff. i-iii.
1807. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Maj. Coffin.** SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57544](#) f. 1.

1807. **Robert Williams. Junior. Letters to Warren Hastings and George Templer.** *Director of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29183](#) ff. 66, 91.

1807. **Thomas Maitland. Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Lady Jane Long.** WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37886](#) f. 54.

1807. **Thomas Maitland. Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon. Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale.** WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37886](#) f. 62.

1807. **W. Blackburn. of Tanjore. Letter to Col. Mark Wilks. of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 35.

1807. **W. H. L. Frith. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29182](#) f. 129.

1807. **Warren Hastings. Governor-General of India. Views on sending missionaries to India.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 61.

1807. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck. Governor-General of India. Letter to Col. Mark Wilks. of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 51.

1807. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck. Governor-General of India. Notes concerning 'Historical Sketches' by Col. Mark Wilks. of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.** Autograph. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 52-53v.

1807-1808. **Johann Gustav Magnus Strandman. German diplomat, historian, and geographer. Three historical essays on trade with Asia.** [Add. 8782](#).

1807-1809. **Gilbert Briggs. Surgeon, of the East India Company. Letters to Gen. Sir Charles William Pasley. Army officer.** PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41962](#) ff. 5, 7, 23, 26b, 155.

1807-1809. **Hudson Lowe. Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena. Papers and correspondence when commanding at Capri.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20107](#); [Add. 20108](#); [Add. 20166](#); [Add. 20167](#); [Add. 20171](#); [Add. 20178](#); [Add. 20179](#).

1807-1809. **John Malcolm. Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay. Letters to Sir James Mackintosh. Philosopher and historian.** MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) ff. 114, 154, 180; [Add. 78766](#) f. 1.

1807-1809. **Papers relating to the battle of Laswari.** Miscellaneous papers and fragments. [Add. 43688](#) ff. 5-19.

1807-1811. **Thomas Andrew Lumisden Strange.** *Chief Justice at Madras.* **Letters to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) ff. 101, 185; [Add. 78766](#) f. 127.

1807-1813. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter-book of private letters.** Autograph. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39876](#).

1807-1817. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State.* **Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington.** Mostly copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38196](#) f. 81; [Add. 38242](#) ff. 131, 140; [Add. 38259](#) f. 236; [Add. 38260](#) ff. 194, 396, 400; [Add. 38261](#) f. 8; [Add. 38572](#) ff. 260, 267; [Add. 38573](#) f. 21. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49481](#) f. 69; [Add. 49484](#) f. 22.

1807-1821. **Number of ships unloaded in the East India Docks.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38368](#) f. 296.

1807-1826. **James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Thomas Grenville.** *M.P.; book collector.* THOMAS GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 41857](#) f. 19; [Add. 41858](#) f. 211; [Add. 41859](#) ff. 46, 116, 118, 120, 123.

1807-1836. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Correspondence with her daughter, Charlotte Barrett.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 A](#) ff. 82-117b; [Eg. 3702 A](#) ff. 125-146b; [Eg. 3704 B](#) ff. 3, 16b.

1807-1838. **Papers relating to the Survey of India.** Copies of papers relating, to the Survey of India, etc. [Add. 14380](#).

1. Remarks on the value of the pace, as a means of keeping an itinerary, by Lieut. J. D. Herbert. f. 2.
2. Notes and Letters of Capt. T. B. Jervis, relative to the execution of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1838. f. 4.
3. Memorandum, by Col. Colin Mackenzie, of the origin, progress, and present state of the geometrical and statistical Survey of Mysore, to July 1807. f. 23.
4. Letter of Col. Mackenzie to C. Lushington, accompanying maps and memoirs of districts connected with the Madras Presidency, 7 March 1820. f. 38.
5. Maj. Everest's memoranda and letters respecting the Survey of India, etc., 1829-1831. ff. 52, 93.
6. Memoir by the same, containing an account of the Irish Survey, and a comparison of the same with the system pursued in India, 1829. f. 77.
7. Report by Maj. G. Everest of the progress made in the great trigonometrical Survey of India, with papers relating to the same, 1835-6. f. 108.
8. Geographical and statistical memoir of Tirunélvéli and its zemindaries. f. 225.
9. Capt. Mac Gillivray's observations on the weights and measures of India. f. 239.
10. Extracts from statistical memoirs of the Paulnad, Rajahmundry, and Moortezanugger districts. f. 266.
11. Memoir of a survey of the province of Kumaon, by Capt. W. S. Webbe. f. 276.
12. Extract from a memoir of a survey of Bundelcund. f. 290.

1807-1867. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence and papers.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47222](#) – 47235.

1808 before. **Alexander Dalrymple.** *Hydrographer to East India Company and the Admiralty. Collection of views of headlands, etc. from England to China.* [Eg. 854](#).

1808, 1809. **Alexander Beatson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena. Letters to Charles Francis Greville. M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 40715](#) f. 223; [Add. 40716](#) f. 46.

1808, 1809. **John Byng, Junior; of the East India Company. Letters to William Windham.** *Secretary at War.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37913](#) ff. 173, 241.

1808, 1809. **John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras. Letters to Gen. John Randoll Mackenzie. M.P.* MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39199](#) ff. 33, 37, 39, 74, 86, 126.

1808, 1809. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay. Papers relating to his mission to Persia.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37285](#) ff. 32-195.

1808, 1811. **Charles Cockerell. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29183](#) f. 222; [Add. 29240](#) f. 72.

1808, 1811. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India. Letters to Sir George Shee. of the East India Company.* SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60338](#) ff. 166, 170, 176, 178, 180, 187.

1808, 1814. **George Powney. Letters to Warren Hastings and his wife.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29183](#) ff. 191, 202; [Add. 29189](#) f. 80; [Add. 29193](#) f. 486.

1808. **Andrew Jukes.** *Surgeon, of the East India Company. Signatures as Persian Secretary to Sir Harford Jones. Resident at Basra and Bagdad.* Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) ff. 152, 154.

1808. **Benjamin Hobhouse. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29184](#) f. 87.

1808. **Charles Pasley.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Correspondence with Brig.-Gen. John Malcolm. Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) ff. 102, 106, 110, 116.

1808. **Charles Pasley.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Extract from his journal in Persia.* Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) ff. 119-124.

1808. **Charles Pasley.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Instructions for his mission to Teheran.* Copy. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) f. 74.

1808. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letters to Charles Stuart.** *Diplomat.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38243](#) ff. 37b, 38b.

1808. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letters to John Hookham Frere.** *Envoy to Portugal, etc.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38243](#) ff. 39b, 40b.

1808. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letter from Edward Cooke.** *Under-Secretary of State, etc.* SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57544](#) f. 232.

1808. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letter from Pedro Caro y Sureda.** *Spanish general.* Copy. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. French. [Add. 57541](#) f. 95.

1808. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letters with Lord Castlereagh.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38571](#) f. 113. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57539](#) ff. 65-189 passim; [Add. 57541](#) ff. 37-38, 49-50.

1808. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letters to Sir John Moore.** *Army officer.* SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57541](#) ff. 1-107 passim.

1808. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Report from Lt.-Col. Michael Symes.** *Ambassador to the Burmese Court.* SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. Spanish and translation. [Add. 57544](#) ff. 206-209, 214-217.

1808. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter.** [Add. 19026](#) f. 13.

1808. **Edward Neale.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29183](#) f. 336.

1808. **Edward Parry.** *Chairman and director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Robert Saunders Dundas.** *Indian administrator.* Extract. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 265.

1808. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Maj. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 22.

1808. **George Canning.** *P.M.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 111; [Add. 39876](#) ff. 22, 23b.

1808. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37285](#) ff. 70, 117. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) ff. 114, 127.
1808. **H. G. Hearsay.** *Army officer.* **Account of a tour to the sources of the Ganges.** [Add. 26653](#) f. 2-11.
1808. **Henry Clinton.** *Lt.-Gen.; the younger; Adjutant-General in India.* **Letter to Sir John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras.* Copy. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49487](#) f. 33.
1808. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Stuart.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3714](#) f. 21.
1808. **J. Lumsden.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Brig.-Gen. John Randoll Mackenzie.** *M.P.* MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39198](#) f. 152.
1808. **James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* **Letter concerning 'Historical Sketches' to Col. Mark Wilks.** *of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 43.
1808. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Letter to W. B. Bayley.** *Registrar of the Court of Nizamut Adaulut.* Copy. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26587](#) f. 41.
1808. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Declaration to the Shah of Persia.** Copy. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) f. 88.
1808. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Lord Minto.** Copies. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) ff. 114, 127.
1808. **John Nelly.** *Maj.; Bengal Army.* **Letter, etc., to Lt.-Gen. Frederick St John.** Copy. FOX PAPERS. [Add. 47582](#) ff. 256, 257.
1808. **Letter on the destruction of Malacca.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26580](#) f. 144.
1808. **Letter to Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49502](#) f. 56.
1808. **Louise Halhed.** *Wife of N. B. Halhed.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29183](#) f. 125.
1808. **Mark Wood.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Thomas Grenville.** *M.P.; book collector.* THOMAS GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 41857](#) f. 90.



1808. **Mark Wood.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Charles Philip Yorke. Secretary at War, etc.* SUPPLEMENTARY HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 45042](#) ff. 36, 44.

1808. **Michael Symes.** *Lt.-Col.; Ambassador to the Burmese Court. Letter to Gen. Sir David Baird. Commander of Seringapatam.* Copy. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57544](#) f. 232.

1808. **Michael Symes.** *Lt.-Col.; Ambassador to the Burmese Court. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir John Moore. Army officer.* SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57544](#) f. 242; [Add. 57544](#) ff. 236-251 passim.

1808. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India. Letter to Charles Theophilus Metcalfe. Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* Extract. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40862](#) f. 25.

1808. **Petition of the East India Company to George III.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) f. 182.

1808. **Randle Jackson.** *Parliamentary Counsel; of the East India Company. Letters to John Hosier. Trustee of Drury Lane Theatre.* Copy. SHERIDAN PAPERS. [Add. 42720](#) ff. 90, 141.

1808. **Robert Anstruther.** *Army officer. Letter, etc., to Maj. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 31.

1808. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Lt.-Gen. George Ludlow.* SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57544](#) f. 111.

1808. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Plan for improvement of communications between Daylesford and Kingham.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 109.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Gen. Sir David Baird. Commander of Seringapatam.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38243](#) ff. 34-36, 43. SUPPLEMENTARY JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57540](#) f. 116.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh.* Copies, partly extract. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57539](#) ff. 71-76, 79-86; [Add. 57540](#) f. 159.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir Hew Whiteford Dalrymple. Governor of Gibraltar.* Copies. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49484](#) ff. 109, 116-118.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Col. Sir Philip Keating Roche.** WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49490](#) ff. 82-93.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Harry Burrard.** *M.P.* Copy. SUPPLEMENTARY JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57540](#) f. 94.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton.** *The younger; Adjutant-General in India.* Copy. SUPPLEMENTARY JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57540](#) f. 124.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from Antonio de Escaño.** *Navy officer.* Copy. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. Spanish and translation. [Add. 57544](#) f. 84.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from Capt. Whittingham.** SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57544](#) f. 73.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from Maj.-Gen. J. Broderick(?)** Copy. SUPPLEMENTARY JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57540](#) f. 104.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Gen. Sir Hew Whitefoord Dalrymple.** Letters to Gen. Sir Hew Whitefoord Dalrymple, Governor of Gibraltar. [Add. 50827](#) ff. 266-276. SUPPLEMENTARY JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57540](#) ff. 56-59, 66-67, 74-75, 80-85.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters from Thomas Graham.** *Baron Lynedoch; army officer.* Copies. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57541](#) ff. 225-248 passim.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir John Moore.** *Army officer.* SUPPLEMENTARY JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57540](#) ff. 44-172 passim.

1808. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters, etc., from Francisco Xavier de Castaños.** *Spanish Captain-General.* Copies. SUPPLEMENTARY MOORE PAPERS. Partly Spanish. [Add. 57542](#) ff. 28-39, 43-46.

1808. **William Wade.** *Lt.-Col.; 6th Foot.* **Memoranda to Maj. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) ff. 26, 28.

1808? **James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* **Letter to him relating to Goa.** MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) f. 123.

1808? **Jonathan Duncan.** *Resident at Benares.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 48.

1808? **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Observations of Sir Thomas Barnards circular letter on Samuel Whitbread's "Parish Schools Bill".** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 113.

1808-1809. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* Mostly signed. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49482](#) ff. 165-212b; [Add. 49517 A.](#)

1808-1809. **Letters to Gen. Sir David Baird.** *Commander of Seringapatam.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49482](#) ff. 186, 203; [Add. 49486](#) f. 166; [Add. 49487](#) f. 15.

1808-1810. **Contributions to Indian newspapers.** Cuttings from the 'Mirror' and 'Calcutta Gazette', of contributions under the signatures "Momus" and others. At the end of the volume are cuttings containing Persian odes, with translations signed "Sadiq". [Add. 26560.](#)

1808-1810. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Governor-General of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Sir Harford Jones.** *Resident at Basra and Bagdad.* Copies. Correspondence and despatches, mainly of Harford Jones. [Add. 41768](#) ff. 11-176 passim.

1808-1810. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Lord Castlereagh.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) ff. 25, 30, 44. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) ff. 245, 286.

1808-1811. **George Baring.** *Son of Sir F. Baring.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29183](#) f. 187; [Add. 29186](#) f. 168; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 50, 53.

1808-1812. **Papers relating to the civil and military position of Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) ff. 245-262, 285-296; [Add. 38739](#) f. 88.

1808-1818. **William Leake.** *Solicitor.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29183](#) ff. 289, 293, 311; [Add. 29184](#) ff. 97, 109, 110, 308, 316; [Add. 29185](#) ff. 165, 180, 190, 219, 231, 249, 347; [Add. 29186](#) f. 55; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 134, 175, 195, 280, 285; [Add. 29188](#) ff. 28, 33; [Add. 29189](#) ff. 93, 94, 117, 254, 263; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 210, 213; [Add. 29193](#) ff. 243, 244.

1808-1822. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Collection of letters and papers, including a register of the proceedings of the Supreme Council at Fort William, relating to Indian affairs during his governor-generalship.** [Add. 12564](#) – 13915.

- 1808-1822. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Miscellaneous letters and papers, after his return from India.** [Add. 13804](#) – 13806.
- 1808-1824. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38242](#) f. 355; [Add. 38248](#) f. 14; [Add. 38249](#) f. 177; [Add. 38291](#) f. 30; [Add. 38296](#) ff. 164, 176; [Add. 38298](#) ff. 241, 254; [Add. 38410](#) f. 318; [Add. 38578](#) f. 7.
- 1808-1825. **Claudius James Rich.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence and journals.** CLAUDIUS JAMES RICH PAPERS. [Add. 80751](#) – 80762.
- 1808-1825. **Mary Rich.** *Wife of C. J. Rich.* **Correspondence, etc.** CLAUDIUS JAMES RICH PAPERS. [Add. 80751](#) – 80752; [Add. 80757](#) – 80760.
- 1808-1827. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Morley.** MORLEY PAPERS. [Add. 48224](#) - 48225.
- 1809 before. (-) **Bristow.** *Resident at the Court of the Nabob Vizier.* **Letter from Sir Elijah Impey.** Original correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta; 1774-1783. [Add. 16264](#) f. 266.
- 1809 before. **Edward Otto Ives.** *Persian translator to the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the Nawab Mubarik ud Dowlah.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29162](#) f. 439; [Add. 29193](#) f. 385.
- 1809 before. **Edward Otto Ives.** *Persian translator to the East India Company.* **Letter to Munni Begum.** *Widow of Mir Jafar, Nawab of Bengal.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29193](#) f. 219.
- 1809 before. **Elijah Impey.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Rules of practice in the Courts of Justice of Sumatra, Calcutta and Madras.** Copies of Rules, Orders, and Instructions as to the practice and proceedings in the Courts of Justice at Fort Marlborough, on the island of Sumatra, Calcutta, and Madras. [Add. 16268](#) – 16270.
- 1809 before. **Observations on the security of the East and West India and London Docks.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38191](#) f. 147.
- 1809 before. **W. A. Brooke.** *Chief Revenue Officer, Patna.* **Letters to J. White and Col. Charles Chapman.** *of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29192](#) ff. 145, 147.
- 1809 circa. **History of the Rajahs of Kurg.** History of the Rajahs of Kurg, by Munshi Muhammad Ibráhím. Hindustani. [Add. 18891](#). An account of the Rajas of Kurg. Persian. [Add. 19492](#).
- 1809 circa. **John Wilson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Lt.-Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 295.

- 1809 circa. **Project for expulsion of the French from maritime India.** Miscellaneous tracts and papers. [Stowe. 865](#) f. 10.
- 1809 circa. **Richard Waite Cox.** *Member of the Board of Revenue of Bengal.* **Letter on a map of the source of the Ganges to Maj. James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company.* [Add. 26653](#) f. 1.
- 1809, 1811. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to John Hanson.** Original letters addressed to John Hanson, solicitor to Lord Byron. [Eg. 2611](#) f. 231; [Eg. 2613](#) f. 71.
- 1809, 1811. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49505](#) f. 185; [Add. 49506](#) f. 65.
- 1809, 1813. **Susannah Sophia Metcalfe née Debonnaire.** *Wife of Sir T. T. Metcalfe.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29184](#) f. 151; [Add. 29188](#) f. 310.
- 1809, 1819. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38244](#) f. 79; [Add. 38277](#) f. 159.
- 1809, 1840. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37309](#) f. 808; [Add. 37312](#) ff. 213, 233.
1809. **Account of the mutiny in the Madras Army.** Imperfect. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) f. 227.
1809. **Anthony Bertolacci.** *Controller General of Customs, Ceylon.* **Project for general life insurance.** Autograph. BERTOLACCI PAPERS. French. [Add. 54482](#) ff. 1-16.
1809. **Charles Cone.** *Army officer.* **Letter, relating to Maj.-Gen. John Malcolm's mission to Teheran, to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) f. 123.
1809. **Charles Pasley.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 30.
1809. **Correspondence concerning the bestowal of the Garter on Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37295](#) ff. 181-206 passim.
1809. **Correspondence, etc., relating to Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49169](#) ff. 7-35.

1809. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letter to Capt. John Lowe.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38254](#) f. 150.
1809. **Edmund Stanley.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) f. 150.
1809. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49504](#) f. 67.
1809. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to W. Plunket.** NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54225](#) f. 18.
1809. **Frederick St John.** *Army officer.* **Statement concerning his conduct at the battle of Laswari (1803).** Copy. FOX PAPERS. [Add. 47582](#) f. 256.
1809. **George Don.** *Lt.-Governor of Gibraltar.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29184](#) f. 144.
1809. **George Sotheby.** *of the Bombay Civil Service; son of William Sotheby, poet.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 37.
1809. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Plan of the battle of Corunna.** Signed. [Add. 45180.](#)
1809. **Henry Russell.** *Resident at the Peshwa's court.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 11.
1809. **John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras.* **Questions at a meeting of Gen. Officers.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39199](#) f. 155.
1809. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Letter from D. Erskine.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26580](#) f. 120.
1809. **Letter to Edward Parry.** *Chairman and director of the East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410.](#)
1809. **Letter to Flora Rawdon Hastings née Mure-Campbell.** *Wife of F. Rawdon-Hastings.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49089](#) f. 94.
1809. **Letters respecting relations between Ceylon and the East India Company.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) ff. 397, 403.
1809. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Reports, papers, and letters on the discontents in the Madras Army.** [Add. 13637.](#)

1809. **Map of district between River Jumna and River Sutlej in Punjab.** WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49504](#) ff. 86b-87.
1809. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter from Sir Humphry Davy.** *Natural philosopher.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 121.
1809. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* **Letter to B. Sydenham.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37287](#) f. 1.
1809. **Monier Williams.** *Col.; R.E.; Surveyor-General of the Bombay Presidency.* **Account of expedition to Gujarat.** MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) f. 158.
1809. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. David Ochterlony.** *Resident at Delhi.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40862](#) f. 33.
1809. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to George III.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37285](#) f. 200.
1809. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters, etc., to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* Partly imperfect. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49505](#) ff. 3-5, 9, 19, 25-59b, 69-73, 75; [Add. 49517 K](#) - 49517 M.
1809. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State.* **Letter to Robert Saunders Dundas.** *Indian administrator.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38191](#) f. 27.
1809. **Samuel Tolfrey.** *of the Ceylon Revenue Dept.* **Letter to Thomas Hoblyn.** *Senior Clerk at the Treasury.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38737](#) f. 397.
1809. **Stapleton Cotton.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-chief in Madras.* Copies. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49488](#) ff. 187, 229.
1809. **Thomas Marriott.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29184](#) f. 254.
1809. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to R. Dundas.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38243](#) f. 123.
1809. **William Eden.** *Gen.; Quartermaster-General to King's Troops in Bengal.* **Coloured plan of Ludhiana.** WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49504](#) f. 88.
1809. **William Eden.** *Gen.; Quartermaster-General to King's Troops in Bengal.* **Letter to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49504](#) f. 84.

1809. **William Eden.** *Gen.; Quartermaster-General to King's Troops in Bengal.* **Sketch-map illustrating British positions in Punjab.** WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49504](#) ff. 86b-87.

1809. **William Hamilton.** *of Poona.* **Letters to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78765](#) f. 182; [Add. 78766](#) f. 16.

1809. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Hon. Robert Fulke Greville.** *M.P.* HAMILTON AND GREVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 40716](#) f. 51.

1809. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49504](#) f. 68; [Add. 49505](#) f. 13.

1809. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Memorandum of conversation with Sir George Thomas Napier.** *Army officer; colonial governor.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49169](#) ff. 18-26b.

1809. **William Ord.** *M.D.; army surgeon at Madras.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 28.

1809-1813. **State of the salt manufacture in India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 343.

1809-1813. **W. Fitz-Julius Imhoff.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29184](#) f. 261; [Add. 29185](#) f. 123; [Add. 29186](#) ff. 7, 171; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 146, 282; [Add. 29188](#) f. 52.

1809-1814. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with distinguished foreigners.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37290](#).

1809-1816. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38249](#) f. 287; [Add. 38253](#) f. 41; [Add. 38258](#) f. 3; [Add. 38262](#) f. 244; [Add. 38321](#) f. 7; [Add. 38328](#) f. 46b; [Add. 38572](#) f. 212.

1809-1819. **Alexander Baxter.** *Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 75.  
Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20117](#) ff. 160, 325; [Add. 20118](#) ff. 86, 148; [Add. 20120](#) passim-20123; [Add. 20125](#) ff. 36, 346, 410, 457, 461; [Add. 20128](#) f. 452; [Add. 20139](#) f. 111; [Add. 20164](#) f. 99b; [Add. 20168](#) f. 12b; [Add. 20190](#) f. 276.



1809-1824. **Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe.** *Governor of St. Helena.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3714](#) ff. 123, 203; [Eg. 3715](#) ff. 4, 20, 152, 218; [Eg. 3716](#) ff. 15, 135, 170; [Eg. 3717](#) f. 217; [Eg. 3718](#) ff. 82, 159; [Eg. 3719](#) ff. 27, 41.

1809-1846. **Anne Louisa Napier formerly Staples.** *Wife of R. Napier. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.* *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54527](#) ff. 1-143v passim.

1809-1850. **William Erskine.** *Orientalist. Diary, etc.* Diary of William Erskine, orientalist, translator of the Emperor Baber's Memoirs. [Add. 39945](#).

1810 circa. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Notes on the state of Europe.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37291](#) f. 183; [Add. 37293](#) f. 5.

1810, 1811. **Alured Clarke.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Minutes of meetings of a board on army clothing.* Papers relating to army clothing and the allowance for the same made to colonels of regiments; consisting of copies of a report and memoranda by Gen. Sir David Dundas, Commander-in-Chief, minutes of meetings of a board of general officers, and opinions of army agents; 1810, 1811. [Add. 27597](#).

1810, 1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letters to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35650](#) f. 229; [Add. 35688](#) f. 308.

1810, 1814. **David Anderson. Junior.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29185](#) f. 102; [Add. 29189](#) f. 132.

1810, 1815. **Charles Hastings.** *Army officer. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Imhoff.* *Stepson of W. Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29185](#) f. 194; [Add. 29190](#) f. 87.

1810, 1815. **Clement Martin Edwards.** *Army officer. Letter, etc., as Military Secretary to the Governor of Ceylon.* Copy and signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) f. 166b; [Add. 38740](#) f. 203.

1810, 1816. **Eliza P. Myers.** **Letters to her uncle, Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29185](#) f. 342; [Add. 29191](#) f. 12.

1810, 1822. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena. Letters from the Duke of Wellington.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 55; [Add. 57314](#) f. 68, 70v.

1810, 1825. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India. Letters, etc., to Lord Wellesley.* [Add. 37292](#) ff. 49, 51, 97, 113, 117.

1810. **Account of the mint in Calcutta.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26586](#) f. 50.
1810. **Accounts of Gour.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26602](#) f. 170. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29210](#) f. 199.
1810. **Andrew Jukes.** *Surgeon, of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) ff. 50, 71.
1810. **Charles Warre Malet.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Poona.* **Correspondence with Maj. Henry Torrens.** *Military Secretary to the Duke of York.* DANSEY PAPERS. [Add. 41580](#) ff. 75b, 77.
1810. **Edward Hyde East.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Legal opinion.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 89.
1810. **Endorsement of Mrs Graham.** *Wife of Col. Graham, at Madras.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 80v.
1810. **Francis Baring.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Richard Twining I.** *Director of the East India Company.* TWINING PAPERS. [Add. 39932](#) f. 1.
1810. **Francis Irvine.** *Army officer.* **Afghaniana.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26579](#) ff. 47-64.
1810. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Spencer Percival.** *Attorney-General.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34458](#) f. 27.
1810. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to (-).** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34458](#) ff. 66, 67.
1810. **Gerald Wellesley.** *2nd natural son of R. C. Wellesley; of the East India Company; Resident at Indore.* **Letter to Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37292](#) f. 93.
1810. **Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to R. Dundas.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37292](#) ff. 23, 25.
1810. **Henry Clinton.** *Lt.-Gen.; the younger; Adjutant-General in India.* **Letter to Maj. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 34.
1810. **James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* **Letter relating to Goa from Gen. Alexander Adams.** *2nd Foot.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 88.

1810. **James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian. Travels around Ceylon.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78769](#) ff. 1-11.
1810. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet. Letter from Lieut. Francis Irvine.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26579](#) f. 47
1810. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay. Report on his mission to Persia.* Copy. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35918](#) f. 237.
1810. **Maria Isabella Anstruther née Brice.** *Wife of Sir J. Anstruther. Letter to H. Legge.* WINDHAM PAPERS. [Add. 37910](#) f. 172.
1810. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letter to Sir S. Smith.* Miscellaneous autograph letters, etc.; 1438-1829. [Add. 28558](#) f. 58.
1810. **Seth Sam.** *Armenian, of Calcutta. Letter to Dr. James Hare.* Copy of a letter, being an abstract of the history of Armenia. [Add. 26573](#).
1810. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool.* Signed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 36.
1810. **Thomas Maurice.** *Rev.; Oriental scholar and historian; Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum. Request for subscribers for the 'Modern History of India'.* MAURICE PAPERS. [Add. 56080 B](#) f. 67.
1810. **W. Frye.** *of the Indian Army. Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.* *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 92.
1810. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letter relative to the substance of which the fine shawls are composed in Cashmeer and the proposed introduction of the Cashmere goat into England to Sir John Sinclair.* *President of the Board of Agriculture.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 229.
1810. **William Astell.** *Director of East India Company. Correspondence with Maj. James Rennell.* *Geographer; of the East India Company.* [Add. 26653](#) ff. 12, 14.
1810. **William Coke al. Cooke.** *Puisne Justice, Ceylon. Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.* *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 99.
1810. **William Francklin.** *of the Bengal Army; orientalist. Journal of travels from Rajamahl to Sooty and Gour.* Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26602](#) f. 170.
1810. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Maj. Charles James Napier.* *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 36.

1810. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Nichols.** *Printers.* NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54224](#) f. 66.

1810-1811. **Sarah Napier.** *Widow of Col. Hon. G. Napier.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) ff. 91, 94.

1810-1812. **Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37292](#) ff. 17, 61-71, 137, 210, 264-277; [Add. 37293](#) ff. 165, 240, 242.

1810-1816. **Edward Parry.** *Chairman and director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29185](#) ff. 111, 112, 114, 115, 228; [Add. 29187](#) f. 286; [Add. 29189](#) f. 33; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 23, 38.

1810-1816. **Harriet Rochfort Baring née Doily.** *Wife of G. Baring.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29185](#) ff. 217, 227; [Add. 29189](#) f. 122; [Add. 29190](#) f. 216; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 47, 52.

1810-1816. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Papers and correspondence when commanding in the Ionian Isles.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20109](#); [Add. 20110](#); [Add. 20164](#); [Add. 20168](#) – 20173; [Add. 20177](#); [Add. 20184](#) – 20188; [Add. 20190](#); [Add. 20191](#).

1810-1817. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38267](#) f. 124; [Add. 38284](#) f. 97; [Add. 38323](#) f. 139(?).

1810-1818. **Louisa Woodman.** *Wife of T. B. Woodman.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29185](#) f. 197; [Add. 29187](#) ff. 74, 178; [Add. 29190](#) f. 242; [Add. 29191](#) f. 207.

1810-1819. **John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38244](#) f. 164; [Add. 38251](#) f. 254; [Add. 38280](#) f. 200.

1810-1822. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38244](#) f. 297; [Add. 38323](#) f. 131; [Add. 38328](#) f. 36; [Add. 38411](#) f. 106.

1810-1848. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence and papers.** SUPPLEMENTARY AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 45730](#) ff. 51-115 passim.

1811 before. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Jewish inscriptions in Malabar.** Miscellaneous notes and translations of oriental literature by Dr. Leyden. [Add. 26578](#) f. 80; [Add. 26581](#) ff. 42-56.

1811 before. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Letter to Col. Richardson.** With plans of research into the languages and literature of India. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26565](#) ff. 2-17.

1811 before. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Translations from Sikh language.** Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26588](#).  
1. The “Prem Shumar Grunth”, on theology; two translations from the Sikh, one in the handwriting of Dr. Leyden. ff. 2, 15.  
2. The Jáp, and Jáp Paramarth, or commentary on the Jáp; translated from the Sikh by Dr. Leyden. ff. 9, 32.  
3. Copy of a Greek inscription found at Axum, in Abyssinia, by H. Salt. f. 29.  
4. Copies and notes of ancient oriental inscriptions. f. 57b.

1811 before. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet.* **Translations of Baber’s Commentaries.** [Add. 32629](#); [Add. 32630](#).

1811, 1813. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Lansdowne.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34458](#) ff. 264, 514.

1811, 1818. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* Partly signed. MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52452](#) ff. 51, 61; [Add. 78766](#) ff. 123, 154.

1811. **B. Boyd.** *Commissioner of Revenue, Ceylon.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38738](#) f. 71.

1811. **Bombay Courier Extraordinary.** 24 Jan 1811. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37284](#) f. 203.

1811. **Claudius Buchanan.** *Indian traveller.* **Letter to Messrs Cadell and Davies.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42579](#) f. 168.

1811. **Despatches to William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* WELLESLEY LETTER BOOKS. [Add. 49991](#) ff. 1, 3b, 4.

1811. **Edward Hyde East.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter to John Wilson Croker.** *Secretary to the Admiralty; M.P.* CROKER PAPERS. [Add. 52467](#) f. 29.

1811. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** Original letters of noblemen and others to William Eden, Lord Auckland, and his son George Eden, 1st Earl of Auckland; 1768-1827. [Add. 29475](#) f. 64.

1811. **James Smith.** *Capt.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 112.

1811. **John Anstruther.** *Chief Justice in Bengal.* **Report on the commerce of the East India Company.** [Add. 13821](#); [Add. 19288](#).

1811. **John Henry Newbolt.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52452](#) f. 69.

1811. **Papers relative to the cultivation of hemp.** SUPPLEMENTARY HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 45044](#) ff. 1-9b.

1811. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Words from his “Palestine” used for Crotch’s oratorio.** A rough copy. Musical compositions of William Crotch. [Add. 30390](#).

1811. **Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius.* **Letters to his father, Sir Walter Farquhar.** *Physician.* Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37292](#) ff. 280, 282, 288.

1811. **Samuel Bertie Ambrose.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52452](#) ff. 49, 59.

1811. **Terms of the French surrender of Java.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. French and English. [Add. 37293](#) f. 167.

1811. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Charles Philip Yorke.** *Secretary at War, etc.* SUPPLEMENTARY HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 45045](#) f. 56.

1811. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Despatches.** WELLESLEY LETTER BOOKS. [Add. 49991](#) ff. 12-43b.

1811-1815 before. **Collection of stories and metrical romances.** Written in the Malay language. [Add. 12376](#) – 12399.

1811-1815. **Survey routes in Goa.** An account of the roads, and a detail of the routes, through the Portuguese territories dependent on Goa, forming part of a memoir descriptive of the country and illustrative of the topographical survey taken in 1811 and 1812. [Add. 22361](#). Supplement to the Routes thro the Portuguese Territories of Goa, including the Suttur Jaghire Panjim. [Add. 22362](#).

1811-1817. **Mark Wood.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38256](#) f. 29; [Add. 38261](#) f. 41; [Add. 38268](#) f. 240; [Add. 38323](#) f. 130b.

1811-1817. **Warren Hastings Anderson. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29186](#) f. 130; [Add. 29189](#) f. 11; [Add. 29191](#) ff. 19, 99.

1811-1821. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings. Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20118](#) f. 100; [Add. 20120](#) f. 221; [Add. 20128](#) f. 325; [Add. 20133](#) f. 266; [Add. 20137](#) f. 189b; [Add. 20139](#) f. 97; [Add. 20150](#) f. 76.

1811-1821. **Henry Torrens. Maj.-Gen.; Military Secretary to the Duke of York Letters, on behalf of Duke of York, to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49112](#) f. 27. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) ff. 39, 66, 120.

1811-1821. **Khafi Kahn. Translations from his 'History of the House of Baber'.** The reign of Sháh-Jehán, from A.H. 1037-1067 (A.D. 1626-1656) being an extract from Khafi Khan's History of the House of Baber; translated by William Erskine. [Add. 26613](#) – 26616.

1811-1823. **John Crawfurd. Orientalist and colonial administrator. Papers relating to Java and the neighbouring Islands, and to his Embassy to Cochin-China.** [Add. 33411](#).

1. Notice sur la Cochinchine, fournie par Mr. J. B. Chaigneau, French Consul at Hué; 1822. f. 2.
2. On the religion and customs of Bima, in the Island of Sumbawa. Imperfect. f. 15.
3. Account of the temple at Catto, al. Chettok, in Java. f. 18.
4. On the tin mines and trees of the Island of Banca; 1817. f. 20.
5. A chronicle of the Mahommedan sovereigns of Bantam, in Java, 1474-1816. f. 24.
6. Report upon the District of Cadoe, in Java. f. 51.
7. Sketch of Borneo. f. 61.
8. Notes of articles of commerce in the East Indies, by G. M., under the headings, "Bengal Articles". f. 94; -"Productions of China and the Indian Archipelago, Malabar and the Persian Gulph". f. 95b; -"Produce of Europe and America". f. 96b.
9. Memorandums in China in 1805-6. From Mr. McQuoid, July 1st, 1817. f. 98.
10. Extract statement of certain imports and exports at Singapore by Junks, Native Prows and Vessels, by William Farquhar, Resident; 1820-1821. ff. 108, 110.
11. Population of Prince of Wales Island (al. Penang) and its dependencies, up to the 30th June, 1821, by R. Caunter. f. 112.
12. Questions relative to the revenue, etc., of Penang; 1821. f. 113.
13. Account of "Safflower" and "Lac Dye" products of India; 1821. ff. 114, 116.
14. Transcript, with translation, of a Chinese monumental inscription to Koo Le Hwan (ob. Oct. 1821). f. 120.
15. Draft of the report on Cochin-China made by John Crawfurd on his return from his embassy in Dec. 1822. f. 121. Inserted (f. 158) is; a letter from Rev. William Milne, of the Anglo-Chinese College, Malacca, on the spelling, etc., of Siamese and Cochin-Chinese names of places and titles; 1822.

1811-1823. **Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38270](#) f. 246; [Add. 38276](#) f. 314; [Add. 38323](#) f. 156b; [Add. 38475](#) f. 92; [Add. 38572](#) f. 110.

1811-1825. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38266](#) f. 281; [Add. 38268](#) f. 233; [Add. 38283](#) f. 357; [Add. 38286](#) ff. 337, 361; [Add. 38287](#) f. 85; [Add. 38295](#) ff. 110, 111, 298; [Add. 38296](#) ff. 68, 70, 92, 135; [Add. 38297](#) f. 125; [Add. 38299](#) f. 80; [Add. 38301](#) ff. 3, 12, 20, 22, 33, 37-43; [Add. 38323](#) f. 157b; [Add. 38411](#) ff. 233, 238, 247; [Add. 38458](#) ff. 240, 241.

1812 before. **James Henry Craig.** *Army officer; Governor-in-Chief of British North America.* **Memoir with observations on the probable invasion of Zemaun Shah. of Cabool.** [Add. 13531](#).

1812 before. **Samuel Manesty.** *Resident of the East India Company at Bussorah; envoy to Persia.* **Letters from Lord Wellesley.** [Add. 13710](#).

1812 circa. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **'Daylesford grove: an elegy'.** ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) f. 252.

1812, 1813. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38251](#) ff. 6, 203; [Add. 38327](#) f. 40b.

1812, 1814. **John Meheux.** *of the India Board.* **Letters to Robert Willimott.** *Secretary to Lord Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38249](#) f. 333; [Add. 38410](#) f. 345.

1812, 1817. **Alexander Johnston.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38247](#) f. 155; [Add. 38741](#) ff. 156-187.

1812, 1817. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with the Judges of the Supreme Court in Ceylon.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38247](#) f. 155. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) ff. 156-189.

1812, 1817. **William Coke al. Cooke.** *Puisne Justice, Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38247](#) f. 155. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) ff. 156-187.

1812. **Alexander Anstruther.** *Advocate-General at Madras.* **Letter to Lady Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35650](#) f. 198.



1812. **Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner.* **Letters to William Vesey-FitzGerald.** *President of the India Board.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40207](#) ff. 24, 26.

1812. **Circular letter of merchants of Liverpool, against renewing the East India Company's charter.** Printed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 185.

1812. **Donald Macnabb.** *of Calcutta.* **Releas to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 238.

1812. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to John Wilson Croker.** *Secretary to the Admiralty; M.P.* CROKER PAPERS. [Add. 52467](#) f. 37.

1812. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Order.** Signed. Letters and warrants relating to the Navy; 1649-1812. [Stowe. 427](#) f. 25.

1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37296](#) ff. 384, 425; [Add. 37297](#) passim, 139-163 passim.

1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to John Doyle.** *Army officer and politician.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38463](#) f. 271.

1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Lord Grey.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35424](#) f. 105.

1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Minute of conversation with Lords Grenville and Grey.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) f. 135.

1812. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Note on Lord Wellesley's administration.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) f. 31.

1812. **George Dowdeswell.** *of the East India Company.* **Appointment as Chief Secretary in Bengal.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 118.

1812. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **"Murderer and Minion", a poem.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34458](#) f. 438.

1812. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Sidmouth.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34458](#) ff. 382, 383, 384.

1812. **George Frederick Young.** *M.P.; ship-owner.* **Commission signed by Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* G. F. YOUNG PAPERS. [Add. 46712](#) f. 68.

1812. **George Nesbitt Thompson.** *Secretary to W. Hastings.* **Letter to Mrs Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 116.

1812. **George Turnour.** *of Ceylon Civil Service. Letter to Robert Boyd. Treasurer, Ceylon.* Copy. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49242](#) f. 74.

1812. **History of India.** A modern History of India, intitled in Persian, written A.H. 1227 (A.D.1812). Persian. [Eg. 1001](#).

1812. **James Duff.** *Army officer. Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 38.

1812. **James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company. Report on the variation of the magnetic needle in ships.* Correspondence and papers of Robert Brown, Secretary to the Linnaean Society, and Keeper of the Botanical Department in the British Museum; 1760-1858. [Add. 32439](#) f. 355.

1812. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letter to Joseph Hunter. Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.* COLLECTANEA HUNTERIANA. [Add. 24869](#) f. 123.

1812. **John D'Oyly.** *Secretary to the Government of Ceylon. Letter to Sir Robert Brownrigg. Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38250](#) f. 67.

1812. **John Fenwick.** *of Calcutta. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38247](#) f. 48.

1812. **John Wilson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Lt.-Governor of Ceylon. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38740](#) f. 251.

1812. **Margaret Napier née Craig.** *1st wife of Sir G. T. Napier. Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54524](#) f. 9.

1812. **Marian Barton.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29187](#) f. 173.

1812. **Memorandum of an expedition against Java.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38362](#) f. 111.

1812. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India. Letter to Michael George Prendergast. M.P.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) f. 115.

1812. **Minute of a conversation between Lord Moira and Lords Grey and Grenville.** Copy. WELLESLEY (GRENVILLE) PAPERS. [Add. 70928](#) f. 68.

1812. **Peregrine Francis Thorne.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Auditor-General, Ceylon. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38249](#) f. 343.

1812. **Return by Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* Signed. WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49506](#) f. 81.

1812. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Minute with George Canning on their conference.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) ff. 45, 47.

1812. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Memoranda on his resignation of the Foreign Secretaryship.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37296](#) ff. 201, 215, 263.

1812. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute of communications with Lords Grey and Grenville.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37296](#) f. 421.

1812. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Minute of conversation with Lord Liverpool.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37296](#) f. 344.

1812. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Papers concerning his attempt to form a ministry.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) ff. 145, 164-170.

1812. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks.** *President of the Royal Society.* WARREN DAWSON PAPERS. [Add. 56298](#) f. 30.

1812. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Lord Rolle.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38249](#) f. 288.

1812. **Robert James Brownrigg.** *Capt.; Military Secretary in Ceylon.* **Circular to officers commanding colonial regiments.** Copy with signed attestation. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 162, 162b.

1812. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Charles Arbuthnot.** *Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38249](#) f. 207.

1812. **Thomas Brown.** *East India merchant.* **Letter to Spencer Perceval.** *P.M.* Signed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 70.

1812. **Thomas Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Edward Cooke.** *Under-Secretary of State, etc.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38249](#) f. 345.

1812. **Thomas Peregrine Courtenay.** *Secretary to the India Board.* **Letter to Richard Ryder.** *Home Secretary.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38248](#) f. 16.

1812. **William Fullarton.** *Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P.* **Paper, concerning debt, from the East India Company.** Printed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 93.

1812? **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Note on formation of the new Government.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38362](#) f. 193.

1812? **George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India. Papers relating to his services.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) ff. 52, 58.

1812-1813. **Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner. Letters to Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40221](#) f. 366; [Add. 40222](#) f. 131; [Add. 40223](#) f. 99; [Add. 40228](#) f. 295; [Add. 40231](#) ff. 27, 44, 48, 112.

1812-1813. **Paper written for the inspection of the Court of Directors when the proceedings for the charter of 1794 were pending, etc., with letters.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 57b.

1812-1813. **Papers of Lord Grenville concerning the Charter of the East India Company.** DROPMORE PAPERS. [Add. 59244](#) ff. 84-153.

1812-1816. **H. Powney.** *of the Ceylon Civil Establishment. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40245](#) ff. 307-309b; [Add. 40253](#) f. 39.

1812-1817. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence with Warren Hastings.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29187](#) ff. 233-258, 294; [Add. 29189](#) f. 124; [Add. 29190](#) f. 13; [Add. 29191](#) f. 150; [Add. 29233](#) f. 1; [Add. 29234](#) f. 1.

1812-1818. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letters to Warren Hastings.* *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) ff. 118-124, 131, 138.

1812-1820. **Anthony Bertolacci.** *Controller General of Customs, Ceylon. Travel diary.* Partly Italian. [Add. 58084](#).

1812-1820. **John Macdonald.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; Military Engineer and cartographer. Letters to Lord Melville.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38249](#) f. 167; [Add. 38262](#) f. 379; [Add. 38272](#) f. 40b; [Add. 38574](#) f. 193.

1812-1823 circa. **George Chinnery.** *Painter. Pen-and-ink sketch of Indian scene.* Letters from George Chinnery, painter, in Calcutta, to his pupil, Maria Bellett, wife of Maj. M. W. Browne, Bengal Army; 1813-1821. [Add. 49355](#) f. 65.

1812-1823. **John Macdonald.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; Military Engineer and cartographer. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* [Add. 38249](#) f. 165; [Add. 38262](#) f. 379; [Add. 38266](#) f. 172; [Add. 38272](#) f. 40; [Add. 38273](#) f. 119; [Add. 38274](#) f. 70; [Add. 38294](#) ff. 142, 346; [Add. 38295](#) f. 32; [Add. 38410](#) f. 340; [Add. 38574](#) f. 192.

1812-1833. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay. Letters to Gen. Sir Charles William Pasley.* *Army officer.* PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41963](#) ff. 50-325 passim; [Add. 41964](#) ff. 34, 100, 104, 124, 130, 143.

1812-1839. **Colin Campbell.** *Governor of Ceylon. Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon. Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49493](#) ff. 71-182b.

1812-1841. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India. Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37298](#) ff. 241, 269; [Add. 37299](#) f. 96; [Add. 37303](#) f. 257; [Add. 37305](#) ff. 93, 209; [Add. 37306](#) ff. 73, 107; [Add. 37310](#) ff. 103, 146, 163-171, 182, 252, 268, 340, 354; [Add. 37311](#) ff. 27, 29, 42, 46, 60, 96; [Add. 37312](#) f. 69; [Add. 37313](#) ff. 18, 320, 321, 323; [Add. 37415](#) f. 73; [Add. 37416](#) f. 188.

1812-1849. **George Thomas Napier.** *Army officer; colonial governor. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54524](#) ff. 3-130v.

1812-1853. **Henry Edward Bunbury.** *Lt.-Gen.; Under-secretary for War. Letters to his brother-in-law, Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49109](#) f. 9; [Add. 49110](#) f. 161. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54530](#) ff. 1, 32, 38, 42, 54, 72, 136, 170, 180; [Add. 54531](#) f. 15.

1813, 1814, 1816-1823, 1831-1833. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist. Meteorological diaries.* [Add. 9895](#) – 9903.

1813, 1814. **Edward Lenn.** *Capt.; 3rd Ceylon Regt. Correspondence concerning his pay.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 158-168.

1813, 1814. **Henry Clinton.** *Lt.-Gen.; the younger; Adjutant-General in India. Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon. Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49506](#) f. 163; [Add. 49507](#) f. 55.

1813, 1814. **Papers relating to coinage in Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 300-303; [Add. 38765](#) ff. 243-259.

1813, 1814. **Robert Thornton.** *Chairman of the East India Company. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38258](#) f. 322; [Add. 38410](#) ff. 218, 277.

1813, 1814. **Willoughby Cotton.** *Commander-in-Chief, Bombay. Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon. Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49506](#) f. 107; [Add. 49507](#) ff. 17, 48.

1813. **Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner. Correspondence with the Duke of Roxburghe.* Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40225](#) ff. 253, 254.

1813. **Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner. Letters to C. Long.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40225](#) f. 318; [Add. 40227](#) f. 185.

1813. **Anthony Bertolacci.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Memoranda concerning the coinage of Ceylon, etc.** Copies. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) ff. 243-261.
1813. **Arundel Roberts.** *Agent of the East India Company.* **Letter to Capt. John Lowe.** Extract. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38254](#) f. 153.
1813. **Benjamin S. Jones.** *Clerk to the India Board.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40225](#) f. 148.
1813. **Bill of lading signed by Thomas Jenkins.** *Master of the "City of London" Indiaman.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38474](#) f. 9.
1813. **Boyd Alexander.** *of the East India Company; M.P.* **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38253](#) ff. 47, 161.
1813. **C. R. G. Hudsoll.** *Town-Major of St. Helena.* **Testimonial.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38254](#) f. 155.
1813. **Charles Stewart.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29188](#) f. 103.
1813. **Daniel Kay.** *Medical Superintendent of the East India Company.* **Letter to Governor Beatson.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38254](#) f. 154b.
1813. **Donald Mackay.** *Maj.; Commanding the 3rd Ceylon Regt.* **Correspondence with Capt. Robert James Brownrigg.** *Capt.; Military Secretary in Ceylon.* Copies. WOOD COLLECTION. [Add. 39739](#) ff. 162, 162b.
1813. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Capt. Josias Rowley.** *Naval officer.* Copies. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41513](#) ff. 18-21, 24.
1813. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Valentine Robinson.** *Consul at Tunis.* Copies. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41513](#) ff. 22, 23.
1813. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Richard Napier.** *Barrister; brother of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) f. 57.
1813. **Examination before the Lords and Commons on the subject of introducing the Christian Religion amongst the Natives of India.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 345.
1813. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas Boulden Thompson.** THOMPSON PAPERS. [Add. 46119](#) ff. 168, 169.

1813. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to J. McMahon.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38572](#) f. 165.
1813. **Henry Augustus Marshall.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Torrens.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38255](#) f. 134.
1813. **Henry Hardy.** *Capt.; Military Secretary to the Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. James Maitland.** *Acting Military Auditor-General, Ceylon.* Copies. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 165, 166.
1813. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Col. (-).** A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 10.
1813. **James Maitland.** *Lt.-Col.; Acting Military Auditor-General, Ceylon.* **Letter to Capt. Robert James Brownrigg.** *Military Secretary in Ceylon.* Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) f. 161.
1813. **John Boustead.** *Paymaster to the 1st Ceylon Regt.* **Certificate concerning accompts.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) f. 242.
1813. **John Chamier.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29165](#) f. 88.
1813. **John Rodney.** *Chief Secretary in Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Henry Augustus Marshall.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38284](#) ff. 99, 103, 105, 108.
1813. **Letter of the East India Company relating to importation of rice.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 218.
1813. **Marian Broome.** *Wife of Capt R. Broome.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29188](#) f. 284.
1813. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Mark Cubbon.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) f. 3.
1813. **Memorial on paper currency at Batavia.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 233.
1813. **Parnell Hastings.** *Wife of Gen. Sir C. Hastings.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29188](#) f. 313.
1813. **Petition, etc., for the opening of Leith, co. Edinburgh, to East India produce.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) ff. 186-189b.

1813. **Question concerning duty on East India coffee.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38760](#) f. 33.
1813. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Reply to address of the inhabitants of Ceylon.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38254](#) f. 237.
1813. **Robert Thornton.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29188](#) ff. 79, 114, 151, 278. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39871](#) f. 128.
1813. **Robert Thornton.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to William Wilberforce.** *Politician, philanthropist and slavery abolitionist.* Original letters addressed to Arthur Young, Secretary to the Board of Agriculture with a few holograph draft replies; 1743-1820. [Add. 35131](#) f. 472.
1813. **Testimonial signed by John Shore.** *Governor-General of India.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38252](#) f. 29b.
1813. **Thomas H. Brooke.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Arundel Roberts.** *the East India Company agent.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38254](#) f. 153b.
1813. **W. Toone.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29188](#) f. 296.
1813. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence, etc., with Lord Castlereagh, relating to negotiations with Murat.** Copies. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43073](#) ff. 96-169.
1813. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Despatch from Lord Bathurst.** Copy. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43074](#) f. 147.
1813. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Instructions to Maj. Le Chevalier Du Pont.** Copies. ABERDEEN PAPERS. French. [Add. 43074](#) ff. 260, 264.
1813. **William Fullarton Elphinstone.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 277.
- 1813-1814. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Reflections on the late events of Europe.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29234](#) f. 231b.
- 1813-1814. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence, etc., with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43076](#) ff. 40, 183, 277; [Add. 43077](#) f. 34; [Add. 43224](#) f. 264.



1813-1815. **John Rodney.** *Chief Secretary in Ceylon.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 126, 148-160, 173; [Add. 38740](#) f. 201.

1813-1817. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Lord Bathurst.** Copies. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38736](#) f. 288; [Add. 38739](#) ff. 120-125; [Add. 38740](#) ff. 209, 216, 257-260; [Add. 38741](#) ff. 169b, 174-179, 189b-193.

1813-1818. **Andrew Bell.** *Rev.; founder of the Madras system of education.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38253](#) f. 354; [Add. 38255](#) f. 360; [Add. 38262](#) f. 392; [Add. 38263](#) f. 8; [Add. 38273](#) ff. 64, 145, 186; [Add. 38572](#) ff. 41-59.

1813-1818. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Sir William A'Court.** *Diplomat.* Partly signed. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41512](#) ff. 216, 218, 241; [Add. 41513](#) ff. 14, 223, 226; [Add. 41528](#) ff. 1-96b.

1813-1821circa. **Maria Bellett Browne.** *Wife of Maj. M. W. Browne, Bengal Army.* **Correspondence with George Chinnery.** Letters from George Chinnery, painter, in Calcutta, to his pupil, Maria Bellett, wife of Maj. M. W. Browne, Bengal Army; 1813-1821. [Add. 49355](#) ff. 1-64b.

1813-1823. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40225](#) ff. 304, 324; [Add. 40226](#) ff. 51, 83, 85; [Add. 40358](#) f. 85; [Add. 40359](#) f. 85.

1813-1823. **Henry Augustus Marshall.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38255](#) f. 136; [Add. 38284](#) ff. 65, 93; [Add. 38293](#) f. 62.

1813-1825. **Bewick Bridge.** *Rev.; Professor of Mathematics at Haileybury College.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40226](#) f. 259; [Add. 40231](#) ff. 36, 166; [Add. 40250](#) f. 164; [Add. 40252](#) f. 288; [Add. 40253](#) f. 322; [Add. 40254](#) f. 36; [Add. 40360](#) ff. 251, 253, 255; [Add. 40377](#) f. 50.

1813-1826. **Ambrose Hardinge Giffard.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Papers and correspondence.** HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56367](#) ff. 15-160v.

1813-1827. **John Thomas James.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40226](#) f. 173; [Add. 40229](#) f. 157; [Add. 40237](#) f. 117; [Add. 40256](#) f. 238; [Add. 40257](#) f. 110; [Add. 40261](#) f. 359; [Add. 40268](#) ff. 73, 75; [Add. 40356](#) ff. 182, 184, 291; [Add. 40358](#) ff. 202, 294; [Add. 40359](#) ff. 39, 54; [Add. 40385](#) ff. 225; [Add. 40386](#) ff. 89, 128; [Add. 40392](#) f. 294.

1813-1836. **Stapleton Cotton.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters, etc., to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49506](#) ff. 117-120b, 129, 145, 152, 170; [Add. 49507](#) ff. 16-218b passim; [Add. 49509](#) f. 35.

1814 circa. **William Fullerton Elphinstone.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 141; [Add. 29192](#) ff. 277, 279.

1814 circa-1823. **Papers relating to the establishment and salaries in Ceylon.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38293](#) f. 74. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 343-348; [Add. 38741](#) ff. 285-294.

1814, 1815. **Anthony Bertolacci.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Letters to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 200, 250, 321; [Add. 38740](#) f. 30;

1814, 1816. **Henry John Temple.** *P.M.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) ff. 47, 55.

1814, 1831. **Edward John Gambier.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letters to the younger Spencer Perceval.** *Teller of the Exchequer.* SPENCER PERCEVAL PAPERS. [Add. 49191](#) ff. 68, 74, 84, 144.

1814. **Act for examination of accompts in Ceylon, etc.** Printed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) f. 268.

1814. **Andrew Bell.** *Rev.; founder of the Madras system of education.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40238](#) ff. 242, 244; [Add. 40239](#) f. 222.

1814. **Andrew Bell.** *Rev.; founder of the Madras system of education.* **Letter to Rev. C. Browne.** Extract. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40239](#) f. 224.

1814. **Anne F. Anderson.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 114.

1814. **Arthur Young.** *Agriculturist.* **Memorial to the East India Company.** Draft. Original letters addressed to Arthur Young, Secretary to the Board of Agriculture with a few holograph draft replies; 1743-1820. [Add. 35132](#) f. 133.

1814. **Christina Anderson.** *Wife of D. Anderson.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 113b.

1814. **Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* **Prologue to his play of "Zulieman".** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 50b.

1814. **Eliza Blunt.** *Wife of Sir C. W. Blunt.* **Letters to William Leake.** *Solicitor.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) ff. 65, 66.

1814. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Col. Estevan Folch**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38260](#) f. 395.
1814. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Sir John Sinclair**. *President of the Board of Agriculture*. Extract. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40238](#) f. 125.
1814. **George Dick**. *Lt.-Col.; of the Indian Army*; **Christopher Fagan**. *Lt.-Col.; Judge, Advocate-General in Bengal*. **Letter relating to Indian birds**. DAVISON PAPERS. [Add. 79200](#) f. 73.
1814. **George Hilario Barlow**. *Acting Governor-General of India*. **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38258](#) f. 251; [Add. 38410](#) f. 347.
1814. **Hugh Scott**. *Capt.; Military Secretary at Fort St. George*. **Letter to Maj. Sir Charles Wyndham Burdett**. *Army officer*. Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38370](#) f. 305.
1814. **James Cobb**. *Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company*. **Letter to Arthur Young**. Original letters addressed to Arthur Young, Secretary to the Board of Agriculture with a few holograph draft replies; 1743-1820. [Add. 35132](#) f. 132.
1814. **James Horsburgh**. *Hydrographer to the East India Company*. **Letter to Macvey Napier**. *Editor*. MACVEY NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 34611](#) f. 103.
1814. **James Sutherland**. *Deputy Secretary in Ceylon*. **Attestation**. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) f. 123b.
1814. **John Fisher**. *Bishop of Salisbury*. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 273; [Add. 29194](#) f. 4.
1814. **John Macdonald**. *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; Military Engineer and cartographer*. **Correspondence with the East India Company**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) ff. 341, 341b.
1814. **John Pears**. *East India merchant, of London*. **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 310.
1814. **Letter and paper relating to coinage in Ceylon**. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 300-303.
1814. **Louisa Hastings**. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 164.
1814. **M. E. Farquhar**. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 277.

1814. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Commission as Colonel in the Indian Army.** [Add.Ch. 75747](#).

1814. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter from Lord Minto.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) f. 5.

1814. **Mark Wood.** *of the East India Company.* **Letters to Nicholas Vansittart.** *Chief Secretary for Ireland; Chancellor of the Exchequer.* Signed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38258](#) ff. 123, 301.

1814. **McTaggart and Co. Brokers.** **Report on articles imported from Ceylon.** Copy, with remarks. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) f. 288.

1814. **Memorandum relating to Edmund Henry Lushington.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38256](#) f. 106.

1814. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Prologue to “Zulieinan”, a play by Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 50b.

1814. **Papers attested by James Gay.** *Secretary to the Council, Ceylon.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) ff. 163b, 167; [Add. 38763](#) ff. 38-43.

1814. **Papers relating to shipping at Colombo, in Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38763](#) ff. 38-43.

1814. **Ralph Broome.** *Son of Capt. R. Broome.* **Baptism certificate.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3708](#) f. 135.

1814. **Robert Banks Jenkinson.** *Lord of the Treasury; P.M.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) f. 111.

1814. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Order for payment to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) f. 175b.

1814. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34459](#) ff. 109, 125.

1814. **Robert Stewart.** *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State.* **Despatch to Sir Henry Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc.* Extract. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38365](#) f. 97.

1814. **Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius.* **Letter to Richard Penn.** *of the Colonial Office.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38258](#) f. 15.

1814. **Statement by the executors of Maj. James Denty.** *of the East India Company.* Papers relating to personal matters, the greater number being petitions and memorials which passed through the hands of the Duke of Newcastle; 1603-1814. [Add. 33056](#) f. 306.

1814. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter from William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) f. 277.

1814. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35651](#) f. 144.

1814. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Address at the Burlington House dinner to Col. Arthur Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39888](#) f. 81.

1814. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40862](#) f. 41.

1814. **William Arnott.** *Deputy Paymaster-General in Ceylon.* **Bill for payment to the Governor.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38739](#) f. 175.

1814. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to (-) Castlereagh.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38256](#) f. 198.

1814. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Earl Bathurst.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38572](#) f. 168.

1814. **William Hunter.** **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) ff. 18, 60.

1814? **Benjamin Torin.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to John Flaxman.** *Sculptor.* FLAXMAN PAPERS. [Add. 39781](#) f. 330.

1814? **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Memorandum on the government of St. Helena.** Copy. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 48-55v.

1814-1815, 1821? **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letters to Dr. Samuel Butler.** Copies. Correspondence and papers of Samuel Butler, Head-master of Shrewsbury School, Archdeacon of Derby and Bishop of Lichfield. [Add. 34584](#) f. 96; [Add. 34585](#) f. 91.

1814-1819. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Official correspondence.** Official correspondence of successive Secretaries of the Treasury, being chiefly orders for the payment of money; 1812-1819. [Add. 29472](#) – 29474.

1814-1823. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings**. *Governor-General of India, etc. Report of operations in India*. Signed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 175-231b.

1814-1825. **Edward Clive**. *Governor of Madras. Correspondence with the Lord Wellesley*. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37280](#) ff. 15, 24, 27, 29, 56, 94, 95, 105; [Add. 37283](#) ff. 3, 116; [Add. 37309](#) f. 46, 79, 321; [Add. 37310](#) f. 222.

1814-1827. **British manufactures exported by the East India Company**. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38748](#) f. 181.

1814-1827. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington**. *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P. Correspondence with John Charles Herries. Statesman*. Partly copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57374](#) ff. 102-161 passim; [Add. 57439](#) f. 112v; [Add. 57441](#) ff. 189v, 214v-215.

1814-1830. **Edward Pellew**. *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India. Correspondence with Charles Philip Yorke. Secretary at War, etc.* SUPPLEMENTARY HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 45045](#) ff. 91, 114, 117, 124; [Add. 45047](#) ff. 37, 39.

1814-1830. **John Johnson**. *Captain. Journals and log-books of voyages and travels to India, China, and West Indies*. With coloured drawings of headlands. [Add. 29861](#) – 29865.

1814-1848. **George Eden**. *Governor-General of India. Correspondence*. AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34459](#) passim; [Add. 34460](#) ff. 1-154; [Add. 46491](#) ff. 207-227b; [Add. 46519](#) ff. 170, 178-180, 182, 185-189.

1815 after. **Map of St. Helena**. R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57695](#) f. 12.

1815, 1816. **Edward Parry**. *of the East India Company. Letters to Col. Mark Wilks. of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena*. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 20-21v, 37-38v, 42-45v.

1815, 1816. **Papers concerning wearing of medals granted for service in India**. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40246](#) f. 345; [Add. 40261](#) ff. 396-407.

1815. **A. Hamilton**. *Professor at the East India Company's College. Letter to Macvey Napier. Editor*. MACVEY NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 34611](#) f. 312.

1815. **Account of the departure of Napoleon I for St. Helena**. Translation. CROKER PAPERS. [Add. 52467](#) ff. 61-63b.

1815. **Aleksandr Antonovich Balmain**. *Russian Commissioner on St. Helena. Letters to Princess Lieven*. French. LIEVEN PAPERS. [Add. 47374](#) ff. 96, 102, 109.

1815. **Barry Edward O'Meara**. *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Correspondence with Adm. Keith*. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20114](#) f. 234; [Add. 20202](#) f. 49.

1815. **Certificate relating to money due to Lt.-Col. Frederick Hankey.** *Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops Ceylon; and Samuel Tolfrey. of the Ceylon Revenue Dept.* Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38740](#) f. 203.
1815. **Charles Grant.** *Director of the East India Company; philanthropist.* **Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40246](#) f. 345.
1815. **Charles Grant.** *Director of the East India Company; philanthropist.* **Letters from Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20134](#) ff. 63, 65, 66, 75, 77b, 79, 80.
1815. **Charles Grant.** *Director of the East India Company; philanthropist.* **Correspondence with Col. Mark Wilks.** *of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 22-23v, 32-34v.
1815. **Charlotte Boddam.** *Wife of C. Boddam.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) ff. 200, 346.
1815. **Colin Macaulay.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Calvert.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 361.
1815. **Colin Macaulay.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 359.
1815. **David Baird.** *Army officer; Commander of Seringapatam.* **Letter to C. Grant.** NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54224](#) f. 29.
1815. **David Kay.** *the elder; M.D.?* **Letter to Col. Mark Wilks.** *of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) f. 57.
1815. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letter to Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose.** *Commander in the Mediterranean.* Copy. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41534](#) f. 158.
1815. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letters to Capt. Robert Campbell.** *R.N.* Copies. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41534](#) ff. 30, 33.
1815. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Advices on the Ghoorka war.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29202](#) f. 359.
1815. **Frederic Barnes.** *Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29190](#) f. 14.

1815. **Frederick Hankey.** *Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops Ceylon.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38740](#) f. 123.
1815. **Gazette Extraordinary (Ceylon).** 6 Mar 1815. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38763](#) f. 63.
1815. **George Cruikshank.** *Artist;* **George Humphrey.** *Printseller.* **Caricature, 'Boney's meditations on the Island of St. Helena'.** Coloured engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 241.
1815. **Hudson Lowe.** *Gen.; Governor of St. Helena, etc.* **Letter of appointment as commander in St. Helena.** LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 56091](#) f. 6.
1815. **James Delamain.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29190](#) f. 114.
1815. **John Carrington.** *Accomptant-General in Ceylon.* **Bill of exchange.** Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 14.
1815. **John Samuel Smith.** *Lieut.; R.N.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29190](#) f. 166.
1815. **John Wilson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Lt.-Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Henry Goulburn.** *Statesman.* Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38740](#) f. 125.
1815. **Joseph Dart.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.** *Governor of St. Helena.* Signed. HUDSON LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 45517](#) f. 37.
1815. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter from Lt.-Gen. Alexander Beatson.** *Governor of St. Helena.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) f. 17.
1815. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire.** Draft. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) f. 35.
1815. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Papers concerning his financial affairs.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 7-11v.
1815. **Peregrine Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras.* **Letter to the Rev. George Griffin Stonestreet.** WATERLOO CAMPAIGN: journal and correspondence of the Rev. George Griffin Stonestreet, Chaplain to the Guards. [Add. 61805](#) f. 79.
1815. **Poem.** In Hindustani with a Persian commentary. [Eg. 1032](#).



1815. **Pulteney Malcolm**. *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape*. **Letter to J. S. Bailey**. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 15.
1815. **Richard Chicheley Plowden**. *Director of the East India Company*. **Letters to Warren Hastings**. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29189](#) ff. 333, 339.
1815. **Robert Brownrigg**. *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon*. **Bill of exchange to Vincent William Vanderstraaten**. *Acting Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Ceylon*. Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 14.
1815. **Robert Hobart**. *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India*. **Letter to Sir Robert Peel**. P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40244](#) f. 304.
1815. **Robert Stewart**. *President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State*. **Letter to Sir George Shee**. *of the East India Company*. SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60338](#) f. 207.
1815. **Robert Townsend Farquhar**. *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius*. **Petitions, etc., from the people of Bourbon and Mauritius**. WELLESLEY PAPERS. French. [Add. 37294](#) ff. 10-36.
1815. **Stapleton Cotton**. *Commander-in-Chief in India*. **Letter to Sydney Smirke**. 286 letters from architects, artists and public figures, mostly to Sydney Smirke, architect of the British Museum Reading Room; 1793-1872. [Add. 60745](#) f. 307.
1815. **Thomas Fanshaw Middleton**. *Bishop of Calcutta*. **Letter to Thomas James Twistleton**. *Archdeacon of Colombo*. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38261](#) f. 162.
1815. **Thomas Hardwicke**. *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist*. **Journal of his voyage to India**. [Add. 9906](#).
1815. **Thomas Reade**. *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena*. **Orders as acting Adjutant-General at Marseilles and Genoa**. Copies. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20198](#).
1815. **Thomas Reid**. *Chairman of the East India Company*. **Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire**. Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40246](#) f. 345.
1815. **Vocabulary of English and Malay, with part of a journal**. [Eg. 933](#).
1815. **William Brooks**. **Letter to Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India*. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39902](#) f. 239.
- 1815-1816. **Mark Wilks**. *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena*. **Correspondence and papers concerning his recall from St. Helena**. Partly printed. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 12-47v.

1815-1816. **Melian Showers. Mrs. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29190](#) ff. 122, 137, 141, 167, 175; [Add. 29191](#) f. 51.

1815-1817. **Alexander Beatson. Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena; Compiler of the "Political Index". Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20192](#) ff. 363, 367, 369, 371; [Add. 20233](#) ff. 4, 25.

1815-1817. **Peter Connor. Army officer. Memoir of the Coorg principality.** [Add. 14379](#).

1815-1817. **S. A. C.(?) Younghusband. of St. Helena. Dialogues between a Lady [Mrs Wilks?] and her daughter.** Signed. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57315](#) ff. 1-35v.

1815-1818. **Barry Edward O'Meara. Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Correspondence with Admiralty officials.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20146](#) ff. 49-151; [Add. 20216](#); [Add. 20217](#) ff. 1-84.

1815-1818. **Meteorological Diary kept at Calcutta.** [Add. 10545](#).

1815-1819. **Edward Pellew. Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India. Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe. Governor of St. Helena.** Miscellaneous autographs and papers. [Add. 36297](#) f. 20. HUDSON LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 45517](#) f. 40. Correspondence and papers of Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe; 1811-1819. [Add. 49528](#) f. 3.

1815-1823. **Joseph Dart. Secretary to East India Company. Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe and others.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20114](#) f. 236; [Add. 20201](#) f. 99; [Add. 20214](#) f. 70; [Add. 20236](#) f. 167.

1815-1824. **Hudson Lowe. Governor of St. Helena. Correspondence and papers.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20114](#) – 20240.

1815-1826. **Edward Pellew. Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India. Correspondence with Adm. Sir William Sidney Smith.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3719](#) f. 175. B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52484](#) f. 55. DAVISON PAPERS. [Add. 79200](#) f. 75.

1815-1828. **Barry Edward O'Meara. Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Correspondence on his charges against Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20133](#) passim; [Add. 20218](#); [Add. 20230](#) – 20232.

1815-1846. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37300](#) f. 258. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40204](#) f. 54; [Add. 40245](#) ff. 146, 162, 164, 166; [Add. 40246](#) ff. 81, 104, 130; [Add. 40247](#) f. 52; [Add. 40256](#) f. 190; [Add. 40262](#) ff. 353, 354; [Add. 40264](#) f. 63; [Add. 40265](#) f. 272; [Add. 40267](#) f. 135; [Add. 40273](#) ff. 94, 95b; [Add. 40276](#) ff. 94, 289; [Add. 40344](#) f. 75; [Add. 40347](#) f. 109; [Add. 40354](#) ff. 101, 103, 113; [Add. 40356](#) f. 319; [Add. 40357](#) f. 305; [Add. 40365](#) ff. 67, 152, 154; [Add. 40366](#) f. 56; [Add. 40368](#) f. 304; [Add. 40369](#) ff. 105, 106, 240, 258, 288; [Add. 40374](#) f. 1; [Add. 40377](#) f. 276; [Add. 40378](#) f. 46; [Add. 40379](#) ff. 190, 320, 321; [Add. 40382](#) ff. 248, 285, 313, 315; [Add. 40383](#) ff. 272, 274, 331, 333; [Add. 40385](#) ff. 3, 271; [Add. 40386](#) ff. 137, 231; [Add. 40387](#) f. 50; [Add. 40389](#) f. 273; [Add. 40390](#) ff. 80, 155, 177, 179, 210; [Add. 40391](#) ff. 118, 250, 268; [Add. 40392](#) ff. 57, 59, 72; [Add. 40406](#) ff. 203, 205; [Add. 40415](#) f. 101; [Add. 40418](#) f. 240; [Add. 40489](#) ff. 211, 213; [Add. 40492](#) ff. 239, 241; [Add. 40498](#) ff. 93, 95; [Add. 40563](#) ff. 349, 351; [Add. 40582](#) ff. 361, 363; [Add. 40589](#) ff. 16, 18; [Add. 40593](#) ff. 371, 374; [Add. 40594](#) f. 449.

1816 after. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Description of death of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Moore.** *Army officer.* Copy. SIR JOHN MOORE PAPERS. [Add. 57321](#) ff. 89-92.

1816 before. **Robert Hobart.** *Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Lady Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34460](#) f. 471.

1816 circa. **James Tod.** *Col.; Indian diplomat.* **History of the State of Jessulmir, in Rajputana, to 1702.** [Add. 30356](#).

1816 circa. **Jean Antoine Dabois.** *Missionary.* **Letters on proselytism in India.** Copies. With an original letter to Col. Valentine Blacker at Seringapatam. [Add. 23763](#)

1816, 1817. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Speeches.** Printed. [Add. 40764](#) ff. 95, 99.

1816, 1817. **Pulteney Malcolm.** *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 170. A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) ff. 33, 48, 57. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20115](#) ff. 225, 232; [Add. 20116](#) passim-20119; [Add. 20120](#) f. 113; [Add. 20139](#) f. 91; [Add. 20140](#) ff. 27b, 32; [Add. 20147](#); [Add. 20148](#) passim; [Add. 20160](#) passim; [Add. 20205](#) f. 1-76.

1816, 1817. **Pulteney Malcolm.** *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape.* **Narrative relative to Napoleon.** Copy, with autograph notes. BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63107](#).

1816, 1818. **Joseph Luson.** *Agent of the East India Company at the Cape.* **Correspondence with Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20121](#) f. 204; [Add. 20234](#) ff. 49, 92, 144; [Add. 20240](#) f. 89.

1816, 1819. **William Brabazon.** *Master Attendant at St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20126](#) f. 389; [Add. 20234](#) f. 23.

1816. **Admiralty instructions to Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* Copy. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41517](#) f. 260.

1816. **Andrew Bell.** *Rev.; founder of the Madras system of education.* **Memorandum.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38564](#) f. 162.

1816. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Letter to J. Fintaison.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38263](#) f. 241.

1816. **Cathcart Methuen.** *Lieut.; of the Bengal Army.* **Translations of Javanese letters.** Signed. RAFFLES PAPERS. [Add. 45273](#) ff. 99-121b.

1816. **Charles Milner Ricketts.** *Secretary of the Bengal Council; M.P.* **Letter to Michael George Prendergast.** *M.P.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38262](#) f. 308.

1816. **Consent of Dutch burghers in Ceylon to the emancipation of slave-children.** Printed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 216.

1816. **E. Bletterman.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Order for payment to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 44.

1816. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letter to the Bey of Tunis.** Copy. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41528](#) f. 83.

1816. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letters to Adm. Sir Thomas Byam Martin.** *Comptroller of the Navy.* MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41367](#) ff. 170, 172, 175.

1816. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letter to Sir Edward Chatham-Strode.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49554](#) f. 1.

1816. **Extracts relative to the history of India.** Persian. [Eg. 1004](#).

1816. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the Emperor of China.** Copy. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29190](#) f. 266.

1816. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Sidmouth.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40182](#) f. 242.

1816. **George Canning.** *P.M. Correspondence with the East India Company.* Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40261](#) ff. 396-407.
1816. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Sir Robert Wilson.* Journals, papers and correspondence of Gen. Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, army officer and colonial governor. [Add. 30108](#) f. 209.
1816. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena. Letter to Earl Bathurst.* A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 29.
1816. **James Gay.** *Secretary to the Council, Ceylon. Letter to William Huskisson.* *Statesman.* Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 52.
1816. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Correspondence with Robert Wilmot.* *Cousin of Lord Byron.* BYRON PAPERS. [Add. 73504 C](#); [Add. 73504 D](#).
1816. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letter to Leigh Hunt.* Correspondence and papers of Thornton Leigh Hunt, journalist; 1831-1873. [Add. 38523](#) f. 27.
1816. **John Steddy.** *Papers relating to his estate in Ceylon.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) ff. 10-14.
1816. **Letter to Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* CROKER PAPERS. [Add. 52470](#) f. 22.
1816. **Pulteney Malcolm.** *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape. Presentation to Napoleon.* Letters and papers principally relating to Napoleon and his attendants at Longwood. French. [Add. 20204](#) f. 7.
1816. **Records of two conversations on St. Helena between Napoleon and Col. Mark Wilks.** *of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* Copies. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57315](#) ff. 37-52v.
1816. **Samuel Jones.** *Chaplain at St. Helena. Account of his conversation with Napoleon.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 128.
1816. **Thomas E. Ward.** *Commander of the Indian Navy. Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke.* *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20234](#) f. 36.
1816. **Thomas Rainsford.** *Lieut.; Inspector of Police at St. Helena. Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) f. 16.

1816. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29190](#) f. 328.
1816. **Vincent William Vanderstraaten.** *Acting Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Ceylon.* **Letter to James Gay.** *Secretary to the Council, Ceylon.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 10.
1816. **W. Wallich.** *Director of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta.* **Letter to Col. Thomas Hardwicke.** *Zoologist.* Correspondence and papers of Robert Brown, Secretary to the Linnaean Society, and Keeper of the Botanical Department in the British Museum; 1760-1858. [Add. 32440](#) f. 117.
1816. **Warren Hastings.** **Memoir on the state of the English currency.** Draft. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29233](#) f. 119.
1816. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from the Marquis de Grimaldi.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38281](#) f. 44.
1816. **Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber.** *Emperor of Hindustan.* **Memoirs.** Written by himself in the laghatai Turki, and translated partly by John Leyden, Secretary to the Asiatic Society, partly by William Erskine. [Add. 32630](#).
- 1816-1817. **John Charles Herries.** *Statesman;* **George Harrison.** *Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.* **Letters from Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57374](#) ff. 145-151.
- 1816-1817. **William Fanshawe Martin.** *Naval officer.* **Journal of voyage with Lord Amherst mission to China.** MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41456](#).
- 1816-1818. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe, Longwood.** A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) ff. 27, 37, 44, 92. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20145](#); [Add. 20146](#) f. 152; [Add. 20147](#) – 20149; [Add. 20214](#) ff. 72-95. Correspondence and papers of Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe; 1811-1819. [Add. 49528](#) ff. 12-70.
- 1816-1818. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Correspondence on his attendance on Napoleon Buonaparte.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20115](#) passim-20123; [Add. 20214](#) ff. 72-95.
- 1816-1818. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Medical reports of Napoleon Buonaparte's health.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20118](#); [Add. 20156](#).

1816-1818. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Minutes of his conversations with Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20146](#) ff. 2-48; [Add. 20217](#) ff. 85-119.

1816-1818. **Thomas Reade.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena. Correspondence with Barry Edward O'Meara.* *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20145](#) passim; [Add. 20146](#) f. 154.

1816-1819. **Alexander Baxter.** *Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, St. Helena. Reports on Bonaparte's health.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20156](#) ff. 1-69; [Add. 20214](#).

1816-1819. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38269](#) f. 19; [Add. 38280](#) f. 52; [Add. 38580](#) f. 118.

1816-1819. **Letters by Robert Newstead.** *Wesleyan missionary in Ceylon.* A. W. TURNER COLLECTION. [Add. 85421](#).

1816-1820. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Correspondence with George Gordon Noel Byron.* *Poet.* Letters from Lord Byron to John Murray, and to John Cam Hobhouse. [Ashley. 4744](#). LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38287](#) f. 254. 49 letters from Byron to John Cam Hobhouse and the Hon. Douglas Kinnaird. [Add. 42093](#)

1816-1820. **Peter Connor; B. S. Ward.** *Army officers. Geographical and statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States.* [Add. 14379](#).

1816-1820. **Regulations for the custody of Napoleon Bonaparte at Longwood, St. Helena.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. English and French. [Add. 20159](#) f. 1.

1816-1821. **Correspondence of the East India Company with Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20236](#) – 20239.

1816-1821. **Denzil Ibbetson.** *Assistant Commissary-General at St. Helena. Letters, accounts, and memoranda.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20220](#).

1816-1821. **Establishment at Longwood, St. Helena with plan of the house.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20222](#) ff. 126, 211.

1816-1821. **Gideon Gorrequer.** *Maj.; Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* **Correspondence at St. Helena.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20115](#) passim-20133; [Add. 20145](#); [Add. 20203](#); [Add. 20211](#); [Add. 20213](#); [Add. 20221](#); [Add. 20222](#).

1816-1821. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letters to him and others from members the Seale family.** *at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20206](#) f. 119; [Add. 20233](#) ff. 9, 91, 111; [Add. 20235](#) f. 100.

1816-1821. **Jacob Bosanquet.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20236](#); [Add. 20237](#); [Add. 20239](#).

1816-1821. **Joseph Luson.** *Agent of the East India Company at the Cape.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20118](#) f. 278; [Add. 20122](#) f. 68; [Add. 20147](#) passim-20150; [Add. 20160](#); [Add. 20227](#).

1816-1821. **Papers relating to supplies for Longwood, St. Helena.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. English and French. [Add. 20221](#); [Add. 20222](#).

1816-1821. **Richard Boys.** *Chaplain to the Forces at St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe, his secretary Maj. Gideon Gorrequer, and Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade.** *Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20213](#) ff. 1-52.

1816-1821. **William Astell.** *Director of East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20236](#) ff. 1, 74, 78, 82, 88, 98, 112, 163; [Add. 20237](#) ff. 1, 11, 13, 67, 69, 83, 98, 141.

1816-1821. **William Fowler.** *Purveyor for Longwood, St. Helena.* **Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe and his Private Secretary Maj. Gideon Gorrequer.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20221](#) ff. 26, 30, 32, 52, 58-66, 70, 122, 135, 136, 144.

1816-1821. **William Stanley Clarke.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20236](#); [Add. 20237](#); [Add. 20239](#).



1816-1822. **Aleksandr Antonovich Balmain.** *Russian Commissioner on St. Helena. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe, and others.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20115](#) passim-20130; [Add. 20131](#) ff. 1, 117; [Add. 20147](#) passim-20150; [Add. 20151](#) ff. 52b-142; [Add. 20203](#) ff. 86-233.

1816-1822. **Henry Huff Pritchard.** *Major Superintendent of Telegraphs at St. Helena. Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe and Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade. Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20118](#) f. 110; [Add. 20126](#) ff. 42, 173; [Add. 20225](#) ff. 81-127.

1816-1823. **Letters and reports of orderly officers at Longwood, St. Helena.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20208](#) – 20212.

1816-1823. **Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20120](#) f. 210; [Add. 20121](#) f. 122; [Add. 20122](#) ff. 36, 187; [Add. 20139](#) f. 157; [Add. 20147](#) passim-20150; [Add. 20234](#); [Add. 20235](#).

1816-1823. **Thomas Reade.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena. Correspondence with officials and others at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20115](#) passim-20133; [Add. 20225](#).

1816-1823. **Victor François de Montchenu.** *French Commissioner at St. Helena. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20115](#) passim-20133; [Add. 20147](#) passim-20150; [Add. 20151](#) f. 143; [Add. 20152](#); [Add. 20203](#) ff. 235-335; [Add. 20204](#) f. 91.

1816-1824? **Charles Imhoff.** *Lt.-Gen.; stepson of W. Hastings. Letters to Elijah Barwell Impey. Son of Sir E. Impey.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39872](#) ff. 136, 158; [Add. 39903](#) ff. 75-77, 90.

1816-1826. **George Richard Bingham.** *Army officer. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20115](#) f. 445; [Add. 20120](#) ff. 156, 158; [Add. 20124](#) ff. 114, 119, 239, 248; [Add. 20125](#) f. 394; [Add. 20127](#) f. 133; [Add. 20130](#) f. 400; [Add. 20206](#) ff. 1-11; [Add. 20233](#) ff. 222, 234, 246, 263.

1816-1828. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India. Letters to Adm. Sir Charles Napier.* Copies. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 40022](#) ff. 234b, 237, 238b.

1816-circa 1835. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letters to Mrs Augusta Leigh. Sister of Lord Byron and wife of Col. Leigh.* Correspondence of the family of Byron; 1744-1855. [Add. 31037](#) ff. 88-104, 109, 172. Autograph letters from the Alfred Morrison collection. [Add. 39672](#) ff. 18-28.

1817 after. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon. Catalogues of manuscripts and books from his library.* Greek, Italian and Latin. [Add. 8220](#).

1817 before. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Portrait.* Engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3714](#) f. 213.

1817 circa. **Alexander Johnston.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon. Memorandum of his services in Ceylon.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38367](#) f. 105.

1817, 1818. **Henry Pearse Blakeney.** *Capt.; Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.* A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 88. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20119](#) f. 143; [Add. 20123](#) f. 361, passim; [Add. 20208](#) ff. 102-307, passim.

1817, 1818. **Joseph Cole.** *Deputy Postmaster-General, St. Helena. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20119](#) f. 419; [Add. 20123](#) f. 176.

1817, 1818. **William Coke al. Cooke.** *Puisne Justice, Ceylon. Correspondence with William Huskisson.* *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) ff. 124, 210.

1817, 1820. **George Ridout Bingham.** *Army officer. Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.* *Governor of St. Helena.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 20. HUDSON LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 45517](#) f. 53. LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 56088](#) f. 40.

1817, 1820. **Joseph Cole.** *Deputy Postmaster-General, St. Helena. Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade.* *Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20129](#) f. 231; [Add. 20221](#) f. 169.

1817, 1822. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.* A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 143. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20119](#) f. 15; [Add. 20133](#) ff. 305, 348.

1817. (-) **Wilkinson.** *of St. Helena. Analysis of the St. Helena alumen.* Copy. WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 60-61v.

1817. **Alexander Beatson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena; Compiler of the "Political Index".* **Letter to S. Davis.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20200](#) f. 29.
1817. **Edmund Frederick Waters.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to William Ayrton.** *Impresario and writer.* AYRTON PAPERS. [Add. 52341](#) ff. 145-147.
1817. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Capt. G. J. Perceval.** EGMONT PAPERS. [Add. 47108](#) f. 2.
1817. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Lady Bunbury.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49109](#) f. 50.
1817. **Francis Freeling.** *Secretary to the General Post Office.* **Paper on the Indian Postage.** Correspondence and papers of the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart. [Add. 31232](#) f. 190.
1817. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with George Canning.** *P.M. Extracts.* Correspondence and papers of the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart. [Add. 31232](#) ff. 184, 188, 194.
1817. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 22191](#) f. 85.
1817. **Frederick Hankey.** *Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops Ceylon.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38267](#) f. 122.
1817. **George Parkhouse.** *Secretary to the Carnatic Commission.* **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) f. 140.
1817. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras.* **Letter to Sir George Henry Rose.** *Diplomat.* ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42794](#) f. 106.
1817. **Howard Douglas.** *Gen.; Lord High Commissioner, Ionian Islands.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 64.
1817. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Sir Henry Edward Bunbury.** *Under-secretary for War.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3714](#) f. 177.
1817. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Letter, as Governor of Madras, to George Canning.** *P.M. Extract.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40267](#) f. 175.

1817. **J. R. J. Toussaint.** *Capt.; Indian Navy.* **Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20234](#) f. 75.

1817. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Four stanzas on the Forum in the metre of “Childe Harold”.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36455](#) f. 390.

1817. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Historical illustrations of the fourth canto of “Childe Harold”, etc.** Autograph. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36455](#) ff. 1-583.

1817. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Sketch of an introduction to the “Historical illustrations”, defending Byron.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36456](#) f. 425b.

1817. **John Kay.** *Registrar of Imports, St. Helena.* **Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20234](#) f. 82.

1817. **Letter to Ellen Ricketts.** *Wife of C. M. Ricketts.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38578](#) f. 5.

1817. **Letters relating to the Dutch Reformed Church in Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) ff. 184, 187b.

1817. **List of the establishment Longwood, St. Helena.** A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 52.

1817. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter relating to the review his ‘Historical Sketches’ to William Gifford.** *Editor of the ‘Quarterly Review’.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78766](#) f. 146.

1817. **N. J. Halhed.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) f. 91.

1817. **Nicholas Vansittart.** *Chief Secretary for Ireland; Chancellor of the Exchequer.* **Letter from Bazett, Farquhar, and Co. on behalf of East India merchants.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38267](#) f. 89.

1817. **Peter Campbell.** *Capt.; Indian Navy.* **Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20234](#) f. 98.

1817. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letter to (-) Watkins?** NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54224](#) f. 232.
1817. **Plan of the battle of Manpur.** Drawings and plans of battles, sieges, etc. chiefly executed by Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. [Add. 23618](#) f. 42.
1817. **R. Parry.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to the Rev. Thomas Maurice.** *Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum.* MAURICE PAPERS. [Add. 56080 B](#) f. 119.
1817. **Representations of India merchants on the “Ermaad” case.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38267](#) ff. 89, 90.
1817. **Roger North.** *Capt.; 71st Foot.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 62.
1817. **Sketch of Napoleon I attributed to Denzil Ibbetson.** *Assistant Commissary-General at St. Helena.* ‘History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena’ by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 8.
1817. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letters to William Richard Hamilton.** *Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs.* Copies. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41518](#) ff. 34, 139.
1817. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Adm. Graves.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38295](#) f. 92.
1817. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letters to Henry Goulburn.** *Statesman.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20118](#) f. 178; [Add. 20199](#) f. 202.
1817. **Thomas Bernard.** *Philanthropist.* **Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) ff. 61, 74.
1817. **Thomas Clarke.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) f. 96.
1817. **Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* **Letter to Capt. Fernandez.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20220](#) f. 163.

1817. **Thomas Marquis.** *Capt.; Indian Navy. Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke. Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20234](#) f. 108.

1817. **Thomas Peregrine Courtenay.** *Secretary to the India Board. Letter to the India Board.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 397.

1817. **Thomas Rainsford.** *Lieut.; Inspector of Police at St. Helena. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade. Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20207](#) f. 36.

1817. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman of the East India Company. Correspondence, concerning alumen on St. Helena, with Col. Mark Wilks. of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* Partly draft. Copy WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 56-58, 59v, 62-63v.

1817. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Address to the Prince Regent on a report of a return from India of Francis Rawdon-Hastings. Governor-General of India.* Drafts. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 70.

1817. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Mrs Motte.* Letters and literary remains of Thomas Love Peacock. [Add. 36815](#) f. 59.

1817. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Sir T. Barnard.* Letters and literary remains of Thomas Love Peacock. [Add. 36815](#) ff. 61, 65.

1817. **William Abington.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Gen. Sir Charles William Pasley. Army officer.* Signed. PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41963](#) f. 227.

1817. **William Dick.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) f. 95.

1817. **William Edward Phillips.** *Governor of Prince of Wales Island. Letter to Archibald Duff. Registrar; Prince of Wales Island.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38380](#) f. 27.

1817. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India. Wreck on his return from China.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35652](#) f. 145.

1817. **William Scott.** **Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) f. 88.

1817; 1820. **Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius. Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) ff. 8, 42. HUDSON LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 45517](#) f. 55.

1817? **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Letter to James Roche Verling.** *M.D. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth.* [Eg. 3716](#) f. 88.

1817? **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Questions by Dr (-) of Belfast concerning St. Helena and Col. Wilks's answers.** WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57314](#) ff. 64-67v.

1817-1818. **Charles William Hales.** *Captain's Clerk; of the East India Company's mercantile marine.* **Journal of East India Company's ship 'Dorsetshire' on a voyage to Whampoa, Canton.** [Add. 45127.](#)

1817-1818. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin.** *Army officer in India.* Copies of official correspondence of Maj.-Gen. R. S. Donkin with Lt.-Col. James Nicol and Francis Rawdon Hastings, Marquis of Hastings, and of Lt.-Col. William Casement, Deputy Quartermaster-General, with Lt.-Col. Paton, Quartermaster-General. [Add. 23759.](#)

1817-1818. **James Watson.** *Army officer.* **Correspondence during the Mahratta War with Col. James Nicol.** *Adjutant-General of the Army.* With intelligence reports of the Left Division of the Grand Army. [Add. 23758.](#)

1817-1818. **Official correspondence and papers relating to the movements of troops during the Mahratta War.** Copies. [Add. 23755;](#) [Add. 23757](#) – 23761.

1817-1818. **Returns of troops in the Mahratta War.** [Add. 23756.](#)

1817-1818. **William Casement.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Quartermaster-General of forces acting against the Mahrattas.* **Correspondence with Col. John Paton.** *Quartermaster-General in the Mahratta War.* Copies of official correspondence of Maj.-Gen. R. S. Donkin with Lt.-Col. James Nicol and Francis Rawdon Hastings, Marquis of Hastings, and of Lt.-Col. William Casement, Deputy Quartermaster-General, with Lt.-Col. Paton, Quartermaster-General. [Add. 23759](#) ff. 33-49.

1817-1819. **Joseph Cole.** *Deputy Postmaster-General, St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Maj. Gideon Gorrequer.** *Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20118](#) f. 348; [Add. 20119](#) f. 474; [Add. 20120](#) ff. 134, 142, 207, 235, 243, 247, 404; [Add. 20121](#) ff. 112, 201, 380; [Add. 20123](#) ff. 367, 378; [Add. 20125](#) ff. 497, 500; [Add. 20221](#) ff. 167, 171, 179.

1817-1819. **William Weightman.** *of Prince of Wales Island.* **Will (1805) other and papers, etc.** Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38380](#) ff. 25-34b.

1817-1820. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of Bengal.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. James Young.** *Military Secretary.* [Add. 38517.](#)

1817-1820. **Henry Pearse Blakeney**. *Capt.; Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena. Letters to Maj. Gideon Gorrequer. Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20130](#) f. 316; [Add. 20208](#) ff. 146-307, passim; [Add. 20209](#) f. 470.

1817-1821. **Frederick Hankey**. *Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops Ceylon; Secretary to Sir T. Maitland. Letters, as envoy to Naples, to Sir William A'Court. Diplomat.* HEYTESBURY PAPERS [Add. 41529](#) ff. 71, 185, 195; [Add. 41530](#) ff. 4, 17, 126, 128, 140, 141; [Add. 41536](#) f. 156.

1817-1825. **Ellen Ricketts**. *Wife of C. M. Ricketts. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38268](#) f. 309; [Add. 38299](#) ff. 29, 38; [Add. 38474](#) f. 238; [Add. 38475](#) ff. 140-146, 155-169, 188.

1817-1829. **Patrick Gerard**. *Capt.; 8th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry. Meteorological journal kept in the North Western Mountains of India.* [Add. 24017](#) – 24022.

1817-1834. **George Eden**. *Governor-General of India. Letters, etc., relating to his estates and money affairs.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34459](#) ff. 206, 208, 251, 252, 321, 323, 334, 340, 344, 355, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374-378, 381-385, 388, 392, 412, 414, 416-419, 423, 425, 499.

1817-1835. **Letters to Marian Hastings née Chapuset**. *Wife of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#).

1818 before. **Abstract of the plans drawn up for the Government of the British Settlements in India**. An abstract of the several plans transmitted relative to the future Government of Bengal and the other British Settlements in India. [Hargrave. 333](#).

1818 before. **A plan of constitutional regulations for the administration of the British dominions in India**. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 34.

1818 before. **A sketch of a plan for the attack of a mountainous country in India**. Endorsed "Plan for an attack on Napaul with anecdotes annexed". WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 22.

1818 before. **Case of Real and Chattel Property, determined at Calcutta**. The Case of Real and Chattel Property, lately determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta. [Hargrave. 391](#) f. 320.

1818 before. **Collections for biography of Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39903](#).

1818 before. **Warren Hastings**. *Governor-General of India. Drawings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39898](#) f. 85(?); [Add. 39901](#) f. 61b.



1818 before. **George Talbot. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29194](#) ff. 126, 128.

1818 before. **Heads proposed of an Act of Parliament for the Government of the British possessions in Bengal and its Dependencies.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 50.

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** “**Altorff**”, an opera. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 26017](#).

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** “**Lausus and Lydia**”, a musical drama. Autograph. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25977](#).

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** “**Mezentius**”, a tragedy. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25987](#).

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** “**The Age of Molière**”, a comedy. Autograph. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 24856](#).

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** “**The amours of Hercules**”, a burletta. Autograph. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25951](#) ff. 1-22.

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** “**The pirates**”, a comic opera. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25913](#).

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** “**The siege of Belgrade**”, a comic opera. Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 25914](#).

1818 before. **James Cobb. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company.** **Comedy, without title.** Collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre. [Add. 26018](#).

1818 before. **Mahommed Reza Khan. Nizam of Bengal and Orissa. Letter to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29193](#) f. 304.

1818 before. **Maynard Eliza D'Oyly. Daughter of Sir J. H. D'Oyly. Letters to Warren Hastings.** Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29192](#) ff. 256, 258.

1818 before. **Plan for the attack on the Napaul Rajah.** To oblige him to quit Morung and intirely reduce him or to bring him to such terms as the Government may think necessary. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 26.

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Abstract of his plan relative to the future government of Bengal.** [Add. 12578.](#)

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Answer of to a Bill of Complaint of Francis Sykes.** *of the East India Company; politician.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29232](#) f. 265.

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Arguments for and against allowing furlough to military officers in India.** Followed by similar arguments respecting the transfer of the East India Company's military establishment to the King. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 30.

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Collections for the history of the Mogul Emperors and of the East India Company.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39892](#) f. 78.

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Evening prayer composed and used at Daylesford.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39893.](#)

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters from natives of India.** Originals and copies. Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. In the native languages, with a few translations. [Add. 29195.](#)

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Literary compositions.** Mostly autograph. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39891.](#)

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Notes on agriculture.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39876](#) f. 59b; [Add. 39902](#) ff. 35-71.

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Papers relating to Daylesford estate and church.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39902.](#)

1818 before. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **Poems.** Mostly autograph. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39879](#) ff. 49, 70b, 72; [Add. 39880](#) ff. 8b, 40, 91; [Add. 39881](#) ff. 25, 30, 54; [Add. 39882](#) ff. 173, 191b; [Add. 39883](#) f. 184b; [Add. 39886](#) f. 105; [Add. 39887](#) ff. 109b, 137; [Add. 39888](#) f. 1; [Add. 39891](#) ff. 1-15, 186-211; [Add. 39894](#) – 39897; [Add. 39898](#) ff. 79-101; [Add. 39901](#) ff. 1-68b passim.

1818 circa. **Drafts of epitaphs for Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. Latin and English. [Add. 39903](#) ff. 78-88.

1818 circa. **Maps Agra-Hameerpore.** Maps of military engagements, camps, fortifications actual and projected, etc. in places throughout the world, from the map collections of the Royal United Services Institution; 1672-1919. R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57696](#).

1. A sketch of ground in the vicinity of the fort and Taj at Agra, by A. M. Stewart; circa 1857.
2. Plan of the fort at Agra; 1873. Copy, by Sheikh Secunder; signed by J. W. Alexander 'Ex. Engr. Agra Provincial Division'.
3. Battle of Assye, 1803; signed 'W. M.'.
4. Plan of the River Indus at Attok; 19th cent.
5. Plan of the fortified ground and citadel of Bhurtpoor with the attack in 1823 by Gen. Lord Combermere, by John Madge, jun., 1825.
6. Plan of Maj.-Gen. Wheeler's entrenchments and surrounding buildings Cawnpore, 1857, by Pte. W. Hall, KOSB.
7. Town of Chunderee; 19th cent.
8. Cantonment and city of Delhi showing the British camp and positions as on the 1st Aug 1857, reduced from the official map and filled in by Capt. F. C. Massey.
9. Assault of Delhi, by A. M. Stewart; after 1857.
10. Map of Ferozpoor and environs; circa 1848.
11. Plan of Fort St. David; before 1818.
12. Plan of the White Town of Fort St. George; before 1818.
13. Sketch of the battle, 1849. Map shows battle of Gujrat, in the Punjab, during the Second Sikh War.
14. Plan of Gwalior Fort; 19th cent.
15. Map of Hameerpore; mid 19th cent.

1818, 1819. **Daniel Dodgin.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Sir George Ridout Bingham.** *Army officer.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20124](#) f. 233; [Add. 20125](#) f. 503; [Add. 20218](#) f. 197.

1818, 1819. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of Bengal.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. James Young.** *His Military Secretary.* [Add. 38517](#) ff. 54, 92, 94, 108.

1818, 1819. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters and papers relative to his candidature for Westminster.** FRANCIS PLACE COLLECTIONS. [Add. 27842](#); [Add. 27847](#).

1818, 1819. **Journals of sieges and military operations in the Mahratta War and reduction of the Poona territory.** [Add. 23762](#).

1818, 1819. **Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Thomas T. Harrington.** *Russian Consul at the Cape of Good Hope.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20228](#) ff. 27, 31, 33, 35, 41, 45.

- 1818, 1819. **William Balcombe.** *Purveyor to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena.* **Letters to Lord Bathurst and others.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20123](#) f. 320; [Add. 20125](#) f. 403; [Add. 20201](#) f. 191; [Add. 20201](#) ff. 195, 197; [Add. 20233](#) f. 180.
- 1818, 1819. **William Fraser.** *Civil servant at Delhi.* **Letters to Count Bertrand.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20127](#) f. 220; [Add. 20204](#) f. 56.
- 1818, 1822. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letters to Col. Mark Wilks.** *of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 61, 62v; [Add. 57314](#) ff. 71, 74v.
- 1818, 1823. **Edward Wynyard.** *Lt.-Col.; Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* **Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) ff. 73, 200.
- 1818, 1824. **Ellen Ricketts.** *Wife of C. M. Ricketts.* **Letters to Robert Willimott.** *Secretary to Lord Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38245](#) f. 326; [Add. 38298](#) f. 219; [Add. 38474](#) f. 233; [Add. 38475](#) ff. 129-136, 177.
1818. (-) **St. Denis.** *Attendant of N. Bonaparte at St. Helena.* **Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20124](#) f. 490.
1818. **Archibald Duff.** *Registrar; Prince of Wales Island.* **Accompt, as administrator, to William Weightman.** *of Prince of Wales Island.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38380](#) f. 29b.
1818. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Letter to Maj. Gideon Gorrequer.** *Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 99.
1818. **Charles Cornwallis Chesney.** *Lieut.; Bengal Artillery.* **Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade.** *Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20123](#) f. 47; [Add. 20207](#) f. 113.
1818. **Charles Imhoff.** *Lt.-Gen.; stepson of W. Hastings.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) f. 340.
1818. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Letter to Arthur Young.** *Agriculturist.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 A](#) f. 137.
1818. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letter.** BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63090](#) f. 170.

1818. **Ellen Ricketts.** *Wife of C. M. Ricketts.* **Letter to C. Dalton.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38474](#) f. 231.
1818. **Francesco Antommarchi.** *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena.* **Declaration relative to Napoleon I.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20202](#) f. 197.
1818. **Francis Freeling.** *Secretary to the General Post Office.* **Notes on letter of the Deputy Postmaster-General of Madras.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 435.
1818. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc* **Observation on his speech at Calcutta.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 459.
1818. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to H. Hardwicke.** [Add. 9869](#) f. 129.
1818. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to Thomas Rowcroft.** *Merchant, of London.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38410](#) f. 452.
1818. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Maitland.** *Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon.* Copy. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41530](#) f. 8.
1818. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to Count Aleksandr Antonovich Balmain.** *Russian Commissioner on St. Helena.* Copy. LIEVEN PAPERS. French. [Add. 47272](#) f. 22.
1818. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letters to James Roche Verling.** *M.D. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth.* [Eg. 3716](#) f. 190; [Eg. 3717](#) f. 107.
1818. **James W. Simpson.** *Apothecary to the Forces, St. Helena.* **Letter to Dr. Alexander Baxter.** *Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20214](#) f. 49.
1818. **John Huskisson.** *Maj.; 1st Ceylon Regt.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 231.
1818. **John Macdonald.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; Military Engineer and cartographer.* **Correspondence with the Admiralty.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38273](#) ff. 121, 239.
1818. **John Thomson.** *Banker, of Edinburgh.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 76.

1818. **Letter of George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52484](#) f. 110.
1818. **Marian Barton. Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) f. 342.
1818. **Memorials of the General Assembly of Scotland, for exempting ministers from window-tax, 1769; for chaplains in India, 1813; on behalf of ministers' widows and orphans, 1814; for additional churches.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38251](#) f. 284; [Add. 38271](#) f. 106; [Add. 38341](#) f. 83; [Add. 38365](#) f. 197.
1818. **Nathanael Wallich.** *M.D.; Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden.* **Letters to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33982](#) ff. 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142, 149, 151, 155, 165, 167, 178, 180, 192, 195, 197, 201.
1818. **P. Mudie.** *Secretary of the Madras Grammar School, St. Andrews.* **Report on the school examination.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38273](#) f. 147.
1818. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Letters to George Woodfall.** *Publisher.* Letters to George Woodfall, relating to the letters of Junius; 1806-1839. [Add. 27781](#) ff. 151, 152.
1818. **Philip Francis.** *Member of the Bengal Council.* **Will.** Copy. [Add. 40764](#) f. 130.
1818. **Richard Twining.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Frances d'Arblay née Burney.** *Novelist.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3698](#) f. 308; [Eg. 3699 B](#) f. 75b.
1818. **Stapleton Cotton.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Lord Melville.** Miscellaneous literary and historical autographs. [Add. 60484](#) ff. 29-30.
1818. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter.** Miscellaneous letters; 1697-1901. [Add. 74091](#) f. 107.
1818. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Lord Palmerston, etc.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38269](#) f. 369.
1818. **Sweeny Toone.** *Lt.-Col.; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45418](#) ff. 348, 350.
1818. **Thomas Eden.** *Vice-Treasurer of Ceylon.* **Receipt.** Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 213.

1818. **Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* **Letter to William Balcombe.** *Purveyor to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20121](#) f. 263.

1818. **Thomas Lyster.** *Lt.-Col.; Inspector of Militia at St. Helena.* **Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20208](#) ff. 308-315.

1818. **William Balcombe.** *Purveyor to Napoleon on St. Helena.* **Letter to the Council of St. Helena and Sir Hudson Lowe.** *Governor of St. Helena.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 34.

1818-1819. **Paris Bradshaw.** *Col.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with his cousin, William Harden Bradshaw.** *of Dublin and Summerville.* BRADSHAW GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS. [Add. 51022 B](#) ff. 8-14b, 16, 19-27b.

1818-1819. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Correspondence with Sir William A'Court.** *Diplomat.* HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41519](#) ff. 104, 118; [Add. 41520](#) f. 46.

1818-1820. (-) **de Gors.** *Capt.; A.D.C to the Marquis de Montchenu, at St. Helena.* **Letters to Maj. Gideon Gorrequer.** *Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20123](#) f. 305; [Add. 20126](#) ff. 387, 418, 430; [Add. 20128](#) ff. 285, 291, 500; [Add. 20131](#) f. 205; [Add. 20204](#) f. 58.

1818-1820. **George Nicholls.** *Capt.; Orderly Officer at St. Helena.* **Journal.** Copy. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20210](#).

1818-1820. **George Nicholls.** *Capt.; Orderly Officer at St. Helena.* **Letters to Maj. Gideon Gorrequer.** *Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20205](#) f. 142; [Add. 20209](#) ff. 3-470.

1818-1820. **George Nicholls.** *Capt.; Orderly Officer at St. Helena.* **Weekly reports from Longwood.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20212](#) ff. 1-132.

1818-1820. **Ralph Broome.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Papers relating to his estate.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3708](#) ff. 139-144.

1818-1820. **Thomas Greentree.** *Storekeeper of St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe and Thomas Henry Brooke.** *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20234](#) f. 214; [Add. 20235](#) ff. 1, 139, 160.

1818-1820. **Thomas Reade**. *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena. Correspondence with Capt. George Nicholls. Orderly Officer at St. Helena.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3717](#) f. 214. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20209](#) ff. 3-470 passim.

1818-1821. **Bowater James Vernon**. *Army chaplain at St. Helena. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe and others.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20213](#) ff. 53-73.

1818-1823. **George Abercrombie Robinson**. *Chairman of the East India Company. Letters to John Flaxman. Sculptor.* FLAXMAN PAPERS. [Add. 39781](#) ff. 150, 159, 194, 321.

1818-1825. **John Hyde**. *of Manchester. Journals and note-books of his travels in Egypt, the Near East and India.* The author, who describes himself as 'of Manchester', set out from London 27 Sep 1818, and died of cholera at Moorshedabad in Bengal, 24 Apr 1825. [Add. 42102](#) – 42108.

1818-1833. **Anthony Bertolacci**. *Controller General of Customs, Ceylon. Commonplace book.* Partly Italian and French. [Add. 58083](#).

1818-1843. **W. Wallich**. *Director of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta. Letters to Robert Brown.* Correspondence and papers of Robert Brown, Secretary to the Linnaean Society, and Keeper of the Botanical Department in the British Museum; 1760-1858. [Add. 32440](#) ff. 169, 188; [Add. 32441](#) ff. 95, 149, 184, 208, 214, 276, 285.

1818-1847. **John MacDonald**. *Army officer. Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) ff. 123, 131-133b. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54510](#) f. 58; [Add. 54543](#) ff. 19, 161; [Add. 54545](#) f. 111; [Add. 54546](#) f. 44; [Add. 54547](#) ff. 17, 41, 43, 57; [Add. 54549](#) ff. 187, 199; [Add. 54556](#) f. 13.

1818-circa 1821. **John Cam Hobhouse**. *President of the Board of Control for India. Correspondence with Ugo al. Niccolo Ugone Foscolo. Italian poet.* Partly French. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 46914](#).

1819 circa. **George Ridout Bingham**. *Army officer. Statement relating to Barry Edward O'Meara. Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20218](#) f. 191.

1819 circa-1825. **Sketch-map of the river Irrawaddy from Prome to Amarapura, in Burma.** [Add. 45415](#).

1819, 1823. **Daniel Dodgin**. *Army officer. Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe and his secretary Maj. Gideon Gorrequer.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) ff. 87, 194.



1819, 1828. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Correspondence with her sister, Esther.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3700 A](#) ff. 41, 120.

1819. (-) **de Gors.** *Capt.; A.D.C. to the Marquis de Montchenu, at St. Helena.* **Letter to Count Aleksandr Antonovich Balmain.** *Russian Commissioner on St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20203](#) f. 206.

1819. (-) **de Gors.** *Capt.; A.D.C. to the Marquis de Montchenu, at St. Helena.* **Letter to the Marquis de Montchenu.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20203](#) f. 293.

1819. **Alexander Baxter.** *Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, St. Helena.* **Remarks on a letter of Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20218](#) f. 184.

1819. **Alexander Brodie Campbell.** *Lieut.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78767](#) f. 82.

1819. **Antoine Buonavita.** *Abbé; Chaplain to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena.* **Declaration relative to Napoleon I.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20202](#) f. 197.

1819. **Charles Bruce.** *Maj.-Gen.; father of H. Bruce.* **Petition to Frederick, Duke of York.** Draft. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 216.

1819. **Charles Milner Ricketts.** *Secretary of the Bengal Council; M.P.* **Correspondence with Comte Bertrand.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20125](#) f. 526; [Add. 20126](#) f. 12; [Add. 20204](#) ff. 76, 78.

1819. **Charles Robert George Hodson.** *Lt.-Col.; St. Helena Regt.* **Letter to Capt. George Nicholls.** *Orderly Officer at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20209](#) f. 390.

1819. **Edmund Stanley.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 10

1819. **Edward Buckley Wynyard.** *Col.; Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* **Letter to James Roche Verling.** *M.D. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth.* [Eg. 3717](#) f. 11.

1819. **Edward Pellew**. *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India*. **Correspondence with John Wilson Croker**. *Secretary to the Admiralty; M.P.* Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40333](#) ff. 152-153.
1819. **Francesco Antommarchi**. *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena*. **Letter to D. Cipriani**. HUDSON LOWE PAPERS. Italian. [Add. 45517](#) f. 49.
1819. **Frederick Hankey**. *Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops Ceylon; Secretary to Sir T. Maitland*. **Letter to Messrs Vallin, Routh and Co**. Copy. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41530](#) f. 12.
1819. **Frederick North**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letter to the 3rd Lord Hardwicke**. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35652](#) f. 299.
1819. **Frederick North**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letters to Sir William A'Court**. *Diplomat*. HEYTESBURY PAPERS. [Add. 41535](#) ff. 197, 198, 200, 202, 205, 216.
1819. **Frederick S. Croad**. *Lieut.; Officer at Longwood, St. Helena*. **Letters to Capt. George Nicholls**. *Orderly Officer at St. Helena*. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20127](#) f. 352; [Add. 20209](#) f. 476.
1819. **Gideon Gorrequer**. *Maj.; Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe*. **Letter to James Roche Verling**. *M.D.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 50.
1819. **Henry Pearse Blakeney**. *Capt.; Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena*. **Correspondence with Col. Daniel Dodgin**. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20208](#) f. 303; [Add. 20125](#) ff. 437, 441, 442.
1819. **Henry Pearse Blakeney**. *Capt.; Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena*. **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade**. *Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena*. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20125](#) f. 462.
1819. **J. La Roche**. *Cook to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena*. **Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe**. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20204](#) f. 74.
1819. **Jane Balcombe**. *Wife of W. Balcombe*. **Letter to Barry Edward O'Meara**. *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena*. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20126](#) f. 313.
1819. **John Augustus Atkinson**. *Capt.; Indian Navy*. **Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke**. *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena*. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20235](#) f. 7.

1819. **John Morris(?)** *Director of the East India Company*. **Letter to Jeremy Bentham**. *Philosopher, jurist, and reformer*. Correspondence and papers of the family of Bentham. [Add. 33545](#) f. 356.
1819. **Joseph Cole**. *Deputy Postmaster-General, St. Helena*. **Letters to Col. Edward Buckley Wynyard**. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20221](#) ff. 173, 175.
1819. **Marian Barton**. **Letter to Mrs Marian Hastings née Chapuset**. *Wife of W. Hastings*. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) f. 13.
1819. **Mark Wilks**. *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena*. **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh**. *Philosopher and historian*. MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78767](#) f. 48.
1819. **Nathaniel Wallich**. *M.D.; Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden*. **Correspondence with Charles Theophilus Metcalfe**. *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor*. Signed copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40364](#) ff. 50, 51.
1819. **Paris Bradshaw**. *Col.; of the East India Company*. **Letters to his sister, Mary**. BRADSHAW GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS. [Add. 51022 B](#) ff. 14b, 17.
1819. **Peregrine Maitland**. *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras*. **Certificate, as Lt.-Governor of Upper Canada**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38368](#) f. 239.
1819. **Robert Townsend Farquhar**. *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius*. **Letter to Lord Bathurst**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38281](#) f. 13.
1819. **Robert Townsend Farquhar**. *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius*. **Letter to Stephen Rumbold Lushington**. *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38281](#) f. 11.
1819. **Sales of cinnamon oil in Ceylon**. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38741](#) f. 293.
1819. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington**. *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to the Audit Commissioners**. Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38281](#) f. 61.
1819. **Thomas F. Ranken**. *Surgeon; of the East India Company*. **Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe**. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20126](#) f. 343.
1819. **Thomas F. Ranken**. *Surgeon; of the East India Company*. **Letter to Sir Thomas Reade**. Original letters of Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Reade, Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena, to Sir Hudson Lowe; 1816-1825. [Add. 20207](#) f. 182.
1819. **Thomas Reade**. *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena*. **Letters to James Roche Verling**. *M.D.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 116; [Eg. 3717](#) f. 220.

1819. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman the East of India Company.* **Letter to George Harrison.** *Assistant Secretary to the Treasury.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38280](#) f. 108.

1819. **William Brabazon.** *Master Attendant at St. Helena.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade.** *Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20126](#) f. 79.

1819? **David Ochterlony.** *Maj.-Gen.; Resident at Delhi.* **Letter to Dr Donnelly.** DONNELLY PAPERS. [Add. 45364](#) f. 43.

1819?, 1821. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to William Hone.** *Bookseller.* HONE PAPERS. [Add. 40120](#) f. 124; [Add. 40856](#) f. 10.

1819-1821. **Antoine Buonavita.** *Abbé; Chaplain to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. Italian. [Add. 20128](#) ff. 188, 193; [Add. 20129](#) ff. 70, 195, 373; [Add. 20130](#) ff. 152, 166, 220; [Add. 20132](#) ff. 237, 240, 245, 249; [Add. 20204](#) f. 117.

1819-1821. **Francesco Antommarchi.** *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena.* **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe.** A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) ff. 108, 124. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. Italian and English. [Add. 20128](#) ff. 232, 250, 477, 482, 486; [Add. 20130](#) f. 145.

1819-1821. **Frederick S. Croad.** *Lieut.; Officer at Longwood, St. Helena.* **Letters to Maj. Gideon Gorrequer.** *Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20128](#) ff. 10, 15, 295, 302, 431; [Add. 20130](#) f. 58; [Add. 20131](#) ff. 126, 235; [Add. 20133](#) f. 197; [Add. 20209](#) ff. 471-528; [Add. 20211](#) ff. 124, 215, 286, 321.

1819-1823. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence from Madras and London with Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20128](#) f. 300; [Add. 20139](#) f. 114; [Add. 20233](#) ff. 103, 107, 211, 216.

1819-1825. **A. Darling.** *of St. Helena.* **Correspondence relative to sale of furniture at Longwood.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20120](#) f. 205; [Add. 20220](#) f. 372; [Add. 20221](#) ff. 180-192; [Add. 20229](#) ff. 20-152.

1819-1853. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with his brother, Sir George Thomas Napier.** *Army officer; colonial governor.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49159](#) f. 11; [Add. 49168](#) ff. 1-33b.

1819-1853. **Richard Napier.** *Barrister. Correspondence with his brother, Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) ff. 57-89, passim.

1820 after. **Epitaph on Claudius James Rich.** *of the East India Company.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78784 A](#) f. 37.

1820 before. **Joseph Banks.** *President of the Royal Society. Memoranda on persons engaged to go to India to cultivate hemp.* Autograph. WARREN DAWSON PAPERS. [Add. 56299](#) ff. 48-48v.

1820 before. **Seal of George III for Ceylon.** Collection of official seals of George III, George IV, William IV, and Victoria, for Great Britain and the Colonies. [Seals. CXLVIII](#) 14.

1820 circa. **C. F. Metcalfe.** *Secretary at Fort William. Report addressed to him on explorations in Great Thibet.* [Add. 33837](#) f. 59.

1820 circa. **Papers relating to the Press at Calcutta.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 23, 25.

1820, 1821. **Charles Robert George Hodson.** *Lt.-Col.; St. Helena Regt. Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20207](#) f. 293; [Add. 20225](#) ff. 1, 25.

1820, 1823. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P. Correspondence with Thomas Constantine. of the Treasury; Secretary to Lord Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38283](#) f. 41; [Add. 38286](#) ff. 202, 206; [Add. 38297](#) f. 107.

1820, 1829. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay. Letters to W. Loch.* Miscellaneous original letters and papers, etc.; 1530-1845. [Add. 38091](#) ff. 185, 187.

1820. (-) **de Gors.** *Capt.; A.D.C. to the Marquis de Montchenu, at St. Helena. Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20129](#) f. 215; [Add. 20130](#) f. 357; [Add. 20132](#) f. 45.

1820. (-) **Noverraz.** *Servant of N. Bonaparte at St. Helena. Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20129](#) f. 100; [Add. 20204](#) f. 111.

1820. **Aleksandr Antonovich Balmain.** *Russian Commissioner on St. Helena. Letter to James Roche Verling.* *M.D.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. French. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 195.

1820. **Aleksandr Antonovich Balmain.** *Russian Commissioner on St. Helena.* **Letter to Messrs Harman and Co.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. French. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 66.

1820. **Alexander Beatson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38283](#) f. 172.

1820. **Antoine Buonavita.** *Abbé; Chaplain to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena.* **Letters to G. Perez.** Copies. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. Italian. [Add. 20130](#) f. 221; [Add. 20204](#) ff. 131, 133.

1820. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Letter to Sir Thomas Lawrence.** AUTOGRAPHS OF MILITARY AND NAVAL COMMANDERS. [Add. 12102.](#)

1820. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Letters to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36458](#) ff. 289, 291.

1820. **Charles D. Fountain.** *Lieut.; St. Helena Artillery.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade.** *Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20129](#) f. 36.

1820. **Claudius James Rich.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Ker Porter.** *Painter and traveller.* Copy. MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78767](#) f. 148.

1820. **D. Maclean.** *Assistant-Inspector of the East India Company at the Custom House.* **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks.** Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, chiefly on botany, natural history and science; 1765-1821. [Add. 33982](#) f. 218.

1820. **Edward Baber.** *Resident at Moidapore.* **Letter, signed "Amicus" to the 'Gentlemen's Magazine' concerning Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) f. 20.

1820. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India* **Letter to Capt. Richard Howell Fleming.** *R.N.* Miscellaneous original letters, etc. [Add. 36525](#) f. 25.

1820. **Edward Buckley Wynyard.** *Lt.-Col.; Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* **Letter to D. Hamilton.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) f. 124.

1820. **G. Blenkins.** *Deputy Governor Secretary at St. Helena.* **Letter to Richard Torbett.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) f. 154.

1820. **Henry Augustus Marshall.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service. Correspondence with Robert Willimott. Secretary to Lord of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38284](#) ff. 91, 122; [Add. 38288](#) f. 45.

1820. **Hugh Elliot.** *Diplomat; Governor of Madras. Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe. Governor of St. Helena.* HUDSON LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 45517](#) f. 57.

1820. **James Young.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary to Lord Hastings. Report on military organization in India.* Draft. [Add. 38518](#).

1820. **John Atkinson.** *Capt.; Indian Navy. Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke. Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20235](#) f. 88.

1820. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letter to Jeremy Bentham. Philosopher, jurist, and reformer.* Correspondence and papers of the family of Bentham. [Add. 33545](#) f. 451.

1820. **John Macdonald.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; Military Engineer and cartographer. Letter to Lord Melville.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 61818](#) f. 92.

1820. **John Macdonald.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; Military Engineer and cartographer. Letter to Lord Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 61818](#) f. 91.

1820. **Louisa Augusta Conolly née Lennox.** *Wife of T. Conolly. Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54529](#) f. 48.

1820. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings. Letter to Sir Charles D'Oyly. of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) f. 239.

1820. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings. Ticket for her carriage to enter the Gate on Constitution Hill at George IV's "birthday drawing-room" at Buckingham Palace.* Printed. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) f. 27.

1820. **Papers relating to Mahrattas.** Letters of Indian princes and others of the 18th cent., with other papers, relating, chiefly to the revenues of the Mahratta country. Autograph. [Add. 26606](#).

1820. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P. Letter to J. Parkinson.* HONE PAPERS. [Add. 40122](#) f. 62.

1820. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P. Letter to Coutts and Co.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38565](#) f. 391.

1820. **Thomas Reade**. *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena*. **Order**. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 97.

1820. **Valentine Blacker**. *Army officer*. **Memoir of the operations of the British Army in India, during in the Mahratta War of 1817-1819**. Illustrated by maps and topographical plans. Autograph. [Add. 23754](#).

1820. **W. Wallich**. *Director of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta*. **Letter to Sir Joseph Banks**. *President of the Royal Society*. Correspondence and papers of Robert Brown, Secretary to the Linnaean Society, and Keeper of the Botanical Department in the British Museum; 1760-1858. [Add. 32440](#) f. 258.

1820-1821. **John Hind Pelly**. **Reports on the Konkun districts**. [Add. 14375](#).

1820-1821. **Thomas Henry Brooke**. *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena*. **Correspondence with Rev. Richard Boys**. *Chaplain to the Forces at St. Helena*. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20235](#) ff. 177-208.

1820-1823. **Thomas Reid**. *Chairman of the East India Company*. **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38287](#) f. 231; [Add. 38296](#) ff. 341, 354; [Add. 38411](#) ff. 35, 64.

1820-1825. **Thomas Hardwicke**. *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist*. **Notices of letters received by him, from Dr. Wallich**. [Add. 9870](#).

1820-1826. **Edward Barnes**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Register of correspondence with the Secretary of State for the Colonies**. [Add. 19454](#); [Add. 19455](#).

1820-1827. **Thomas Munro**. *Governor of Madras*. **Minutes for the various departments**. Copies. [Add. 22071](#) – 22081.

1821 after. **Account of an expedition of the Bombay European Regiment against the Bani Bu 'Ali tribe**. MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 78767](#) f. 164.

1821 circa-circa 1830. **Charles Bruce**. *Maj.-Gen.; father of H. Bruce*. **Papers**. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44000](#) 1-12b; [Add. 44005](#) ff. 1-6b.

1821, 1822. **Archibald Arnott**. *M.D.; of St. Helena*. **Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe**. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 159. A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) ff. 126, 148. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20133](#) ff. 12, 45, 48, 67, 69, 72, 88, 92; [Add. 20133](#) ff. 94, 102; [Add. 20139](#) ff. 155, 157b; [Add. 20214](#) ff. 174, 176, 181-184, 191, 193.

1821, 1822. **James Pattison**. *Director of the East India Company*. **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool**. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 35, 105.



1821, 1823. **John Hawkins.** *of Bignor Park. Letters to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 121; [Add. 54540](#) f. 88.

1821, 1825. **Letters relating to the claim of Nabob of Oudh.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 33; [Add. 38412](#) f. 240.

1821. (-) **St. Denis.** *Attendant of N. Bonaparte at St. Helena. Letter to his mother.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. French. [Add. 20132](#) f. 259.

1821. **Archibald Arnott.** *M.D.; of St. Helena. Correspondence with Maj. Gideon Gorrequer. Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20132](#) f. 320; [Add. 20133](#) ff. 5, 18; [Add. 20214](#) ff. 159, 161, 169, 171, 189.

1821. **Archibald Arnott.** *M.D.; of St. Helena. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reade. Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20207](#) f. 367b.

1821. **Archibald Arnott.** *M.D.; of St. Helena. Post mortem report on Napoleon I.* Draft. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) ff. 164-165.

1821. **Archibald Arnott.** *M.D.; of St. Helena. Reports on the illness of Napoleon Bonaparte.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20133](#); [Add. 20157](#); [Add. 20214](#) f. 195.

1821. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Affidavit on Napoleon's will.* Papers relating to the will of Napoleon Bonaparte, ex-Emperor. [Add. 24324](#) f. 13.

1821. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Letter to Sir James Mackintosh. Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52453](#) f. 70.

1821. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Letter to Lady A. Hamilton.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 91.

1821. **Charles Pasley.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Letter to his mother.* PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41963](#) f. 267.

1821. **Francesco Antommarchi.** *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena. Letter on his not signing the report on Napoleon's body.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20214](#) f. 202.

1821. **Francesco Antommarchi.** *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena. Letter to Dr. Archibald Arnott.* of *St. Helena*. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. Italian. [Add. 20133](#) f. 243.

1821. **Francis Hastings Doyle.** *Army officer. Conversation with Chairman of East India Company.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 66.

1821. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Correspondence with Sir Robert Townsend Farquhar.* *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island.* Copies. CLARKSON PAPERS. [Add. 41265](#) ff. 7, 25, 31, 36, 49.

1821. **Francis Warden.** *Chief Secretary to the Bombay Government. Letter to George Swinton.* *Secretary, Bengal Political Dept.* Copy. CLARKSON PAPERS. [Add. 41265](#) f. 51.

1821. **Francis Warden.** *Chief Secretary to the Bombay Government. Letter to Maj. A. Barry.* Copy. CLARKSON PAPERS. [Add. 41265](#) f. 49.

1821. **Frederick Hankey.** *Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops Ceylon; Secretary to the Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands. Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.* *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54539](#) f. 114.

1821. **Frederick S. Croad.** *Lieut.; Officer at Longwood, St. Helena. Letter to Joseph Cole.* *Deputy Postmaster-General, St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20221](#) f. 151.

1821. **G. Blenkins.** *Deputy Governor Secretary at St. Helena. Letter to Thomas Henry Brooke.* *Secretary to the Government at St. Helena.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20235](#) f. 137.

1821. **Gideon Gorrequer.** *Maj.; Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe. Correspondence with Capt. William Crokot.* *Orderly at Longwood, St. Helena* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) ff. 133-135, 141, 149, 151.

1821. **Rufane Shaw Donkin.** *Army officer in India. Letter from Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe.* A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 121.

1821. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Letter to the Quartermaster-General.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 117.

1821. **James Rennell.** *Geographer; of the East India Company. Letter to Joseph Sabine.* *Natural historian.* Correspondence and papers relating to the statue of Sir Joseph Banks, placed in the hall of the British Museum. [Add. 32166](#) f. 69.

1821. **John Bebb; Jacob Bosanquet; John Hudleston; John Inglis; Richard Chicheley Plowden.** *Directors of the East India Company; Edward Parry. Chairman and director of the East India Company. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 35.
1821. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letters on a translation of Silvio Pellico's "Francesca da Rimini".* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36459](#) ff. 184, 186.
1821. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letter to Sir Robert Thomas Wilson. Army officer; colonial governor.* Journals, papers and correspondence of Gen. Sir Robert Thomas Wilson. [Add. 30109](#) f. 264.
1821. **Joseph Cole.** *Deputy Postmaster-General, St. Helena. Memorandum of his visit to Count Bertrand.* Copy. Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20204](#) f. 140.
1821. **Khafi Kahn. Translations from his History of the Mogul Empire.** Part of Khafi Khan's History, from the commencement of the reign of Baber to the rebellion of Alobabet Khan, under Jehángír, translated by Capt. Gordon. [Add. 26617](#) – 26619.
1821. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings. Letter to Lord Teignmouth.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29191](#) f. 243.
1821. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay. Letter to C. Norris.* WILDE PAPERS. [Add. 43728](#) f. 6.
1821. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman the East of India Company. Letter to Nicholas Vansittart. Chief Secretary for Ireland; Chancellor of the Exchequer.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 44.
1821. **William Crokot.** *Capt.; Orderly at Longwood, St. Helena. Correspondence with Sir Hudson Lowe and others.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20133](#) ff. 78-116, passim.
1821. **William Crokot.** *Capt.; Orderly at Longwood, St. Helena. Letters to Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Reade. Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* Copies. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 141b.
1821. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Sir George Ridout Bingham. Army officer.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20133](#) f. 274.

1821-1824. **Papers relative to the disposal of furniture, etc., at Longwood, St. Helena, after the death of Napoleon Bonaparte.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20229](#).

1821-1825. **Journal of John Hyde in India.** *of Manchester.* [Add. 42105](#); [Add. 42106](#). Bushire, 2 Nov 1821-Baroche, 11 Jan 1823; Baroche, 12 Jan 1823-Bhagirathi, 18 Apr 1825. Hyde sailed from Bushire on board the 'Frances Warden', and landed at Bombay. The two volumes correspond roughly to the two main spheres of Hyde's travels, (1) the Bombay Presidency, including a visit to Poona and the cave temples of Ellora, and (2) the Bengal Presidency, which he reached by way of Baroda and Agra. Inserted throughout the volumes are letters (often cut down to little more than signatures) from various officers and civilians whose hospitality he enjoyed.

Vol. I.

1. John Bax, of Shotton Malcolm and Co., Bombay; 1822. f. 22.
2. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay; 1822. f. 24.
3. Capt. John Canning, Political Agent at Aurungabad; 1822. f. 53.
4. Embarkation certificate signed by James Henderson, Secretary to the Government of Bombay; 1822. f. 141.

Vol. II.

1. James Williams, Resident at Baroda; 1823. Imperfect. ff. 11, 22.
2. Signature and seal of Gerald Wellesley, Resident at Indore; 1823. f. 47.
3. Capt. Josiah Stewart, Political Agent at Jaipur; 1823. f. 68.
4. Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, of the Bengal Civil Service; 1823. f. 78.
5. Charles Elliott, of the Bengal Civil Service, 1824. f. 90.
6. Capt. Frederick Young, of the Bengal Army; 1824. f. 111.
7. George Ramsay Campbell, of the Bengal Civil Service; 1824. Imperfect. f. 119.
8. Harry Nisbet, Bengal judge; 1824. Imperfect. f. 130.
9. Signature and seal of Mordaunt Ricketts, Resident at Lucknow; 1824. f. 131.
10. Pellegrin Treves, of the Bengal Civil Service; 1824. f. 166.
11. Brig.-Gen. James Price; 1824. f. 169.
12. Mordaunt Ricketts, Resident at Lucknow; 1825. f. 179.
13. Dr. Nathaniel Wallich, Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden; 1825. f. 185.
14. William Augustus Brooke, Judge at Benares; 1825. f. 204b.
15. William John Sands, Judge at Benares; 1825. f. 208.
16. Robert North Collie Hamilton, Indian official; 1825. f. 210.
17. William Francklin, of the Bengal Army; orientalist; 1825. f. 220.

1821-1862 circa. **Topographical descriptions India.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44005](#) ff. 2-6b, 8-67b, 73-75.

1822 after. **Chronological sketch of Burmese History, B.C. 691-A.D. 1822, in Burmese with an English translation by Mr. Judson.** Written on a folded sheet of native paper. [Add. 12400 A. B.](#)

1822 circa. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena.* **Letter to R. Wilson.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 143.

1822, 1823. **Thomas Haviside.** *Capt.; Indian Navy. Letters to Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20133](#) f. 330; [Add. 20233](#) f. 192.

1822, 1833. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Addresses from various cities and public bodies in Ireland upon his appointment as Lord Lieutenant in 1822 and 1833.* [Add. 13914](#).

1822. **Account of a suttee at Poona.** Journals and note-books of John Hyde. [Add. 42108](#) ff. 38-40.

1822. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor. Letter to Vice-Adm. Sir Ross Donnelly. of the East India Company; R.N.* DONNELLY PAPERS. [Add. 45364](#) f. 44.

1822. **David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal. Letter to Mrs Marian Hastings née Chapuset. Wife of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) f. 38.

1822. **Edward Baber.** *Resident at Moidapore. Letters to Mrs Marian Hastings née Chapuset. Wife of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) ff. 40, 42, 43.

1822. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Letter to Lt.-Col. Thomas Stephen Sorell. Diplomat.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40328](#) f. 247.

1822. **John Adams.** *Mutineer in H.M.S. "Bounty". Letter to the inhabitants of Calcutta.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 41063](#) f. 114.

1822. **John Gordon.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army. Letter to Sir Robert Peel. P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40347](#) f. 188.

1822. **John Palmer.** *Banker, of Calcutta. Letter to Mrs Marian Hastings. Wife of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) f. 51.

1822. **Letter from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool to the King concerning nomination of Governor-General of India.** Draft. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38575](#) f. 52.

1822. **Mordaunt Ricketts.** *of the East India Company. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 100.

1822. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta. Letter to Philip Bliss.* Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34568](#) f. 469.

1822. **Richard Brown.** *of the War Office. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49112](#) f. 122.

1822. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Report made to him by the Commissioners of Education.* [Add. 13914](#).

1822. **Robert Brownrigg.** *Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Henry Goulburn.** *Statesman.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37298](#) f. 199.
1822. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Henry Goulburn.** *Statesman.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37298](#) f. 324.
1822. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to R. Haig.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40537](#) f. 109.
1822. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with George Canning.** *P.M.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 86, 90.
1822. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe.** *Governor of St. Helena.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 135.
- 1822? **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letter.** ALBUM OF MARTHA S. BROWNE. [Add. 73082](#) f. 71.
- 1822-1824. **Letters, etc., to Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49112](#) ff. 151, 163; [Add. 49113](#) ff. 2-3b, 63-86; [Add. 49120](#) passim.
- 1822-1826. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Benjamin Torin.** *of the East India Company.* FLAXMAN PAPERS. [Add. 39781](#) f. 303.
- 1822-1829. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Sir Richard Church.** Correspondence and papers of Sir Richard Church, Lt.-Col. in the British Army, Maj.-Gen. in the Neapolitan service and Commander-in-Chief of the Greek Army during the war of independence. [Add. 36544](#) ff. 248, 268, 290, 350, 352; [Add. 36566](#) f. 16.
- 1822-1830. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Partly signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) ff. 28, 30, 57, 157; [Add. 54541](#) ff. 35, 108, 137, 139, 187, 195, 199, 209.
- 1822-1845. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40352](#) f. 290; [Add. 40353](#) f. 5; [Add. 40357](#) ff. 216, 218, 314, 316; [Add. 40368](#) f. 188; [Add. 40385](#) f. 197; [Add. 40388](#) f. 17; [Add. 40560](#) ff. 227-238.
- 1822-1865. **Papers relating to the army in India.** Partly copies or printed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44000](#) ff. 1-136 passim; [Add. 44001](#) ff. 1-30b, 60-127b.
- 1823, 1825. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38297](#) f. 240; [Add. 38411](#) f. 139; [Add. 38412](#) f. 18; [Add. 38576](#) f. 67.

1823, 1832. **Graham Moore.** *Naval officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) f. 40. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) ff. 62, 86, 136.

1823, 1845. **Charles Forbes.** *Politician.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40358](#) f. 247; [Add. 40576](#) f. 330. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40874](#) ff. 146, 150.

1823. **Accompts relative to West and East India trade and produce.** Printed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38763](#) f. 75.

1823. **Alexander Baxter.** *Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, St. Helena.* **Observations on notes in the 'Morning Chronicle' of Oct. 1817.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20146](#) f. 162.

1823. **Ellen Ricketts.** *Wife of C. M. Ricketts.* **Letter to Michael George Prendergast.** *M.P.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38475](#) f. 19.

1823. **George Abercrombie Robinson.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38296](#) ff. 339, 364.

1823. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter.** CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 241.

1823. **George Lyall.** *Chairman of the Shipowners' Society; Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38295](#) ff. 157, 159.

1823. **Henrietta Antonia Clive.** *Daughter of E. Clive.* **Letter to her mother.** POWIS PAPERS. [Add. 64105](#) f. 217.

1823. **Henry Augustus Marshall.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Letter to the Governor of Ceylon.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38293](#) f. 64.

1823. **Henry Shepherd.** *Chaplain, of the East India Company.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with printed statement of his case.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 128, 130.

1823. **Henry St. George Tucker.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter and paper, urging amendment of British commercial policy relating to India.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38744](#) f. 179; [Add. 38763](#) f. 77.

1823. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Maj. Hon. John Finch.** *Military Secretary, Ireland.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40329](#) f. 151.

1823. **James Cumming.** *of the India Office.* **Papers relating to his retirement.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 151-159b.

1823. **James Mackintosh.** *Professor of Law in the East India College.* **Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38295](#) f. 174; [Add. 38296](#) f. 66.

1823. **James Taylor.** *Attorney to the East India Company.* **Letter to Edmund Alexander Macnaghten.** *M.P.* Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 147.

1823. **Joseph Dart.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with John Wilson Croker.** *Secretary to the Admiralty; M.P.* Copies. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 166, 167.

1823. **Joseph Glen.** *Army surgeon.* **Account of Beejapoor, Bombay Presidency.** Miscellaneous letters, chiefly autograph. [Add. 31022](#) f. 84.

1823. **Joseph Hibberson.** *Chairman of the East India Association, Liverpool.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38744](#) ff. 218-222.

1823. **Mary Ann Malcolm.** *2nd wife of David Malcolm, merchant, of Bombay.* **Letter to Capt. John Pasley.** *58th Regt.; son of Charles Pasley, merchant.* Copy. PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41963](#) f. 273.

1823. **Octavius Temple.** *Maj.; Commander, St Maura, Ionian Islands.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Partly draft. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) ff. 50-51v, 67.

1823. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Correspondence with Rev. Henry Shepherd.** *Chaplain, of the East India Company.* Printed. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 135-137b.

1823. **Robert Townsend Farquhar.** *Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius.* **Letters to Robert Willimott.** *Secretary to Lord Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38296](#) f. 273; [Add. 38298](#) f. 4.

1823. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Correspondence with Robert Willimott.** *Secretary to Lord Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38296](#) f. 416; [Add. 38297](#) f. 228.

1823. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Capt. William Goddard.** *Barrack-master.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38291](#) f. 365.

1823. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Davies Gilbert.** *President of the Royal Society; M.P.* Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37183](#) f. 55.

1823. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* **Letter to William Ayrton.** *Impresario and writer.* AYRTON PAPERS. [Add. 52339](#) f. 85.



1823. **Thomas Peregrine Courtenay.** *Secretary to the India Board.* **Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) ff. 140-145, 160, 161.

1823. **Thomas Peregrine Courtenay.** *Secretary to the India Board.* **Letter to John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38411](#) f. 170.

1823. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter from Charles Coles.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38744](#) f. 177.

1823. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40357](#) f. 85.

1823. **Thomas Reid.** *Chairman the East of India Company.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38744](#) f. 190.

1823-1825. **Charles D'Oyly.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Mrs Hastings.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39873](#) ff. 54, 69.

1823-1825. **John Goldsborough Ravenshaw.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn.** *President of Board of Control; M.P.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38294](#) f. 339; [Add. 38411](#) f. 262; [Add. 38412](#) f. 80.

1823-1826. **Henry Goulburn.** *Statesman.* **Letters to Col. Merrick Shawe.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37301](#) f. 277; [Add. 37302](#) ff. 346, 348; [Add. 37304](#) ff. 122, 133.

1823-1826. **William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* **Correspondence relating to his resignation of the Ceylon Agency.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38745](#) ff. 4-6, 109-112, 117, 122-165, 169, 175, 209-214; [Add. 38763](#) ff. 95-98, 109.

1823-1829. **Thomas Eden Blackwell.** *Lieut.; 13th Light Infantry.* **Journal in India and Burma, etc.** Describing his voyage to Calcutta, the First Burmese War, etc., and the return voyage, including a short stay at St. Helena. [Add. 39811](#); [Add. 39812](#).

1823-1831. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Papers as Resident of Cephalonia.** Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 41063](#) ff. 15-73.

1823-1838. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Francis Place.** *Radical and chronicler.* FRANCIS PLACE COLLECTIONS. [Add. 27823](#) ff. 350, 353; [Add. 27824](#) ff. 25, 392, 397, 424, 447. PLACE PAPERS. [Add. 35148](#) ff. 3-15, 27-30, 42-47, 49-56, 58-61, 69, 74; [Add. 35149](#) ff. 83b-88, 150, 153-157; [Add. 35150](#) f. 135b; [Add. 35154](#) ff. 124-134b; [Add. 37949](#) ff. 131, 175, 187, 206, 208, 223, 393; [Add. 37950](#) ff. 1, 103, 117.

1823-1839. **John Francis Cradock.** *Commander-in-Chief in Madras.* **Letters to Sir Robert Thomas Wilson.** Journals, papers and correspondence of Gen. Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, army officer and colonial governor. [Add. 30111](#) ff. 140, 181, 247, 255, 260, 274, 299, 324, 326, 328; [Add. 30112](#) passim.

1823-1839. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Rev. Thomas Streatfeild.** STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. [Add. 33929](#) f. 347. Letters of the family of Bufkin, of Loose, co. Kent. Followed by letters, etc., to Rev. Thomas Streatfeild on antiquarian and genealogical topics. [Add. 34103](#) ff. 12, 19, 21, 52-64, 69, 73, 86, 129, 143, 158, 163-168, 173-175.

1823-1842. **George Hay.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40354](#) ff. 171, 198; [Add. 40413](#) ff. 254, 256; [Add. 40423](#) f. 11; [Add. 40504](#) f. 426; [Add. 40505](#) ff. 178, 180; [Add. 40507](#) ff. 156, 158.

1823-1853. **George John Trevor Spencer.** *Bishop of Madras.* **Letters to John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36460](#) ff. 17, 143, 146, 264; [Add. 36463](#) ff. 387, 414; [Add. 36464](#) ff. 21, 33, 268, 296, 320, 322, 405; [Add. 36466](#) ff. 2, 41, 61, 125, 247; [Add. 36472](#) ff. 10, 117.

1824 after. **Ambrose Hardinge Giffard.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Memorandum on the dispute between the Supreme Court and the Governors of Ceylon.** Draft. HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56367](#) ff. 137-160v.

1824 before. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Letter to the Rev. Thomas Maurice.** *Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum.* MAURICE PAPERS. [Add. 56080 C](#) f. 18.

1824, 1827. **Henry Rowley Bishop.** *Composer.* **“Englishmen in India”.** Comic opera in three acts. [Add. 27720](#).

1824, 1834. **John Bowring.** *Writer, reformer and diplomat.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49113](#) ff. 6-8, 13. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) f. 33.

1824, 1835. **William John Williams.** *Capt.; 2nd Ceylon Regt.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) f. 159; [Add. 54543](#) ff. 155, 186.

1824. **A. Gerard.** *Army officer.* **Vocabulary of the Koonawur language.** Vocabulary of the native languages of the district of Koonawur, or Kunawar, in the Bengal Presidency of India. [Add. 25315](#).

1824. **Edward Lewton.** *Rev.; Registrar of the East India College, Haileybury.* **Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38475](#) f. 125.

1824. **Edward Pressgrave.** *Secretary in the Straits Settlements.* **Letter to John Clunies Ross.** Papers of Capt. John Clunies Ross, first real settler on the Cocos or Keeling Islands in the Indian Ocean. [Add. 37631](#) f. 128.

1824. **Elijah Barwell Impey.** *Son of Sir E. Impey.* **Draft of preface to his proposed 'Life of Warren Hastings', etc.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39903](#) f. 92.

1824. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Sir Henry Torrens.** *Military Secretary to the Duke of York.* TORRENS PAPERS. [Add. 62097](#) ff. 52, 113.

1824. **Gavin William Hamilton.** *Capt.; R.N.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49113](#) f. 30.

1824. **George Scott.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) f. 174.

1824. **Henry Clinton.** *Lt.-Gen.; the younger; Adjutant-General in India.* **Letter to Sir Henry Torrens.** *Military Secretary to the Duke of York.* TORRENS PAPERS. [Add. 62096](#) f. 188.

1824. **Henry Walter.** *Rev.; of the East India College, Haileybury.* **Letter to Mrs R. Jenkinson.** Extract. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38475](#) f. 121.

1824. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Statement of his case, etc.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38371](#) ff. 15-31.

1824. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Speech on petition of George Wigram to Parliament.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40364](#) f. 63.

1824. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to him, as executor of Lord Byron, from Antonio Tommaso Lega Zambelli.** *Secretary and 'Maestro di Casa' to Lord Byron.* Copies. ZAMBELLI PAPERS. Italian. [Add. 46878](#) ff. 76-111 passim.

1824. **John Macdonald.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; Military Engineer and cartographer.* **Letter to George Colman.** *the younger; Examiner of Plays.* LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S PLAYS. [Add. 42873](#) f. 405.

1824. **John Matthias Turner.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letter to Lord Londonderry.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38298](#) f. 160.

1824. **Joseph Hume.** *M.P.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49113](#) ff. 32-35b.

1824. **Letter relating to consignment of cinnamon from Ceylon.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38745](#) f. 197.

1824. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Letter to Maria Chapuset.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) f. 83.
1824. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* **Letter to Henry Hobhouse.** *Under-Secretary at the Home Office.* Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37302](#) f. 141.
1824. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* **Letters to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* Copies. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37302](#) ff. 306, 308, 310, 312.
1824. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letters to Robert Mitford and his wife.** *Judge of Appeal at Dacca.* From the library of the Rev. John Mitford, of Benhall. [Add. 28322](#) ff. 79, 81, 82.
1824. **Richard Torbett.** **Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) f. 238.
1824. **Stapleton Cotton.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Sir Maj.-Gen. Henry Torrens.** *Military Secretary to the Duke of York.* TORRENS PAPERS. [Add. 62097](#) f. 64.
1824. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to George Robert Dawson.** *Under-Secretary of State.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40368](#) f. 240.
- 1824-1826. **Robert Mitford.** *Judge of Appeal at Dacca.* **Letters to his brother John.** From the library of the Rev. John Mitford, of Benhall. [Add. 28322](#) ff. 83, 85, 87.
- 1824-1827. **Letters to George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* Original letters of noblemen and others to William Eden, Lord Auckland, and his son George Eden, 1st Earl of Auckland; 1768-1827. [Add. 29475](#) ff. 69-74.
- 1824-1835. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Political correspondence when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) ff. 259-373, 397-413; [Add. 37298](#) – 37307.
- 1824-1847. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40367](#) f. 133; [Add. 40392](#) f. 194; [Add. 40514](#) ff. 181, 183; [Add. 40525](#) f. 184; [Add. 40535](#) ff. 259-274; [Add. 40549](#) f. 43; [Add. 40598](#) ff. 290, 350.
- 1825 before. **Archibald Staples.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to David Anderson.** *President of Council of Revenue, Bengal.* ANDERSON PAPERS. [Add. 45437](#) f. 30.

1825 circa. **James Pulham. Collections for a history of the East India Company.** Collections consisting chiefly of extracts from the minutes of the proceedings of the Directors and other official documents. With engravings of the East India House. [Add. 24934](#).

1825 circa. **Memorial signed by George Lyall.** *Chairman of the Shipowners' Society; Director and chairman of the East India Company.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38763](#) f. 99.

1825, 1826. **Papers relating to proposed appointment of Richard Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, as Governor-General of India.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38412](#) ff. 106-235b.

1825, 1826. **T. Ramaswamy.** *of Mysore. Letters to Col. Mark Wilks. Governor of St. Helena.* WILKS PAPERS. [Add. 57313](#) ff. 53-70v.

1825, 1826. **William Peel.** *Lieut.; 1st Grenadier Battalion; of the East India Company. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40381](#) ff. 222, 224.

1825. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M. Memoranda on Indian affairs.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38412](#) ff. 20, 22, 29, 100, 124.

1825. **C. Slight.** *Captain. Account of Kattiawar.* [Add. 14375](#).

1825. **Charles Milner Ricketts.** *Secretary of the Bengal Council; M.P. Letter to Robert Willimott. Secretary to Lord Liverpool.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38475](#) f. 199.

1825. **Francesco Antommarchi.** *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena. Letter to S. Antommarchi.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. Italian. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 41.

1825. **Francesco Antommarchi.** *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena. Remarks on his "Derniers moments de Napoléon", by Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20214](#) f. 208.

1825. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Memorandum on his claims.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38412](#) f. 22.

1825. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Letter to Lord Bathurst.* Signed. WILLES PAPERS. [Add. 45520](#) f. 28.

1825. **Henry Thoby Prinsep.** *of the Council of India. Reasons for sending a Parliamentary Commission to India.* LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38412](#) f. 1.

1825. **John F. McCarthy.** *Gunner; of the East India Company's Artillery. Petition to Lt.-Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) f. 176.

1825. **John Macdonald.** *Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General. Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.* Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) f. 248.

1825. **John Warton.** *of the East India Company. Letter to Sir Robert Peel. P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40379](#) f. 236.

1825. **Letter to George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* Original letters of English statesmen and many others to Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart, afterwards Lord le Despencer, Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc., Willmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne, Lord of the Admiralty, etc., and others, including a large number on legal business addressed to William Sleight and other attorneys; 1734-1847. [Eg. 2137](#) f. 235.

1825. **Mark Wood.** *of the East India Company. Letters to Sir Robert Peel. P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40605](#) ff. 455, 457.

1825. **Notes on the meeting at Barrackpore.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38412](#) f. 25.

1825. **Large maps of the Arracan, Burma.** R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57700](#).  
1. Map of the South-Eastern Frontier, signed J. G. Drummond, 1825. Copy, by Kissan Persaud Doss, signed by H. Morrison.  
2. Another copy of [Add. 57700](#), f. 1.  
3. Map showing the route of the force under Brig.-Gen. Morrison from Mungdoo to Arracan, circa 1825. Copy, by Kissan Persaud Doss and signed by Capt. H. Morrison.

1825. **Robert Gladstone.** *Chairman of the East India Association, Liverpool. Petition to the Committee of Trade.* Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38761](#) f. 168.

1825. **Services of Charles Oakeley.** *Governor of Madras.* Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34569](#) f. 203.

1825. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P. Letter to Francis Freeling. Secretary to the General Post Office.* General and official correspondence of Thomas Pelham, politician; 1776-1826. [Add. 33112](#) f. 470.

1825. **Thomas Andrew Lumisden Strange.** *Chief Justice at Madras. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel. P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40381](#) ff. 126, 127, 275.

1825. **Thomas Andrew Lumisden Strange.** *Chief Justice at Madras. Letter to Lord Melville.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40317](#) f. 82.

1825. **Thomas Andrew Lumisden Strange.** *Chief Justice at Madras.* **Proposed dedication of book to George IV.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40317](#) f. 83.

1825. **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38412](#) f. 104.

1825. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute of East India Company relating to his governorship.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38412](#) f. 85.

1825-1826. **Cinghalese calendar for the year 11 Apr. 1825-11 Apr. 1826, with notes.** [Add. 39952](#) f. 18.

1825-1826. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) ff. 196, 229.

1825-1826. **William Russell formerly Oldnall.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letters to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40379](#) f. 204; [Add. 40386](#) f. 63; [Add. 40387](#) f. 288.

1825-1842. **George Balfour.** *Gen.; Madras Artillery; Indian administrator.* **Statement of his services.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40524](#) f. 198.

1825-1846. **Lawrence Peel.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Correspondence with his cousin, Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40379](#) f. 272; [Add. 40385](#) f. 30; [Add. 40414](#) f. 142; [Add. 40425](#) f. 134; [Add. 40428](#) ff. 176, 177; [Add. 40486](#) f. 121; [Add. 40493](#) f. 448; [Add. 40494](#) f. 399; [Add. 40499](#) f. 78; [Add. 40500](#) f. 160; [Add. 40501](#) f. 24; [Add. 40504](#) f. 264; [Add. 40506](#) f. 165; [Add. 40518](#) f. 184; [Add. 40528](#) f. 56; [Add. 40550](#) f. 69; [Add. 40552](#) f. 335; [Add. 40582](#) ff. 150, 153; [Add. 40589](#) f. 370; [Add. 40597](#) f. 147; [Add. 40874](#) f. 251.

1825-1848. **Cox and Co.** **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) ff. 198, 213; [Add. 54541](#) ff. 7, 43-46v, 83, 124, 147; [Add. 54551](#) f. 180; [Add. 54556](#) f. 45; [Add. 54557](#) ff. 93, 150.

1825-1852. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* Partly drafts and copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57410](#) ff. 46-87; [Add. 57441](#) ff. 97v, 145v; [Add. 57442](#) f. 35; [Add. 57443](#) f. 50.

1826 after. **Letter of George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52483](#) f. 16.

1826 before. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Designs for his rectory at Hodnet.** From the library of the Rev. John Mitford, of Benhall. [Add. 28322](#) ff. 30b, 77b.

- 1826 before. **Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letter to Mrs Atkinson.** Autograph letters and signatures of Royal and illustrious persons, chiefly of England and France. [Add. 18204](#) f. 99.
- 1826, 1827. **George Lyall.** *Chairman of the Shipowners' Society; Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to him, concerning British-American reciprocity in the carrying trade.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38748](#) ff. 214-234.
1826. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Memorandum on the Deccan prize case.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38566](#) f. 176.
1826. **Charles Forbes.** *Politician.* **Note from John Flaxman.** *Sculptor.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70951](#) f. 36.
1826. **Francis Rawdon-Hastings.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letters to Adm. Sir Harry Burrard Neale and Stratford Canning.** *Ambassador at Constantinople.* Miscellaneous autograph letters, etc. [Eg. 2805](#) ff. 12, 14.
1826. **George Abercrombie Robinson.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letters to Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn.** *President of Board of Control.* Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38748](#) f. 175, 249.
1826. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras.* **Letter to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49508](#) f. 38.
1826. **Hugh Lindsay.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn.** *President of Board of Control.* Copy. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38748](#) f. 175.
1826. **John Davy.** *M.D.; anatomist.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) f. 225.
1826. **List of Central Provinces Revenue Board, with dates of appointment.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38748](#) f. 65.
1826. **Observations on the trade in Bengal raw silk.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) ff. 145-170.
1826. **Roger Pomeroy Gilbert.** *Maj.; Military Secretary, Corfu.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49113](#) ff. 87-90. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) f. 219.
1826. **William Marsden.** *East India agent.* **Letters to Alexander Marsden.** *East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner.* Miscellaneous fragments, letters and papers. [Add. 40166](#) ff. 6, 8.



1826. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38748](#) f. 63.

1826? **Pulteney Malcolm.** *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape.* **Letter to John Wilson Croker.** *Secretary to the Admiralty; M.P.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 118.

1826-1828. **Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn.** *President of Board of Control.* **Letters to the East India Company.** Copies. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 361, 363, 366.

1826-1828. **Sidney Godolphin Osborne.** *Rev.; philanthropist and author.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54540](#) ff. 237-241v; [Add. 54541](#) f. 68.

1826-1832. **Letter-book of Governors of Madras.** Official letter book of Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Munro and Stephen Rumbold Lushington, as successive Governors of Madras; 1826-1832. [Add. 50137.](#)

1826-1836. **Thomas Gordon.** *Maj.-Gen.; in Greek service.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49113](#) f. 93; [Add. 49114](#) f. 73. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) ff. 141, 144; [Add. 54544](#) f. 48.

1826-1840. **James Paton.** *Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow; Extra Assistant to the Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee.* **Collections on Thuggee and Dacoitee.** Mainly copies with interspersed coloured drawings by native artists depicting the appearance and practices of thugs and some miscellaneous pencil sketches. [Add. 41300](#).

1. Lithographed map of Oudh, showing the bails or places selected by thugs for strangulation, drawn up by Paton, 1838. ff. 2b-3.
2. Records of dialogues with 'approvers' (i.e. thugs who had turned King's evidence), taken by Paton at Lucknow; 1836-1837. On ff. 50-51 is a note on the thug goddess 'Bowany' [Bhawani] (coloured sketch, f. 49b). ff. 4-80.
3. Narratives of thug expeditions in Oudh during 1829-1834, related by notorious thugs. ff. 81-170.
4. Observations on thug gangs in Oudh (a commentary on the foregoing map, art. 1). ff. 171-178.
5. Further narratives of thug expeditions; 1837. ff. 178b-179b.
6. Report from Paton to Sleeman, with list of thugs apprehended in Oudh; 1838. Copy. ff. 180b-183b.
7. 'The Thug Road Book': a list of murders by twenty thug 'approvers', topographically arranged; 1837. ff. 184-203.
8. Official documents relating to trials for thuggee; 1826-1838. Copies. ff. 204b-214.
9. Letters on dacoitee, from Paton to Sleeman; 1839. Copies. Followed (f. 221) by instructions for the lithographed forms of questions for witnesses (see art. 10). ff. 214-226b.
10. Official forms (lithographed) for recording evidence, circulars, etc., relating to thugs and dacoits. English, Hindustani, and Persian. ff. 227-247.
11. Memorandum by Paton on the dacoits of Oudh; 1840. Copy. ff. 248-255b.
12. Letter from Paton to Col. James Caulfield on the measures necessary for the suppression of dacoitee; 1840. Copy. ff. 256-259.
13. Letter from Sleeman to Paton on the latter's departure from India; 1840. Copy. ff. 259b-260b.

1826-1845. **Robert Lindsay Anstruther.** *Maj.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M. PEEL PAPERS.* [Add. 40388](#) ff. 351, 353; [Add. 40491](#) f. 337; [Add. 40498](#) f. 117; [Add. 40508](#) f. 123; [Add. 40569](#) ff. 411, 415; [Add. 40581](#) ff. 102, 104.

1826-1846. **Alexander Johnston.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) ff. 49-85v.

1826-1848. **Henry Edward Napier.** *Capt.; R.N.; brother of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) f. 98. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54528](#).

1827 before. **Edward Parry.** *Chairman and director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Maj. Sweeney Toone.** *Director of the East India Company.* Official and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. [Add. 29193](#) ff. 454, 460, 461.

- 1827, 1828. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Correspondence with William Huskisson. Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38751](#) ff. 132-139; [Add. 38753](#) ff. 9-32; [Add. 38754](#) ff. 68-71; [Add. 38755](#) ff. 118-140; [Add. 38756](#) ff. 38, 48, 78.
1827. **Description and drawings of objects in the India Museum.** Journal of visit to Windsor, London, Richmond, etc.; 1827. [Add. 33697](#) ff. 132-148.
1827. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier. Letter from Christopher Packe. Vicar of Ruislip.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 16.
1827. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier Letter from Miss J. Packe. of Windsor; aunt of Rev. C. Packe.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 15.
1827. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier. Letter from Gen. Sir George Thomas Napier. Army officer; colonial governor.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54524](#) f. 11.
1827. **Frederic Marryat.** *Capt.; R.N.; novelist. Description and drawings of Indian idols brought from Burmah.* Journal of visit to Windsor, London, Richmond, etc.; 1827. [Add. 33697](#) ff. 162-185.
1827. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Letter to Sir Henry Torrens. Military Secretary to the Duke of York.* TORRENS PAPERS. [Add. 62097](#) f. 183.
1827. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Correspondence with Count Giovanni Antonio Capo d'Istria. President of Greece.* Copies. LIEVEN PAPERS. French. [Add. 47280](#) f. 115.
1827. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Warrant appointing Sir Charles James Napier, as Resident in Cephalonia.* Printed, with MS additions. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49113](#) f. 115.
1827. **Frederick North.** *Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Sir Richard Church. Commander-in-Chief of the Greek Army.* CHURCH PAPERS. [Add. 36544](#) f. 121.
1827. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Leonard Horner. President of the Geological Society.* HORNER/LYELL PAPERS. [Add. 72844](#) f. 137.
1827. **George Lyall.** *Chairman of the Shipowners' Society; Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letter from William Huskisson. Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38749](#) f. 68.
1827. **James Cumming.** *of the India Office. Portrait.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 209.
1827. **John Barker.** *Consul-General in Egypt. Letter to the Secretary of the East India Company.* Copy. LEE PAPERS. [Add. 47490](#) f. 105.

1827. **Letters relating to nomination of Commander-in-Chief of India.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38751](#) ff. 99, 179-195, 208.
1827. **Thomas Peregrine Courtenay.** *Secretary to the India Board.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38750](#) f. 86.
1827. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38752](#) ff. 46, 57.
1827. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of Bengal.* **Letter to Prince Christoph Heinrich Lieven.** *Russian general and diplomat.* LIEVEN PAPERS. [Add. 47293 B](#) f. 160.
1827. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Bunbury.** *Under-secretary for War.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 159.
- 1827-1828. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letters from Miss Emily Louisa Augusta Napier.** *Daughter of Col. Hon. G. Napier.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54529](#) ff. 145, 169.
- 1827-1829. **Richard Church.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Greek Army.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) ff. 48, 52, 75, 106, 143.
- 1828, 1830. **George John Trevor Spencer.** *Bishop of Madras.* **Letters to his brother-in-law, Lord Broughton.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47226](#) ff. 98, 113, 115.
- 1828, 1843. **Henry Muir.** *M.D.; of Cephalonia.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 1; [Add. 54541](#) ff. 73, 94, 126; [Add. 54542](#) ff. 63, 90, 96-97v, 118, 168, 169; [Add. 54543](#) ff. 39, 81.
1828. **Charles Edward Grey.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Sir James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52453](#) f. 178.
1828. **Flora Rawdon-Hastings née Mure-Campbell.** *Wife of F. Rawdon-Hastings.* **Jewellery bill and receipt.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 74649](#) f. 17.
1828. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to (-).** Miscellaneous papers: correspondence and papers, partly relating to William Eden, 1st Baron Auckland, and his family; 1717-1902. [Add. 54328](#) f. 67.
1828. **Henry Matthews.** *Puisne Judge of Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.** *Governor of St. Helena.* HUDSON LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 45517](#) f. 86.

1828. **John Craig.** *of Prestonholm. Letter to Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 87.

1828. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay. Letter to Sir James Mackintosh. Philosopher and historian.* MACKINTOSH PAPERS. [Add. 52453](#) f. 168.

1828. **John Matthias Turner.** *Bishop of Calcutta. Letters to William Ewart Gladstone. P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44352](#) ff. 94, 115, 120.

1828. **Nathaniel Wallich.** *M.D.; Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden. Letter to Adrian Hardy Haworth. Botanist. With portrait. Miscellaneous autograph letters, etc.* [Add. 37951](#) f. 28.

1828-1829. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Letters to Stratford Canning. Diplomat.* Correspondence and papers of Sir Richard Church, Lt.-Col. in the British Army, Maj.-Gen. in the Neapolitan service and Commander in Chief of the Greek Army during the war of independence. [Add. 36566](#) ff. 80, 97, 113, 123, 155, 159,

1828-1829. **Papers relating to finances of the East India Company.** Printed. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43357](#) ff. 1-30.

1828-1830. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Correspondence with Lord Stuart de Rothesay.* Copies. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43082](#) ff. 123, 182; [Add. 43083](#) ff. 67, 213, 284; [Add. 43084](#) ff. 63-74, 167.

1828-1838. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India. Letters to Mrs Anne Pauline Camille Graham née de Calvy de St André. Wife of G. Graham, of Drynie.* GRAHAM OF DRYNIE PAPERS. [Add. 48215](#) ff. 32, 61, 81.

1828-1847. **George Hay.** *Governor of Madras. Letters, etc., to John Cam Hobhouse. President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36464](#) f. 453; [Add. 36465](#) f. 94; [Add. 36466](#) ff. 209, 349, 390, 395, 399, 428; [Add. 36467](#) ff. 233, 236; [Add. 36478](#) ff. 1-10, 17, 27-40, 48, 50, 63-72, 81-91; [Add. 47226](#) f. 102.

1829 circa. **Returns concerning the East India Company's trade to China.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38765](#) ff. 208-211.

1829, 1830. **Appeals for free trade with China and India.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38758](#) f. 211.

1829, 1830. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letters from John Hanson. Solicitor to Lord Byron.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36465](#) f. 228; [Add. 36466](#) f. 18.

1829, 1848, 1849. **John Marillyon Wilson.** *Major-Commandant, Royal Hospital, Chelsea.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 98; [Add. 54558](#) f. 35; [Add. 54559](#) f. 98.

1829. **Edward Clive.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to the Duke of Wellington.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43057](#) f. 246.

1829. **Francis Fortune.** *of the East India Settlement and Free Trade to China Office.* **Letter to William Huskisson.** *Statesman.* Signed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38757](#) f. 279b.

1829. **Frederic Cavendish Ponsonby.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 131.

1829. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir T. Maitland.** Copy. LIEVEN PAPERS. [Add. 47294 B](#) f. 58.

1829. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Robert William Hay.** *Under-Secretary for War and Colonies.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43234](#) f. 74.

1829. **George Nicholls.** *Capt.; Orderly Officer at St. Helena.* **Letter to Sir Hudson Lowe.** Correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of St. Helena; 1794-1822. [Add. 20233](#) f. 266.

1829. **Henry Pottinger.** *Governor of Madras.* **Minute on the province of Kutch and the Scinde frontier.** [Add. 14375.](#)

1829. **James Tod.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian diplomat.* **Letter to Heinrich Julius Klaproth.** *German orientalist.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 71124 V.](#)

1829. **John Davies.** *Capt.; Royal Artillery.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 171.

1829. **John Macdonald al. Kinneir.** *Traveller and diplomat; of the East India Company.* **Despatch relating to Persia.** Copy. LIEVEN PAPERS. [Add. 47294 A](#) f. 175.

1829. **John MacDonald.** *Army officer.* **Remarks on “Practicability of an invasion of British India” by Sir George de Lacy Evans.** *Army officer.* [Add. 21178](#) f. 34.

1829. **John McMillan.** *of Mossdale.* **Unsigned journal letter to him from Shergati in Bihar.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 59846](#) f. 68.

1829. **John Peter Grant.** *Indian judge.* **Verses on his dispute with Maj.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41964](#) f. 7.

1829. **Letter relating to Surat cotton.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38757](#) f. 310.

1829. **Manchester resolutions on the opening of the East India trade.** Printed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38757](#) f. 273.

1829. **Papers on East India and China trade.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38757](#) ff. 276-284; [Add. 38765](#) ff. 173-176.

1829? **H. Wakeman.** *Captain.* **Account of the Rewah State.** [Add. 14375](#).

1829-1830. **Governor-General's minute concerning estimates for India.** Printed. HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38763](#) f. 131.

1829-1830. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Copies of official minutes.** Lithographed. [Add. 22082](#).

1829-1838. **Descriptions of various states of India.** Various recent statistical papers on India. [Add. 14382](#).

1. Journal of a mission to Sinde, by Lieut. Edward Paterson de l'Hoste, 1832. f. 2.
2. Geographical index to the map of Southern Rajpootana, constructed in 1829-30, by Lieut. Alexander Burnes. f. 46.
3. Sketch of the Oman province, by J. Warden. f. 76.
4. A short account of the district of Jessore, by W. Jacob, 1837. f. 79.
5. Particulars concerning the Karens, a remarkable tribe in Burmah, by Capt. Young. f. 91.
6. Kyd's remarks on the local causes which affect the tides in the Hoogly. f. 94.
7. Mr. Kincaid's remarks about the Shyans and Kakhyens, 1838. f. 98.
8. Geographical account of Arracan. f. 101.
9. Census of the Armenian population of the city of Calcutta, by John Ardall, 1837. f. 106.
10. Mappa estatistico das ilhas de Goa, e provincias adjacentes, 1838. f. 112.
11. Description of the province of Amherst, by G. H. Huttman, 1837. f. 114.
12. Observations on the topography, etc., of Dorunda, in Chota-Nagpore, by Dr. Dunbar. f. 118.

1829-1842. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37310](#) f. 331; [Add. 37313](#) ff. 24, 99, 151, 174.

1829-1852. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* Partly drafts and copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57410](#) ff. 1-45; [Add. 57442](#) f. 50v; [Add. 57443](#) ff. 5, 9, 12-13.

1829-1852. **John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* **Correspondence on Indian affairs.** HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57423](#) ff. 162-192 passim; [Add. 57424](#) passim; [Add. 57425](#) passim; [Add. 57427](#) passim. ALTHORP PAPERS. [Add. 75410](#).

1829-1855. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44117](#) ff. 131-280b; [Add. 44360](#) f. 183; [Add. 44361](#) f. 174; [Add. 44778](#) f. 183.

1830 before. **Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.** *Orientalist.* **Poems.** Some autograph. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39882](#) f. 173b; [Add. 39887](#) ff. 81, 84, 93, 96b, 131, 134, 138b; [Add. 39888](#) f. 75b; [Add. 39894](#) f. 92; [Add. 39898](#) f. 21; [Add. 39900](#) f. 49; [Add. 39901](#) ff. 27, 48, 69b.

1830. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* **Commission to Lt.-Col. John Craigie.** *of the Bengal Army.* Signed. MOREAU PAPERS. [Add. 46888](#) f. 14.

1830. **Charles W. Elwood.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Army; author.* **Agreement with Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.** *Publishers.* Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46611](#) f. 122.

1830. **Colin Campbell.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Instructions relating to Courts Martial addressed to him, signed by Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor.** *Courtier and army officer.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 191.

1830. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* **Letter to J. P. Kennedy.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54541](#) f. 185.

1830. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras.* **Letter to the Duke of Wellington.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43058](#) f. 257.

1830. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letter to William Whitfield Dakins.** *Principal chaplain to the Forces.* Copy. WATERLOO CAMPAIGN. [Add. 61805](#) f. 134.

1830. **Henry Purcell.** *Composer and organist.* **'I attempt from Love's sickness', from 'The Indian Queen', arranged as a rondo for piano by Samuel Wesley.** *Composer.* SUPPLEMENTARY NOVELLO COLLECTION. [Add. 69854](#) ff. 16-19.

1830. **J. Bonamy.** *Capt.; H.M. 6th Regt.* **Memoranda on the North West Frontier of British India, and River Indus.** [Add. 21178](#) ff. 1-33.

1830. **J. Lang.** **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 5.

1830. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Sir John Bowring.** *Politician, diplomat, and writer.* Letters and literary remains of Thomas Love Peacock. [Add. 36815](#) f. 50.

1830. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter from Sir Thomas Harvic Farquhar.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38758](#) f. 125.

1830. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Notes on the invasion of India by Russia.** [Add. 21178](#) f. 71.



1830. **Mark Wilks.** *Col.; of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena.* **Portrait.** Engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 213.
1830. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Certificate of his admission to the Privy Council.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37317](#) f. 75.
1830. **Richard Sprye.** *Capt.; of Q.M.G. Department in Burma.* **Letters to Lord William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* Hologram copies. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43238](#) ff. 256, 264.
1830. **Richard Twining II.** *Tea merchant.* **Speech at the East India House.** Printed. TWINING PAPERS. [Add. 39936](#) f. 130.
1830. **Susanna Malet née Wales.** *Wife of Sir C. W. Malet; mother of Capt. G. G. Malet.* **Letter to Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79714](#) f. 23.
1830. **Thomas Hare.** *Assistant-Commissioner of Charities.* **Suggestions on Indian finance and administration.** HUSKISSON PAPERS. [Add. 38758](#) ff. 99-117.
1830. **William Casement.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Quartermaster-General of forces acting against the Mahrattas.* **Signature.** MOREAU PAPERS. [Add. 46888](#) f. 14.
- 1830-1831. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Correspondence with her daughter, Mary Kelly.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) ff. 94-97, 100, 104-106b.
- 1830-1831. **John Craigie.** *of the Bengal Army.* **Commissions as Lt.-Col.** Partly printed, signed. MOREAU PAPERS. [Add. 46888](#) f. 14.
- 1830-1833. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* **Letter-books relating to quarrel with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49126](#).
- 1830-1834. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49508](#) ff. 96, 123-130, 155.
- 1830-1834. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to George Graham.** GRAHAM OF DRYNIE PAPERS. [Add. 48215](#) ff. 39-44, 48.
- 1830-1848. **Bassitia Duff.** *Wife of Gen. Sir J. Duff.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 3; [Add. 54544](#) ff. 128, 134; [Add. 54552](#) f. 223; [Add. 54558](#) ff. 66, 87, 142.

1830-1851. **Nathaniel Wallich**. *M.D.; Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden. Letters to Charles Babbage*. Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37185](#) f. 111; [Add. 37186](#) ff. 80, 84, 224, 356; [Add. 37187](#) f. 157; [Add. 37194](#) ff. 585, 658.

1830-1892. **Alexander Galt Ross**. *Brother of Robert Baldwin Ross. Letter from (-) Hawkins of the Indian Daily News*. General correspondence collected by Mary Eccles. [Add. 81746](#).

1831 circa. **Richard Wellesley**. *Governor-General of India, etc. Notes on Parliamentary Reform*. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37297](#) f. 441.

1831, 1835. **Caroline H. Napier**. *Wife of Capt. H. E. Napier, R.N. Letters to Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54528](#) ff. 13, 20.

1831. **Charles Elliott**. *Civil servant in Bengal; author. Agreement with Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley. Publishers*. Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46611](#) f. 243.

1831. **Commission to Maj.-Gen. Charles Bruce**. *Father of H. Bruce*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44020](#) f. 11.

1831. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly**. *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier. Correspondence with her husband, Charles*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) ff. 102, 108.

1831. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly**. *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier. Letter Mrs H. E. Dickson. Wife of G. Dickson, schoolmaster, of Cephalonia*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 56.

1831. **Elizabeth Walker**. *Domestic servant. Letter to Col. Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 32.

1831. **Frederick Adam**. *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras. Speech*. Copy. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) ff. 29-31b.

1831. **Frederick Holmes**. *Rev.; Professor at Bishop's College, Calcutta. Letter to Rev. Philip Bliss*. Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34570](#) f. 494.

1831. **John Nicoll Robert Campbell**. *Capt.; Indian Government Envoy to Persia. Letter to Sir Robert Gordon. Diplomat*. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43218](#) f. 171.

1831. **Reginald Heber**. *Bishop of Calcutta. Portrait*. Engraved. ALBUM OF MARTHA S. BROWNE. [Add. 73082](#) f. 70.

1831. **Rammohun Roy.** *Rajah.* **Letters to Capt. N. Macleod and Dr. Nathaniel Wallich.** *M.D.; Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden.* With portrait. Miscellaneous original letters and papers. [Add. 29747](#) ff. 101 b, 102, 104.

1831. **Thomas Hunter Blair.** *Lt.-Col.; 87th Foot.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 19.

1831-1832. **Charles Horatius Kennedy.** *Ensign; 98th Foot.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54535](#) f. 82; [Add. 54542](#) ff. 50, 69, 92.

1831-1833. **Letters to Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) ff. 23-26b.

1831-1834. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79716](#) f. 62; [Add. 79717](#) f. 103; [Add. 79718](#) f. 54; [Add. 79719](#) f. 94, 102; [Add. 79720](#) ff. 82, 86; [Add. 79724](#) f. 106.

1831-1836. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79715](#) f. 168; [Add. 79716](#) f. 154; [Add. 79717](#) ff. 89-100v; [Add. 79724](#) ff. 58, 98; [Add. 79725](#) f. 60.

1831-1845. **Bryan Holme.** *Attorney, of London.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 74; [Add. 54542](#) ff. 24, 40, 82; [Add. 54554](#) f. 131.

1831-1846. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40402](#) ff. 23-34; [Add. 40551](#) ff. 347, 348; [Add. 40593](#) f. 280.

1831-1848. **Jane Rowcroft formerly Curling.** *Mother of E. Curling.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 38; [Add. 54557](#) f. 80.

1831-1849. **Henry Davies.** *M.D.; army surgeon.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 48; [Add. 54551](#) f. 11; [Add. 54554](#) f. 84; [Add. 54559](#) f. 99.

1831-1853. **Caroline Amelia Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) ff. 131, 143-145. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54526](#) f. 94; [Add. 54526](#) ff. 106-164v.

1831-1853. **William Francis Patrick Napier.** *Army officer; writer.* **Correspondence with his brother, Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) ff. 1-56 passim. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54525](#); [Add. 54526](#) ff. 1-105.

1831-1855. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79656](#) ff. 1-118.

1831-1861. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36467](#) ff. 200-380 passim; [Add. 36468](#) – 36470; [Add. 36471](#) ff. 1-198; [Add. 36473](#) – 36480. [Add. 46915](#); [Add. 47222](#) ff. 306-316; [Add. 47223](#) ff. 101, 103; [Add. 47224](#) ff. 87-298 passim; [Add. 47227](#) ff. 172-289b passim; [Add. 47228](#) passim; [Add. 47229](#) ff. 1-103b passim.

1831-1861. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Palmerston.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 46915](#).

1831-1873? **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Letter to Thornton Leigh Hunt.** Correspondence and papers of Thornton Leigh Hunt, journalist; 1831-1873. [Add. 47671](#) f. 55.

1832 after. **Lucia Elizabeth Abell née Balcombe.** *of St. Helena.* **Watercolour portrait.** ‘History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena’ by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3714](#) f. 75.

1832 circa. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Satirical ballad about Sir Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* Draft. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54562](#) ff. 13-17v.

1832, 1837, 1839. **William Lewis Herries.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) ff. 124, 140; [Add. 54546](#) f. 51; [Add. 54542](#) ff. 130, 148.

1832, 1839. **George D. Pitt.** *Col.; Inspecting Field Officer, Leeds.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) ff. 36-38b. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 14; [Add. 54546](#).

1832. **Alexander Johnston.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40879](#) ff. 216-224.

1832. **Alexander Johnston.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Letter to Henry Ellis.** *Diplomat.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40878](#) f. 546.

1832. **Charles Bruce.** *Maj.-Gen.; father of H. Bruce.* **Letter to Capt. J. Ralston.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 221.

1832. **Charlotte North.** *Widow of Lt. R. North, 50th Foot.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 105.

1832. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Letter to the Rev. P. Pellew.** HORNER/LYELL PAPERS. [Add. 72844](#) f. 155.

1832. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter from Mrs Caroline H. Napier.** *Wife of Capt. H. E. Napier, R.N.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54528](#) f. 16.
1832. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier* **Letters from Charles Horatius Kennedy.** *Ensign; 98th Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) ff. 70, 93.
1832. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Anthony Panizzi.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* PANIZZI PAPERS. [Eg. 3677](#) f. 7.
1832. **Henry Grattan.** *the younger.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 102.
1832. **J. M. Patrick.** *of the East India House.* **Letter to Rev. Philip Bliss.** *Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857.* [Add. 34571](#) f. 87.
1832. **James Mackintosh.** *Philosopher and historian.* **Letter to the India Board.** *'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth.* [Eg. 3718](#) f. 22.
1832. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40879](#) f. 66.
1832. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to John Martin.** *Bibliographer.* *Correspondence of John Martin relative to his Bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed; 1828-1855.* [Add. 37965](#) f. 171.
1832. **John Goldsborough Ravenshaw.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40880](#) f. 189.
1832. **John Whitchurch Bennett.** *Writer on Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40878](#) ff. 117, 119, 192, 228, 230, 238.
1832. **Letter relating to Privy Council meeting on suttee.** HONE PAPERS. [Add. 40856](#) f. 106.
1832. **Peregrine Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40879](#) f. 431.
1832. **Rammohun Roy.** *Indian reformer.* **Letter to Lord Lansdowne.** HONE PAPERS. [Add. 40856](#) f. 106.
1832. **Richard J. Beecroft.** *of Madras.* **Letters to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40878](#) ff. 197, 201.
1832. **Richard Ottley.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Letter to James Norris.** *of London.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40880](#) f. 12.

1832. **Richard Penn.** *Agent for Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40880](#) f. 53.

1832. **Richard Penn.** *Agent for Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Howick.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40880](#) f. 57.

1832. **Samuel Briggs.** *Merchant, of London.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 137.

1832. **Thomas Adams.** *Composer and organist.* **Hymns to the words by Reginald Heber.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* NOVELLO COLLECTION. [Add. 65487](#) ff. 35-40v, 66-70v.

1832. **Thomas Eden.** *of the Ceylon service.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40878](#) f. 555.

1832. **William Astell.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Richard Twining II.** *Tea merchant.* TWINING PAPERS. [Add. 39932](#) f. 109.

1832. **William Briggs.** *of Hampton Wick, co. Midd.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 117.

1832. **William Gifford.** *Engineer, of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40878](#) f. 653.

1832. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to John R. Mayne.** *Master; R.N.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40879](#) f. 446.

1832. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40878](#) f. 22.

1832-1834. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37186](#) ff. 388, 393, 395, 409, 491; [Add. 37187](#) ff. 26, 34, 42, 47, 48, 50; [Add. 37188](#) ff. 398, 399.

1832-1842. **Charles Stewart.** *Army officer.* **Translation of Tezkereh-el-Vakiat.** The Tezkereh al Vakiât, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun. Papers of Dr. John Leyden and William Erskine. [Add. 26608](#); [Add. 26620](#) ff. 9-45.

1832-1846. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79718](#) f. 128; [Add. 79725](#) ff. 48-53v; [Add. 79731](#) f. 13.

1832-1860 circa. **Horace Hayman Wilson.** *Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company.* **Letter to Rev. John Brande Morris.** *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.* Miscellaneous letters, many addressed to Gen. Sir Frederick Stovin, and his wife. [Add. 59655](#) f. 129.

1833 before. **Raumohun Roy.** *Brahmin and scholar of India.* **Signature.** MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70844](#) f. 84.

1833 circa-1842. **First Afghan War.** Maps, plans, and views relating to the campaign of the so-called 'Army of the Indus' under Lt.-Gen. Sir John Keane, at the beginning of the First Afghan War, together with maps of Poona and its neighbourhood and of Kabul. [Eg. 3156.](#)

A. Plans of the camp of the 'Army of the Indus' near Vikkur, Province of Sind, 1838.  
B. (-) Haines. Capt.; Bombay Engineers. View of the fort and harbour at Karachi, 19th cent. Lithograph.

C. Plan of the encampment at Tuttah of the Corps D'Armee of Scinde.

D. Military plan of an unnamed fort and town nearby Kotree and the Fullailee River.

E. John Leigh Doyle Sturt, Lieut.; Bengal Engineers. Plans of the Bolan Pass, and of the island and fort at Bukkur signed by Lt.-Col. George Thomson, Bengal Engineers, 1839.

F. John Anderson, Maj.; Bengal Engineers. Plan of the Bolan Pass, 1839.

G. Arthur Mitford Becher. Lt.-Gen. of the Bengal Army. Plan of the Bolan Pass, 1839. Copy. Signed.

H. Arthur Mitford Becher. Lt.-Gen. of the Bengal Army. Map of the country round Kandahar, 1839. Signed.

I. Sketch of the City of Kandahar and its vicinity showing the position of the combined Armies of Bengal and Bombay, 1839.

K. William Frazer Tytler. Capt.; of the Bengal Army. Plans of Kandahar and the Bala Hissar at Kabul, 1839. Signed.

L. John Paton. Maj.; of the Bengal Army. Sketch-map of the route from Kandahar to Girishk and of the Vale of Girishk, 1839. Signed.

M. Arthur Mitford Becher. Lt.-Gen. of the Bengal Army. Plan of Ghazni and its vicinity, 1839. Signed.

N. Plan of Ghuznee and its vicinity during its capture by storm, 1839.

O. Norman Chester Macleod. Maj.; Bengal Engineers. Plan of the Kabul gate of Ghazni, 1839.

P. Henry Creed. Capt.; Bombay Artillery. Views of Bukkur, Ghazni, and Kalat, circa 1839, 1840. Lithograph.

Q. Plans of the citadel (Bala Hissar), city and surroundings of Kabul, in Afghanistan, 1839-1842. Partly printed.

R. John Anderson. Maj.; Bengal Engineers. Plan of the Bala Hissar at Kabul, 1839.

S. Arthur Mitford Becher. Lt.-Gen. of the Bengal Army. Sketch-map of the route of the 'Army of the Indus' from Kabul to Attock. Sketch-plan of the fort of Ali Masjid in the Khyber Pass, 1839. Signed.

T. Plans and views of the city and environs of Kalat in Baluchistan, 1839.

U. Plans and views of the city and environs of Kalat in Baluchistan, 1839.

V. Arthur Mitford Becher. Lt.-Gen. of the Bengal Army. Sketch-map of Afghanistan and the neighbouring states, with the routes of the 'Army of the Indus', circa 1839. Copy. Signed.

W. Maps and plans of Poona and the country to the N.W., 1833.

1833 before. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Narrative of proceedings relative to the settlement of the Carnatic.** [Add. 13656](#).

1833 circa-circa 1842. **Dvarakanatha Thakura.** *Indian merchant.* **Letters to Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37192](#) f. 214; [Add. 37200](#) f. 176. Scientific papers by Charles Babbage; 1808-1870. [Add. 37205](#) f. 15.

1833, 1843. **Robert Carmichael Smyth.** *Maj.; 93rd Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) ff. 66, 70. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) ff. 27, 49.

1833, 1852. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir George Thomas Napier.** *Army officer; colonial governor.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49169](#) ff. 45, 184.

1833. **Alexander Johnston.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Letters to Mrs Frances Elizabeth Napier formerly Elers.** *Wife of Adm. Sir C. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 40019](#) ff. 125, 143.

1833. **Charles Grant.** *President of the East India Board.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** Original collections relating to Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, from the 10th to the 17th centt. [Add. 33459](#) f. 484.

1833. **Charles Winter Davis.** *Lieut.; 7th and 30th Foot.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) ff. 68-69.

1833. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Lyndhurst.** HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 11.

1833. **Eliza Napier.** *Wife of Adm. Sir C. Napier.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) f. 110.

1833. **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter from Miss Louisa Mary Napier.** *Daughter of Col. Hon. George Napier.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54523](#) f. 114.

1833. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Diary, as President of the Board of Trade.** EGMONT PAPERS. [Add. 47075](#).

1833. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Memorandum relating to complaints of Deal and Dover boatmen sent by Col. Arthur Wellesley.** *Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57368](#) ff. 54-63.

1833. **James Gilbert Gerard.** *Surgeon and explorer.* **Route from Lalpore to Peshawar and Husun Abdul.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49118 A](#).



1833. **John Malcolm.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79720](#) ff. 179-182v.

1833. **John Sullivan.** *Commissioner of the Board of Control; Member of the Madras Council.* **Letter to Lord Goderich.** Copy. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43218](#) f. 278.

1833. **John Sullivan.** *Commissioner of the Board of Control; Member of the Madras Council.* **Letter to Capt. Francis Rawdon Chesney.** *Explorer.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43218](#) f. 274.

1833. **John Sullivan.** *Commissioner of the Board of Control; Member of the Madras Council.* **Letter to Sir H. Taylor.** Copy. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43218](#) f. 276.

1833. **John Sullivan.** *Commissioner of the Board of Control; Member of the Madras Council.* **Letter to Sir James Kempt.** *Governor-General of Canada.* Copy. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43218](#) f. 277.

1833. **Manoel de Portugal e Castro.** *Viceroy of Goa.* **Letter to Rev. Joseph Wolff.** *Missionary.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43236](#) f. 187.

1833. **Marianne Wellesley.** *2nd wife R. C. Wellesley.* **Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79722](#) ff. 33, 44.

1833. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* **Letter to Lord Althorp.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37306](#) f. 59.

1833. **Peter Auber.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Capt. Francis Rawdon Chesney.** *Explorer.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43218](#) f. 279.

1833. **Thomas Myers.** *of Bengal.* **Letter concerning debts of the Nabob of Oude.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) f. 83.

1833. **William Hoare.** *Courier, of Southsea.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54542](#) f. 171.

1833? **Elizabeth Napier formerly Kelly.** *1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to her step-daughter, Emily.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49148](#) f. 1.

1833?-1853 circa. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with his daughter, Emily.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49148](#) – 49150.

1833?-1902 circa. **William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence and papers.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49148](#) – 49157; [Add. 49159](#); [Add. 49160](#); [Add. 49164](#) – 49166.

1833-1834. **Ann Gilbert Maxwell.** *of Plymouth.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) ff. 22, 117.

1833-1841. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) ff. 240, 310; [Add. 37312](#) ff. 43, 135, 470; [Add. 37416](#) f. 307.

1833-1844. **William Griffith.** *of Madras.* **Letters to Robert Brown.** Correspondence and papers of Robert Brown, Secretary to the Linnaean Society, and Keeper of the Botanical Department in the British Museum; 1760-1858. [Add. 32441](#) ff. 200, 218, 258, 288, 309, 324, 330, 343, 351, 359, 361, 365, 367, 399, 406, 407.

1833-1853. **Frederick Robertson.** *Capt.; Royal Artillery.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49107.](#)

1833-1853. **Maria Jane Byng.** *Wife of Adm. Hon. H. D. Byng.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54537](#) ff. 1-53v. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 229, 251, 265.

1833-1859. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37188](#) ff. 36, 240; [Add. 37197](#) ff. 431, 432.

1834, 1835. **Alexander Burnes.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian political officer.* **Letters to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46125](#) ff. 342-345.

1834, 1835. **Price-lists of East India Company's teas.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40417](#) ff. 257-260.

1834, 1835. **Thomasine Packe.** *Miss; of Windsor; sister of Miss J. Packe.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) ff. 57, 129;

1834, 1837. **Thomas Smith.** *Army agent, of Westminster.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) f. 61; [Add. 54544](#) f. 122.

1834, 1840. **Peregrine Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras.* **Letters to Lieut. William Siborne.** *Assistant Military Secretary to the Lt.-Gen. in Ireland.* WATERLOO CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 34703](#) f. 331; [Add. 34707](#) f. 168.

1834, 1842. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company.** Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40463](#) f. 243; [Add. 40519](#) ff. 162-215.

1834, 1843. **William White.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40408](#) ff. 109, 113; [Add. 40527](#) ff. 387-398.

1834, 1844. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Instructions for his own funeral.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) ff. 98-99v.

1834, 1845. **Christopher Packe.** *Vicar of Ruislip.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) f. 98v; [Add. 54553](#) f. 237.

1834. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Memorandum sent to Charles Butler.** M.P. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54561](#) ff. 89-92v.

1834. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* **Letter to Sir John Peter Grant.** *Indian judge.* STRACHEY PAPERS [Add. 60634](#) f. 26.

1834. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Ellenborough.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40405](#) f. 249.

1834. **Objection against East India Company's factory in China.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40404](#) f. 241.

1834. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Diploma of membership of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) ff. 134-138.

1834. **Richard Samuel Mare Sprye.** *Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Madras Army.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) f. 79.

1834. **Samuel James Gambier.** *British chaplain at Caen.* **Letters from Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Drafts. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) ff. 43-56v.

1834. **Thomas Conolly.** M.P. **Account, etc., for legacy to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) f. 111.

1834. **Thomas Wells.** *Mess waiter; 90th Foot.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) f. 108.

1834. **Treasury minute on steam navigation to India.** Draft. [Add. 30068](#) f. 6.

1834. **View of Haileybury College.** BUCKLER DRAWINGS. [Add. 36365](#) f. 175.
1834. **Walter Roberts.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Gen. Charles William Pasley.** *Army officer.* PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41964](#) f. 177.
1834. **Walter Roberts.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to his sister, Lady Martha Matilda Pasley.** PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41964](#) f. 173.
1834. **William Joseph Cooper.** *Attorney, of Dublin.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) f. 111.
- 1834-1835. **Gavin R. Crawford.** *Army officer.* **Note concerning human sacrifices in India.** Extract from the Bengal Annual. [Add. 14375](#).
- 1834-1835. **James Silk Buckingham.** *M.P.; author and traveller.* **Papers relating to his claim for damages for suppression of the ‘Calcutta Journal’.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40568](#) ff. 356-359b.
- 1834-1837. **Frances Turner.** *Mrs; of Richmond.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54537](#) ff. 161-196v.
- 1834-1837. **J. Packe.** *Miss; of Windsor; aunt of Rev. C. Packe.* **Letter to Gen. Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) ff. 87, 97; [Add. 54544](#) ff. 8, 144.
- 1834-1839. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) ff. 198, 267; [Add. 37312](#) ff. 157, 159, 161.
- 1834-1843. **John Price Kelly.** *Surgeon; Bengal Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) ff. 76, 93, 101, 122, 157; [Add. 54544](#) ff. 64, 109; [Add. 54550](#) f. 4v; [Add. 54551](#) f. 102v.
- 1834-1843. **Susanna Jeffreys.** *Governess to Susan and Emily Napier.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54532](#) ff. 2, 3, 6, 8; [Add. 54543](#) ff. 74, 140, 159, 193; [Add. 54544](#) ff. 33, 61, 74, 130; [Add. 54551](#) f. 192.
- 1834-1848. **Papers and maps relating to Punjab affairs and the First Sikh War.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 257-418; [Add. 40129](#) ff. 1-177b; [Add. 40130](#) ff. 52b-78, 103-225; [Add. 40131 A, B, C.](#) PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40586](#) f. 37; [Add. 40593](#) f. 237; [Add. 40613](#) ff. 101b-104.
- 1834-1849. **Emily Cephalonia Napier.** *Wife of Gen. W. C. E. Napier.* **Correspondence with her father, Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54523](#) ff. 42, 46; [Add. 54532](#) ff. 1v, 4, 5v, 7v, 9v, 49, 63, 75; [Add. 54533](#) passim.

- 1834-1850. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Diaries.** SUPPLEMENTARY BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 61826](#) – 61829.
- 1834-1853. **Elizabeth Kelly.** *Daughter of Mrs E. Napier.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) ff. 112, 118-120b, 124, 139, 168. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54537](#) ff. 56-160v.
- 1834-1853. **Marianne A. Kelly.** *Wife of J. P. Kelly.* **Letters to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 188, 240. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54543](#) ff. 75, 94, 121, 138, 153; [Add. 54550](#) f. 3; [Add. 54551](#) f. 101; [Add. 54552](#) f. 50; [Add. 54557](#) f. 114.
- 1834-1853. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo.* **Correspondence with her father, Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) f. 172; [Add. 49148](#) ff. 5-7b, 10-13b, 19. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54532](#) ff. 1-153; [Add. 54533](#) f. 2.
- 1834-1916. **Correspondence, etc., of Lady Frances Elinor Colvile and Sir James William (Wedderburn) Colvile.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60632](#) – 60635.
- 1835 before. **A representation of the Hindu Zodiac.** [Add. 8897](#).
- 1835 before. **Bill for restraining the wearing of silks, etc. of the manufacture of Persia and the East Indies.** [Add. 5540](#) f. 111.
- 1835 before. **Brevarium ordinationum apostolicarum ad Indias partinentium.** [Add. 6890](#).
- 1835 before. **Collectanea varia, ad opes, fructus, redditusque Indiae spectantia, etc.** [Add. 6586](#) – 6588.
- 1835 before. **Collection of Indian costumes.** [Add. 5253](#).
- 1835 before. **Collections for the history of Hindostan.** [Add. 6933](#).
- 1835 before. **Collections relating to Afghanistan.** Persian, Latin and English. [Add. 6936](#).
- 1835 before. **Costume of the Malayese.** [Add. 5253](#) art. 42.
- 1835 before. **Costumes of princes in Bengal.** [Add. 5254](#).
- 1835 before. **Descriptive sketch of the Island of St. Helena.** [Add. 6715](#) f. 131.
- 1835 before. **Drawings of islands in the Indian Ocean.** [Add. 5232](#) art. 121-124.

- 1835 before. **Engelbert Kaempfer.** *German naturalist, traveller and physician.* **Original drawings of views, antiquities, plants, etc. in India.** [Add. 5232](#).
- 1835 before. **John Marshall.** **Cursory remarks on the customs and popular astronomy of the Hindoos.** [Add. 7039](#).
- 1835 before. **John Marshall.** **Translation of the account by Muddoo Soodum Rauree, of the Seebagabat Puran.** [Add. 7037](#);
- 1835 before. **Letters on subjects connected with history and antiquities of India.** [Add. 9873](#).
- 1835 before. **Map of the Indian Seas.** [Add. 5414](#) art. 11.
- 1835 before. **Notices of foreign conquerors or colonists of Hindostan.** [Add. 6931](#) f. 73.
- 1835 before. **Papers relating to Indian navigation.** [Add. 8945](#).
- 1835 before. **Papers relating to reptiles, botany, geology, mineralogy, etc.** [Add. 9868](#); [Add. 9885](#); [Add. 9893](#); [Add. 9894](#); [Add. 9910](#) – 9912.
- 1835 before. **T. Bowrey.** **Chart of the smaller isles in the Indian Seas.** [Add. 5222](#) art. 7.
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Correspondence with various persons on subjects of natural history.** [Add. 9869](#).
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Description of the birds of New Holland.** [Add. 9881](#).
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Drawings of mammalian, birds, fishes, insects, etc. chiefly of India.** [Add. 10974](#) – 11032.
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Letters on subjects connected with the history and antiquities of India.** [Add. 9868](#).
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Memoranda on various branches of natural history.** [Add. 9910](#) – 9912.
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Notes relative to fishes.** [Add. 9882](#).
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Papers and notes on zoology.** [Add. 9879](#) – 9880.
- 1835 before. **Thomas Hardwicke.** *Maj.-Gen.; zoologist.* **Scrap book.** [Add. 9909](#).
- 1835 before. **Zehyr Eddyn Mohammed Babr.** *Emperor of Hindostan.* **Portrait.** [Add. 5711](#) no. 47.

1835. **William A'Court.** *Diplomat. Correspondence, etc., concerning his appointment as Governor-General of India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36473](#) ff. 1-35.

1835. **Friedrich August Rosen.** *Sanskrit scholar. Letter to Sir Henry Ellis. Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70842](#) f. 48.

1835. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Lord Palmerston.* PALMERSTON PAPERS. [Add. 48439](#) f. 27.

1835. **J. S. Scatcherd.** *Correspondence on behalf of East India maritime officers with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40414](#) f. 354; [Add. 40417](#) ff. 56, 146, 149.

1835. **James Silk Buckingham.** *M.P.; author and traveller. Bill to enable him to recover damages from the East India Company.* Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40568](#) f. 358.

1835. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Letter to Lord Heytesbury.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40420](#) f. 130.

1835. **Letter from the Board of Control to Lord Heytesbury.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40417](#) f. 124.

1835. **Nasir ul-Din Haidar Sulaiman-jah.** *King of Oudh. Letter to William IV.* Persian with English translation. RAMSAY PAPERS. [Add. 46446](#) ff. 1-23.

1835. **Observations on the proposed abolition of distinctive duty on imports of sugar from India.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40417](#) f. 111.

1835. **Peregrine Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40418](#) ff. 168, 170.

1835. **Receipt by Frederick Hedges.** *of the East India maritime service.* Records of the East India Company. [Add. 38873](#) f. 88b.

1835. **Receipt by Peter Cameron.** *Commander of the East India trader.* Records of the East India Company. [Add. 38873](#) f. 87b.

1835. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P. Letter to Sir William Heygate. Lord Mayor of London.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40415](#) f. 212.

1835. **The East India Company's petition for reduction of sugar duty.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40417](#) f. 120.

1835. **William Clifford.** *Purser; of the East India Company. Letter to Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40413](#) f. 180.

1835. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India. Instructions, as Governor General of Canada.* Copies. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43236](#) ff. 302-407.

1835?-1848. **Frances Maria Napier formerly Alcock.** *2nd wife of Sir C. J. Napier. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.* *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54523](#) ff. 2-61 passim; [Add. 54530](#) f. 79.

1835-1836. **Gunnery notes by Lieut. James Sutherland Broadfoot.** *Bengal Engineers.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 216-230b.

1835-1837. **Receipts by commanders of the East India Company's ships for journals returned.** Records of the East India Company. [Add. 38873](#). G. M. Braithwaite, East India ship-owner, 1837. f. 86b. Peter Cameron, Commander of East India trader, 1835; Samuel Chivers, of the East India Company's maritime service, 1836. f. 87b. James Hamilton, Captain of an East Indiaman, 1836; Frederick Hedges, of the East India maritime service, 1835. f. 88b. Henry Isaacson; Charles K. Johnstone, of the East India maritime service. f. 89b. William Henry Ladd, Commander of an East India trader, f. 90b. Thomas Marquis, Commander of an East India trader; John Moore, of the East India maritime service; Alfred Tomlins. f. 91b.

1835-1839. **Charlotte Bruce.** *Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Bruce. Letters from the Duke of Wellington.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41246](#) ff. 312-321.

1835-1839. **Papers on steam communication with India.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36467](#) f. 228; [Add. 36468](#) ff. 181, 255, 262, 295, 318, 320, 447-451; [Add. 36469](#) ff. 3, 115-118, 174-181, 219; [Add. 36470](#) ff. 33, 91, 159, 188-207, 238-269, 306, 307.

1835-1841. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir John Cam Hobhouse.* *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36473](#); [Add. 36474](#).

1835-1843. **Maria Frances Napier née Alcock.** *Wife of Capt. J. M. Napier. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.* *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54524](#) ff. 136, 152, 180-187v, 190, 192, 208, 212.

1835-1845. **Horace Hayman Wilson.** *Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company. Letters to Rev. Philip Bliss.* Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34571](#) f. 419; [Add. 34573](#) f. 361; [Add. 34575](#) f. 532.

1835-1846. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India. Letters to Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40413](#) f. 348; [Add. 40495](#) f. 187; [Add. 40499](#) f. 67; [Add. 40504](#) f. 293; [Add. 40512](#) ff. 5-9; [Add. 40589](#) f. 354.

1835-1847. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India. Letters to Macvey Napier.* *Editor.* MACVEY NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 34617](#) ff. 40, 301; [Add. 34618](#) ff. 8, 36, 146, 167, 345, 405; [Add. 34619](#) f. 227; [Add. 34620](#) ff. 126, 201, 269, 529; [Add. 34621](#) ff. 189, 538, 591; [Add. 34622](#) ff. 371, 548, 613; [Add. 34623](#) f. 413; [Add. 34624](#) f. 53; [Add. 34625](#) f. 193; [Add. 34626](#) f. 556.



1835-1848. **Charles Napier**. *Naval officer*. **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) ff. 1-45 passim.

1835-1848. **Elizabeth Napier née Cochrane-Johnstone**. *Widow of Sir W. J. Napier; Naval officer and trade envoy*. **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) ff. 109-215 passim.

1835-1848. **Frances Elizabeth Napier formerly Elers**. *Wife of Adm. Sir C. Napier*. **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) ff. 1v, 3, 19, 30, 38, 40, 46.

1835-1865. **Commissions of William Craig Emilius Napier**. *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India*. Commissions of the Napier family; 1767-1865. [Add.Ch. 75783](#) – 75790.

1836 before. **Hudson Lowe**. *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena*. **Letter to Dr. Barry Edward O'Meara**. *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena*. A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#) f. 43.

1836 before. **Liber narrationum, Tuti Nameh appellatus**. Persian and Hindustani. [Add. 10589](#).

1836 before. **Robert Knox**. *Captain*. **Catalogue of his Sanscrit, Canara, Tellinga, Tamul and Persian manuscripts**. Part of a library which belonged to the late Dr. John Leyden, translated from a Canarese manuscript found among Capt. Knox's papers. [Add. 10370](#).

1836, 1837. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe**. *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor*. **Letters to James Cosmo Melvill**. *Secretary to the East India Company*. Copies. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36467](#) f. 341; [Add. 36468](#) f. 308.

1836, 1837. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone**. *Secretary to the Government of India*. **Letters to Lord Wellesley**. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) f. 225; [Add. 37311](#) ff. 315, 381; [Add. 37312](#) f. 15.

1836, 1838. **Robert Gordon**. *Secretary to the India Board*. **Letters to Macvey Napier**. *Editor*. MACVEY NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 34617](#) f. 373; [Add. 34618](#) f. 655.

1836, 1842. **George Eden**. *Governor-General of India*. **Minutes on Exportation of Coolies**. Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37709](#) f. 53b; [Add. 37713](#) f. 94b.

- 1836, 1846. **Neil Douglas.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) ff. 27-32v; [Add. 54555](#) f. 143.
1836. **Archibald Murray Douglas.** *Capt.; 52nd Foot.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) f. 12.
1836. **Catalogue of the Fort William College Library.** Catalogue of books in European languages in the Library of the College of Fort William, Calcutta, arranged alphabetically under authors. [Add. 39165](#).
1836. **Charles Forbes.** *Politician.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) f. 355.
1836. **Charles Stuart.** *Diplomat.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) f. 6.
1836. **Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney.** *Wife of Capt. R. Broome.* **Will.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3708](#) ff. 35-50.
1836. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on navigation of the Indus.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37709](#) f. 98.
1836. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on removal of restrictions on the Press.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37709](#) f. 88.
1836. **George Smith.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Rubbing of shield from his tomb at Sanderstead.** BAX RUBBINGS AND PAPERS. [Add. 39801](#) f. 47.
1836. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Henry George Grey.** *Politician.* Copy. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79725](#) f. 44.
1836. **Henry St. George Tucker.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) f. 330.
1836. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) f. 311.
1836. **John Lock.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) f. 227; [Add. 37311](#) ff. 385, 386.
1836. **Robert Cole.** *of the Madras Medical Establishment.* **Letter to D. Richardson.** Selected correspondence of Sir Frederic Madden, Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. [Eg. 2841](#) f. 4.

1836. **Robert Gordon.** *Secretary to the India Board.* **Letter to John Archibald Murray.** *Lord Advocate of Scotland.* MACVEY NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 34617](#) f. 365.

1836. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Correspondence with George Chapple Norton.** *M.P.* SHERIDAN PAPERS. [Add. 42767](#) ff. 48-49.

1836. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Lord Seymour.** SHERIDAN PAPERS. [Add. 42767](#) f. 47.

1836. **W. O. Price.** *of Llandilo.* **Letter to Col. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) f. 59.

1836. **William Stanley Clarke.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37311](#) f. 317.

1836-1837. **Robert Campbell.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) f. 225; [Add. 37311](#) f. 309; [Add. 37312](#) f. 67.

1836-1838. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* **Letters from George Eden.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37689](#) passim-37694; [Add. 37708](#)

1836-1838. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Register of letters.** Register of letters of George Eden, Governor-General of India, copied by the Hon. William Godolphin Osborne, his nephew and military secretary. [Eg. 2427.](#)

1836-1838. **James Rivett Carnac.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company; Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 226, 227, 228; [Add. 37311](#) ff. 320, 383; [Add. 37312](#) f. 105.

1836-1842. **James Rivett Carnac.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company; Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to George Eden.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37689](#) passim-37907.

1836-1842. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters from George Eden.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37689](#) passim-37708.

1836-1842. **John Elphinstone.** *Governor of Madras and Bombay.* **Letters from George Eden.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37689](#) passim-37707.

1836-1842. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter-books and minute-books.** [Add. 37689](#) – 37718.

1836-1842. **Robert Grant.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters from George Eden.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37689](#) passim-37707.

1836-1842. **Thomas Campbell Robertson.** *Lt.-Governor of the N. W. Provinces.* **Letters from George Eden.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37689](#) passim-37707.

1836-1847. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Lord Broughton.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47227](#) ff. 202, 223; [Add. 47228](#) ff. 78-196b passim.

1836-1862. **David Lester Richardson.** *Capt.; Bengal Army; Principal of Hooghly College; poet.* **Letter to Thornton Leigh Hunt.** Correspondence and papers of Thornton Leigh Hunt, journalist; 1831-1873. [Add. 38109](#) f. 163; [Add. 38110](#) ff. 93, 106, 113; [Add. 38111](#) f. 448; [Add. 38524](#) f. 83.

1837 before. **George John Trevor Spencer.** *Bishop of Madras.* **Letter to Mrs Cordelia Nares.** *Wife of Rev. E. Nares.* Letters and papers of Rev. George Cecil White, Rector of Nursling, his relatives and ancestors; 1761-1910. [Add. 50261](#) f. 157.

1837 before. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Commonplace-books.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 39891](#) ff. 255-339; [Add. 41608](#).

1837 circa. **Marian Hastings née Chapuset.** *Wife of W. Hastings.* **Valuations of her personal estate.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) f. 89.

1837, 1838. **James Rivett Carnac.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company; Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 153; [Add. 36469](#) f. 158.

1837, 1839. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* **Letters, etc., to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) ff. 181, 318, 320, 459, 461, 462; [Add. 36470](#) ff. 159, 167, 306, 307.

1837, 1840. **Alexander Burnes.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian political officer.* **Letters to Col. Charles Richard Fox.** Letters relating to numismatics, addressed to Gen. Charles Richard Fox, M.P., Surveyor-General of Ordnance. [Add. 39997](#) ff. 3, 6.

1837, 1841. **James Law Lushington.** *Madras Army; Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 228, 241.

1837, 1848. **John Arthur Roebuck.** *M.P.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) ff. 87, 93; [Add. 54558](#) f. 42.

1837. **Alexander Johnston.** *Ceylon official.* **Letter to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37312](#) f. 13.

1837. **Alexander Wardrop.** *Secretary to the East India Association, Glasgow.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40423](#) f. 137.

1837. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Commission.** Commissions of the Napier family; 1767-1865. [Add.Ch. 75781](#).

1837. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir Stratford Canning.** *Diplomat.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44355](#) f. 208.

1837. **Christoph Heinrich Lieven.** *Russian general and diplomat.* **Report on British India to the Emperor Nicholas I.** Draft. LIEVEN PAPERS. French. [Add. 47434](#).

1837. **East India Company grant æ20,000 to Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 322.

1837. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on administration of the Straits Settlements.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37718](#).

1837. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on the opium question in India.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37710](#) f. 173b.

1837. **Gore Ouseley.** *Diplomat.* **Statement of his services in India, Persia, etc.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37285](#) f. 322.

1837. **H. Aston.** *Lieut.; Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to R. Potter.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 183.

1837. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Letters to Rev. Philip Bliss.** Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34572](#) ff. 190, 248.

1837. **J. G. Turnbull.** *Accountant-General of Madras.* **Letter to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* Extract. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 261.

1837. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letter to R. Gordon.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 306.

1837. **James Thomas.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Mrs Charlotte Broome.** BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3707](#) f. 115b.

1837. **John Wither Awdry.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 290.

1837. **Marianne A. Kelly.** *Wife of J. P. Kelly.* **Letter to Mrs Napier and Gen. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) f. 79.
1837. **Memorandum from the India House regarding Indian Law Commission with pencil note perhaps by John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* Miscellaneous papers. [Add. 39301](#) f. 241b.
1837. **Papers relating to nominations to the East India Company's college at Haileybury.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40423](#) ff. 292-295.
1837. **Peter Auber.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37312](#) ff. 1, 78.
1837. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Letter to the East India Company.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37416](#) f. 215.
1837. **Robert Buckley Comyn.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letter to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 234.
1837. **Rowland Hill.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Gen. Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) f. 105.
1837. **Warren Hastings.** *Governor-General of India.* **List of his books at Daylesford.** WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41610](#) ff. 45-65b.
1837. **William Hay Macnaghten.** *Secretary to the Government of India; Envoy at Kabul.* **Letters to Lord Auckland.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 49; [Add. 36473](#) f. 105; [Add. 36474](#) f. 257.
- 1837-1839. **James Fergusson.** *Writer on architecture.* **Journal of tours in India.** Diary during tours in India, when collecting the materials for his Picturesque Illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan. Autograph. [Add. 35282](#).
- 1837-1839. **Papers relating to Haileybury College.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) ff. 327, 337-348, 354-359, 419, 428, 430; [Add. 36469](#) f. 129; [Add. 36470](#) ff. 45-49.
- 1837-1839. **William Cabell.** *Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.* **Letters, etc., to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) ff. 255, 262, 270, 440, 469; [Add. 36469](#) ff. 28, 191, 193, 219-225b; [Add. 36469](#) ff. 228-234, 268-274b, 341-344, 347; [Add. 36470](#) f. 1-10, 33-39, 103-114, 226, 233-237.
- 1837-1843. **Official correspondence of the Governor-General of India relating to Afghanistan.** Abstracts. [Add. 40130](#) ff. 1-86 passim.

- 1837-1844. **John Francis Morier.** *Assistant-Surgeon, Bombay Presidency.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40423](#) f. 188; [Add. 40508](#) f. 18; [Add. 40525](#) ff. 272, 273.
- 1837-1844. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Leonard Horner.** *President of the Geological Society; and his wife.* HORNER/LYELL PAPERS. [Add. 72844](#) ff. 133, 134r, 135.
- 1837-1846. **Papers relating to the deposition of the Rajah of Satara, Bombay Presidency.** Partly printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40530](#) ff. 275-298; [Add. 40574](#) f. 369; [Add. 40575](#) ff. 179-181; [Add. 40613](#) ff. 111, 116.
- 1837-1849. **John Elphinstone.** *Governor of Madras and Bombay.* **Letters to Lord Broughton.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47227](#) ff. 231, 251, 284; [Add. 47228](#) ff. 18, 226, 274.
- 1837-1853. **Letters to Henry Miers Elliot.** *Foreign Secretary to the Government of India.* Original letters addressed to Sir H. M. Elliot; 1837-1853. [Add. 30789](#).
- 1838 before. **Narratio ficta, dicta, et tractatus de Idolatria Indiae.** Persian. [Eg. 707](#).
- 1838 circa. (-) **Venture.** *Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Sikh Army.* **Memorandum concerning presents from Queen Victoria to the Maharajah Runjeet Singh.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 409.
- 1838, 1839. **James Calvert.** **Papers on steam communication with India.** Copies. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) ff. 432-439; [Add. 36470](#) ff. 188-207.
- 1838, 1841. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minutes on slavery in India.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37711](#) f. 60; [Add. 37713](#) ff. 100b, 114b.
1838. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* **Note to Richard Twining II.** *Tea merchant.* TWINING PAPERS. [Add. 39932](#) f. 120.
1838. **Augustus Frederic.** *Duke of Sussex.* **Letters to the East India Company.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 38, 42.
1838. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir James Rivett Carnac.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company; Governor of Bombay.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 160.
1838. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Paper on affairs in Nepal.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 161.
1838. **Correspondence of India Board relating to Assam tea.** [Add. 22717](#). ff. 2-27.
1838. **David Hill.** *of East India House.* **Letter to Henry Graves and Co.** *Printsellers and publishers, of London.* GRAVES PAPERS. [Add. 46140](#) f. 86.

1838. **Edward Gwatkin.** *Army officer.* **Paper concerning Indian studs.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 25.
1838. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* Copy. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60632](#) f. 15.
1838. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on the Pilgrim Tax.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37711](#) f. 3.
1838. **George John Trevor Spencer.** *Bishop of Madras.* **Letters to Bp. Samuel Butler.** Correspondence and papers of Samuel Butler, Head-master of Shrewsbury School, Archdeacon of Derby, and Bishop of Lichfield; 1764-1839. [Add. 34591](#) ff. 512, 514.
1838. **Henry Blosse Lynch.** *Lieut.; Indian Navy; Mesopotamian explorer.* **Report of the Euphrates Expedition.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 381-391b.
1838. **Henry Manning.** *Secretary to the India Steam Ship Company.* **Letter to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 471.
1838. **Henry Willock.** *Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Palmerston.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 202; [Add. 36470](#) ff. 75-82. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40425](#) f. 353.
1838. **Iqbal ud-Daulah.** **Letter, as claimant to the throne at Oude, to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. Persian. [Add. 36469](#) f. 36.
1838. **James Clarke Ross.** *Capt.; Royal Navy.* **Report on magnetic observations in India.** Copy. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 44.
1838. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letters to William Cabell.** *Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 77, 102.
1838. **James Law Lushington.** *Madras Army; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Broughton.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47228](#) f. 15.
1838. **Jeffery Prendergast.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir F. L. Lushington.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) f. 230.
1838. **John Low.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* **Correspondence with William Hay Macnaghten.** *Secretary to the Government of India; Envoy at Kabul.* Copies. Collections on Thuggee and Dacoitee, by Capt. James Paton, 1st Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow and Extra Assistant to the Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee. [Add. 41300](#) ff. 206, 212b.



1838. **John Stuart Mill.** *Philosopher.* **Paper concerning a petition from Calcutta.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) ff. 401-407.
1838. **Leonidas Clint.** *Rev.; Professor of Mathematics at Calcutta.* **Letter to Rev. Richard Arthur Francis Barrett.** *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* BARRETT COLLECTION. [Eg. 3707](#) f. 202.
1838. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46613](#) ff. 107-119.
1838. **Nicholas Wodehouse.** *Officer.* **Letter to Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) f. 115.
1838. **Papers relating to the Survey of India, etc.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 32-34, 38-49, 77-88, 119-124, 166, 182-190, 352-358, 377-380.
1838. **Peregrine Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras.* **Letter to Lord Hill.** Copy. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 424.
1838. **Peregrine Maitland.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras.* **Letter to Sir James Rivett Carnac.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company; Governor of Bombay.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 422.
1838. **Ross Donnelly Mangles.** *Official Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Sir John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* Copy. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 22.
1838. **Thomas Best Jervis.** *Maj.; the East India Company's Engineers.* **Letter to James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 119.
1838. **Thomas Best Jervis.** *Maj.; the East India Company's Engineers.* **Correspondence with the East India Company.** Copies. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 79, 83, 87.
1838. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* **Letter to R. Gordon.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) f. 464.
1838. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* **Plans for overland route to India.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36468](#) ff. 447-451; [Add. 36469](#) f. 3.
1838. **William H. Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* **Memorandum on steam communication with India.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 115.
1838. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Aberdeen.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40312](#) f. 300.
1838. **William Twining.** *Surgeon at Calcutta.* **Letter to Richard Twining II.** *Tea merchant.* TWINING PAPERS. [Add. 39932](#) f. 117.

1838. **William Warde.** *Maj.; of the East India Company. Marriage settlement with Catherine Hawkins. of Boughton.* Miscellaneous charters relating to the Hawkins family. [Eg.Ch. 8858](#).

1838? **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Dispatch relating to India.* Draft. B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52483](#) ff. 87-88.

1838-1839. **Papers on affairs in Persia and Afghanistan.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 5-14, 127, 131, 133, 139-157, 191, 201-207, 277-333, 359; [Add. 36470](#) passim.

1838-1839. **Thomas Best Jervis.** *Maj.; the East India Company's Engineers. Correspondence, as superintendent of the Indian Survey, with Sir John Cam Hobhouse. President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) ff. 32, 121, 123, 166, 182-190; [Add. 36470](#) ff. 65, 67, 171, 211, 274, 276.

1838-1841. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Correspondence with Richard Alfred Davenport. Writer.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54544](#) ff. 169, 175; [Add. 54545](#) f. 142; [Add. 54546](#) f. 97. NAPIER LETTERS. [Add. 58209](#) f. 44.

1838-1842. **Correspondence relating to Assam tea.** [Add. 22717](#).

1838-1842. **Julius Brockman Backhouse.** *Capt.; Bengal Artillery. Extracts, etc., from his diary.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 1-30.

1838-1842. **William Hay Macnaghten.** *Secretary to the Government of India; Envoy at Kabul. Letters from George Eden.* Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37693](#) passim-37707.

1838-1845. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. Correspondence and papers.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) – 40129.

1838-1846. **Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M. Memoranda on Indian affairs.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40863](#) ff. 158-170; [Add. 40864](#) f. 284; [Add. 40865](#) f. 55; [Add. 40871](#) f. 115; [Add. 40872](#) f. 114; [Add. 40876](#) f. 226.

1838-1846. **Correspondence relating to Siwalik fossils from India.** Correspondence of Capt. Probyn T. Cantley with J. Thomason, Secretary to the Governor-General of India, the Rev. Josiah Forshall, Secretary to the Trustees of the British Museum, and others, relating to the transmission from India, and presentation to the Museum, of his collection of fossil remains found in the Siwalik Hills, between the Jumna and Sutlej rivers. [Add. 28599](#).

1838-1849. **James Lawrence Lushington.** *Chairman of East India Company. Letters to Sir John Cam Hobhouse. President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36469](#) f. 125; [Add. 36479](#) ff. 215, 238, 280, 284, 358, 397, 409-437, 439-454, 459-473, 476-490, 495-502.

1838-1864? **Richard Napier.** *Barrister; brother of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Correspondence with his nephew, William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49159](#) ff. 63-164 passim.

1839 before. **William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor of Fort St. George.* **Petition against Sir Henry Gwillim.** Copy of the Petition to His Majesty from Lord William Bentinck, Sir John Cradock, and William Petrie, against Sir Henry Gwillim, one of the puisné Judges at Madras. [Add. 13635](#).

1839 before? (-) **Call; John Sullivan.** *Commissioner of the Board of Control; Member of the Madras Council.* **Plan for the liquidation of the East India Company's debts.** [Add. 12567](#).

1839 circa. **Route from Lahore to Peshawar.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) ff. 134-135b.

1839, 1840. **John Charles Hope.** *Lt.-Col.; Rifle Brigade.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 80; [Add. 54546](#) f. 116; [Add. 54548](#) f. 61.

1839, 1840. **John Elphinstone.** *Governor of Madras and Bombay.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. William Cullen.** *Madras Army.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 5, 14.

1839, 1840. **Matthew Thompson.** *of co. York.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) ff. 133, 162; [Add. 54547](#) f. 109.

1839, 1840. **Thomas Reid.** *Maj.; 33rd Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) ff. 103, 115, 130, 153; [Add. 54546](#) ff. 1, 28, 53, 73, 79; [Add. 54547](#) f. 9.

1839, 1841. **John Studholme Hodgson.** *Gen.; of the Bengal Army.* **Certificates of admission to the 3rd degree in freemasonry.** Letters to John Studholme Hodgson, mainly connected with his services in India; 1849-1857. [Add. 36995](#) ff. 69, 71.

1839, 1843. **Hew Dalrymple Ross.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 16; [Add. 54547](#) ff. 3-30 passim; [Add. 54549](#) ff. 189, 209; [Add. 54552](#) f. 86.

1839, 1845. **William Bell.** *Surgeon; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Rev. Philip Bliss.** Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34573](#) f. 270; [Add. 34575](#) f. 549.

1839, 1848. **Giles Vandeleur Creagh.** *Maj.; 81st Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) ff. 22, 78, 139; [Add. 54546](#) f. 43; [Add. 54557](#) f. 46.

1839. **Archibald Rowan Hamilton.** *Lieut.; 5th Dragoon Guards.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 151.
1839. **Arthur Charles Gregory.** *Maj.; 98th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 159.
1839. **Attack by “Zeta” upon Lt.-Col. Alexander Burnes.** *Indian political officer.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) ff. 22, 145.
1839. **Charles Bruce.** *Capt.; of the Bombay Army; brother of Lt.-Col. H. Bruce.* **Account of the journey from London to Bombay.** In a form of journal-letter to his mother. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44021](#) ff. 1-43.
1839. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Confidential reports on the 83rd and 77th Regiments of Foot.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54516](#) ff. 1-12v.
1839. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lord Wharncliffe.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 62114](#) f. 80.
1839. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lord Raglan.** BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46345](#) f. 179.
1839. **Charles McGrigor.** *Barrack-master; Nottingham.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 77.
1839. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* **Letter to Alfred Montgomery.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37312](#) f. 157.
1839. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Routledge O’Donnell.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54514](#) ff. 1-9.
1839. **Edward Ledwich Mitford.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Bond to Smith, Elder and Co.** LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39055](#) f. 8.
1839. **Edward Paterson De L’Hoste.** *Maj.; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. Kennedy.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49114](#) f. 138.
1839. **George Augustus Frederick Cunynghame.** *Capt.; 7th Dragoon Guards.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 95.

1839. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on native education.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37712](#) f. 13.
1839. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on the Juggernaut Temple.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37711](#) f. 141b.
1839. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on the Status of Civil Servants in India.** Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37711](#) f. 89b.
1839. **George Frederick Berkeley St John.** *Maj.; 52nd Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 26.
1839. **George Nugent.** *Maj.; 7th Dragoon Guards.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 31.
1839. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Charles Herries.** HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57410](#) f. 76.
1839. **Henry Thomas.** *Col.; 20th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 56; [Add. 54546](#) ff. 165, 174.
1839. **Jamb O'Deen.** *Prince, of Mysore.* **Letters to the East India Company and John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) ff. 278, 280.
1839. **James Calvert.** **Letter to James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* Copy. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) f. 63.
1839. **James Campbell.** *Col.; 95th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 54.
1839. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letter to Thomas Pottinger.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) f. 147.
1839. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters and reports from Capt. Arthur Conolly.** CONOLLY LETTERS. [Add. 61945](#) ff. 1-42v.

1839. **Letter concerning revolt in India.** Extract. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40310](#) f. 255.
1839. **Louisa Duff.** *Daughter of Gen. Sir J. Duff.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 153.
1839. **Marian Millicent Barton.** **Letter to the East India Company.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) f. 73.
1839. **Memorandum on defalcations in the accounts of Henry Gordon.** *Paymaster at Meerut.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) f. 55.
1839. **Robert Bell.** *Capt.; 5th Dragoon Guards.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 174.
1839. **Thomas Maitland Edwards.** *Capt.; 98th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 35.
1839. **Thomas Postans.** *Capt.; Bombay Army; Assistant Political Agent at Sind.* **Letters to John Russell Colvin.** *Administrator in India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36474](#) ff. 212, 213.
1839. **W. Dawson.** *of Mansfield, co. Nott.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 143.
1839. **William Cabell.** *Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.* **Letter from Capt. Arthur Conolly.** CONOLLY LETTERS. [Add. 61945](#) f. 43.
1839. **William Cabell.** *Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.* **Letter to Col. Francis Rawdon Chesney.** *Army officer; explorer.* COLLECTANEA AEGYPTIACA. [Add. 25652](#) f. 7.
- 1839? **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Memorandum on the court-martial of Private Keating.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54561](#) ff. 26-28v.
- 1839?-1897. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo.* **Letters to her sister Emily.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49157](#).
- 1839-1840. **James Maxwell Wallace.** *Col.; 5th Dragoon Guards.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 12; [Add. 54546](#) ff. 105, 173, 183; [Add. 54547](#) f. 64.

1839-1840. **Richard Hussey Vivian.** *Army officer. Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. Partly draft. [Add. 54545](#) ff. 74, 100; [Add. 54548](#) f. 1.

1839-1842. **Jasper Nicolls.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Letters from George Eden.* Letter-books and minute-books of George Eden, Governor-General of India; 1836-1842. [Add. 37697](#) passim-37707.

1839-1843. **Robert Simson.** *Lt.-Col.; Town Major, Kingston-upon-Hull. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) ff. 120, 134, 151; [Add. 54550](#) f. 110.

1839-1846. **Ross Donnelly Mangles.** *Official Secretary to the Government of India. Letters to Macvey Napier. Editor.* MACVEY NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 34620](#) ff. 416, 436, 459, 513; [Add. 34621](#) ff. 97, 103, 150, 180, 193; [Add. 34622](#) ff. 64, 177, 320, 610; [Add. 34623](#) ff. 74, 121, 210, 250, 263, 277, 293, 342, 385; [Add. 34624](#) f. 537; [Add. 34626](#) ff. 265, 462.

1839-1847. **Charles Curling.** *Magistrate, of Hyderabad. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 68; [Add. 54550](#) f. 91; [Add. 54551](#) f. 167; [Add. 54552](#) ff. 73, 76; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 84, 92, 127; [Add. 54556](#) ff. 37, 73, 76, 111, 165.

1839-1848. **James McGrigor.** *Inspector-General of Hospitals, Army Medical Service. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54546](#) f. 92; [Add. 54552](#) ff. 34, 115; [Add. 54559](#) f. 1.

1839-1848. **Letters from the British Government to the Governor-General of India relating to the Punjab.** Abstracts. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40130](#) ff. 216-225.

1839-1848. **Thomas James Wemyss.** *Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern District. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54512](#) ff. 3-259v passim.

1839-1848. **William Wallace.** *Capt.; 98th Foot. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54545](#) f. 67; [Add. 54558](#) ff. 104-107v.

1839-1851. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham. Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79726](#) ff. 27-30v, 55, 82-85v; [Add. 79727](#) ff. 59, 115; [Add. 79728](#) ff. 30, 40-48v; [Add. 79729](#) ff. 84, 134; [Add. 79730](#) f. 154; [Add. 79731](#) f. 169.

1839-1855. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **Letters to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36470](#) ff. 370, 372, 376, 378, 398, 504, 515, 520; [Add. 36471](#) ff. 1, 314, 316, 320, 327; [Add. 36472](#) ff. 143, 145.

1840 before. **Burmese manuscripts.** [Eg. 852.](#)

- A. A manuscript written in the Burmese character, upon 32 leaves of the talipot tree.
- B. A piece of wood in the form of a dagger blade, from Birmah, supposed to be used in conjunction with the manuscript, for magical purposes.
- C. A leaf of the talipot, inscribed on both sides in the Burmese character.

1840 circa. (-) **Cameron.** *Sergt.; Bengal Cavalry;* **Edward Barry Conolly.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Sketch map showing route of through southern parts of Eusofzye territory.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49118 B.](#)

1840 circa. **First Afghan War. Maps, plans and sketches.** [Add. 52275.](#)

1. Route from Bamnacote to Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabool, Kelat, and Bukkur. Bombay Division of the 'Army of the Indus' under the personal command of Gen. Sir J. Keane. Includes route map in six sections: Bamnacote to Hyderabad (f. 2); Hyderabad to the Lukkee Pass (f. 3); Lukkee Pass to Sukkur via Larkana (f. 4); Larkana to Dadhar (f. 5); Dadhar to Quetta (f. 6); and Quetta to Kandahar (f. 7).
2. Map showing routes between Quetta and Ghazni. f. 9.
3. Map showing route between Shikarpur and Quetta. f. 11.
4. Map of routes in Upper Sind and Baluchistan. From Dr Kirk's compilation. f. 13.
5. Sketch of part of Upper Sind by Lieut. J. Jacob, Bombay Artillery. f. 14.
6. Routes from Larkana to Quetta and Bahawalpur. f. 15.
7. Map of Baluchistan. ff. 15b-16.
8. Route from Ahmedabad to Sukkur by Capt. E. P. De l'Hoste, to accompany his reports surveys and journal. ff. 16b-17.
9. Route from Ahmedabad via Deesa and Omercote to Sukkur, by Capt. De l'Hoste. ff. 17b-18.
10. Remarks on the route from Roree to Jeysulmere via Khyrpore by Lt. H. Creed, Artillery, attached to Quarter-Master General's Dept., 1840. Includes route map in two sections: Rohri to Khora via Khairpur (f. 19) and the remainder of the route to Jaisalmer (f. 20).
11. Sketch of Jaisalmer, taken by Lt. H. Creed. f. 21.
12. Route from Jeysulmere to Deesa via Balmere. ff. 21b-23.
13. Survey of the valley of Shawl with the Bolan Pass as far as Kundai. f. 23b.
14. Sketch of the Mula Pass. f. 24.
15. Tung-i-Guzk, 9 miles SW of Shorun; dated 10 Feb 1841, and signed 'G.P.L.M.' f. 24b.
16. Sketches: the hills near Dera (f. 25); the Murree Hills (f. 26); Pass of Nufoosk (f. 27); the Bolan Pass, in Koh-i-dilan gorge (f. 28); Quetta from the south and the Tukkatoo range (f. 28b); and Kalat (f. 29).
17. Plan, 'Sketch of Hyderabad and surrounding country by Cap: E. P. De l'Hoste'. f. 29b.
18. Sketches: 'Advance of the British troops from Kotruh against Nusseer Khan's position'; and, 'Plan of attack and storm of Nusseer Khan's position', 1840? ff. 30-30b.



19. Map, 'Surveys in Sind, part of Beloochistan and of the routes from Sukkur to Deesa etc., compiled principally from the surveys taken by the officers of the Bombay Quarter-Master General's Dept. during the campaign 1838-1840 and including subsequent routes surveyed in these countries'. ff. 31-47.
20. Sketch of unnamed city, possibly Kalat. f. 48.
21. Sketch, 'Dadur camp and the Bolan mountains', on separate sheet tipped in, signed 'C H C'. f. 49.
22. Sketches, 'A sketch of the town and citadel of Kelat from the South-East', 1841; 'Scene of the night attack on Maj. Clibborn's convoy', 1840; and 'Pass of Nafosk near Kahun', 1840; all signed 'G P L M'. ff. 50b-54.
23. Sketch, 'View in the interior of the ruined fort of Seebee'; 1841. f. 54.
24. View from the S.E. tower of the ruined fort of Seebee. ff. 55b-56.
25. Map, 'showing the defences and entrenchments surrounding the cantonment and connecting it with the commissariat godown and town of Quitta'. ff. 57b-58.
26. Plan, 'Hill fort of Samundgurh', and sketches, 'Western gateway of Boodergurh, from a sketch by Maj. Peat', 1846 and signed 'G B M' (ff. 60b-61); 'Boodergurh distant about 800 yds from salient... from a sketch by Maj. Peat, copied by Gore B. Munbee', 1846 (ff. 62b-63); 'Boodergurh from near Shengaum from an original sketch by Lieut. Munbee', 1846, and signed 'G B M' (ff. 64b-65); and, 'Munsuntarh & Munohar' (f. 67), the principal gateway of Vishalgurh (f. 69), and the fort and citadel of Bhowda (f. 70), these last three all signed 'Gore Munbee'.

1840 circa. **Frances Maria Napier formerly Alcock**. *2nd wife of Sir C. J. Napier*. **Recipe for ginger beer**. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54523](#) f. 62.

1840 circa. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier(?)**. **Drawings of bungalow and garden in India**. Pencil. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54532](#) f. 154.

1840, 1841. **Andrew Brown**. *Maj.; 79th Foot*. **Letters, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) f. 100; [Add. 54549](#) ff. 64, 87-89, 110, 130.

1840, 1841. **William Butterworth Bayley**. *Director of the East India Company*. **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley**. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 229, 231, 233, 237; [Add. 37312](#) ff. 319, 468.

1840, 1841. **William Griffith**. *of Madras*. **Letters to R. H. Solly**. Correspondence and papers of Robert Brown, Secretary to the Linnaean Society, and Keeper of the Botanical Department in the British Museum; 1760-1858. [Add. 32441](#) ff. 348, 353, 355, 357, 402.

1840, 1848. **Sarah Stone**. *of Upminster, co. Essex*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) f. 37; [Add. 54559](#) f. 76.

1840. **Arthur William Biggs**. *Maj.; 7th Dragoons*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54548](#) f. 44.

1840. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Sir James Willoughby Gordon.** *Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* WILLOUGHBY GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 49509](#) f. 135.

1840. **Edward Jon Nixon.** *Lieut.; 98th Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54548](#) ff. 81, 89, 93, 97.

1840. **George R. Stevenson.** *Lieut.; 7th Dragoon Guards.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) ff. 75, 123.

1840. **George Tait.** *Capt.; Royal Engineers.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) ff. 67, 90, 94-97v, 130, 132, 144.

1840. **George Wilkins.** *Archdeacon of Nottingham.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) ff. 80, 85.

1840. **Horace al. Horatio Fenwick.** *Lieut.; 86th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) f. 26.

1840. **Horace Hayman Wilson.** *Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company.* **Letter to Edward Hawkins.** *Numismatist; Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum.* HAWKINS PAPERS. [Eg. 3815](#) f. 100.

1840. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters from the Duke of Cambridge and others.** Correspondence relating to Assam tea. [Add. 22717](#) ff. 28-34.

1840. **Martin George Thomas Lindsay.** *Maj.; 78th Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54548](#) ff. 27, 31, 39, 41, 47.

1840. **Monthly returns of quarters of troops stationed in the Northern district.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54516](#) ff. 13-34v.

1840. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Broughton.** Correspondence relating to Assam tea. [Add. 22717](#) f. 32.

1840. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Biography and testimonials.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36471](#) ff. 9-60.

1840. **Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36471](#) f. 5.

1840. **Octavius Warre Malet.** *of the East India Company. A sketch of the fortunes of the Malet Family.* Printed. DANSEY PAPERS. [Add. 41581](#) ff. 166-181.

1840. **Philip Barry.** *Maj.; Royal Engineers. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) ff. 111, 116, 117.

1840. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Letter to Sir John Cam Hobhouse. President of the Board of Control for India.* Correspondence relating to Assam tea. [Add. 22717](#) f. 31b.

1840. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc. Memorial, etc., of services.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37317](#) ff. 79, 80.

1840. **W. H. Wood.** *of Colne, co. Lanc. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54548](#) ff. 33, 34.

1840. **W. Paget.** *of the General Agent's Office. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54548](#) f. 74.

1840. **William Bell.** *Maj.; Royal Horse Artillery. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54547](#) f. 142.

1840. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Sir John Cam Hobhouse. President of the Board of Control for India.* Correspondence relating to Assam tea. [Add. 22717](#) f. 33.

1840. **William Webb.** *Capt.; 72nd Foot. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54548](#) f. 88.

1840-1841. **Henry Creswicke Rawlinson.** *Correspondence as Political Agent at Kandahar.* RAWLINSON PAPERS. [Add. 47662.](#)

1840-1841. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company. Letters to Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. Political Agent at Kandahar.* RAWLINSON PAPERS. [Add. 47662](#) ff. 126-143.

1840-1841. **William Nott.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company. Letters to Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. Political Agent at Kandahar.* RAWLINSON PAPERS. [Add. 47662](#) ff. 112-125.

1840-1846. **Edward Davies Davenport.** *of Capesthorpe Hall, co. Chest. Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* [Add. 54548](#) f. 78; [Add. 54549](#) f. 175; [Add. 54550](#) f. 200; [Add. 54552](#) ff. 67, 173, 198; [Add. 54553](#) f. 68; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 80, 208.

1840-1853. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Correspondence with his nephew, William Craig Emilius Napier.* *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49148](#) ff. 14, 38, 177, 189-192b, 205; [Add. 49149](#) ff. 3-184b passim; [Add. 49150](#) ff. 7-180b passim.

1840-1853. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.* *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49108](#) ff. 1-46. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54514](#) ff. 10-57v.

1840-1861. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Letters, etc., to his sister, Lady Clanricarde.* CANNING-CLANRICARDE PAPERS. [Add. 47469](#) ff. 27, 36-42b, 47-62b, 98, 131(?), 145.

1840-1861. **Charlotte Elizabeth Canning née Stuart.** *Vicereine of India; wife of Sir C. J. Canning. Letters to Lady Clanricarde.* CANNING-CLANRICARDE PAPERS. [Add. 47469](#) ff. 32, 43, 70-97b, 105-126b.

1841 circa. **Sketch map of Kabul-Jalalabad road.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 31-34.

1841, 1842. **Allan Webb.** *Surgeon, of the East India Company. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40608](#) ff. 46, 48.

1841, 1842. **George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40494](#) ff. 355, 357; [Add. 40504](#) ff. 354, 356; [Add. 40508](#) ff. 14, 16.

1841, 1842. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. Account of interviews and memorandum concerning his expedition in Tezin for Maj.-Gen. William George Keith Elphinstone.* *Commander at Kabul.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 111-117b; [Add. 40128](#) ff. 54-63.

1841, 1842. **Jasper Nicolls.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India. Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Henry Sale.* *Commander of Indian garrisons.* Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 152, 248b.

1841, 1843. **Bond and letter of attorney by Lt.-Gen. Charles Imhoff.** *Stepson of W. Hastings.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) ff. 96, 98.

1841, 1843. **George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay. Correspondence with Lord Ellenborough.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#) f. 73. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 174.

1841, 1843. **James Considine.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) f. 156; [Add. 54550](#) f. 151.

1841. **Arthur Hill Trevor.** *Maj.; 95th Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* [Add. 54549](#) ff. 74, 103.

1841. **Augusta J. Wemyss.** *Daughter of Col. T. J. Wemyss.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) f. 207.

1841. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. [Add. 38303](#) f. 138.

1841. **Charles Forbes.** *Lt.-Col.; 61st Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) f. 219.

1841. **Charles Mills.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40429](#) f. 446.

1841. **Charles Murray Cathcart.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) f. 197.

1841. **Charles Napier North.** *Col.; 6th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) f. 142.

1841. **Charles Smith.** *Capt.; 20th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) f. 133.

1841. **Edward George Fitzalan Howard.** *Politician.* **Letter, on behalf of Prime Minister Lord John Russell, to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Copy. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49129](#) f. 13.

1841. **Frederick Adam.** *High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37191](#) ff. 668, 682.

1841. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* **Memorandum advising retreat to Peshawar.** Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 249-254.

1841. **George Lyall.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Wellesley.** WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37278](#) ff. 237, 241; [Add. 37313](#) ff. 113, 117.

1841. **George Maunsell.** *Lt.-Col.; 3rd Dragoon Guards.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) ff. 23, 39.

1841. **Henry St. George Tucker.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Ellenborough.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#) f. 10.

1841. **Henry Willock.** *Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Harry Inglis.** *M.P.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40491](#) f. 23.

1841. **Henry Willock.** *Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.* **Memorandum to Lord Aberdeen on Indian policy.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40462](#) f. 12.

1841. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Andrew Spottiswoode.** *Printer.* STRAHAN PAPERS. [Add. 48905](#) f. 166.

1841. **Horace Hayman Wilson.** *Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company.* **Letters to Col. Charles Richard Fox.** Letters relating to numismatics, addressed, with few exceptions, to Gen. Charles Richard Fox, M.P., Surveyor-General of Ordnance. [Add. 39997](#) ff. 8, 9, 11.

1841. **James Law Lushington.** *Madras Army; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Ellenborough.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#) f. 18.

1841. **John Curnin.** *Assay-master, Calcutta Mint.* **Letters to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40469](#) ff. 35, 36.

1841. **Joseph S. R. Evans.** *of Ashton-under-Lyne.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) ff. 77, 83.

1841. **Julius Brockman Backhouse.** *Capt.; Bengal Artillery.* **Satirical verses on Lt.-Col. Hugh Massy Wheeler.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 4.

1841. **Letter of Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79726](#) f. 117.

1841. **Manekji Khurshedji.** *of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40495](#) f. 143; [Add. 40496](#) ff. 79, 81.

1841. **Order by the Court of Directors of the East India Company prohibiting official attendance at native religious ceremonies.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40501](#) f. 28.

1841. **Peregrine Francis Thorne.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Auditor-General, Ceylon.* **Memorial and letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40493](#) f. 275; [Add. 40495](#) f. 341.

1841. **Phoebe Cotton Bradshaw.** *Letter to her brother, Paris.* Col.; of the East India Company. BRADSHAW GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS. [Add. 51022 B](#) f. 30.
1841. **R. Richmond.** *Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce.* **Letter from T. G. Frith.** of Bombay. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38975](#) f. 30.
1841. **Richard Axford.** *Maj.; Recruiting Officer for East India Company, Liverpool.* **Correspondence with Col. Thomas James Wemyss.** *Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern District.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54512](#) ff. 229, 230.
1841. **Robert Henry Sale.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commander of Indian garrisons.* **Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. William George Keith Elphinstone.** *Commander at Kabul.* Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 150-151b.
1841. **Robert Taylor.** *Col.; Agent of the East India Company at Bagdad.* **Letter to Lord Ellenborough.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#) f. 109.
1841. **Rupert Kirk.** *Assistant-Surgeon in the Bombay Service.* **Drawings in South Abyssinia.** Water-colour sketches in Abyssinia. [Add. 30255](#) f. 55.
1841. **Russell Ellice.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40485](#) f. 22.
1841. **Samuel Hennell.** *Col.; Resident of the East India Company at Bushire.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38975](#) f. 39.
1841. **Sydney John Cotton.** *Army officer in India.* **Letter to Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton.** *Palaeontologist and politician.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43238](#) f. 226.
1841. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **India Board minute relating to him.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#) f. 52.
1841. **William Elphinstone Underwood.** *of the Madras Civil Service.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40498](#) f. 193.
1841. **William Hay Macnaghten.** *Secretary to the Government of India; Envoy at Kabul.* **Letters to Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson.** *Political Agent at Kandahar.* RAWLINSON PAPERS. [Add. 47662](#) ff. 1-111, 122.
1841. **William Hay Macnaghten.** *Secretary to the Government of India; Envoy at Kabul.* **Account of his murder.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 77-79.

1841. **William Hay Macnaghten.** *Secretary to the Government of India; Envoy at Kabul. Letter to Capt. George Hall Macgregor. Bengal Artillery.* Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 150.

1841? **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Memorandum concerning courts-martial of soldiers of the 17th Bombay Native Infantry.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54561](#) ff. 57-57v.

1841? **Petition from Birmingham against religious toleration in India.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36471](#) f. 197.

1841-1842. **Augustus Abbott.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines. Extracts (1885) from his diary.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 64-73.

1841-1842. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. Diary, as Garrison Engineer of Jalalabad.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 160-180.

1841-1842. **Instructions from the Secret Committee to the Governor-General, etc.** Printed. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43357](#) ff. 32-47.

1841-1842. **Papers relating to defence of Jalalabad.** Partly printed. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 12-28b, 36, 64-73, 139-317 passim.

1841-1842. **Plans illustrating the siege of Jalalabad.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 35b, 255b.

1841-1842. **Robert Henry Sale.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commander of Indian garrisons. Garrison Orders at Jalalabad.* Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 287-289.

1841-1843. **Henry St. George Tucker.** *Director of the East India Company. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40429](#) f. 234; [Add. 40487](#) ff. 245, 247; [Add. 40493](#) ff. 97, 103; [Add. 40504](#) ff. 326-342; [Add. 40506](#) ff. 85, 88, 245, 263; [Add. 40526](#) ff. 134-138; [Add. 40536](#) ff. 209, 211.

1841-1843. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Maps and views of China, Burma and India.* GOUGH MAPS: maps and views of locations in China, Burma and India; 1841-c. 1843. Other maps once part of Lord Gough's collection are now in the Map Library as Maps 162.o.3. [Add. 69822 A](#) - 69822 F.

A. Sketch of the island of Kolingsoo (Ku-lang) and part of the city of Amoy from the heights on which the British are bivouacked, 1841.

B. North gate of the city of Ningpo.

C. Military sketch of the attack on the Chinese position at the Heights of Seguan, circa 1842.

D. Explanatory sketch of the capture of Chin-Keang-Foo [Chen-chiang] from the Field Engineers Military Sketch; circa 1842.

E. Sketch of Maulmain & Martaban from Captain Stanley's chart; 1843.

F. Sketch map of military positions in north-eastern India; circa 1843.



1841-1843. **Robert Taylor.** *Col.; Agent of the East India Company at Baghdad.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38975](#) ff. 31, 49, 153, 302.

1841-1844. **John Grant Malcolmson.** *M.D.; Madras Medical Establishment.* **Correspondence with Miss M. Broadfoot and Maj. George Broadfoot,** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier; and others.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 21-204 passim.

1841-1844. **Marianne Wellesley.** *2nd wife R. C. Wellesley.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43238](#) ff. 126, 128; [Add. 43239](#) f. 227; [Add. 43242](#) ff. 167, 197.

1841-1844. **Memoranda on commercial relations with Dutch India.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44729](#) ff. 246-256; [Add. 44731](#) ff. 26, 41; [Add. 44732](#) ff. 49, 50, 127, 145, 177, 188; [Add. 44733](#) f. 115; [Add. 44734](#) ff. 141, 203.

1841-1844. **Richard Sprye.** *Capt.; of Q.M.G. Department in Burma.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43238](#) ff. 185-218b, 236, 253-270b; [Add. 43239](#) f. 25; [Add. 43242](#) f. 142.

1841-1845. **Correspondence of the Governor-General with the Secret Committee.** Partly printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40466](#) f. 289; [Add. 40472](#) ff. 32, 73, 81, 93; [Add. 40515](#) f. 81; [Add. 40532](#) f. 150; [Add. 40541](#) f. 234.

1841-1846. **Correspondence of successive Presidents of the Board of Control with the Prime Minister.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40462](#); [Add. 40463](#); [Add. 40464](#) ff. 368-466; [Add. 40465](#); [Add. 40466](#). RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) passim.

1841-1846. **George Lyall.** *Chairman of the Shipowners' Society; Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40486](#) f. 146; [Add. 40491](#) f. 278; [Add. 40506](#) ff. 170, 188; [Add. 40514](#) f. 165; [Add. 40539](#) ff. 45, 49; [Add. 40562](#) ff. 328, 329; [Add. 40592](#) ff. 383, 391, 393.

1841-1846. **Letters to Col. Paris Bradshaw.** *of the East India Company.* BRADSHAW GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS. [Add. 51022 B](#) ff. 30-33b.

1841-1846. **Marianne Wellesley.** *2nd wife R. C. Wellesley.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40489](#) f. 199; [Add. 40515](#) ff. 239, 241; [Add. 40519](#) ff. 216, 221; [Add. 40522](#) ff. 327-340; [Add. 40563](#) ff. 187, 188; [Add. 40566](#) ff. 204, 206; [Add. 40571](#) ff. 214, 216; [Add. 40593](#) ff. 241-243.

1841-1847. **Henry N. Douglas.** *Lt.-Col.; 78th Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) ff. 10, 35; [Add. 54550](#) f. 231; [Add. 54551](#) ff. 43, 45, 89, 122, 145; [Add. 54552](#) f. 32; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 44, 50, 86; [Add. 54556](#) f. 184.

1841-1848. **Correspondence of successive Governors-General with the Prime Minister.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#); [Add. 40472](#); [Add. 40474](#) ff. 150-317; [Add. 40475](#) ff. 1-283.

1841-1848. **Henry Raikes.** *Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54549](#) f. 228; [Add. 54551](#) f. 51; [Add. 54552](#) f. 121; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 63, 169, 207; [Add. 54556](#) f. 104; [Add. 54559](#) ff. 24, 25.

1841-1849. **Frances Dorothea Napier formerly Williams-Freeman.** *2nd wife of Gen. Sir G. T. Napier.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54524](#) ff. 38, 73, 119, 121v, 131, 133.

1841-1851. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence and papers.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49105](#) passim-49147.

1841-1878. **Maps and plans of India and adjoining countries.** Partly printed. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42809 B](#) - 42809 H.

1841-1892. **Edward Ledwich Mitford.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* Copies. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38975](#) ff. 44, 56, 79, 317; [Add. 38976](#) f. 147; [Add. 39046](#) f. 3; [Add. 39099](#) ff. 75, 121; [Add. 39118](#) f. 365. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58159](#) ff. 1-19; [Add. 58166](#) f. 176.

1841-1912. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence and papers.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49199](#) – 49285.

1842 after. **Memoranda relating to artillery in India.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 122-132.

1842 before. **Circumstances relating to history of Assam.** Historical work, stated to contain “Circumstances relating to the History of Assam, commencing with the reign of Roodur Sing”; written in the Bengalee character, on one hundred and forty-eight leaves of bark. Sanskrit. [Add. 12235 B](#).

1842 before. **J. Gordon.** *Army officer.* **Plans of redoubts, designed for the defence of the outer harbour of Penang.** [Add. 13910b](#).

1842 before. **Memoir of the origin and descent of the Bhooslah family, now on the Musnud of Berar.** [Add. 13589](#).

1842 before. **Aldin Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Salih.** *Nizam.* **Majma Alsanai, a treatise on Persian poetry.** In a cover made of the skin of the long-haired ox or yak of Thibet. Persian. [Add. 12560](#).

1842 before. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India.* **Autobiographical fragment of his school-days.** Copy. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37416](#) f. 341.

1842 before. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India, etc.* **Papers, reports, and books, relative to his household establishments and expenses as Governor-General, etc.** [Add. 13883](#) – 13894.

1842 before? **Richard Wellesley**. *Governor-General of India*. **Lists of his books, manuscripts, etc.** [Add. 13899](#).

1842 circa. **Maria Frances Napier née Alcock**. *Wife of Capt. J. M. Napier*. **Pen-and-ink wash drawing of Purbetti river, Poona district**. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49147](#) f. 2.

1842, 1843. **Daniel Hefferman Considine**. *Capt.; Madras Army*. **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 1, 106.

1842, 1843. **Edward Cane**. *Secretary to President of India Board*. **Letters to Sir Robert Peel's secretary**. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40508](#) f. 26; [Add. 40525](#) f. 385.

1842, 1843. **Neil Campbell**. *Col.; Quartermaster-General, Bombay*. **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. Partly signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 57, 130.

1842, 1843. **Richard Hartley-Kennedy**. *Member of the Medical Board, Bombay Army*. **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 13, 43, 132.

1842, 1843. **William Cornwallis Harris**. *Maj.; of the Bombay Engineers*. **Letters to Dr. Charles Tilstone Beke**. *Explorer of Abyssinia*. Miscellaneous papers of Dr. Beke. [Add. 30254](#) ff. 59, 73, 76.

1842. **Alexander Wright**. *Assistant Surgeon, Bombay Army*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 22.

1842. **Augustus Abbott**. *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines*; **Thomas Monteath-Douglas**. *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Native Infantry*. **Reasons for vote to negotiate surrender of Jalalabad**. Printed. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 314b.

1842. **'Bertie' Cator**. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 11.

1842. **C. J. Richards**. *of Calcutta*. **Letter to J. Cook**. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40592](#) f. 324.

1842. **Charles David Mylne**. *Maj.; Bombay Army*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 34.

1842. **Charles Edward Trevelyan**. *Governor of Madras*. **Letter to T. Kirk**. Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40521](#) f. 56.

1842. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Sir Richard England.** *Commander of the Belgaum District.* Copy. HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49556](#) f. 65b.
1842. **Charles Pierrepont Lucas.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40518](#) f. 136.
1842. **Charles Stoddart.** *Lt.-Col.; diplomat.* **Letters to the Government of India.** Miscellaneous original letters, etc. [Add. 37232](#) ff. 115b, 119b.
1842. **Claude Martine Wade.** *Political agent of the East India Company at Indore.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43062](#) f. 215.
1842. **Correspondence on military operations and the slave trade in India.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40519](#) ff. 162-215.
1842. **Crawford Trotter Chamberlain.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 33, 58, 141.
1842. **Cudbert French.** *Lt.-Col.; 28th Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Partly signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 60, 66.
1842. **Edward Hyde East.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40513](#) f. 320.
1842. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Proclamation concerning the Somnath gates.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS. Hindi. [Add. 40614](#) f. 79.
1842. **Edward Paterson De L'Hoste.** *Maj.; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Sketch-map of Karachi and district.** Ink and water-colour. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 55.
1842. **Edward Paterson De L'Hoste.** *Maj.; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Memorandum.** Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 54.
1842. **Edward Pellew.** *Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40515](#) ff. 329, 331.
1842. **Frederick Mackeson.** *Capt.; Political Agent at Peshawar.* **Letters to Capt. G. Macgregor.** Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 246, 247b.
1842. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* **Comments on military operations at Cabul by Lieut. Vincent Eyre.** *of the East India Company.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 129-138b.

1842. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. Reasons for opposing negotiation to surrender Jalalabad.* Printed. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 315.

1842. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. Report, as Garrison Engineer, on Jalalabad fortifications.* Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 257.

1842. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Lord Fitzgerald.* Correspondence relating to Assam tea. [Add. 22717](#) f. 35.

1842. **George Hall Macgregor.** *Capt.; Bengal Artillery. Correspondence with Amir Shah Shuja.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. Printed translation. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 312b-314.

1842. **George Hay.** *Governor of Madras. Letter to Lord FitzGerald.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40462](#) f. 152.

1842. **George Malcolm.** *Lieut.; 1st Bombay Native Infantry. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 65.

1842. **George Ritso Jarvis.** *Maj.; Bombay Engineers. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 56.

1842. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay. Letter to Capt. G. Macgregor.* Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 246.

1842. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay. Letter to Dr. John Grant Malcolmson. Madras Medical Establishment.* Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 124.

1842. **Gerald Wellesley.** *2nd natural son of R. C. Wellesley; of the East India Company; Resident at Indore. Letter to Alfred Montgomery. Secretary to Lord Wellesley.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37316](#) f. 139.

1842. **Harriet Carrick Moore.** *Wife of J. C. Moore. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 25.

1842. **Henry Carre Tucker.** *of the East India Company. Sketch-maps of North West India.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40506](#) ff. 87, 252.

1842. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras. Portrait.* Drawings and water-colour sketches, with prints and engravings, collected by J. W. Jones, to accompany Clutterbuck's History of the county. [Add. 32349](#) f. 139.

1842. **Henry Hartington Glass.** *Collector of Customs, Bombay. Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. Partly signed. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 14, 19.

1842. **Henry Hartington Glass.** *Collector of Customs, Bombay.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Reginald Ronald Macdonald.** *Deputy Adjutant-General, Bombay.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49108](#) f. 123.
1842. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow.* **Letter to Capt. Frederick Mackeson.** *Political Agent at Peshawar.* Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 246b.
1842. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore, etc.* **Letters to Capt. G. Macgregor.** Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 247, 247b.
1842. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40510](#) f. 361.
1842. **James Burnes.** *M.D.* **Letter on the death of Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander Burnes, his brother, at Cabul.** Extract. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37313](#) f. 135.
1842. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. Henry Marion Durand.** *Indian Foreign Secretary.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40866](#) ff. 169, 170.
1842. **Jasper Nicolls.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Lord Hill.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40505](#) f. 318.
1842. **Jeffery Prendergast.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40517](#) f. 25.
1842. **John Pollard Willoughby.** *Secretary to the Bombay Government.* **Letter to Dr. John Grant Malcolmson.** *Madras Medical Establishment.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 57.
1842. **John Pollard Willoughby.** *Secretary to the Bombay Government.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Peter Melvill.** *Military Secretary, Bombay.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40462](#) f. 317.
1842. **John Shepherd.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to John Wilson Croker.** *Secretary to the Admiralty; M.P.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40504](#) f. 125.
1842. **Letter to Capt. Thomas Postans.** *Bombay Army; Assistant Political Agent at Sind.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 15.
1842. **Letter to Louis Charles Culling Rivett.** *Magistrate at Bombay.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 8.
1842. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Patrick Theophilus French.** *Bombay Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 24.
1842. **Robert Callum.** *Staff Surgeon, Bombay.* **Memoranda.** Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 21-22.

1842. **Memoranda relating to Lt.-Gen. Jasper Nicolls.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40459](#) ff. 192, 239.
1842. **Richard Wellesley.** *Governor-General of India.* **Memorandum to Lord Ellenborough, as Governor-General.** Printed. WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37313](#) f. 174.
1842. **Memorandum relating to number and dimensions of buildings required for European Infantry Regiment.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 3.
1842. **Memorial signed by Lt.-Col. David Kinnaird.** *of the East India Company.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40515](#) f. 227b.
1842. **Memorial, etc., of native merchants of Bombay relating to their opium claims.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS [Add. 40522](#) f. 95.
1842. **Merrick Shawe.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India.* **Letter to Alfred Montgomery.** *Secretary to Lord Wellesley.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37316](#) f. 149.
1842. **Papers relating to abolition of slavery and slave trade in India.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40519](#) ff. 190, 208.
1842. **Papers relating to the Somnath gates.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. English and Arabic. [Add. 43240](#) ff. 39-47.
1842. **Philip William Le Geyt.** *Revenue Judge, Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 29.
1842. **Report of the Law Commission concerning abolition of institution fees in the Mysore courts.** Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 243-253.
1842. **Richmond Campbell Shakespear.** *Capt.; Indian Army; Military Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir G. Pollock.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 92.
1842. **Robert Callum.** *Staff Surgeon, Bombay;* **Alexander Campbell.** *Army surgeon;* **Henry Mapleton.** *Assistant Surgeon; 40th Foot.* **Medical reports on 22nd Regiment.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 21-22b.
1842. **Robert Henry Mackintosh.** *Capt.; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 23.

1842. **Robert Taylor.** *Col.; Agent of the East India Company at Baghdad.* **Correspondence with Alexander Hector.** *Merchant, of Baghdad.* Copies. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38975](#) ff. 108-111.

1842. **Russell Ellice.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Mahon.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40502](#) f. 257.

1842. **S. J. Boileau.** *Barrister, of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40514](#) f. 55.

1842. **Sketch-map of Karachi and district.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 55.

1842. **State of the treasuries of the Presidencies of India.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40506](#) f. 253.

1842. **Suggested financial reforms in India.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40517](#) f. 54.

1842. **Thomas Campbell Robertson.** *Lt.-Governor of the N. W. Provinces.* **Memorandum.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40462](#) f. 365.

1842. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* **Correspondence with Clinton George Augustus Dawkins.** *Secretary to Lord Aberdeen.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43239](#) ff. 127, 129, 241, 241b.

1842. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* **Letters to Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43239](#) ff. 91, 100, 243.

1842. **Vincent Eyre.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Abstract of his Journal of Imprisonment in Afghanistan.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 212, 234b-239.

1842. **William George Augustus Feilding.** *Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lord Denbigh.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40503](#) ff. 72, 74.

1842. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter from Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40447](#) f. 377.

1842. **William Henry Sleeman.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Thomas Herbert Maddock.** *Member of the Supreme Council of India.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 70.

1842. **William Hey Dennie.** *Lt.-Col.; 13th Light Infantry.* **Reasons for approving negotiation to surrender Jalalabad.** Printed. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 314.

1842. **William Leach.** *of the India Board.* **Letter to Lord FitzGerald.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40462](#) f. 133.



1842? **Magnus Claudius Decluzeau.** *Maj.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 72.

1842-1843. **Alexander Johnston.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43239](#) ff. 307, 308; [Add. 43240](#) ff. 112-115; [Add. 43241](#) ff. 154, 236, 238.

1842-1843. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Lord FitzGerald.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40863](#) ff. 370, 379, 390; [Add. 40864](#) ff. 8-281 passim; [Add. 40865](#) ff. 34, 44, 80, 102.

1842-1843. **James Outram.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir Charles James Napier.** *Commander-in-Chief of India.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40522](#) f. 70. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) ff. 18, 37-55; [Add. 40865](#) f. 139.

1842-1843. **John Moore Napier.** *Capt.; 62nd Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54524](#) ff. 138-214v.

1842-1844. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Hon. John Duncan Bligh.** *Diplomat.* BLIGH PAPERS. [Add. 41285](#) ff. 203, 204, 206, 208, 210.

1842-1844. **Government Gazette of India.** 30 Sept. 1842, Jan. 1844. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#) ff. 235-248; RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40867](#) f. 56.

1842-1844. **Newton Wallace.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 16, 20, 68, 70, 165; [Add. 54551](#) f. 36; [Add. 54552](#) ff. 192, 202; [Add. 54553](#) f. 88.

1842-1844. **Official correspondence of the Governor-General relating to the Tenasserhn Provinces.** Abstracts. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40130](#) ff. 51-76.

1842-1844. **Reginald Ronald Macdonald.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General, Bombay.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Partly signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49108](#) ff. 83-152. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 118, 192; [Add. 54552](#) ff. 70, 109, 113.

1842-1844. **William Henderson.** *Lieut.; Royal Artillery.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 61; [Add. 54552](#) f. 160.

1842-1845. **Julia Margaret Cameron.** *Photographer; wife of C. H. Cameron.* **Correspondence with Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 85, 177, 233, 299.

1842-1845. **Minutes by Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40512](#) f. 49; [Add. 40527](#) f. 269; [Add. 40570](#) ff. 384, 387.

1842-1845. **Papers relating to deposed Amirs of Sind.** Partly printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40483](#) f. 153; [Add. 40522](#) ff. 65-72, 289-312; [Add. 40550](#) ff. 123, 133; [Add. 40567](#) f. 318; [Add. 40613](#) f. 76 (Persian).

1842-1845. **William Pattle.** *Lt.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 26. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 99; [Add. 54551](#) ff. 19, 95; [Add. 54554](#) f. 59.

1842-1846. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Sir George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 225. Partly copies. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54518](#).

1842-1846. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Charles Augustus Ellis.** Private or semi-official letters to Charles Augustus Ellis, diplomat; 1835-1868. [Add. 45176](#) ff. 179-248.

1842-1846. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40509](#) ff. 104, 106; [Add. 40580](#) f. 75; [Add. 40584](#) f. 411; [Add. 40586](#) ff. 147, 149.

1842-1847. **Louis Charles Culling Rivett.** *Magistrate at Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54520](#) ff. 1-97v.

1842-1847. **Sarah Clarke née Napier.** *Daughter of Sir G. T. Napier; wife of T. H. S. Clarke.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54524](#) ff. 217, 222, 225, 227, 231, 236.

1842-1848. **George Hunter.** *Lt.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 99. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 7, 31; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 44, 190; [Add. 54556](#) ff. 22, 29; [Add. 54557](#) f. 54.

1842-1848. **Timothy Graham.** *Forwarding agent, of Karachi and Simla.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 118; [Add. 54553](#) f. 136; [Add. 54558](#) ff. 95, 96; [Add. 54557](#) ff. 148, 151, 158; [Add. 54550](#) ff. 27, 50; [Add. 54556](#) ff. 134, 177.

1842-1853. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lord Ellenborough.** Miscellaneous original letters, etc. [Add. 37232](#) f. 131. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43198](#) f. 71. Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40471](#) f. 330; [Add. 40472](#) f. 21; [Add. 40522](#) ff. 290-312; [Add. 40864](#) ff. 118, 196, 230, 233, 261, 275; [Add. 40865](#) f. 42; [Add. 40877](#) f. 211.

1842-1853. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49105](#); [Add. 49110](#) f. 154.

1842-1853. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44359](#) f. 35; [Add. 44360](#) ff. 159, 235, 237, 241; [Add. 44361](#) ff. 205, 212; [Add. 44362](#) ff. 247, 365; [Add. 44364](#) f. 175; [Add. 44366](#) f. 48; [Add. 44367](#) ff. 168, 175; [Add. 44376](#) f. 65; [Add. 44527](#) f. 200; [Add. 44650](#) f. 213.

1842-1853. **John Lysaght Pennefather.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 31; [Add. 49117](#) ff. 46, 157. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54519](#) ff. 104-225v.

1842-1853. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) f. 174. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54532](#) ff. 120, 155-205; [Add. 54556](#) f. 46v.

1842-1854. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43240](#) ff. 61, 63; [Add. 43248](#) f. 184; [Add. 43251](#) ff. 314, 315; [Add. 43252](#) f. 307.

1842-1858. **John Ramsay.** *Capt.; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54520](#) ff. 100-137v.

1842-1859. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with his father, Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43226.](#)

1842-1859. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras.* **Letters to Richard Cobden.** *Manufacturer and politician.* COBDEN PAPERS. [Add. 43667](#) f. 83; [Add. 43668](#) f. 239; [Add. 43669](#) f. 237.

1842-1861. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence, etc., with Lord Strathnairn.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42806](#) ff. 1-104b, [Add. 42808](#) f. 66.

1842-1861. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Anthony Panizzi.** Correspondence and papers, literary, political and general, of Antonio Panizzi, Principal Librarian of the British Museum 1823-1877. [Add. 36721](#) f. 3; [Add. 36715](#) ff. 125, 126, 170. NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54224](#) f. 127. PANIZZI PAPERS. [Eg. 3677](#) f. 41.

1842-1863. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Political and private diaries.** Autograph. BROUGHTON DIARIES. [Add. 43744](#) – 43765.

1842-1866. **Herbert Bruce.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* **Correspondence and papers.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43990](#) – 44020.

1842-1867. **Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist. Diaries.* The diaries cover the writer's career as an Indian Civilian and his subsequent life in England. Autograph. [Add. 45390](#) – 45397.

1842-1873. **Joseph Arnould.** *Indian judge. Letters to Alfred Domett.* Partly copies and extracts. HALL GRIFFIN PAPERS. [Add. 45558](#) ff. 82b-95b; [Add. 45560](#) ff. 24-28, 31-78 passim. Letters to Alfred Domett, New Zealand poet and statesman. [Add. 45876](#) ff. 13-17, 23, 35-42.

1843 before. **Extract from a memoir of a survey of Bundlecund.** [Add. 14390](#) f. 290.

1843 circa-1887. **Jhansi-Sobraon.** R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57697](#).

1. Plan of the cantonments and city of Jhansie; mid 19th cent. Partly unfinished. ff. 1, 4.
2. Plan of the cantonments of Jhansie; possibly by J. Baillie; mid 19th cent. f. 2.
3. Sketch plan of Jhansi and cantonments, signed 'J. Baillie'; mid 19th cent. f. 3.
4. Plan of Kussoor and environs; circa 1848. Plan of the battle of Kussoor. f. 5.
5. F. C. Maisey. Lucknow and its environs, from a plan by Capt. Shute. 1857. f. 6.
6. Plan of the Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow; signed 'G. Wolseley'; circa 1857. Accompanied by a letter to Lord Wolseley (f. 7\*) from F. Jerrald in Dilkusha, Oudh, 29 Nov 1887, relating to the plan. f. 7.
7. Plan of the operations against Luknow during March 1858 by the British Army under the command of Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, by Capt. E. Allgood, 'asst. to QMG'; 1858. f. 8.
8. Plan of the battle of Maharajpore, by the British Army under Gen. Sir Hugh Gough GCB, signed E. D. Smith, 'Maj. Ch. Eng. A. of Gwalior'. Copy, by F. W. Hamilton; 1849. ff. 9, 10.
9. Plan of the battle of Meeanee, after. 1843. f. 11.
10. Plan of the battle of Moodkee, after. 1845. ff. 12, 13.
11. Three maps of Mooltan, and actions in the vicinity; mid 19th cent. The maps show:  $\hat{U}$  Mooltan and its environs; the siege of Mooltan; and the action near Soonykoond. f. 14.
12. The cavalry affair on the left bank of the Chenab, 1848. f. 15.
13. Sketch of the action of Sadoolawala, by F. W. Hamilton, and sketch of the battle of Chilleanwala, surveyed by E. Haythorn, '98th Regt., Gen. Campbell's ADC', copied by F. W. Hamilton, with additions by other officers, after. 1849. f. 16.
14. Battle of Sobraon, and environs; circa 1848. f. 17.
15. Plan of the battle of Sobraon, surveyed by Capt. Baker, Lieut. Strachey, Lieut. Hodgson, Bengal Engineers. Copied by F. W. Hamilton from plan by Brig. E. Smith; mid 19th cent. f. 18.

1843, 1844. **Charles Frederick North.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.* *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 184; [Add. 54552](#) f. 229.

1843, 1844. **Florentia Sale.** *Wife of Col. Sir R. H. Sale. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40535](#) f. 301; [Add. 40539](#) f. 33.

1843, 1844. **Frances Campbell.** *Wife of Maj.-Gen. Sir N. Campbell.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 136; [Add. 54551](#) f. 153.

1843, 1844. **John Shell.** *Capt.; 13th Madras Native Infantry.* **Letters to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 138, 214.

1843, 1844. **Ludovick Stewart.** *Maj.; 24th Foot; of Mortlach.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 223; [Add. 54552](#) f. 259; [Add. 54553](#) f. 49.

1843, 1844. **Patrick Theodore French.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 105; [Add. 54552](#) f. 104; [Add. 54553](#) f. 30.

1843, 1845. **Charles George Napier.** *Son of Capt. H. E. Napier, R.N.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 131; [Add. 54528](#) f. 81.

1843, 1845. **Colin Campbell.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 124; [Add. 54554](#) f. 103.

1843, 1845. **Edward Cane.** *Secretary to President of India Board.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40529](#) f. 101; [Add. 40531](#) f. 111; [Add. 40533](#) ff. 326-333; [Add. 40568](#) f. 175.

1843, 1845. **Thomas Ryan.** *Lt.-Col.; 50th Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 116, 155; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 22, 24.

1843, 1846. **Frederick John Robinson.** *P.M.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 2; [Add. 54555](#) f. 167.

1843, 1846. **Henry Marion Durand.** *Maj.-Gen.; Indian Foreign Secretary.* **Letters to Lord Ellenborough.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) ff. 134, 140. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40472](#) f. 65.

1843, 1846. **John Poole.** *Lt.-Col.; 22nd Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) ff. 139, 147, 165; [Add. 54550](#) f. 209.

1843, 1847. **Alexander Thomson Reid.** *Maj.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 101; [Add. 54556](#) f. 137.

1843, 1847. **Percy Archer Butler.** *Capt.; 28th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 59; [Add. 54556](#) f. 18.

1843. **Alexander Elphinston.** *Magistrate, Rutnagherry.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 184.

1843. **Alexander Thomson Reid.** *Maj.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. Philip McPherson.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 160.

1843. **Alfred George Goodwyn.** *Lieut.; Bengal Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 70.

1843. **Andrew Hunter Ross.** *Lieut.; 42nd Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 75.

1843. **Anne Cameron.** *Widow of D. Cameron, of Locheil, co. Inverness.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 130.

1843. **Anthony Blake Rathborne.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Collector of Customs, Sind.* **Letter to Maj. William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins.** *Bombay Army.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 30.

1843. **Archibald Campbell.** *Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 61.

1843. **Chamber of Commerce of Bombay.** **Memorial for acceleration of India mails.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40539](#) f. 270b.

1843. **Charge against Capt. John Byng.** *6th Regt. Native Cavalry.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) f. 149.

1843. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79729](#) ff. 30-33v.

1843. **Charles Hay Cameron.** *Barrister; Member of the Supreme Council of India.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 93.

1843. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Note-book relating to Sind War.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49143](#).

1843. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter, relating to sandhills in the Scinde desert, to Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Bunbury.** *Under-secretary for War.* Extract. HORNER/LYELL PAPERS. [Add. 72844](#) ff. 220v-221v.

1843. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Sir James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) ff. 18, 37-55; [Add. 40865](#) f. 139.

1843. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lord Fitzroy Somerset.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40460](#) f. 65.

1843. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Maj. Thomas Clibborn.** *Bombay Army.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40866](#) f. 191. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 158.

1843. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to J. G. S. Lefevre.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 50.

1843. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir George Shee.** *Diplomat.* SHEE PAPERS. [Add. 60340](#) ff. 53, 55, 57.

1843. **Claude Martine Wade.** *Political agent of the East India Company at Indore.* **Notes on opium trade in Malwa, with letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40535](#) f. 260-271.

1843. **David Cunninghame.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter, etc., to Maj. Philip McPherson.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) ff. 155-157v.

1843. **David Davidson.** *Capt.; Deputy Commissary-Gen.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins.** *Maj.; Bombay Army.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 178.

1843. **David Lester Richardson.** *Capt.; of the East India Company; poet.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40530](#) f. 88.

1843. **Edmund Disney Byng.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 40.

1843. **Edward Blyth.** *Curator of the Royal Asiatic Society Museum at Calcutta.* **Letters to George Robert Gray.** Letters of Charles Lucien Bonaparte and other naturalists to George Robert Gray. [Eg. 2348](#) ff. 169, 172.

1843. **Edward Cane.** *Secretary to President of India Board.* **Last interview with Lord FitzGerald.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40463](#) f. 286.

1843. **Edward Green.** *Army officer.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 68.

1843. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir George Thomas Napier.** *Army officer; colonial governor.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49169](#) f. 114.
1843. **Edward Paterson De L'Hoste.** *Maj.; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 180.
1843. **Edward Ryan.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letter from Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40529](#) f. 450.
1843. **Edward Sanders.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Secretary, Military Dept., Government of India.* **Letter, etc., to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 18-21v.
1843. **Elizabeth Jackson.** *Widow of Capt. W. H. Jackson, Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 61; [Add. 54552](#) f. 52.
1843. **Forbes and Co.** *East India agents, of London.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40522](#) f. 93.
1843. **Foster Stalker.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 109.
1843. **Francis Cristall.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 160.
1843. **Francis Hearle Stephens.** *Maj.; 1st Dragoons.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 12.
1843. **Francis Roberts Evans.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 47.
1843. **Francis Turnly Farrell.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 165.
1843. **Frederick Peter Layard.** *Col.; of the Public Works Dept., Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 151.
1843. **Frederick Schuler.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 65.



1843. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* **Memorandum on Councils of War (1842) in Jalalabad.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 281.
1843. **George Grenville Malet.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Maj. William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins.** *Bombay Army.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 16.
1843. **George Moir.** *Lieut.; Bengal Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 213.
1843. **George Pope.** *Capt.; Deputy Assistant Commissary-Gen., Bombay Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) ff. 98, 118, 127.
1843. **George Powel Thomas.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 42-45v.
1843. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Ellenborough.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 212.
1843. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Memoranda on the Rajas of Jammu.** Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) ff. 1-20.
1843. **George Thomas Conolly Napier.** *Lt.-Gen.; son of Sir G. T. Napier.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 125.
1843. **Gore Boland Munbee.** *Col.; Bombay Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49108](#) ff. 198-243. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 162.
1843. **Henry Gee Roberts.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 91.
1843. **Henry Havelock.** *Army officer in India.* **Letters to Maj.-Gen. Henry Marion Durand.** *Indian Foreign Secretary.* Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 272. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40472](#) f. 67.
1843. **Henry James Barr.** *Lieut.; Assistant Auditor-General, Bombay Army.* **Letter to Maj. Philip McPherson.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 54551](#) f. 16.
1843. **Henry Lechmere Worrall.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Copy SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 10.

1843. **Henry Lechmere Worrall.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 189; [Add. 54552](#) f. 1.
1843. **Henry Marion Durand.** *Maj.-Gen.; Indian Foreign Secretary.* **Letter, as secretary to Lord Ellenborough, to Sir George Thomas Napier.** *Army officer; colonial governor.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49169](#) f. 116.
1843. **Henry Sandwith.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 78.
1843. **Henry Sandwith.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 85, 89.
1843. **Henry St. George Tucker.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to John Cotton.** *Director of the East India Company.* Extract. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40465](#) f. 7.
1843. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Sir John Taylor Coleridge.** *Justice of Q.B.* COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47558](#) f. 146.
1843. **Horace Hayman Wilson.** *Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company.* **Letters to Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37192](#) f. 288; [Add. 37201](#) f. 620.
1843. **Horatio Nelson Ramsay.** *Capt.; 24th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 136-140.
1843. **J. C. Garrett.** *Mrs; of Simla.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 173.
1843. **James Grant Lumsden.** *Judge in India.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 107.
1843. **James Law Lushington.** *Madras Army; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter from Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40526](#) f. 45.
1843. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40865](#) ff. 135, 137, 158; [Add. 40866](#) ff. 92, 118, 166, 174, 189, 202.
1843. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Richard Napier.** *Barrister; brother of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49171](#) f. 154.

1843. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord FitzGerald.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 277.
1843. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir R. Inglis.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40532](#) f. 267.
1843. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Memorandum on Sind.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40866](#) ff. 306, 313.
1843. **James Thomason.** *Lt.-Governor of N.W. Provinces of India.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Henry Marion Durand.** *Indian Foreign Secretary.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40865](#) f. 231.
1843. **Jane Porter.** *Novelist; sister of Sir R. Ker Porter.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 147.
1843. **John Colpoys Haughton.** *Lieut.; 54th Native Infantry.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40537](#) f. 47.
1843. **John Davies.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Memorandum and plan of Deepla Fort in India.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 172.
1843. **John Forsyth.** *M.D.; of the Bengal Medical Establishment.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 168.
1843. **John James Underwood.** *Col.; Madras Engineers.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 4.
1843. **John Luard.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary to Gen. Sir J. Nicolls.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 95.
1843. **John Pollard Willoughby.** *Secretary to the Bombay Government.* **Letter to the Secret Committee.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40522](#) f. 67.
1843. **John Rolt.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 204.
1843. **John Sullivan.** *Commissioner of the Board of Control; Member of the Madras Council.* **Speech relating to deposed Rajah of Satara.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40530](#) f. 277.
1843. **John Warden.** *Judge of Poona.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 147; [Add. 54552](#) f. 83.

1843. **John William Underwood.** *Private school proprietor, of London.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 169.

1843. **John Worgan.** *Lieut.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 191.

1843. **Joseph Robert Woodhouse.** *Maj.; 6th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins.** *Bombay Army.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 196.

1843. **Letter to Capt. William Joseph Eastwick.** *Bombay Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 42.

1843. **Letter to George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 49.

1843. **Letter to Khan of Kalat, Baluchistan.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 71.

1843. **Majma al-akhbar (Bombay).** Newspaper, 5 Apr. 1843. RIPON PAPERS. Persian. [Add. 40864](#) f. 182.

1843. **Marianne Postans afterwards Young.** *Author.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 175.

1843. **Memoranda relative to Sind.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44732](#) f. 171; [Add. 44777](#) ff. 95, 107.

1843. **James Wright.** *Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce;* **Edward Lyon.** *Deputy Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce.* **Memorial.** Signed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40539](#) f. 271.

1843. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40865](#) f. 96.

1843. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to S. Davis.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 154.

1843. **Notes by Henry Havelock.** *Army officer in India.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 281-285b.

1843. **Patrick Campbell.** *Uncle of Lt.-Col. N. Campbell.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 85.

1843. **Patrick Montgomerie.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 217.

1843. **Plan of battle of Naraja.** Lithograph, with manuscript additions. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 63b-64.
1843. **Plans of the elevation of Baluchi position at battle of Naraja.** Lithograph. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 65b-66.
1843. **Proclamations by King Tharrawaddy of Burma.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. Translations. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 146, 148.
1843. **Prospectus of North of India, Gujerat and Indus Commercial Company.** Printed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 38.
1843. **Prospectus signed by William MacLeod.** *of North of India, Gujerat and Indus Commercial Company.* Printed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 39-41.
1843. **Robert Barnewall.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Establishment.* **Letter to Richard Napier.** *Barrister; brother of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49171](#) f. 153.
1843. **Robert FitzGerald.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 194.
1843. **Robert FitzGerald.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Maj. Philip McPherson.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) ff. 171-173v.
1843. **Robert Henderson.** *Maj.; Madras Engineers.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 61.
1843. **Robert Marsh Hughes.** *Capt.; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Sind Force.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 88, 90, 122.
1843. **Robert Maxwell Johnstone.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter, etc., to Maj. Philip McPherson.** Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) ff. 5-9.
1843. **Robert Oliver.** *Capt.; R.N.; Superintendent, Indian Navy.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 104, 111.
1843. **Robert Romer Younghusband.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 80.
1843. **Samuel Hughes.** *Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 126, 198.
1843. **Samuel Jackson.** *of Millbrook, Southampton; father of O. M. Jackson, Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 57.

1843. **Sarah Craig**. *of Prestonholm*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 167; [Add. 54553](#) f. 191.

1843. **Stratford Powell**. *Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-Gen., Bombay Army*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. Copy. Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 96.

1843. **Thomas Erskine Napier**. *Army officer*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 136.

1843. **Thomas Marshall**. *Lt.-Col.; 25th Bombay Native Infantry*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 102.

1843. **Thomas McMahan**. *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief, Bombay*. **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 115, 143; [Add. 54551](#) f. 132.

1843. **Thomas Reid Davidson**. *Acting Secretary to the Governor-General of India*. **Correspondence with Maj. George Broadfoot**. *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier*. Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) ff. 155, 157, 161-169.

1843. **William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins**. *Maj.; Bombay Army*. **Letter to Capt. William Montagu Scott McMurdo**. *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier*. Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 105.

1843. **William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins**. *Maj.; Bombay Army*. **Letters, etc. to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 149; [Add. 54551](#) ff. 176-179v.

1843. **William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins**. *Maj.; Bombay Army*. **Letters to Capt. John Moore Napier**. *62nd Foot*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 11, 15, 28.

1843. **William Bazett Goodwin Blenkins**. *Maj.; Bombay Army*. **Letters, etc., to Gen. William Craig Emilius Napier**. *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 126.

1843. **William Cornwallis Harris**. *Maj.; of the Bombay Engineers*. **Letter to Lord Aberdeen**. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43242](#) f. 29.

1843. **William Cox**. *Army officer*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 36.

1843. **William Henry Sleeman**. *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company*. **Letter to Lord Ellenborough**. Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 76.

1843. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43241](#) ff. 327, 328b.
1843. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Messrs Forbes and Evans.** A. W. TURNER COLLECTION. [Add. 85479](#).
1843. **William Vesey-Fitzgerald.** *President of the India Board.* **Letter to Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37192](#) f. 244.
1843. **William Wilberforce Bird.** *of the East India Company.* **Letter from Lord Ellenborough.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 151.
- 1843? **Memorandum relating to character of Baluchis of India.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 72-76.
- 1843-1844. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with Lord Ellenborough.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) ff. 62, 65, 215; [Add. 40867](#) f. 186.
- 1843-1844. **John Cotton.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40464](#) ff. 459, 461, 465; [Add. 40465](#) ff. 5, 10, 34-42, 97, 152. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40867](#) f. 250; [Add. 40868](#) ff. 3, 16, 18, 51, 53, 61-65.
- 1843-1844. **Robert Maxwell Johnstone.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 56, 58, 74, 75, 171.
- 1843-1844. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **Letters to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40465](#) f. 408; [Add. 40535](#) ff. 122, 227.
- 1843-1845. **Charles Hay Cameron.** *Member of the Supreme Council of India.* **Letters to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 176, 222, 232, 241, 261, 298.
- 1843-1845. **Henry Havelock.** *Army officer in India.* **Correspondence with Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 142, 217, 307; [Add. 40128](#) ff. 266, 268.
- 1843-1845. **Henry Marion Durand.** *Maj.-Gen.; Indian Foreign Secretary.* **Correspondence with Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 134, 162, 199, 353; [Add. 40128](#) f. 275.
- 1843-1845. **John Shepherd.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40465](#) ff. 263, 359, 379. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40865](#) f. 163; [Add. 40868](#) ff. 65, 112, 116, 120, 132, 207, 287, 324; [Add. 40870](#) ff. 17, 19, 25; [Add. 40871](#) f. 142.

- 1843-1845. **Memoranda concerning Rajas of Jammu.** Copies. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) ff. 1-20, 43.
- 1843-1845. **Papers relating to Sind.** Printed. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43357](#) ff. 48-68. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44000](#) ff. 16-26b.
- 1843-1845. **Timothy Graham.** *Forwarding agent, of Karachi and Simla.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 26.
- 1843-1846. **Henry George Wakelyn Smith.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of Cape Colony.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 79, 93, 134, 162, 163, 178; [Add. 54551](#) f. 136; [Add. 54552](#) f. 199; [Add. 54553](#) f. 38; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 14, 51, 116.
- 1843-1846. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington.** Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40867](#) ff. 18, 19; [Add. 40872](#) f. 172; [Add. 40873](#) f. 289; [Add. 40874](#) f. 170; [Add. 40875](#) f. 232; [Add. 40877](#) ff. 165, 187.
- 1843-1846. **James Holland.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) ff. 17-18v; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 136, 196.
- 1843-1846. **John Francis Davis.** *of the East India Company's factory at Canton; Chinese scholar.* **Correspondence, as Plenipotentiary in China and Governor of Hong Kong, with Lord Aberdeen.** Copies and abstracts. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43161](#) ff. 63-92b; [Add. 43162](#), ff.69-72; [Add. 43198](#) ff. 307-406.
- 1843-1846. **Joshua Tait.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 91; [Add. 54552](#) f. 63; [Add. 54553](#) f. 241; [Add. 54554](#) f. 230.
- 1843-1846. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40865](#) ff. 147, 149, 161, 171, 238, 277, 340; [Add. 40867](#) f. 34; [Add. 40868](#) f. 239; [Add. 40869](#) ff. 143, 338, 414; [Add. 40870](#) ff. 6, 23, 29, 53, 111; [Add. 40876](#) f. 229. SHELTON YOUNG COLLECTION. [Add. 40966](#) ff. 39, 41, 53, 55, 60, 75, 79, 101, 130.
- 1843-1848. **Harriet Willoughby.** *of Bath.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 175; [Add. 54552](#) ff. 57, 228; [Add. 54553](#) ff. 81, 103; [Add. 54556](#) f. 1; [Add. 54557](#) f. 118.
- 1843-1848. **John Thomas Leslie.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Horse Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) ff. 87, 115-117v; [Add. 54553](#) f. 75; [Add. 54558](#) ff. 16, 32, 47, 156.



1843-1848. **Letitia Louisa Kerr.** *Daughter of Charlotte, Countess of Antrim. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54551](#) f. 149; [Add. 54552](#) f. 162; [Add. 54558](#) ff. 6, 24, 62, 101; [Add. 54559](#) f. 61.

1843-1848. **Robert FitzGerald.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54520](#) f. 138; [Add. 54551](#) f. 186; [Add. 54552](#) f. 82; [Add. 54552](#) f. 179; [Add. 54553](#) f. 243; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 88, 114, 123; [Add. 54557](#) f. 82.

1843-1849. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40865](#) ff. 111, 284; [Add. 40866](#) ff. 136, 160, 265; [Add. 40867](#) ff. 165, 200, 248; [Add. 40868](#) ff. 84, 178, 340, 378; [Add. 40869](#) ff. 36, 62, 133, 259, 278, 342; [Add. 40870](#) ff. 40, 306; [Add. 40871](#) ff. 43, 182, 315; [Add. 40872](#) ff. 42, 44, 48, 183, 190; [Add. 40873](#) f. 22; [Add. 40874](#) ff. 76, 82; [Add. 40875](#) f. 350; [Add. 40876](#) f. 218; [Add. 40877](#) f. 296.

1843-1849. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India. Letters, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54517](#) ff. 1-53v.

1843-1849. **William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54533](#) ff. 170-216v.

1843-1850. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40490](#) ff. 89, 91; [Add. 40509](#) f. 31; [Add. 40527](#) f. 99; [Add. 40530](#) ff. 90, 180; [Add. 40532](#) ff. 271, 344, 346; [Add. 40533](#) ff. 57, 58; [Add. 40534](#) f. 195; [Add. 40551](#) ff. 386, 388; [Add. 40555](#) ff. 44, 45; [Add. 40586](#) f. 56; [Add. 40588](#) ff. 119, 316; [Add. 40589](#) ff. 203, 205; [Add. 40591](#) ff. 340-346, 354; [Add. 40592](#) f. 278; [Add. 40593](#) ff. 37, 39; [Add. 40601](#) f. 9; [Add. 40603](#) f. 49.

1843-1850. **Indian Army returns and reports.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54521](#); [Add. 54522](#).

1843-1850. **Returns of the Indian Army.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54516](#) ff. 34v-40.

1843-1851. **Louisa Sophia Hearle Stephens.** *Wife of Maj. F. Hearle Stephens. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 225; [Add. 54552](#) f. 231; [Add. 54557](#) f. 49; [Add. 54559](#) ff. 195, 197.

1843-1852. **Philip McPherson.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 48, 53. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 153; [Add. 54552](#) f. 218; [Add. 54553](#) ff. 115, 205; [Add. 54554](#) f. 1; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 96, 231.

1843-1853. **Sydney John Cotton.** *Army officer in India.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 98, 124, 138. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) ff. 190, 211; [Add. 54559](#) ff. 132-135v.

1843-1855. **Herbert Bruce.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* **Commissions in the Bombay Army.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44020](#) ff. 1-6.

1843-1885. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44333](#); [Add. 44334](#); [Add. 44581](#) f. 114; [Add. 44582](#) f. 142.

1843-1891 circa. **Frederick Peter Layard.** *Col.; of the Public Works Dept., Bengal.* **Letters to his brother, Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39036](#) f. 72. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58152](#).

1844 before. **Coloured view of the city of Delhi.** By a native artist. [Eg. 1064](#).

1844 before. **View of Benares.** View of the City of Benares, in colours; by a native artist. [Eg. 1062](#).

1844 before. **View of City of Agra.** Coloured view by a native artist. [Eg. 1063](#).

1844 before. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letters to him.** A volume of original letters and papers principally addressed to Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. [Add. 15729](#).

1844 circa. **Map of permitted trade routes in Sind.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) f. 449.

1844 circa? **William Francis Patrick Napier.** *Army officer; writer.* **'The Conquest of Scinde'.** Draft. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49170](#).

1844, 1845, 1846. **Robert Henderson.** *Maj.; Madras Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 61, 182; [Add. 54553](#) f. 181; [Add. 54555](#) f. 149.

1844, 1845. **Accompts of civil establishments in Sind.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 266; [Add. 40872](#) f. 188.

1844, 1845. **Charlotte Olivia Elizabeth Drummond.** *Wife of Rev. R. Drummond.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 155; [Add. 54552](#) f. 221.

1844, 1845. **Francis Charles Wells.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 201; [Add. 54553](#) f. 156.

1844, 1845. **George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Sir Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) ff. 149, 167, 190, 379-392; [Add. 40870](#) ff. 188-208; [Add. 40871](#) f. 288; [Add. 40872](#) f. 76; [Add. 40873](#) f. 81.

1844, 1845. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 87; [Add. 40871](#) f. 275.

1844, 1845. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43243](#) f. 24; [Add. 43244](#) f. 105.

1844, 1845. **Robert Henry Sale.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commander of Indian garrisons.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 101; [Add. 54553](#) f. 176.

1844, 1845. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo.* **Letters to her aunt, Lady Bunbury.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49110](#) ff. 24b, 53.

1844, 1846. **Charles Stewart Hardinge.** *Private Secretary to H. Hardinge in India.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54517](#) ff. 113, 224.

1844, 1846. **Frederick Currie.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters to Lord Ellenborough.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) f. 129. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40465](#) f. 459.

1844, 1846. **George Robert Grimes.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 208; [Add. 54554](#) f. 188.

1844, 1846. **James Fergusson.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 53; [Add. 54555](#) f. 106.

1844, 1846. **Russell Ellice.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Francis Robert Bonham.** *Principal Storekeeper of the Ordnance.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40594](#) f. 477; [Add. 40617](#) ff. 169, 171.

1844, 1847. **John Francis Davis.** *of the East India Company's factory at Canton; Chinese scholar.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 71; [Add. 54552](#) f. 188.

1844, 1847. **Thomas Hamilton.** *First Lord of the Admiralty.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 22; [Add. 54556](#) f. 31.

1844, 1848. **P. J. MacKenna.** *Editor, 'Gentleman's Gazette', Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54517](#) f. 41; [Add. 54552](#) f. 206.

1844. (-) **Montgomerie.** *Head of the Medical Dept., Straits Settlements.* **Letter to H. Wise.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40547](#) f. 169.

1844. **Andrew Armstrong Barnes.** *Col.; 25th Foot.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 14.

1844. **Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain.** *Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal.* **Memorandum.** Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 77b-78.

1844. **Auchmuty Tucker.** *Maj.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 225.

1844. **Bulstrode Bygrave.** *Capt.; Paymaster, Bengal Army.* **Correspondence, etc., with Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* Signed and copies. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) ff. 1-3v, 18.

1844. **Carpenter and Westley.** *Opticians, of London.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 154; [Add. 54553](#) f. 26.

1844. **Catherine Mundy.** *Widow, of Putney.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 128; [Add. 54553](#) f. 90.

1844. **Charles Dallas.** *Brig.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Letter, with record of services, to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* Signed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40552](#) f. 289.

1844. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Memorandum concerning corporal punishment in the Indian Army.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54561](#) ff. 58-69.

1844. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Sir Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 252.

1844. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India; Foreign Under-Secretary.* **Letter from Hon. John Duncan Bligh.** *Diplomat.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43141](#) f. 20.

1844. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Adm. Sir Charles Napier.** *Naval officer.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 40028](#) f. 318.
1844. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40868](#) f. 361.
1844. **Charles Mills.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to John Shepherd.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40868](#) f. 134.
1844. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS [Add. 40555](#) ff. 1, 3.
1844. **Charles Waddington.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 280. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 190.
1844. **Daniel Wilson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Account of his differences with Lord Tweeddale.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) f. 133.
1844. **Drawing of the Hyderabad fortress.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 83.
1844. **Drawings of stained glass for the Cathedral in Calcutta.** Collection of Thomas Willement, of drawings, etc., of ancient and modern stained glass. [Add. 34873](#) ff. 47, 49.
1844. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Papers relating to his recall from India.** Partly printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40472](#) ff. 292-357. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43243](#) ff. 358-364b.
1844. **Edward Ryan.** **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 75.
1844. **Samuel Charters Macpherson.** *Capt.; Assistant Agent at Gopalpore.* **Female infanticide among Khonds Tribe, in the Ganjam district of Madras.** Correspondence and papers of the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart. [Add. 31237](#) f. 285.
1844. **Frederick Currie.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Col. A. T. Richmond.** Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) f. 24.
1844. **Frederick Currie.** *Secretary of the Government of India.* **Letter to the Secretary to the Bombay Government.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40541](#) f. 236.
1844. **Frederick Currie.** *Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. James Outram.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40545](#) f. 186.
1844. **Frederick John Robinson.** *P.M.* **Letter to the East India Company.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40472](#) f. 165.

1844. **Frederick Millett.** *Indian civilian.* **Letter to Sir John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 34.
1844. **Frederick Millett.** *Indian civilian.* **Memorandum.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 248.
1844. **Frederick Wilson Hardwicke.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 158.
1844. **G. Lamb.** *of Dacca.* **Letter to T. Phillips.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42576](#) f. 111.
1844. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **General Orders.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) ff. 167, 175, 398.
1844. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* **Note of the death of John Grant Malcolmson.** *M.D.; Madras Medical Establishment.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 208.
1844. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir Charles Lyell.** *Geologist.* HORNER/LYELL PAPERS. [Add. 72844](#) ff. 138-142v.
1844. **George Fisher.** *Maj.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 84.
1844. **George Hay.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) ff. 11, 151, 396, 405, 415, 417.
1844. **Henry Blosse Lynch.** *Lieut.; Indian Navy; Mesopotamian explorer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 103.
1844. **Henry Edward Butler.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 140.
1844. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow.* **Letter to the Rajah of Jhind.** Draft. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 231.
1844. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow.* **Letters to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 219, 231.

1844. **Henry Nicholas Corsellis.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 20.
1844. **Henry Wilson Reeves.** *Magistrate at Candeish, Mahratta States.* **Letter to John Pollard Willoughby.** *Secretary to the Bombay Government.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 110
1844. **J. Fraser.** *Secretary to the Lord High Commissioner, Ionian Islands.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 213; [Add. 54553](#) f. 44.
1844. **James Carrick Moore.** *Surgeon and author.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 86.
1844. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letter from Sir John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* Copy. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60632](#) f. 101.
1844. **James Dawes Douglas.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 243.
1844. **James Don.** *Deputy medical storekeeper and staff surgeon, Poona.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 47.
1844. **James Henry Hughes.** *Chaplain; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 134, 194.
1844. **James Kempt.** *Governor-General of Canada.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 117; [Add. 54558](#) f. 137.
1844. **James Thomason.** *Lt.-Governor of N. W. Provinces of India.* **Letters to Lord Ellenborough.** Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40868](#) ff. 100, 328.
1844. **John Croft Hawkins.** *Capt.; Indian Navy.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40868](#) f. 368.
1844. **John Croft Hawkins.** *Capt.; Indian Navy.* **Letter to Victor Fontanier.** *French author and traveller.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40868](#) f. 372.
1844. **John Gordon Petrie.** *Lieut.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 108.
1844. **John Johnstone.** *Maj.; of the Madras Army.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43243](#) ff. 245, 246b.

1844. **John Shepherd.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43243](#) ff. 353-357b.

1844. **John Shepherd.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40544](#) ff. 9, 11.

1844. **John Shepherd.** *Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter from Lord Macaulay, Sir John Macpherson Macleod and Sir George William Anderson.** *of the Bombay Council.* Copy. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60633](#) f. 110.

1844. **John Stikeman.** *Secretary of the East India and China Association.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40542](#) f. 32.

1844. **Joseph Stephens.** *Armenian, of Calcutta.* **Memorial to Victoria.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40554](#) f. 262.

1844. **Letter to the Bombay Government from the Indian Government.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40541](#) f. 236.

1844. **Letters from the East India and China Association relating to tea and sugar duties.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40524](#) f. 271; [Add. 40542](#) ff. 26, 32.

1844. **Map of the country between the Goonee and Phuraun in India.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 57.

1844. **Margaret Clementina Outram née Anderson.** *Wife of Sir J. Outram.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40867](#) ff. 156, 163; [Add. 40868](#) f. 215.

1844. **Mary Hardwicke.** *Mother of Capt. F. W. Hardwicke.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 216.

1844. **Memoranda on salt duties, etc.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40472](#) ff. 239, 243.

1844. **Memoranda relating to produce of Mysore.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44734](#) ff. 98, 111, 121.

1844. **Memorial signed by Alexander Wardrop.** *Secretary to the East India Association, Glasgow.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40612](#) f. 152b.

1844. **Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Macvey Napier.** *Editor.* MACVEY NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 34624](#) f. 389.

1844. **Octavius Greene.** *of the East India House.* **Letters to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40538](#) ff. 18, 20.

1844. **Octavius Hamilton.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 257.



1844. **Paolo Crescenzo Martino Avitabile.** *Gen.; of the Sikh Army.* **Letter to Lord Aberdeen.** Signed. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43244](#) f. 127.
1844. **Patrick Leonard MacDougall.** *Army officer and writer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 16.
1844. **Play by Maj. Robert Calder Campbell.** *of the East India Company.* LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S PLAYS. [Add. 42976](#) ff. 72-143.
1844. **Richard Egerton.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 138.
1844. **Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Sir William Casement.** *Deputy Quartermaster-General, Mahratta War.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) f. 178.
1844. **Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* **Letters to Capt. Cristall.** Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) ff. 254-256b.
1844. **Richard Pigot.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 130.
1844. **Robert Buckley Comyn.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40539](#) ff. 110, 117.
1844. **Robert Henry Sale.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commander of Indian garrisons.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40550](#) ff. 372-379.
1844. **Robert Peel.** P.M. **Minute relating to Sir Henry Hardinge, succeeding Lord Ellenborough as Governor-General of India.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40544](#) f. 13.
1844. **Stapleton Cotton.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 42.
1844. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington.** *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to John Martin Hanchett.** *Comptroller-General of the Coastguard.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40555](#) f. 199.
1844. **Thomas Forsyth Tait.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 211.

1844. **Thomas Horsfield.** *Keeper of the East India Company's Museum.* **Letter to John Joseph Bennett.** *Keeper of the Botanical Department, British Museum.* MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70844](#) f. 91.
1844. **Thomas M'Clellen.** *Capt.; 23rd Madras Native Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 224.
1844. **Thomas Osborne.** *Lieut.; Madras Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 124.
1844. **Thomas Stephen Sorell.** *Lt.-Col.; diplomat.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 85.
1844. **William Alexander Gordon.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 10.
1844. **William Garden.** *Lt.-Col.; Quartermaster-General, Simla.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. James Stuart.** *Military Secretary to the Government of India.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) f. 372.
1844. **William Pole.** *Civil engineer.* **Journal of voyage to Bombay, etc.** Copy. Voyage from England through Egypt to Bombay to take up the post of Professor of Engineering at Elphinstone College, and a visit to Poona; it takes the form of letters written to his mother. BRANT PAPERS. [Add. 42557.](#)
1844. **William Wilberforce Bird.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40864](#) f. 209; [Add. 40869](#) f. 22; [Add. 40870](#) ff. 102, 104.
1844. **William Wilberforce Bird.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40554](#) ff. 138, 139.
1844. **Charles Grant.** *Capt.; Bengal Artillery.* **Letter, etc., to Capt. Durand.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40868](#) ff. 354, 356.
- 1844? **Memorandum relating to occupation of Sind.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 81.
- 1844?-1853. **Anthony Blake Rathborne.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Collector of Customs, Sind.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 93, 103, 150; [Add. 49116](#) f. 212; [Add. 49117](#) ff. 68, 180-185, 195, 236, 255. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54550](#) f. 185; [Add. 54552](#) ff. 97, 99, 196; [Add. 54553](#) f. 100; [Add. 54554](#) f. 117; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 38, 90, 225; [Add. 54556](#) ff. 55, 69, 98, 142-151v, 167, 191; [Add. 54557](#) f. 105.

1844-1845. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Correspondence with Sir Henry Hardinge.* Army officer; Governor-General of India. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40474](#) ff. 205, 235, 270. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40869](#) f. 252; [Add. 40871](#) ff. 101, 102; [Add. 40873](#) f. 328; [Add. 40874](#) ff. 5, 166, 222.

1844-1845. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40543](#) ff. 115, 117; [Add. 40578](#) ff. 433, 435.

1844-1845. **Charles Stewart Hardinge.** *Private Secretary to H. Hardinge in India. Correspondence with Maj. George Broadfoot.* Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 237, 271, 364.

1844-1845. **Charlotte Bruce.** *Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Bruce. Letters to Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40549](#) ff. 333, 335; [Add. 40552](#) f. 264; [Add. 40569](#) f.174.

1844-1845. **Frederick Currie.** *Secretary to the Government of India. Correspondence with Maj. George Broadfoot.* Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 239, 290, 340, 354, 406, 414, 417; [Add. 40129](#) ff. 34, 41, 60.

1844-1845. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Correspondence with Maj. George Broadfoot.* Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 257, 269, 288, 362, 410.

1844-1845. **James Hope Grant.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander of British forces in India and China. Diaries of the experiences in India.* Draft and fragments. HOPE GRANT PAPERS. [Add. 52415 A](#) ff. 1-17b.

1844-1845. **Thomas McMahon.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief, Bombay. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier, signed by Capt. Thomas Westropp McMahon.* 9th Dragoons; Military Secretary to Sir T. McMahon. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 59; [Add. 54554](#) f. 147.

1844-1846. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Queen Victoria.* Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40441](#) f. 310; [Add. 40474](#) ff. 154, 176, 190, 207, 219, 243, 274; [Add. 40475](#) ff. 3, 23, 45, 57, 76, 126, 224, 235.

1844-1846. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India. Letters to the Chairmen, etc., of the East India Company.* Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40588](#) f. 208. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) f. 374; [Add. 40873](#) f. 280; [Add. 40875](#) f. 80; [Add. 40876](#) f. 58; [Add. 40877](#) f. 181.

1844-1846. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Correspondence with Lord Hardinge.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40475](#) f. 113. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) f. 425; [Add. 40871](#) f. 109; [Add. 40874](#) ff. 36, 38; [Add. 40875](#) f. 3; [Add. 40877](#) ff. 18, 80, 173.

1844-1846. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India. Letters to Gen. Sir Charles William Pasley. Army officer.* PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41964](#) ff. 264, 266, 270.

1844-1846. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo. Letters to her aunt, Miss Louisa Mary Napier. Daughter of Col. Hon. G. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49172](#) ff. 29-39b.

1844-1846. **Letters from the Indian Government to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, etc.** Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40870](#) ff. 145, 374; [Add. 40873](#) f. 280; [Add. 40875](#) f. 80; [Add. 40876](#) f. 58; [Add. 40877](#) f. 181.

1844-1847. **Henry Gee Roberts.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 77; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 107, 174; [Add. 54555](#) f. 16; [Add. 54556](#) f. 4.

1844-1848. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India. Correspondence, etc., with Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Partly copies. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54517](#) ff. 55-304.

1844-1848. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief of India. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 237, 245; [Add. 54553](#) ff. 64, 82, 83, 94, 101, 247; [Add. 54554](#) f. 50; [Add. 54557](#) f. 96.

1844-1848. **Pamela Campbell.** *Wife of Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) ff. 147, 159, 167, 185, 205.

1844-1848. **William Adam Anstruther Thomson.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) f. 180; [Add. 54555](#) f. 102; [Add. 54556](#) f. 132; [Add. 54558](#) f. 4.

1844-1850. **Memoranda relative to soldiers' kit and arms in India.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 77b-78, 138-141b; [Add. 49116](#) ff. 50, 125.

1844-1851. **Edward Green.** *Army officer. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 37, 190. SIR. C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 36; [Add. 54554](#) f. 124; [Add. 54556](#) f. 54; [Add. 54557](#) ff. 30, 37; [Add. 54558](#) f. 74.

1844-1853. **Samuel Brandram Boileau.** *Army officer. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 70, 96. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54552](#) ff. 145-149; [Add. 54556](#) f. 79; [Add. 54557](#) ff. 21-23.

1844-1869 circa. **William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with his wife, Emily.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49151](#) – 49156.

1844-1878. **James Hope Grant.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander of British forces in India and China.* **Correspondence and papers.** HOPE GRANT PAPERS. [Add. 52414](#); [Add. 52415 A](#) - 52415 C.

1845 before. **Robert Percy Smith.** *'Bobus Smith'; M.P.; Advocate General of Bengal.* **'Newtoni Systeme'.** MACKINTOSH PAPERS. Latin. [Add. 78784 A](#) f. 140.

1845, 1846. **Frances Davies.** *Wife of H. Davies.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) ff. 54, 212.

1845, 1846. **George Grenville Malet.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 153; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 171, 185.

1845, 1846. **George Wood.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 226; [Add. 54555](#) f. 183.

1845, 1846. **Prananatha Vasu.** *Ra'i Bahadur, of Calcutta; Secretary, Barripore Native Dispensary.* **Letters to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40586](#) ff. 179, 184.

1845, 1846. **Robert Maclagan.** *Lieut.; Bengal Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 36; [Add. 54555](#) f. 67.

1845, 1847. **J. Serize.** *of Karachi and Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. French. [Add. 54554](#) f. 30; [Add. 54556](#) f. 190.

1845, 1847. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Memoranda, etc.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40566](#) f. 177b; [Add. 40574](#) f. 278; [Add. 40598](#) f. 104.

1845, 1848. **William Brown.** *Capt.; Madras Army; Fort Major, Hyderabad.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 109; [Add. 54559](#) f. 6.

1845. (-) **Ventura.** *Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of the Sikh Army.* **Correspondence with Charles Stewart Hardinge.** *Private Secretary to H. Hardinge in India.* RIPON PAPERS. English and French. [Add. 40871](#) ff. 198, 200.

1845. (-) **Ventura**. *Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of the Sikh Army*. **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot**. *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier*. BROADFOOT PAPERS. French. [Add. 40127](#) f. 366.
1845. **A. C. Mozoomdar**. *of Calcutta*. **Letter to Sir Robert Peel**. *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40563](#) f. 354.
1845. **Alexander Abercromby Nelson**. *Army officer*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 110.
1845. **Alexander Gordon**. *Secretary to Lord Ripon; of the India Board*. **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison**. *Geologist; President of the Royal Society*. MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) f. 309.
1845. **Alfred Thomas**. *Capt.; Bombay Army*. **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier**. *62nd Foot*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 106.
1845. **Archibald Douglas**. *Uncle of Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 144.
1845. **Bomanjee Hormasjee**. *of Bombay*. **Letter to Sir Charles Forbes**. *Politician*. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40874](#) f. 151.
1845. **Brook Bailey**. *Capt.; Bombay Artillery*. **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier**. *62nd Foot*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 180.
1845. **C. F. Campbell**. **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot**. *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier*. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 228.
1845. **Catherine McMurdo**. *Wife of Lt.-Col. A. McMurdo; mother of Sir W. M. S. McMurdo*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 121.
1845. **Charles Hay Cameron**. *Jurist; Member of the Supreme Council of India*. **Letter to Field-Marshal Sir Henry Hardinge**. *Governor-General of India*. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40871](#) f. 210.
1845. **Charles Henry Burt**. *Capt.; Bengal Army*. **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier**. *62nd Foot*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 142.
1845. **Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot**. *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier*. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 267.
1845. **Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Letters on prize-money to the Treasury**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40871](#) f. 186; [Add. 40872](#) f. 46.

1845. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Letter, etc., from **Bombay Times**. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 201.

1845. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* Correspondence with **Lord Aberdeen**. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40570](#) ff. 386, 386b.

1845. **Charles O'Neill.** *Maj.; 44th Foot.* Letter to **Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 221; [Add. 54554](#) f. 65.

1845. **Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.** *Resident at Hyderabad; colonial governor.* Correspondence with **William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44363](#) f. 30.

1845. **Charles Viney Arthur.** *Cornet; Bombay Army.* Letter to **Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 113.

1845. **Charlotte Malcolm née Campbell.** *Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Malcolm.* Correspondence with **Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40573](#) ff. 428, 430.

1845. **Clifton Benbow.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* Letter to **Lt.-Col. Philip McPherson.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 210.

1845. **Daniel Wilson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* Letter to the **Vice-Chancellor of Oxford.** Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34575](#) f. 625.

1845. **Daniel Wilson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* Memoranda on **Indian church organisation.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40874](#) ff. 96-128.

1845. **Edward Anthony Angelo.** *Army officer.* Letter to **Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 32.

1845. **Edward F. Danvers.** *Capt.; at Bombay.* Letter to **Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 158.

1845. **Edward Green.** *Army officer.* Letter to **Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 230.

1845. **Extract from regimental roll relating to Ram Singh.** *Sepoy; 54th Bengal Native Infantry.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 395.

1845. **Extract from regimental roll signed by Lieut. James Sibley.** *Adjutant, 54th Bengal Native Infantry.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 393.

1845. **Francis Wemyss.** *Lieut.; Bombay Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) ff. 118, 162.
1845. **Frederick Madan.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to his brother-in-law, Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40567](#) f. 387.
1845. **G. Elander.** *Clerk, of Karachi.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 183.
1845. **George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40466](#) ff. 218, 311. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40873](#) ff. 50, 123, 221, 309.
1845. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* **Accounts of his death.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 425, 427; [Add. 40129](#) ff. 94, 108.
1845. **George Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 84.
1845. **George Gordon.** *Gunner; Royal Artillery.* **Petition to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 146.
1845. **George Hilario Barlow.** *Acting Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence relating to his appointment as Governor-General of India, 1806.** Abstract. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40466](#) f. 78.
1845. **George Monro Carmichael Smyth.** *Maj.; 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry; author.* **Letter to Charles Stewart Hardinge(?).** *Private Secretary to H. Hardinge in India.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 281.
1845. **George Monro Carmichael Smyth.** *Maj.; 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry; author.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 351.
1845. **George O'Malley O'Neill.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 98.
1845. **George Richard Talbot.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letters, etc., to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) ff. 104-105, 112, 117, 123, 160.



1845. **George Robertson Douglas.** *Lieut.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 176.
1845. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40872](#) f. 124.
1845. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40565](#) f. 142.
1845. **George Templar Graham.** *Capt.; Bengal Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 224.
1845. **Henry Burdon Hodgson.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 179.
1845. **Henry Giberne.** *Capt.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 108.
1845. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Minute relating to Lt.-Gen. James Outram.** *of the East India Company.* Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40475](#) f. 9.
1845. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir George Arthur.** *Governor of Bombay.* Copy. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54518](#) f. 134.
1845. **Henry Hartington Glass.** *Collector of Customs, Bombay.* **Letter, etc., to Capt. William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) ff. 138-139v.
1845. **Henry Steinbach.** *Lt.-Col.; of the Sikh Army; writer on the Punjab.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43244](#) ff. 125-128.
1845. **Henry Steinbach.** *Lt.-Col.; of the Sikh Army; writer on the Punjab.* **Letters to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40563](#) f. 94; [Add. 40570](#) f. 86.
1845. **Henry Weston.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 199.
1845. **Henry Willock.** *Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40466](#) f. 234.

1845. **Hugh Massy Wheeler.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 296, 420.

1845. **Hugh William Scott.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 99.

1845. **J. Jamieson.** *of the 'Bombay Times'.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Philip McPherson.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 212.

1845. **J. Jamieson.** *of the 'Bombay Times'.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 201.

1845. **J. Mason.** *of Messrs. Codd, army agents, of London.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 129.

1845. **J. Shikleton.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 187.

1845. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to 3rd Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60993](#) f. 127.

1845. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter, concerning the Wilts and Somerset Railway Bill, to Lord Shaftesbury.** HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 25.

1845. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Opinion concerning cotton-growing in India.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40466](#) f. 191.

1845. **James Bird.** *Secretary of the Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 134.

1845. **James Creagh.** *Maj.; 86th Foot.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Bartholomew Vigors Derinzy.** *86th Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 40.

1845. **James Frushard.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 190; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 14-17v.

1845. **James Garner Holmes.** *Maj.; 12th Irregular Regt., Indian Cavalry.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 156.

1845. **James Louis St Clair.** *Lieut.; Madras Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 73.

1845. **James Moore.** *of Dunnamannagh, co. Tyrone. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 214.
1845. **James Shirreff.** *Col.; of the Bombay Army. Letters to Hékékyan Bey.* Journals, correspondence and other papers of Joseph Hékékyan Bey, an Armenian in the Egyptian service; 1829-1874. [Add. 37462](#) ff. 56, 58.
1845. **James Sibley.** *Lieut.; Adjutant, 54th Bengal Native Infantry. Letter to Maj. Henry Roche Osborn. 54th Bengal Native Infantry.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 393.
1845. **James Sims Unwin.** *Capt.; Bombay Artillery. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 8.
1845. **James Stuart.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary to the Government of India. Memorandum on Sir J. Lumley.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40871](#) f. 298.
1845. **John Augustus Wood.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army. Letter to Lt.-Col. Edward Anthony Angelo. Army officer.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 34.
1845. **John Bloomfield Gough.** *Army officer. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 10.
1845. **John Brooks.** *Maj.; Bombay Army. Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier. 62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 231.
1845. **John Brooks.** *Maj.; Bombay Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 3.
1845. **John Francis Davis.** *of the East India Company's factory at Canton; Chinese scholar. Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel. P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40570](#) f. 35; [Add. 40574](#) f. 192.
1845. **John Hill.** *Lieut.; Bombay Engineers. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 235.
1845. **John Irwin Willes.** *Ensign; Bengal Army. Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier. 62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 228.
1845. **John Lyons.** *Capt.; R.N.; Agent of the East India Company at Alexandria. Letters to Field-Marshal Sir Henry Hardinge. Army officer; Governor-General of India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40873](#) ff. 250-258.
1845. **John St Clair Jameson.** *Capt.; Bombay Army. Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier. 62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 164.

1845. **John Thornton.** *Secretary for N.W. Provinces to Bengal Government.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 323.

1845. **John Walter Sherer.** *Magistrate; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Alexander Gordon.** *Secretary to Lord Ripon; of the India Board.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40563](#) f. 358.

1845. **Joseph Stephens.** *Armenian, of Calcutta.* **Memorial to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40560](#) f. 200.

1845. **Keith Young.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* [Add. 54553](#) ff. 140, 169.

1845. **Letter of Mountstuart Elphinstone.** *Governor of Bombay.* SUPPLEMENTARY ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 51043](#) f. 79.

1845. **Memorandum concerning Indian sugar.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40474](#) f. 298.

1845. **Memorandum on proposed official provision for a Roman Catholic bishop in Bombay Presidency.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40561](#) f. 302.

1845. **Muhammed Budern.** *Subedar Sheikh; Head Kotwel of Poona.* **Petition to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 64.

1845. **Neil Patrick MacDougall.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 160.

1845. **Nihal Chand.** *Secretary to Rajah of Patiala.* **Letter on behalf of Rajah Karam Singh, concerning alleged treachery of the Rajah of Nabha.** Hindustani. With seal. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 325.

1845. **Observations on the insurrection at Kolhapur.** Printed. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40872](#) f. 237.

1845. **Paolo Crescenzo Martino Avitabile.** *Gen.; of the Sikh Army.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* Signed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40563](#) f. 96b.

1845. **Paolo Crescenzo Martino Avitabile.** *Gen.; of the Sikh Army.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. French. [Add. 34460](#) f. 154.

1845. **Patrick Alexander Vans Agnew.** *Political Agent at Multan.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 405.

1845. **Peter Nicolson.** *Capt.; Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, N.W. Frontier.* **Letter, with extracts from regimental roll signed by Maj. Henry Roche Osborn.** *54th Bengal Native Infantry.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 394, 395.

1845. **Richard Clarke.** *of the Madras Civil Service.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40578](#) f. 110.

1845. **Robert Henry Mackintosh.** *Capt.; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Memorandum.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 182.

1845. **Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist.* **Letter to A. Broadfoot.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 425.

1845. **Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 350.

1845. **Robert Romer Younghusband.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) ff. 193, 195.

1845. **Roberts Michael Westropp.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 105.

1845. **Samuel Charters.** *Maj.; Royal Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 48.

1845. **Sutherland George Gordon Orr.** *Lieut.; 23rd Madras Light Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* Imperfect. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 263.

1845. **T. S. Burt.** *Maj.; Superintending Engineer, Sind.* **Report on soundings from Scandal Point, Karachi, to Kemara.** Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54561](#) ff. 70-73v.

1845. **T. S. Burt.** *Maj.; Superintending Engineer, Sind.* **Section and plan of the coastline between Scandal Point, Karachi, and Kemara.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54561](#) ff. 74-76.

1845. **Thomas Best Jervis.** *Maj.; the East India Company's Engineers.* **Letters to Clinton George Augustus Dawkins.** *Secretary to Lord Aberdeen.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43244](#) ff. 93-96.

1845. **Thomas Best Jervis.** *Maj.; the East India Company's Engineers.* **Letter to Stacey Grimaldi.** Correspondence of Stacey Grimaldi, Marquis Grimaldi, of Genoa, antiquary. [Add. 34189](#) f. 283.

1845. **Thomas Chase Parr.** *Maj.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 18.

1845. **Thomas David Carpenter.** *Maj.; 48th Madras Native Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 304.

1845. **Thomas McMahon.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief, Bombay.* **Letter to Capt. William Kier Stuart.** *86th Foot; signed by Capt. Thomas Westropp McMahon. 9th Dragoons; Military Secretary to Sir T. McMahon.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 89.

1845. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **Memorandum on Col. F. R. Cheeney's claims.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40573](#) f. 418.

1845. **Thomas Reed.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 69.

1845. **Thomas Whittle.** *Conductor of Ordnance, Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 115.

1845. **W. Baxter.** *of Karachi.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 203.

1845. **William Burlton.** *Lt.-Col.; Commissary-Gen.; Bengal.* **Letter, as Member of the Military Board, to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 166.

1845. **William Edwards.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters and despatch to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) ff. 284, 373; [Add. 40129](#) f. 52. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40466](#) f. 295.

1845. **William Edwards.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India.* **Report on rejected negotiations with Gulab Singh.** Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) f. 43.

1845. **William Geddes.** *Maj.; Bengal Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 12.

1845. **William Joseph Eastwick.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Harry Inglis.** *M.P.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40567](#) f. 314.

1845. **William Joseph Whelan.** *R.C. Bishop of Aureliopolis; Vicar Apostolic of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40561](#) f. 301.

1845. **William Nott.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Memorandum concerning pension for his widow.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40568](#) f. 35.

1845. **William Nott.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Papers relating to proposed memorial.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40473](#) f. 4; [Add. 40562](#) ff. 132-144.

1845. **William Nott.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Petitions of his family to Queen Victoria.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40572](#) f. 365. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40873](#) f. 213.

1845. **William Pirie.** *Ensign; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 129.
1845. **William Shand.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 162.
1845. **William Spry Horwood.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 217.
1845. **William Tayler.** *Acting Postmaster-General, Bengal.* **Letter to Charles Stewart Hardinge.** *Private Secretary to H. Hardinge in India.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40873](#) f. 6.
1845. **Joseph Davey Cunningham.** *Capt.; Historian of the Sikhs.* **Letter to Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40127](#) f. 265.
- 1845-1846. **Patrick Grant.** *Maj.; Bengal Army.* **Correspondence relating to Capt. James Rutherford Lumley.** *Bengal Army.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40877](#) ff. 69-85.
- 1845-1846. **Robert Crawford.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 173; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 138, 222.
- 1845-1846. **Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist.* **Letters to his father, Rev. Henry Cockayne Cust.** *Canon of Windsor.* Extracts. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) ff. 126-128b.
- 1845-1847. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40562](#) f. 274; [Add. 40569](#) ff. 214, 216; [Add. 40573](#) ff. 478, 480; [Add. 40578](#) ff. 182, 184; [Add. 40596](#) f. 387; [Add. 40598](#) ff. 78, 328; [Add. 40615](#) f. 89.
- 1845-1847. **S. M. Derinzy.** *Wife of Lt.-Col. B. V. Derinzy.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 140; [Add. 54555](#) f. 243; [Add. 54556](#) f. 60.
- 1845-1848. **Bartholomew Vigors Derinzy.** *Lt.-Col.; 86th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54553](#) f. 113; [Add. 54554](#) ff. 27-29, 38, 86; [Add. 54555](#) ff. 36, 42, 76; [Add. 54556](#) ff. 61, 139; [Add. 54557](#) f. 19.
- 1845-1853. **Emily Anne Napier.** *Daughter of Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier.* **Letter to her uncle, Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49150](#) ff. 5, 121-170 passim. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 161.

1845-1853. **Sarah Craig.** *of Prestonholm. Letters to William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49161](#) ff. 1, 7-22b, 45-46b, 49, 72, 77, 110.

1845-1857. **Thomas Pierce.** *Lieut.; Bengal Native Infantry. Letters relating to the Sikh Wars and the Indian Mutiny.* Copies. [Add. 42498](#) – 42500. Letters from Thomas Pierce, as Ensign and Lieutenant in the Bengal Native Infantry, to his father, Thomas Pierce, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, and other members of his family; 1845-1857. The letters relate principally to the First and Second Sikh Wars and the Indian Mutiny. They contain descriptions of the battles of Aliwal, Chilianwala and Gujarat, of the mutiny of his regiment at Nusseerabad, Rajputana, and of events in and near Beawar, together with reports from other parts of India, during the remainder of the year 1857. In vol. II are original sketch-maps, with descriptions by the writer, showing the positions of the British and Sikh Armies.

1845-1859. **Charlotte Elizabeth Canning née Stuart.** *Vicereine of India; wife of Sir C. J. Canning. Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44362](#) f. 269; [Add. 44377](#) f. 32; [Add. 44382](#) f. 171; [Add. 44384](#) f. 236; [Add. 44392](#) f. 244.

1845-1869. **Edward Shepherd Creasy.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon; historian. Business transactions with Richard Bentley.* *Publisher.* Mostly signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46615](#) f. 255; [Add. 46616](#) ff. 11, 89, 182, 231, 233, 234, 251, 306; [Add. 46617](#) ff. 231, 232; [Add. 46618](#) f. 215; [Add. 46651](#) f. 136; [Add. 46652](#) ff. 64, 136, 149, 160, 181, 203, 306.

1845-1871. **James William (Wedderburn) Colvile.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta. Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44362](#) f. 116; [Add. 44372](#) f. 126; [Add. 44432](#) f. 79.

1845-1908. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Letters to Lord Stanmore.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49233](#) f. 20; [Add. 49238](#) ff. 105, 138; [Add. 49240](#) ff. 27, 63; [Add. 49242](#) ff. 102, 237, 288; [Add. 49270](#) ff. 180.

1846 before. **Charts and views of headlands.** [Add. 15737](#). Among them:

1. Chart of the bay of Trincomalee.
2. Collection of charts and views of headlands.
3. Coasts of Hindostan and Ceylon, with headlands.
4. Strait of Sincapore Beniar, Massine, and Martapore (Borneo).
5. Ceylon.
6. Danda Raiapore Bay (Malabar).
7. Coast of Bengal, from Point Palmyras to the Hoogly.
8. Headlands of Nellagree (Bay of Bengal).
9. River Hoogly.
10. Chart of the south-coast of Pegu.

1846, 1847. **John Hunter Littler.** *Lt.-Gen.; Indian Army. Letter to Lord Hardinge.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36475](#) ff. 55, 71, 289. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40877](#) f. 147.



1846, 1847. **John Richard Barry.** *Lieut.; 86th Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) ff. 75, 223; [Add. 54556](#) ff. 127, 157.

1846, 1847. **Robert Cowpar.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 151; [Add. 54556](#) f. 47.

1846, 1848. **Margaret Dalrymple.** *Widow of J. Dalrymple, surgeon, Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 220; [Add. 54559](#) f. 18.

1846. **A. L. Ramsay.** *Widow of Capt. Ramsay, of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40595](#) f. 101.

1846. **Alexander Cameron.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 135.

1846. **Alexander Cumine Peat.** *Maj.; Bombay Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 205.

1846. **Alexander Lorimer.** *M.D.; Superintendent, Government Dispensary, Madras.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 129.

1846. **Alexander Thom.** *of Karachi.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 164.

1846. **Amelia Frederica Wallace.** *Daughter of Brig. N. Wallace.* **Correspondence with the East India Company's Directors.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40466](#) ff. 448, 450.

1846. **Bransby Connop Smith.** *Ensign; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 203.

1846. **C. Wallace.** *Widow of Lt.-Col. N. Wallace.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 224.

1846. **Charles Hay Cameron.** *Barrister; Member of the Supreme Council of India.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 190.

1846. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Appointment as Président Protecteur de l'Institut d'Afrique.** ALTHORP PAPERS. French. [Add. 75769](#).

1846. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. D. Forbes.** Signed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 5.
1846. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Extract from despatch relating to Sutlej campaign.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40582](#) f. 174.
1846. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to the Duke of Rutland.** Copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40591](#) f. 348.
1846. **Cox and Co.** **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 25.
1846. **Daniel Wilson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40588](#) f. 66. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40875](#) f. 322.
1846. **Daniel Wilson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letter to the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne.** Letters to the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, of the British Museum, bibliographer and biblical scholar. [Add. 46844 A](#) f. 42.
1846. **Edward Charles Marston.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 46.
1846. **Elizabeth Vincent.** *Wife of Lieut. H. T. Vincent, Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 48.
1846. **Florentia Sale.** *Wife of Col. Sir R. H. Sale.* **Letter to Lord Ellenborough.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40473](#) f. 264.
1846. **Francis Pym Harding.** *Lieut.; 22nd Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 216.
1846. **Frederick Thomas Powell.** *Commander; Indian Navy.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) ff. 154, 160.
1846. **G. Blossie Lynch.** *Wife of H. B. Lynch.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 233.
1846. **George Hay.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40875](#) f. 52.
1846. **George Henry Monck Mason.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 211.

1846. **Graham Henry.** *Capt.; of Bath. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 22.
1846. **Harry G. Gordon.** *of Bombay Steam French Committee. Letter to Clinton George Augustus Dawkins. Secretary to Lord Aberdeen.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43245](#) f. 282.
1846. **Henry D. Daly.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 240.
1846. **Henry Edward Napier.** *Capt.; R.N.; Brother of Sir C. J. Napier. Dedicatory letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* FLORENTINE HISTORY. [Add. 59663](#) f. 3.
1846. **Henry Hickman Brereton.** *Assistant Chaplain; Karachi. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 212.
1846. **Henry James Baillie.** *M.P. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 179.
1846. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow. Letter to Sir Frederick Currie. Secretary to the Government of India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40876](#) f. 89.
1846. **Henry Piddington.** *of Calcutta. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 120.
1846. **Henry Roper.** *Supreme Court Judge, Bombay. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 201.
1846. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Letter to Lord Hardinge.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36475](#) f. 85.
1846. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Letter to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40876](#) f. 235.
1846. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir John Forster Fitzgerald.* Miscellaneous letters formerly belonging to the Mildmay family. [Add. 58772](#) f. 56.
1846. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India. Letters from Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. Copies. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40589](#) ff. 113, 115.
1846. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to J. Gibson.* LETTERS OF EMINENT PERSONS. [Add. 50957](#) f. 16.

1846. **James McGrigor.** *Capt.; Bombay Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 59.

1846. **James Weir Hogg.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company. Letters to Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40593](#) ff. 138, 231; [Add. 40595](#) f. 166.

1846. **John Briggs.** *Maj.-Gen.; Madras Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 61.

1846. **John C. McCaskill.** *Lieut.; 51st Madras Native Infantry. Letters to Sir Robert Peel.* P.M. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40590](#) ff. 161, 163, 178, 179.

1846. **John Craig.** *of Prestonholm. Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49160](#) f. 74.

1846. **John Drummin Stewart.** *Capt.; Bombay Army. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) ff. 28, 201.

1846. **John Hobbs Peart.** *Staff Surgeon at Poona. Letter to Adm. Sir Thomas Byam Martin. Comptroller of the Navy.* MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41465](#) f. 293.

1846. **John Hunter.** *of Edinburgh. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 98.

1846. **John Platt.** *Capt.; Bengal Army. Letter to Lord Ellenborough.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40876](#) f. 193.

1846. **John Waterfield.** *Capt.; Bengal Army. Letter to Lord Ellenborough.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40876](#) f. 191.

1846. **Letter to Kemal Khan.** *Chief of the Marri, in Baluchistan.* Translation. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 95.

1846. **Lucius Bentinck Cary.** *Governor of Bombay. Letter from William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. Copy. [Add. 44364](#) f. 38.

1846. **Margaret E. Broadfoot.** *Sister of Maj. G. Broadfoot. Letter to Sir Henry Hardinge. Army officer; Governor-General of India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40876](#) f. 158.

1846. **Mel Brown.** *Postmaster, of Karachi. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 210.

1846. **Memorial of Glasgow East India Association concerning tea duties.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40613](#) f. 90b.

1846. **Memorial signed by Walter Buchanan.** *Vice-Chairman, Glasgow East India Association.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40613](#) f. 91.

1846. **Oswald William Ketterer.** *Registrar, Supreme Court of Judicature, Bombay.* **Letters relating to estate of Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 49115](#) f. 98; [Add. 49164](#) f. 24.

1846. **Patrick Ross.** *Maj.-Gen.; Governor of Antigua.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 110.

1846. **Peter Melvill.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary, Bombay.* **Letter to J. Melvill.** Copy. MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41465](#) f. 291.

1846. **Petition of the Liverpool East India and China Association to the Commons for reduction of tea duties.** Printed copy. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40584](#) f. 133b.

1846. **Plans of Sobraon on the River Sutlej.** Drawings and plans of battles, sieges, etc. chiefly executed by Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. [Add. 23618](#) ff. 78, 95.

1846. **Receipted bill of Treacher and Rogers.** *Chemists, of Bombay.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 23.

1846. **Recipes for using Indian corn.** Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40587](#) f. 47.

1846. **Richmond Campbell Shakespear.** *Capt.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Gen. Sir John Low.** *of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow.* Extract. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47228](#) f. 139.

1846. **Robert North Collie Hamilton.** *Indian official.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 30.

1846. **Robert Oliver.** *Capt.; R.N.; Superintendent, Indian Navy.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 199; [Add. 54555](#) f. 9.

1846. **Ross Balfour Moore.** *Col.; Bombay Army.* **Petition to Sir Charles James Napier, on behalf of Kemal Khan.** *Chief of the Marri, in Baluchistan.* Dictated with mark. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 96-97b.

1846. **Rungo Bapojee.** *Agent to the Rajah of Satara.* **Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40588](#) ff. 249, 250.

1846. **Samuel Brandram Boileau.** *Army officer.* **Letters, etc., to Col. John Lysaght Pennefather.** *Army officer.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54519](#) ff. 221-223v.

1846. **Sketch of Lahore, with army encampment.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 40875](#) f. 290.

1846. **Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* **Notes for speeches on growth of British power in India.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50043](#) ff. 8, 10.

1846. **Testimonial to Lieut. Thomas Waghorn.** *R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* With subscription list. Printed. PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40593](#) f. 96.

1846. **Thomas Best Jervis.** *Maj.; the East India Company's Engineers.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43246](#) ff. 73-75b.

1846. **Thomas Henry Sale.** *Lieut.; Bengal Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 181.

1846. **Walter Raleigh.** *Surgeon to the Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir Robert Peel.** *P.M.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40582](#) f. 148.

1846. **William Fergusson Beatson.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) ff. 186, 192.

1846. **William Kelly.** *Capt.; 22nd Foot.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) ff. 94, 162, 235.

1846. **William Olpherts.** *Lieut.; Bengal Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 177.

1846? **Alexander Gibbon.** *Assistant Surgeon to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 175.

1846? **Henry Joseph Pelly.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Capt. John Moore Napier.** *62nd Foot.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 80.

1846? **Louisa Brooks.** *Mrs.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 78.

1846?, 1850. **Joseph Bradshaw.** *Lt.-Col.; 60th Rifles.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54555](#) f. 245; [Add. 54559](#) ff. 141-144v.

1846-1848. **Alexander Woodburn.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54554](#) f. 184; [Add. 54555](#) f. 32; [Add. 54557](#) f. 24.

1846-1848. **Florentia Sale.** *Widow of Col. Sir R. H. Sale.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 12; [Add. 54556](#) f. 194; [Add. 54554](#) f. 218.

1846-1848. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36475](#).

1846-1849. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence, as First Lord of the Admiralty, with Adm. Sir Charles Napier.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 40022](#) ff. 30-324 passim; [Add. 40023](#) ff. 5-374 passim; [Add. 40040](#) ff. 24b-256b passim; [Add. 40041](#) ff. 30-170 passim.

1846-1850. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36478](#) ff. 14, 57, 231, 292, 297, 308, 315.

1846-1851. **James Weir Hogg.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *Politician.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36479](#) ff. 1-10, 16-52, 55, 56, 60, 63-200; [Add. 36480](#) ff. 209, 240, 244-252, 258, 261, 414, 420, 421, 492, 494.

1846-1852. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Indian Governors, etc.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36478](#). The correspondents are: George Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale, Governor of Madras, 1846-1847; Sir Henry Pottinger, Governor of Madras, 1847-1850; Sir George Russell Clerk, Governor of Bombay, 1847-1848; Lucius Bentinck Cary, Governor of Bombay, 1848-1852; Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Scinde, and Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army, 1846-1850.

1846-1852. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with the India House.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36479](#); [Add. 36480](#). The Chairmen of the East India Company whose letters are included are: Sir James Weir Hogg, Sir Henry St. George Tucker, Sir James Lawrence Lushington, Sir Archibald Galloway, and John Shepherd.

1846-1855. **George Hunter.** *Lt.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 1, 3, 6, 8, 89.

1847, 1848. **Robert Maxwell Johnstone.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) ff. 41, 50; [Add. 54559](#) f. 3.

1847, 1850. **Samuel Brandram Boileau.** *Army officer.* **Memoranda.** Partly signed NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 123, 220.

- 1847, 1852. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence, partly on his behalf, with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 105; [Add. 49117](#) f. 66.
1847. **Admiralty instructions signed by George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 40029](#) f. 372b.
1847. **Anthony Blake Rathborne.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Collector of Customs, Sind.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 29.
1847. **Arthur Malet.** *Secretary; Secret and Political Departments, Bombay Government.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 8.
1847. **C. W. Richardson.** *of Lakhanah(?).* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 193.
1847. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Adm. Sir Thomas Byam Martin.** *Comptroller of the Navy.* Signed. MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41369](#) ff. 393, 406.
1847. **Charles Hay Cameron.** *Barrister; Member of the Supreme Council of India.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) ff. 20, 33.
1847. **Charles Henry Delamain.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 26.
1847. **Charlotte Egerton.** *Wife of Lt.-Gen. Sir C. B. Egerton.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 25.
1847. **Cornwallis Oswald Maude.** *Ensign; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 87.
1847. **David Lester Richardson.** *Capt.; Bengal Army; Principal of Hooghly College; poet.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 159.
1847. **Frederick Thomas Powell.** *Commander; Indian Navy.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) ff. 100, 115, 129.



1847. **Gabriel William Martindell.** *Son of Sir G. Martindell; of Benares.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 179.

1847. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from Arthur Wellesley.** *Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; P.M.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 74734 S.](#)

1847. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Adm. Sir Thomas Byam Martin.** *Comptroller of the Navy.* MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41369](#) f. 396.

1847. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Anthony Panizzi.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70846](#) f. 12.

1847. **George Stack.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army; Deputy Collector, Hyderabad.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 66.

1847. **George Wood.** *of Shikarpur; candidate for post of Collector of Customs, Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 114.

1847. **Henry Joseph Pelly.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 43.

1847. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow.* **Letter to Sir Henry Miers Elliot.** *Foreign Secretary to the Government of India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36475](#) f. 312.

1847. **Henry Nicholas Corsellis.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 6.

1847. **Horace Hayman Wilson.** *Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Frederick Madden.** Selected correspondence of Sir Frederic Madden, Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. [Eg. 2844](#) f. 297.

1847. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37193](#) ff. 485, 488.

1847. **James Henry Burke.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Engineers.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 58.

1847. **James Holland.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Correspondence with William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 118-120b.

1847. **James Holland.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) ff. 16, 196.
1847. **James Thomason.** *Lt.-Governor of North Western Provinces of India.* **Letter to Lord Auckland.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47228](#) f. 189.
1847. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to 4th Duke of Cleveland.** CLEVELAND PAPERS. [Add. 69420](#) f. 48.
1847. **John Lang.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 154.
1847. **John Lysaght Pennefather.** *Army officer.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54519](#) f. 215.
1847. **John Sutherland.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Agent at Rajputana to the Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 188.
1847. **John William Younghusband.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 102.
1847. **Joseph N. Burton.** *Father of Lieut. R. F. Burton, Bombay Army.* **Letter to Dr. (-) Davies.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54528](#) f. 121.
1847. **Lawrence Peel.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Certificate.** Seal of the Supreme Court at Calcutta. [Add.Ch. 76906.](#)
1847. **Osmyn Bourdillon.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 113.
1847. **Robert Oliver.** *Capt.; R.N.; Superintendent, Indian Navy.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) ff. 9, 172.
1847. **Samuel Hennell.** *Col.; Resident of the East India Company at Bushire.* **Letter to Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson.** *Political Agent at Kandahar.* RAWLINSON PAPERS. [Add. 47658](#) f. 23.
1847. **Susanna Malet née Wales.** *Wife of Sir C. W. Malet; mother of Capt. G. G. Malet.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 83.

1847. **Thomas Byam Martin.** *Adm.; Comptroller of the Navy.* **Report of a conversation with George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41369](#) f. 398.
1847. **Thomas Carr.** *Bishop of Bombay.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) ff. 48, 113.
1847. **Thomas John Newbold.** *Capt.; Madras Infantry.* **Letter from Sir Frederick Madden.** Selected correspondence of Sir Frederic Madden, Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. [Eg. 2844](#) f. 241.
1847. **Thomas Oliver.** *Lieut.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 39.
1847. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44366](#) f. 104.
1847. **Thomas Waghorn.** *Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India.* **Letter to William Richard O'Byrne.** Correspondence and biographical notes upon which William Richard O'Byrne, based his Naval Biographical Dictionary of all living officers (1849) compiled during the years 1843-1849. [Add. 38053](#) f. 361.
1847. **William Gifford Palgrave.** *Diplomat.* **Letters from India.** Copies. PALGRAVE PAPERS. [Add. 45738](#) ff. 21-47.
1847. **William Smith.** *Consul at Lisbon.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 93.
1847. **William(?) Nicol.** *Chairman of the East India and China Association, Liverpool.* **Letter to Edward Cardwell.** *Secretary of State.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40599](#) f. 350.
- 1847? **Adam Augustus Drummond.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 152.
- 1847? **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Sir Henry Edward Bunbury.** *Under-Secretary for War.* AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY CELEBRITIES. [Add. 42863](#) f. 8.
- 1847? **Neil Patrick MacDougall.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) f. 163.
- 1847?-1855. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46226](#) ff. 277, 294, 296, 298.

1847-1848. **Alexander Gibbon.** *Assistant Surgeon to Sir C. J. Napier. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54556](#) ff. 89, 106; [Add. 54558](#) f. 85.

1847-1848. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay. Letters to Sir John Cam Hobhouse. President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36478](#) ff. 46, 74-79, 101.

1847-1849. **Aloys Sprenger.** *Principal of Delhi College. Letters to Sir Henry Miers Elliot.* Papers of Sir Henry Miers Elliot, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India. [Add. 30789](#) ff. 5, 7, 17, 21-25, 56-62.

1847-1853. **Edward Fitzgerald Campbell.** *Army officer. Letters to Emily Cephalonia Napier. Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49162](#) ff. 19, 40, 87.

1847-1854. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir James Robert George Graham. Statesman.* Partly copies. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79731](#) ff. 61, 104; [Add. 79733](#) ff. 159, 191-202v; [Add. 79734](#) ff. 1, 31, 41.

1847-1861. **Charlotte Elizabeth Canning née Stuart.** *Vicereine of India; wife of Sir C. J. Canning. Letters to Catherine Gladstone. Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46226](#) ff. 279-326b passim.

1848 before. **Course from the Strait of Sunda to Malacca.** The collections of F. Bauzà. Spanish. [Add. 17622](#) f. 76.

1848, 1849. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Memoranda relating to India.* Copy. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 7; [Add. 43999](#) f. 244.

1848, 1850. **'Ali Murad. Khan; Ra'is of Upper Sind. Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Mostly with stamped seal; partly draft and imperfect. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 133; [Add. 49116](#) ff. 53, 95, 175, 182.

1848, 1853. **Edward Fitzgerald Campbell.** *Army officer. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 102. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 209; [Add. 54559](#) ff. 29-32v, 57-60v, 67; [Add. 54558](#) ff. 71, 163; [Add. 54557](#) ff. 13, 88, 165.

1848, 1853. **Keith Young.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 235. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 161.

1848, 1855. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo. Correspondence with her brother-in-law, William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49157](#) ff. 16, 191, 243, 285.

1848. (-) **Beresford**. *Lieut.; 17th Foot*. **Letter praising his work in the cholera hospitals of India in 1846 from Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 58372](#) f. 75.
1848. **Alexander Campbell**. *Army surgeon*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 28.
1848. **Alí Husayn**. *Sheikh; of Lahore*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. Dictated. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 159.
1848. **Andrew Walker**. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 66.
1848. **Cecilia Caroline Bunbury née Napier**. *Wife of Col. H. W. St P. Bunbury*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 219.
1848. **Charles Butler**. *Ensign; 94th Foot*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 94.
1848. **Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Letters from Mrs Lamb**. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) ff. 46, 51.
1848. **Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Letter**. MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70847](#) f. 114.
1848. **Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Letter to Lady Bruce**. Copy. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 225, 227.
1848. **Charles Munro**. *of Lambeth; Lieut.; 45th Foot*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 133.
1848. **Charlotte Bruce**. *Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Bruce*. **Letter to Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) ff. 10, 133.
1848. **Clara Horrocks**. *Miss; sister-in-law of Lieut. W. E. Wilkinson, Bombay Army*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 152; [Add. 54558](#) f. 117.
1848. **Claude Martine Wade**. *Political Agent of the East India Company at Indore*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 121.
1848. **E. Napier**. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 203.

1848. **Edward Fitzgerald Campbell.** *Army officer.* **Sketch-map of army positions near Roree, in Sind.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 31v.

1848. **Elizabeth Amelia Henrietta Napier.** *Wife of J. M. Napier, civil servant.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54534](#) f. 201.

1848. **G. Hall.** *of Brighton.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) ff. 151.

1848. **George Campbell.** *Sergt.; 39th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 14; [Add. 54557](#) ff. 126, 135.

1848. **George Dry Hall.** *Lt.-Col.; Royal Staff Corps.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 60.

1848. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Gen. Sir Charles William Pasley.** *Army officer.* PASLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41964](#) f. 287.

1848. **George Lewis Cooper.** *Capt.; Bengal Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 107.

1848. **George Webb.** *Lieut.; 21st Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 116.

1848. **Hannah Corsellis.** *Widow of Lt.-Col. H. N. Corsellis.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 102.

1848. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letter to (-) Waterfield.** HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 14.

1848. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Memorandum.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 138.

1848. **Hester S. Pigot.** *Wife of Rev. J. T. Pigot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 138.

1848. **Hunt and Roskill.** *Goldsmiths and silversmiths, of London.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 101.

1848. **James Adair.** *Secretary; Scottish Hospital in London.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 63.

1848. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 149.
1848. **James Farrell.** *of Dublin.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) ff. 178-180, 185.
1848. **James Grant Lumsden.** *Judge in India.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 2; [Add. 54558](#) f. 110.
1848. **James O'Brien.** **The History of (the Rajput principality of) Rewah (in the Deccan), with an account of the Rajah and his Court.** With portraits of the Rajah and his son. With two letters of the author to Henry Miers Elliot, Secretary to the Government of India. [Add. 30386.](#)
1848. **James Weir Hogg.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter to Stanley Lees Giffard.** *Editor of 'The Standard'.* Signed. HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56369](#) ff. 159-167v.
1848. **John Byng.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 20.
1848. **John(?) Hall.** **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 124.
1848. **Juliana Rivett.** *Wife of L. C. C. Rivett.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54520](#) ff. 98, 99.
1848. **Kinloch Winlaw Kirk.** *M.D.; army surgeon.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 30.
1848. **Krishnamohana Banerjea.** *Rev.; of Calcutta.* **Letter to Lord Hardinge.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40475](#) f. 293.
1848. **Letter to Brig.-Gen. Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow.* WARREN DAWSON PAPERS. [Add. 56286](#) f. 63.
1848. **Mary Grattan.** *Wife of H. Grattan, the younger.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) ff. 79, 93.
1848. **Nabí. Khán.** **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) ff. 49, 63.

1848. **Nathaniel Allen Travis. M.D.; of Nice. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 173; [Add. 54559](#) f. 87.
1848. **Philip Goldney. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 8; [Add. 54558](#) ff. 59, 168.
1848. **Samuel Rogers. Poet. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 94.
1848. **Sarah Coffey. Wife of E. L. Coffey, Postmaster, of Karachi. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54557](#) f. 190.
1848. **Thomas Dealtry. Bishop of Madras. Letter to Rev. William Valentine.** *Minister of St Thomas', Stepney.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52485](#) f. 93.
1848. **William Brown. of the War Office. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 82.
1848. **William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India. Letter to Nathaniel Allen Travis. M.D.; of Nice.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 179.
1848. **William Graham. Lieut.; Bengal Army. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54558](#) f. 144.
- 1848-1849. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay. Governor-General of India. Letters relating chiefly to the Second Sikh War to Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock.** *Member of the Supreme Council of India.* DALHOUSIE LETTERS. [Add. 46186](#).
- 1848-1849. **James Henry Archer. Junior; 24th Regt. Notes during the Punjab campaign.** Accounts, drafts of letters business and private memoranda, etc., of James Henry Archer, M.D., of Jamaica; 1822-1845. [Add. 27970](#) f. 57.
- 1848-1852. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay. Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* With copies of letters from Lord Dalhousie to the Queen, and of letters and minutes of the Duke of Wellington on Indian military affairs. BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36476](#); [Add. 36477](#).
- 1848-1852. **Lucius Bentinck Cary. Governor of Bombay. Letters to Sir John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36478](#) ff. 107-145, 155, 160, 166, 180, 190, 198-204, 212, 217, 220, 227, 229, 259-264, 270-278, 286-290, 293, 295, 300, 306, 319-389.



1848-1856. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Hardinge.** NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 54224](#) f. 190.

1848-1857. **Thomas Pierce.** *Lieut.; of the Bengal Native Infantry.* **Sketches.** Letters from Thomas Pierce, to his father, Thomas Pierce, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, and other members of his family; 1845-1857. [Add. 42499](#) ff. 10b, 20; [Add. 42500](#) f. 87.

1849 before. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Grey.** AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34460](#) f. 338.

1849 before. **Letters to George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 34460](#) f. 340; [Add. 34461](#) ff. 250, 251, 291.

1849 circa. **Henry Melvill.** *Principal of the East India College, Haileybury.* **Letter to (-) Wood.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42576](#) f. 226.

1849, 1850. **James Felix Jones.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters from Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38942](#) ff. 9, 11b.

1849, 1850. **John Bennett Hearsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 164-166b; [Add. 49116](#) ff. 26-30b.

1849, 1850. **John Gavin Drummond.** *Lt.-Col.; Quartermaster-General, Bengal.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert.** *of the East India Company.* Partly copy. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49108](#) ff. 48, 54.

1849, 1860. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to Thomas Love Peacock.** *Writer.* Letters and literary remains of Thomas Love Peacock. [Add. 36815](#) ff. 52, 57.

1849. **Account of the battle of Chilianwallah, in the Panjab.** FRANKLIN PAPERS. [Add. 47769 C](#) ff. 39-42.

1849. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Henry Ellis.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70842](#) f. 101.

1849. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Report on the military condition of India.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54560](#) ff. 92-128.

1849. **Edward William Smyth Scott.** *Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines.* **Letter to Col. R. Benson.** Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49106](#) f. 7.
1849. **George Eden.** *Governor-General of India.* **Notice of his death.** Printed. Miscellaneous papers: correspondence and papers, partly relating to William Eden, 1st Baron Auckland, and his family; 1717-1902. [Add. 54328](#) f. 76.
1849. **James Felix Jones.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter from George Hector.** *Merchant, of Baghdad.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38979](#) f. 105.
1849. **James Henry Hughes.** *Chaplain; of the East India Company.* **Letter from John Rennie.** *of Edinburgh.* MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39205](#) f. iii.
1849. **James Henry Hughes.** *Chaplain; of the East India Company.* **Notes for a history of the Clan Kenneth.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39206](#).
1849. **James Stuart.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary at the Government of India Military Dept.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Patrick Grant.** *Bengal Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49106](#) f. 35.
1849. **Jardine, Skinner and Co.** *Bankers, of Calcutta.* **Letter, etc., to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) ff. 32-33b.
1849. **George Biddulph.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Memoranda.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 191-195b.
1849. **Memoranda relating to prices for commodities at Indian towns.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 167-175.
1849. **Memoranda relating to routes into Kashmir.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 191-195b.
1849. **Neil Campbell.** *Col.; Quartermaster-General, Bombay.* **Memorandum.** Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) ff. 185-185b.
1849. **Plan of the battle at Chilianwalla, in the Panjab.** Drawings and plans of battles, sieges, etc. chiefly executed. by Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. [Add. 23618](#) f. 96.
1849. **Report on barracks in Bengal.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) ff. 108-119v.
1849. **Robert FitzGerald.** *Capt.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Letter to Lady Bruce.** Copy. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 231, 233.
1849. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo.* **Letter to her step-mother, Frances Maria Napier formerly Alcock.** *2nd wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49115](#) f. 161.

1849. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo.* **Letter to Mrs M. Napier.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49172](#) f. 40.
1849. **Thomas John Newbold.** *Capt.; Madras Infantry.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38979](#) f. 106. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58165](#) f. 53.
1849. **Thomas Robert Morse.** *Capt.; Superintendent of Bazaars, Poona.* **Permit to Edward Guest.** *Private; 22nd Foot.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 220.
1849. **William Kay.** *Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta.* **Letter to Rev. Philip Bliss.** Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34577](#) f. 556.
- 1849-1850. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Henry Tod Tucker.** *Adjutant-General, Bengal Presidency.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 115.
- 1849-1850. **Walter Raleigh Gilbert.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49108](#) ff. 47-82.
- 1849-1851. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49106](#).
- 1849-1851. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Col. John Studholme Hodgson.** *of Bengal Army.* Letters to John Studholme Hodgson, mainly connected with his services in India; 1849-1857. [Add. 36995](#) ff. 73, 77, 82, 87.
- 1849-1851. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 144-149b, 202, 205, 209. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 104.
- 1849-1857. **Letters to Gen. John Studholme Hodgson.** *of the Bengal Army.* Letters to John Studholme Hodgson, mainly connected with his services in India; 1849-1857. [Add. 36995](#) ff. 73-107.
- 1849-1860. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow.* **Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir James Hope Grant.** *Commander of British forces in India and China.* Miscellaneous papers and fragments. [Add. 41295](#) ff. 66, 70, 77, 80, 89, 100, 107.
- 1849-1861. **Letters to Gen. Sir James Hope Grant.** *Commander of British forces in India and China.* Miscellaneous letters and fragments. [Add. 41295](#) ff. 66-117.

1849-1880. **Arnold Burrowes Kemball.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army. Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38942](#) ff. 12, 21b; [Add. 38943](#) f. 9b; [Add. 38979](#) ff. 83-344 passim; [Add. 38980](#) ff. 144, 195; [Add. 38994](#) f. 283; [Add. 38995](#) f. 42; [Add. 39012](#) ff. 134, 257, 273, 323; [Add. 39013](#) ff. 31-295 passim; [Add. 39014](#) ff. 10, 91-155, 206, 271, 335; [Add. 39015](#) ff. 27, 83, 126, 158, 284; [Add. 39016](#) ff. 68, 150, 223, 231, 258, 294, 386; [Add. 39017](#) ff. 7-396 passim; [Add. 39018](#) ff. 16, 27, 55, 96, 108, 129; [Add. 39019](#) f. 46b; [Add. 39020](#) f. 73; [Add. 39021](#) f. 3; [Add. 39025](#) f. 117; [Add. 39030](#) f. 29; [Add. 39034](#) f. 305; [Add. 39105](#) f. 343; [Add. 39106](#) f. 400; [Add. 39107](#) ff. 168, 339; [Add. 39108](#) ff. 214, 277, 390; [Add. 39109](#) f. 312; [Add. 39110](#) f. 197; [Add. 39111](#) ff. 25, 62, 101, 195, 258, 272, 277; [Add. 39112](#) ff. 108, 367; [Add. 39113](#) ff. 31, 263; [Add. 39115](#) f. 52; [Add. 39130](#) ff. 15b-209 passim; [Add. 39131](#) ff. 8b, 24b; [Add. 39133](#) f. 187; [Add. 39144](#) passim - 39147.

1849-1909. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Correspondence and papers.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43510](#) – 43644.

1850, 1851. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow. Letters to Brig. John Studholme Hodgson. of the Bengal Army.* Letters to John Studholme Hodgson, mainly connected with his services in India; 1849-1857. [Add. 36995](#) ff. 80, 89.

1850, 1853. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India. Letters to Col. John Studholme Hodgson. of the Bengal Army.* Letters to John Studholme Hodgson, mainly connected with his services in India; 1849-1857. [Add. 36995](#) ff. 75, 79, 92.

1850, 1854. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary to the East India Company Directors. Letters from Sir Henry Ellis. Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38980](#) f. 31; [Add. 38982](#) f. 288.

1850, 1854. **Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India. Letter to Lt.-Col. Henry Tod Tucker. Indian Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 115. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 50b.

1850. **Accounts of the 22nd Regiment of Foot, in India.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 123.

1850. **Alexander Cunningham.** *Maj.; Director-General of the Indian Archaeological Survey. List of Bactrian and Indo-Scythian coins.* Letters relating to numismatics, addressed, with few exceptions, to Gen. Charles Richard Fox, M.P., Surveyor-General of Ordnance. [Add. 39997](#) f. 19.

1850. **Alí Hasan.** *Sheikh, of Shikarpur. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Dictated. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 118, 121. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 125.

1850. **Arnold Burrowes Kemball.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army.* **Accompt relating to Assyrian excavations of Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39077](#) f. 118.

1850. **Arnold Burrowes Kemball.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Henry Ellis.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* Copy. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38979](#) f. 226.

1850. **Baptismal certificate by Charles James Quartly.** *Chaplain at Simla.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) ff. 34b-35.

1850. **Browne Roberts.** *East India merchant.* **Letter to Rev. Philip Bliss.** Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34578](#) f. 34.

1850. **Charles Lewis.** *Lt.-Col.; 80th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 163.

1850. **Charles Simms Curling.** *Surgeon, Peshawar Field Force.* **Memorandum.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 132-132b.

1850. **Commissions to Capt. Frederick Forbes Bruce.** *12th Bombay Native Infantry.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44020](#) ff. 12, 13.

1850. **Correspondence, etc., relating to Lieut. Hugh Rose.** *Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 109-116.

1850. **Daniel George Robinson.** *Lt.-Col.; of the Indian Survey and the Indian Telegraph Dept.* **Letter to Edward Thomas.** *Indian antiquary.* Letters relating to numismatics, addressed, with few exceptions, to Gen. Charles Richard Fox, M.P., Surveyor-General of Ordnance. [Add. 39997](#) f. 21.

1850. **Daniel Wilson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letter to Rev. G. M. Valentine.** B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52485](#) f. 95.

1850. **David Birrell.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) ff. 136-140.

1850. **Edward Bunbury Litchford.** *Lieut.; 48th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Memorandum relating to his court-martial.** Imperfect draft. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 177-178b.

1850. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Frances Maria Napier formerly Alcock.** *2nd wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49105](#) f. 53.

1850. **Edward Thomas.** *Indian antiquary.* **Letters to Gen. Charles Richard Fox.** Letters relating to numismatics, addressed, with few exceptions, to Gen. Charles Richard Fox, M.P. Surveyor-General of Ordnance. [Add. 39997](#) ff. 17, 20, 23.

1850. **Frederick Octavius Salisbury.** *Lieut.; of Bengal Army.* **Memorandum.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 140.
1850. **Frederick Young.** *Gen.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 23.
1850. **George Borlase Tramenheere.** *Col.; Bengal Engineers.* **Memorandum.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 5-6b.
1850. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Patrick Grant.** *Bengal Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 49.
1850. **Henry Stuart Cunningham.** *Indian judge.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45805](#) f. 127; [Add. 45808](#) f. 51; [Add. 45809](#) f. 12; [Add. 45811](#) f. 10.
1850. **Henry Tod Tucker.** *Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal Presidency.* **Letter to Col. James Stuart.** *Secretary, Government of India, Military Dept.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49106](#) f. 94.
1850. **Horace Hayman Wilson.** *Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company.* **Letter to James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary to the East India Company.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36480](#) f. 229.
1850. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Sir George Thomas Napier.** *Army officer; colonial governor.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49169](#) f. 159.
1850. **Hugh Rose.** *Lieut.; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal Army.* **Memorandum by Sir Charles James Napier concerning his case.** SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54561](#) ff. 78-79v.
1850. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to (-) Courtenay.** MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54316](#) f. 252.
1850. **James Felix Jones.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Arnold Burrowes Kemball.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army.* Copy. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38979](#) f. 227.
1850. **James Mackenzie.** *Col.; Bengal Army.* **Memorandum.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 97b.
1850. **James Stuart.** *Maj.-Gen.; Secretary, Government of India, Military Dept.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. John Gavin Drummond.** *Quartermaster-General, Bengal.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49106](#) f. 112.
1850. **John Harley Maxwell.** *Col.; Bengal Engineers.* **Memorandum.** Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 97-98b.

1850. **John Platt.** *Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letter, etc., to Lt.-Col. Patrick Grant.** *Bengal Army.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 11-14b.

1850. **John William Younghusband.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 61.

1850. **Joseph Davey Cunningham.** *Capt.; Historian of the Sikhs.* **Memorandum relating to his 'History of the Sikhs'.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 159.

1850. **Letter, etc., to Col. Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain.** *Adjutant-General, Bengal.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 19.

1850. **Letters to James Henry Hughes.** *Chaplain of the East India Company.* MACKENZIE PAPERS. [Add. 39208](#) ff. 231-242.

1850. **John Gavin Drummond.** *Lt.-Col.; Quartermaster-General, Bengal.* **Memoranda.** Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 31, 124-125b.

1850. **Memoranda relating to troops forming moveable columns in Punjab.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 124-125b.

1850. **Memorandum based on report by Lt.-Col. James Ramsay.** *Commissary General, Bengal.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 137-142b.

1850. **Memorandum relating to demolition of walls of Lahore.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 5-6b.

1850. **Memorandum relating to experiments with American pontoon bridges at Wazirabad.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 97-98b.

1850. **Memorandum relating to inmates of Peshawar Field Force Hospital.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 132-132b.

1850. **Memorandum relating to mutinies in Army in Bengal.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 39-48b.

1850. **Memorandum relating to the government garden at Karachi.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 129-131b.

1850. **Montague Cholmeley Johnstone.** *Lt.-Col.; 87th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 159.

1850. **Nicholas Penny.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commandant, Meerut Field Force; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 170.

1850. **Philip Goldway**. *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army*. **Letter to Sir William Montagu Scott McMurdo**. *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 93.
1850. **Programme of entertainment by men of the 22nd Foot in India**. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 187.
1850. **Report on Attock, in the Punjab, as troop station**. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 17-18b.
1850. **Richard James Holwell Birch**. *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 166.
1850. **Richard James Holwell Birch**. *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India*. **Letter, etc., to Lt.-Col. Patrick Grant**. *Bengal Army*. Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 168-170b.
1850. **Robert Robertson Bruce**. *Lieut.; Bengal Horse Artillery*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 133.
1850. **Rowland Hill**. *Maj.; Bengal Army*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Patrick Grant**. *Bengal Army*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 15.
1850. **Samuel Brandram Boileau**. *Army officer*. **Letter, etc., to Lt.-Col. Henry Tod Tucker**. *Indian Army*. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) ff. 120-124v.
1850. **Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Replies to circular from him concerning the rations of soldiers in India**. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) ff. 127-184v.
1850. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington**. *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Memorandum**. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44738](#) f. 95.
1850. **Thomas Holyoake Hilliard**. *Lieut.; Bengal Army*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 21.
1850. **Thomas McSherry**. *Col.; Bengal Army*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 105.
1850. **W. H. C. Frith**. *Brigadier; Commandant of Artillery, India*. **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier**. *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India*. Authenticated by Lt.-Col. John Gavin Drummond, Quartermaster-General, Bengal. Copy. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 185.



1850. **William Charles Hollings.** *Capt.; 47th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Memorial to Directors of East India Company.** Printed. Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 150-151b.

1850. **William Fenwick.** *Maj.; 10th Foot.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 150.

1850. **William Gustavus Brown.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commander of British troops in China.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 147.

1850. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Memoranda.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) ff. 172-174b.

1850-1851 circa. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters, with an engraving, to Sarah Craig.** *of Prestonholm.* Partly imperfect. HORNER/LYELL PAPERS. [Add. 72844](#) ff. 184-189v.

1850-1851. **Letters on the cultivation of the flats near Love Grove, Bombay.** Draft of letters from George Buist to various officials of the Bombay Presidency. [Add. 26632.](#)

1850-1852. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence.** *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow.* **Letters from Brig. John Studholme Hodgson.** *of the Bengal Army.* Copies. Demi-official letter-book of the Punjab Irregular Force, subsequently the Punjab Frontier Force. [Add. 47438](#) passim.

1850-1852. **Letter-book of the Punjab Irregular Force.** Demi-official letter-book of the Punjab Irregular Force, subsequently the Punjab Frontier Force. The contents comprise copies of letters from Brig. John Studholme Hodgson, as commander, and Walter Robert Prout his Brig.-Major, mainly to officers of the Force, but including twenty to Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, President of the Board of Administration of the Punjab, one to Lt.-Col. Robert Cornelis Napier, one to the Marquess of Dalhousie, Governor-General, and seven to his secretary F. F. Courtenay. [Add. 47438](#)

1850-1853 circa. **Papers relating to the administration of India.** Partly copies, drafts, and printed. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57461](#) – 57465.

1850-1853. **Timothy Graham.** *Forwarding agent, of Karachi and Simla.* **Letters to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) ff. 36, 45-47b, 70, 82, 96.

1850-1855. **Correspondence of the East India Company with William Schaw Lindsay and Co.** *Ship-owners.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49587](#) ff. 18-138b passim.

1850-1864. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to Anthony Panizzi.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* PANIZZII PAPERS. [Eg. 3677](#) ff. 23, 150-153; [Add. 49596](#) f. 25. Correspondence and papers, literary, political and general, of Antonio Panizzi; 1823-1877. [Add. 36716](#) f. 530; [Add. 36718](#) f. 539. MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54244](#) f. 87. MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70845](#) f. 56.

1850-1878. **James Felix Jones.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38979](#) ff. 146, 161, 190, 237; [Add. 39000](#) f. 389; [Add. 39003](#) f. 291; [Add. 39005](#) f. 1; [Add. 39020](#) f. 219; [Add. 39077](#) f. 125.

1851. **Account by Archibald Davis Robertson.** *Deputy Collector of Customs, Bombay.* Printed and signed, with manuscript additions. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49162](#) f. 48.

1851. **Alexander Manson.** *Col.; Bombay Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 188.

1851. **Andrew Goldie.** *Lt.-Col.; Military Auditor-General, India.* **Memorandum.** Signed. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54559](#) f. 193.

1851. **Adam Augustus Drummond.** *Capt.; Bombay Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 192.

1851. **Despatches, etc., to James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49108](#) ff. 27-39b.

1851. **Edmund Disney Byng.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 43.

1851. **Frederick Forbes Bruce.** *Capt.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Henry Tod Tucker.** *Indian Army.* Signed. [Add. 43999](#) f. 235.

1851. **George Brown.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 196.

1851. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Thornton Leigh Hunt.** Correspondence and papers of Thornton Leigh Hunt, journalist; 1831-1873. [Add. 38111](#) f. 6.

1851. **Hugh Massy Wheeler.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 1.

1851. **James McAdam Hyslop.** *Assistant-Surgeon of the East India Company at Baghdad.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38980](#) f. 40.
1851. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **English translation of 'A White-Bait Dinner' by Thomas Love Peacock.** *Writer.* BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 47225](#) f. 66.
1851. **John Harding.** *Bishop of Bombay.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV](#) 19.
1851. **John Stuart.** *Secretary to the Bank of Bombay.* **Letter from Mrs Emily Cephalonia Napier.** *Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 81b.
1851. **John Stuart.** *Secretary to the Bank of Bombay.* **Letter from William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 81.
1851. **John Stuart.** *Secretary to the Bank of Bombay.* **Letter to Maj. John Swanson.** *Bombay Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 77.
1851. **John Swanson.** *Col.; Bombay Army.* **Correspondence with William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 75.
1851. **John Swanson.** *Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter, etc., to Emily Cephalonia Napier.** *Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49162](#) f. 45.
1851. **John Swanson.** *Col.; Bombay Army.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 215b.
1851. **Leckie and Co.** *Army agents, of Bombay.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 54.
1851. **Letter to James Garner Holmes.** *Maj.; 12th Irregular Regt., Indian Cavalry.* Imperfect. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 225.
1851. **Loftus Wigram.** *Counsel to the East India Company.* **Opinion.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36480](#) f. 324.
1851. **Louis Charles Culling Rivett.** *Magistrate at Bombay.* **Letters to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) ff. 48, 67.
1851. **Murti.** *Monumental mason, of Bangalore.* **Contract for tomb, with receipt.** Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) ff. 69-69b.

1851. **Robert Forster.** *Quaker, of London.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 198.
1851. **Thomas Woollems Holland.** *Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) f. 78.
1851. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Col. John Swanson.** *Bombay Army.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49116](#) f. 214.
- 1851-1852. **Robert FitzGerald.** *Capt.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Correspondence and memoranda relating to India.** Copies. BRUCE PAPERS [Add. 43996](#) ff. 10, 24-30b; [Add. 43999](#) f. 248.
- 1851-1853. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government.** Imperfect. SIR C. J. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 54560](#) ff. 9-91.
- 1851-1854. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Henry Tod Tucker.** *Indian Army.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 48590](#) ff. 71-112.
- 1851-1863. **Vere Henry Hobart.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44370](#) f. 77; [Add. 44384](#) ff. 12, 191; [Add. 44395](#) f. 75; [Add. 44401](#) f. 111.
- 1851-1876. **Correspondence and papers of Field-Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier.** [Add. 52282.](#)
- 1851-1896. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* Copy. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43071](#) f. 227. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44319](#) – 44322; [Add. 44745](#) ff. 95, 168.
- 1852 before. **John Leyden.** *M.D.; linguist and poet;* **William Erskine.** *Orientalist.* **Translations of historical and other works, and philological and other collections relating to India.** [Add. 26555](#) – 26621.
- 1852 before. **William Erskine.** *Orientalist.* **Translations from general histories of India.** [Add. 32631.](#)
- 1852 circa. **Charles Selby.** *Actor and dramatist.* **‘My sister from India’, farce in one act.** THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S PLAYS AND DAY-BOOKS. [Add. 52929 A.](#)
- 1852 circa. **Robert St. Clair Jones.** *Playwright.* **‘The bride of Golconda, or, The genius of the ring’, spectacle in two acts.** LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S PLAYS AND DAY-BOOKS. [Add. 52935 A.](#)

1852, 1854. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* Drafts and copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57424](#) ff. 140, 141v; [Add. 57425](#) ff. 102-103v; [Add. 57426](#) ff. 78-86.

1852. **Charles Beaumont Phipps.** *Col.; Keeper of the Queen's Purse.* **Correspondence with Miss C. Sinclair.** Copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57414](#) ff. 28-30.

1852. **Charles Beaumont Phipps.** *Col.; Keeper of the Queen's Purse.* **Letters.** HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57414](#) ff. 27, 32-33.

1852. **Charles Creed.** *of the India Board.* **Letters to Peter Dickson.** *Secretary to the Postmaster-General.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35793](#) f. 348, 421; [Add. 35794](#) ff. 409, 411.

1852. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Col. William Leader Maberly.** *of the General Post Office.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35790](#) f. 274.

1852. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Edward Cardwell.** *Secretary of State.* PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 40615](#) f. 88.

1852. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Peter Dickson.** *Secretary to the Postmaster-General.* HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35791](#) f. 21.

1852. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46128](#) f. 215.

1852. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Mrs Patterson.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35803](#) f. 160.

1852. **Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to the Postmaster General.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35803](#) f. 161.

1852. **Correspondence and papers relating to the guardianship of the Ex Rajah of Coorg's daughter.** Mostly copies. HERRIES PAPERS. Mostly English. [Add. 57414.](#)

1852. **Daniel Wilson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letter to Rev. William Valentine.** *Minister of St Thomas's, Stepney.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52485](#) f. 99.

1852. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Adm. William Alexander Baillie-Hamilton.** *Admiralty Secretary.* Letters to members of Mrs King's family and others; 1836-1873. [Add. 49594 B](#) f. 7.

1852. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to (-).** HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 12.

1852. **James Abbott.** *Lt.-Col.; Agent for the manufacture of gunpowder, Ishapeore.* **Letters to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) ff. 3-7.
1852. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with the Secret Committee of the East India Company, relating to the Second Burmese War.** Copies, partly extracts, partly drafts. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57412](#) ; [Add. 57413](#).
1852. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Broughton.** Copy. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57412](#) f. 17.
1852. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to the King of Ava.** Copy. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57412](#) f. 44.
1852. **James McAdam Hyslop.** *Assistant-Surgeon of the East India Company at Baghdad.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58165](#) f. 77.
1852. **James Robertson.** *of Calcutta.* **Petition for a place in the General Post Office.** HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35788](#) f. 3.
1852. **James Weir Hogg.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* Partly signed and copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57410](#) ff. 88-145v; [Add. 57443](#) ff. 34v-114 passim.
1852. **John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* **Annotations to draft East India Company Secret Committee memorandum on Burma.** HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57413](#) ff. 55-66v passim.
1852. **John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* **Letter to Prince Albert.** Copy. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57414](#) f. 17.
1852. **John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* **Letter to Queen Victoria.** Copy. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57414](#) f. 13.
1852. **John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* **Letters relating to the guardianship of the Ex Rajah's daughter.** Autograph copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57443](#) passim.
1852. **John Charles Herries.** *Statesman.* **Notes added to speeches of Lord Ellenborough and Edward George Geoffrey Smith-Stanley.** *P.M.* Printed, with manuscript additions. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57465](#) ff. 1-11.
1852. **John Thomas Leslie.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Horse Artillery.* **Memorandum.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 55-56b.
1852. **John W. Barns.** *Indian Navy.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 167.

1852. **Jonas King Carr**. *Surgeon-Major*. **Letter to Emily Cephalonia Napier**. *Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49162](#) f. 56.

1852. **Jonas King Carr**. *Surgeon-Major*. **Letters to William Craig Emilius Napier**. *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49164](#) ff. 84, 93.

1852. **Memorandum concerning Ali Morad and the ex-Ameers of Sind** by T. N. W. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57412](#) ff. 90-99v.

1852. **Memorandum relating to battle Dabha, in Bombay Presidency**. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 55-56b.

1852. **Papers relating to claims for Sind prize money**. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 1-25b, 44-45b.

1852. **Papers relating to the Second Burmese War**. Partly copies, drafts and printed. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57462](#) passim; [Add. 57465](#) passim.

1852. **Stapleton Cotton**. *Commander-in-Chief in India*. **Correspondence with Lord Anglesey**. Partly drafts and copies. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51243](#) ff. 28-55b.

1852. **Testimonial by Elliot Macnaghten**. *Director of the East India Company*. HARDWICKE PAPERS. [Add. 35806](#) f. 286.

1852. **Vee Rajundur Wuddur**. *Ex Rajah of Coorg*. **Correspondence with John Charles Herries**. *Statesman*. Mostly copies or translated copies. HERRIES PAPERS. Mostly English. [Add. 57414](#) ff. 7-12, 34-35, 50-51; [Add. 57443](#) ff. 50v-51, 57-58, 114.

1852. **Vee Rajundur Wuddur**. *Ex Rajah of Coorg*. **Letter to Col. Sir Charles Beaumont Phipps**. *Keeper of the Queen's Purse*. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57414](#) f. 26.

1852. **Vee Rajundur Wuddur**. *Ex Rajah of Coorg*. **Letters and addresses to Queen Victoria**. Mostly translated copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57414](#) ff. 1-6, 15-16, 19-21.

1852. **William Delafield Arnold**. *Ensign; Bengal Native Infantry*. **Letter to Richard Assheton Cross**. *Politician*. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51270](#) f. 18.

1852-1853. **John Charles Herries**. *Statesman*. **Correspondence relating to India with James Andrew Broun Ramsay**. *Governor-General of India*. Partly copies and extract. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57411](#); [Add. 57413](#) f. 79; [Add. 57425](#) ff. 42-45v; [Add. 57426](#) ff. 44-46; [Add. 57443](#) ff. 6-115 passim.

1852-1864. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier. Letters to his sister-in-law's husband, William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* Partly imperfect. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49157](#) ff. 29, 61b, 114, 302.

1852-1871. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson. Correspondence with Thomas Hughes. M.P.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43547](#) ff. 28, 291; [Add. 43548](#) ff. 71, 204.

1852-1922. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India. Correspondence with his wife, Jane Maria.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60631](#) ff. 1-127.

1853 before. **Archibald Arnott.** *M.D.; of St. Helena. Watercolour portrait.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 99.

1853 before. **Barry Edward O'Meara.** *Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena. Pencil portrait.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 142.

1853 before. **Charles Robert George Hodson.** *Lt.-Col.; St. Helena Regt. Watercolour portrait.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3720](#) f. 166.

1853 before. **Denzil Ibbetson.** *Assistant Commissary-General at St. Helena. Watercolour portrait.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 58.

1853 before. **George Ridout Bingham.** *Army officer. Portrait.* Engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 19.

1853 before. **Henry Miers Elliot.** *Foreign Secretary to the Government of India. Collection for a history of Muhammadan India.* Chiefly translations, extracts and notes prepared for his intended work on the "History of Muhammadan India", of which one volume only was published. [Add. 30768](#) – 30789.

1853 before. **Jean Giovan Natale Santini.** *Usher at St. Helena. Portrait.* Coloured lithograph. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 163.

1853 before. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India. Portrait.* Engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 115.

1853 before. **Letter to Francesco Antommarchi.** *Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena.* 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. Italian. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 49.



1853 before. **Pulteney Malcolm.** *Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape.* **Portraits.** Engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 14; [Eg. 3719](#) f. 189.

1853 before. **Richard Boys.** *Chaplain to the Forces at St. Helena.* **Watercolour portrait.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3717](#) f. 80.

1853 before. **Thomas Reade.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena.* **Watercolour portrait.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3715](#) f. 115.

1853 before. **William Balcombe.** *Purveyor to Napoleon on St. Helena.* **Watercolour portrait.** 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3718](#) f. 33.

1853 circa. **William Pitt Amherst.** *Governor-General of India.* **Portrait.** Engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3716](#) f. 134.

1853, 1855. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44375](#) f. 91; [Add. 44383](#) f. 83.

1853. **Alexander Gibbon.** *Assistant Surgeon to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 221.

1853. **Anne S. Pearse.** *Wife of G. Pearse, Army surgeon in India.* **Letter to Emily Cephalonia Napier.** *Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49162](#) f. 82.

1853. **Catalogues of the oriental manuscripts in the library of the East India Company.** Alphabetical catalogue of the Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindi, Punjabi, Guzerati, Gwalior, Multani, Bengali, Mahratta, Telugu, Tamil, Cingalese, Malayalam, Malay, Assam and Manipur, and Javanese manuscripts in the library of the late Honourable East India Company. [Add. 19697](#). Alphabetical catalogue of the Persian, Arabic, Ethiopic, Zend, and Pushtoo manuscripts in the library of the late Honourable East India Company. [Add. 19698](#).

1853. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 186.

1853. **Charles George Napier.** *Son of Capt. H. E. Napier, R.N.* **Letter, partly on behalf of his father, to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49111](#) f. 154.

1853. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to the Admiralty.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44374](#) f. 63.

1853. **Charles Manners Lushington.** *of the India Board.* **Letter, etc., to Lord Canning.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43251](#) ff. 230, 232.
1853. **Edmund King.** *of Hebbert and Co., army clothiers, of Westminster.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 170.
1853. **Edward Fitzgerald Campbell.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Mrs Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49172](#) f. 47.
1853. **Elizabeth E. Byng.** *Wife of Capt. E. D. Byng.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 148.
1853. **Evidence before the Select Committee on Indian territories.** Printed, with manuscript notes. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43250](#) ff. 98-109b.
1853. **George Bruce Michell.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 202.
1853. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Alexander John Fraser.** *Army officer.* Signed. PAPERS OF COL. A. J. FRASER. [Add. 44912](#) f. 52.
1853. **George Yeates Hunter.** *of Margate.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 201.
1853. **Henry Chamier.** *Chief Secretary to the Madras Government.* **Letter to Rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles Walcott.** *Precentor of Chichester Cathedral.* [Add. 29723](#) f. 308.
1853. **Hudson Lowe.** *Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena.* **Portraits.** Engraving. 'History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' by W. Forsyth. [Eg. 3714](#) f. 20; [Eg. 3715](#) f. 192; [Eg. 3717](#) f. 106; [Eg. 3719](#) f. 6.
1853. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to the East India Company.** GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79741](#) f. 23.
1853. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minute on Burma.** Printed. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43357](#) f. 69.
1853. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Memorandum.** Printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44575](#) f. 82.
1853. **Jane Elizabeth Bickersteth.** *Widow of Henry Bickersteth.* **Letters to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 174, 189, 199, 208, 242, 247, 258-262b.

1853. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Chancery suit v. claimants under Lord Byron's will.** Charters and rolls relating to property, etc., of the Wentworth family, and of the related family of Noel. [Add.Ch. 72103](#).

1853. **John Cooper.** *of Preston.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 109.

1853. **John Kinloch.** *Col.; of Logie, Kirriemuir.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 263.

1853. **John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Brig. John Studholme Hodgson.** *of the Bengal Army.* Letters to John Studholme Hodgson, mainly connected with his services in India; 1849-1857. [Add. 36995](#) ff. 91, 94-100.

1853. **John Sutherland.** *Surgeon, Indian Army.* **Agreement with Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46616](#) f. 221.

1853. **Letter to Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50062](#) f. 21.

1853. **List of proposed government appointments in India.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43251](#) f. 307.

1853. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Memoranda.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44574](#) f. 16; [Add. 44579](#) f. 135.

1853. **Nathaniel Wallich.** *M.D.; Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden.* **Letter to J. P. G. Smith and Thomas Sansom.** *of the Custom House, Liverpool.* Miscellaneous autograph letters, signatures, etc. 1830-1878. [Add. 45879](#) f. 162.

1853. **Reginald Best Brett.** *Capt.; Royal Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Charles James Napier.** *Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 144.

1853. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Col. Frederick Mackeson.** *Political Agent at Peshawar.* Extract. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 50.

1853. **Samuel Brandram Boileau.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Maj. Thomas Stack.** *22nd Foot.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 134.

1853. **Sydney John Cotton.** *Army officer in India.* **Letter to Maj. Thomas Stack.** *22nd Foot.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) f. 132.

1853. **Thomas Baring**. *M.P. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 210, 216-219b, 249, 267.

1853. **Thomas Stack**. *Maj.; 22nd Foot. Letter, etc., to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 130-135b.

1853. **Violet Newmarch**. *of Marylebone; widow of Henry Newmarch. Letter to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* Signed. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 114.

1853. **Walter Meriton**. *Capt.; of the East India Maritime Service. Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43251](#) ff. 36-39b, 235, 236b, 246.

1853. **William Edwards**. *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army. Letters to Sir Charles James Napier. Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49117](#) ff. 100, 150.

1853. **William Pitt Amherst**. *Governor-General of India. Letter to (-) Russell.* Correspondence of John Martin relative to his 'Bibliographical Catalogue of Books'; 1828-1855. [Add. 37967](#) f. 115.

1853-1854. **Charles John Canning**. *Governor-General of India. Letters, etc., to Clinton George Augustus Dawkins. Secretary to Lord Aberdeen.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43249](#) ff. 280, 297-306; [Add. 43250](#) f. 303; [Add. 43251](#) ff. 228-232; [Add. 43253](#) f. 21.

1853-1855. **Henry Montgomery Lawrence**. *Resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 12, 13, 22, 82.

1853-1856. **George Hamilton-Gordon**. *P.M. Correspondence with the President of the Board of Control.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43198](#) ff. 103-233b.

1853-1856. **John Studholme Hodgson**. *Gen.; of the Bengal Army. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 14-95b passim.

1853-1857. **Thomas Erskine Perry**. *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office. Letters to Richard Cobden. Manufacturer and politician.* COBDEN PAPERS. [Add. 43668](#) ff. 193, 199; [Add. 43669](#) f. 163.

1853-1858. **Charles John Canning**. *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Lord Aberdeen.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43249](#) ff. 151-156, 220; [Add. 43250](#) f. 305; [Add. 43252](#) ff. 302, 322, 323; [Add. 43253](#) f. 294; [Add. 43255](#) ff. 43, 45, 135, 236, 238, 242.

1853-1858. **John Wither Awdry.** *Indian judge. Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44208](#) f. 45; [Add. 44378](#) ff. 105, 117; [Add. 44390](#) f. 82.

1853-1858. **Memoranda concerning legislation for India.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44747](#) f. 180; [Add. 44778](#) ff. 137-142.

1853-1859. **Caroline Amelia Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier. Correspondence with William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49160](#) ff. 103-107, 129, 139, 142, 171-174, 177-181b.

1853-1864. **John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Printed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 6-17b, 50, 61, 81; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 212, 217, 226.

1853-1864. **John William Younghusband.** *Army officer. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43995](#) ff. 244-314b.

1853-1876. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army. Correspondence with Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.* Partly signed. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) ff. 10-163b passim.

1853-1879. **Piers Calverley Claughton.** *Bishop of St. Helena and of Colombo. Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44374](#) f. 83; [Add. 44425](#) f. 309; [Add. 44426](#) ff. 1, 197; [Add. 44460](#) f. 256.

1853-1879. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; of the India Office. Letters to John Bright.* M.P. BRIGHT PAPERS. [Add. 43389](#) ff. 43, 68, 101, 148, 178, 208, 325.

1853-1886. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier. Letters to his sister-in-law, Emily Cephalonia Napier. Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier.* Partly imperfect. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49157](#) ff. 65, 69, 104, 167, 251, 283, 313, 347.

1853-1897. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44286](#); [Add. 44287](#); [Add. 44429](#) f. 175; [Add. 44789](#) f. 218. SUPPLEMENTARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 56447](#) ff. 16-19.

1854, 1862. **Sydney John Cotton.** *Army officer in India. Letters, etc., to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.* Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) ff. 25, 58.

1854, circa 1864. **Papers relating to budgets in India.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49592](#) ff. 1, 3, 66.

1854. **Caroline Jane Napier.** *Daughter of Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier. Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49160](#) f. 138.

1854. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras. Correspondence with James Wilson. M.P.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44334](#) ff. 3, 100; [Add. 44346](#) f. 41.

1854. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras. Letter to Charles Babbage.* Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. Signed. [Add. 37195](#) f. 432.

1854. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras. Letter to the Postmaster-General.* Copy. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44396](#) f. 116.

1854. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan. Governor of Madras.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44334](#) f. 14.

1854. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Letter to Sir Rowland Hill.* Letters to Rowland Hill, relating to the introduction of the Penny Postage and other postal matters; 1837-1857. [Add. 31978](#) f. 305.

1854. **David Ross.** *Capt.; Commissioner, Punjab Board of Administration. Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 58.

1854. **Elizabeth Amelia Henrietta Napier.** *Wife of J. M. Napier, civil servant. Letter to Emily Cephalonia Napier. Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49160](#) ff. 130, 135, 150.

1854. **Elizabeth Amelia Henrietta Napier.** *Wife of J. M. Napier, civil servant. Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49160](#) f. 149.

1854. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras. Letter to Sir James Robert George Graham. Statesman.* GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79733](#) f. 176.

1854. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India. Letter to Sir Sydney John Cotton. Army officer in India.* Copy. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 24.

1854. **Hugh Rees James.** *Maj.; 44th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 22.

1854. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Memorandum concerning the naval defence of India.** Copy. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79733](#) f. 193.

1854. **John W. Huskisson.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Letter to Henry Goulburn.** *Statesman.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43071](#) f. 135.

1854. **Letter to Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* SUPPLEMENTARY ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 51043](#) f. 90.

1854. **Memorandum on Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore.* Copy. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43253](#) f. 298.

1854. **Peter Benson Maxwell.** *Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements.* **Circular.** Signed. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 42711](#) f. 139.

1854. **Peter Benson Maxwell.** *Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements.* **War Office commission to him, as Inspector of Crimean Hospitals.** NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 43401](#) f. 3.

1854. **Peter Stark Lumsden.** *Indian Army.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 63.

1854. **Peter Stark Lumsden.** *Indian Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 21.

1854. **Richard England.** *Commander of the Belgaum District.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. James Bucknall Bucknell Estcourt.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42805](#) f. 98.

1854. **Richard England.** *Commander of the Belgaum District.* **Letter, etc., to Andrew Fountayne Wilson Montagu.** *High Sheriff, co. York.* Printed, with manuscript additions. HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49556](#) f. 56.

1854. **Richard England.** *Commander of the Belgaum District.* **Letter, etc., to (-) Montagu.** Printed. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43254](#) ff. 308-318.

1854. **Robert Cadell.** *Lieut.; Madras Artillery.* **Plan of Eupatoria, from French commandant's rough survey.** Copy. R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57692](#) f. 9.

1854. **Robert Lowe.** *Secretary to the India Board.* **Letter to Rev. Philip Bliss.** Correspondence of Rev. Philip Bliss, antiquary and book collector; 1806-1857. [Add. 34579](#) f. 615.

1854. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letters to James Henry Cole.** *Secretary to Lord Aberdeen.* ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43198](#) ff. 199, 201.
1854. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **Letter to George Dalhousie Ramsay.** *of the War Office.* RAMSAY PAPERS. [Add. 46449](#) f. 90.
- 1854-1856. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Partly extracts. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) ff. 26, 32-35, 51b-52.
- 1854-1858. **John Ramsbottom.** *Sergt.; of 1st Bombay European Fusiliers.* **Letters from India.** Most of the letters are addressed to Ramsbottom's friend Jack in England and many written at Multan Fort describe events witnessed by him during the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 59876](#).
- 1854-1862. **Arthur Moffatt Lang.** *Col.; R.E.* **Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny, etc.** LANG PAPERS. [Add. 43818](#) passim-43825; [Add. 43973](#).
- 1854-1862. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Rev. George Percy Badger.** *Arabic scholar.* Letters of Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram. [Add. 38775](#) passim.
- 1854-1865. **James Duncan MacPherson.** *Army officer.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 44-88b passim; [Add. 43999](#) ff. 123-162b passim.
- 1854-1878. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* **Correspondence with Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49582](#) ff. 174-248b.
- 1855, 1856. **Ghulam Muhammed.** *Son of Tipu Sultan of Mysore.* **Correspondence with Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) ff. 219, 234; [Add. 49558](#) f. 107.
- 1855, 1856. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49552](#) ff. 178, 182-193.
- 1855, 1862. **William Dent.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38984](#) f. 21; [Add. 39104](#) ff. 240, 242.
1855. **Alexander Duff.** *Indian missionary.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49557](#) f. 53.
1855. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Journal.** Extracts. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43254](#) f. 345; [Add. 43322](#) ff. 11-109 passim.



1855. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Richard Owen.** *Naturalist, Director of the Natural History Museum.* Signed. [Add. 39954](#) f. 323.
1855. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to J. K. Howard.** Miscellaneous autograph letters. [Add. 45918](#) f. 64.
1855. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Minutes.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49547](#) ff. 18b-19b.
1855. **Drawing on stained glass of Kurachee.** Collection of Thomas Willement, of drawings, etc., of ancient and modern stained glass. [Add. 34873](#) ff. 184, 186.
1855. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 90.
1855. **Elliot Macnaghten.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to J. G. Baring.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 201.
1855. **Frederick Richard Pollock.** *Lieut.; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar.* **Letter, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 76b.
1855. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38984](#) f. 162b
1855. **Henry Danby Seymour.** *Secretary, Indian Board.* **Letter to Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 58.
1855. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49554](#) f. 111; [Add. 49555](#) f. 88.
1855. **Herbert Benjamin Edwards.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Keith Young.** *Bengal Army.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 69.
1855. **Herman Merivale.** *Indian Under-Secretary.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 22.
1855. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60632](#) ff. 73-87.
1855. **James Cosmo Melvill.** *Secretary of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Signed. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 29.

1855. **Keith Young.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army. Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 68.

1855. **Letter, etc., to Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 63.

1855. **Letters to Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49552](#) ff. 9, 55, 79; [Add. 49553](#) f. 1, 3.

1855. **Malcolm Lewin.** *Writer on India. Letter to Lord Halifax.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 174.

1855. **Minutes by Richard England.** *Commander of the Belgaum District.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49556](#) ff. 65b, 66.

1855. **Neville Bowles Chamberlain.** *Gen.; of the East India Company. Letter to Lieut. Frederick Richard Pollock. Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 75.

1855. **Return signed by John Charles Mason.** *of East India Company.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49587](#) f. 137.

1855. **Robert John Hussey Vivian.** *Army officer; Director of the East India Company. Letter to Lord Lyons.* Extract. HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49537](#) f. 98.

1855. **Robert Roy Adams.** *Capt.; 12th Bengal Native Infantry. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 77-79b.

1855. **Susan Sarah McMurdo née Napier.** *Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo. Letter to her uncle, Sir William Francis Patrick Napier? Army officer and writer.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49172](#) f. 49.

1855. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Capt. Ernest Augustus Macy. R.M. Partly draft.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49557](#) ff. 69, 80.

1855. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India. Correspondence with John Barrow. Admiralty clerk.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 182b.

1855. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Waller Clifton. of the Admiralty.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49556](#) ff. 144, 145.

1855. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India. Letter to Maj. Augustine Evans and to Lieut. John William Waller O'Grady. R.M. Draft.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49557](#) f. 80.

1855. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Minute to Capt. John Washington.** *Hydrographer of the Navy.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 250b.
1855. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **Letters to Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49557](#) f. 104.
1855. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58162](#) f. 24.
- 1855-1856. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Lord Halifax.** Partly signed. HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49555](#) f. 61; [Add. 49558](#) ff. 81, 89, 93.
- 1855-1857. **Eloisa Girdlestone.** *Widow of W. B. Girdlestone, the elder.* **Letters to her son, Horatio.** Letters to Horatio Bolton Girdlestone and his wife Jane in India; 1855-1903. [Add. 52511](#) ff. 3-63 passim.
- 1855-1858. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras.* **Letters to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49551](#) ff. 1-40b.
- 1855-1862. **Neville Bowles Chamberlain.** *Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 71, 73, 84, 85; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 85, 96.
- 1855-1867. **Letters to Jane Girdlestone afterwards Morton.** *Widow of H. B. Girdlestone.* Letters to Horatio Bolton Girdlestone and his wife Jane in India; 1855-1903. [Add. 52511](#) ff. 1-173 passim.
- 1855-1869. **Robert Staunton Ellis.** *Chief Secretary to the Madras Government.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43550](#) ff. 1-82b.
- 1855-1878. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Memoranda.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49552](#) f. 225b; [Add. 49557](#) f. 237b; [Add. 49563](#) f. 1; [Add. 49564](#) f. 1; [Add. 49565](#) f. 1.
- 1855-1878. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49554](#) ff. 124b, 152b, 173b; [Add. 49555](#) ff. 10b, 29b, 47b, 62b, 179b, 202b; [Add. 49556](#) ff. 55b, 68b; [Add. 49557](#) f. 50b; [Add. 49559](#) f. 34; [Add. 49561](#) ff. 118-194b passim.
- 1855-1884. **Peter Benson Maxwell.** *Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44384](#) ff. 113, 243; [Add. 44385](#) f. 68; [Add. 44454](#) f. 280; [Add. 44457](#) f. 236; [Add. 44487](#) f. 3.

1855-1892. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Letters to Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38983](#) ff. 11, 343; [Add. 38984](#) ff. 78, 159, 183, 190; [Add. 38985](#) ff. 16, 46-49, 71, 106, 208, 326; [Add. 38986](#) ff. 65, 195, 205, 211, 226, 250; [Add. 38987](#) f. 140; [Add. 38989](#) f. 275; [Add. 38990](#) f. 211; [Add. 38994](#) f. 181; [Add. 38996](#) f. 276; [Add. 38997](#) ff. 126, 424; [Add. 39003](#) f. 25; [Add. 39012](#) f. 30; [Add. 39098](#) f. 230; [Add. 39102](#) ff. 102, 106; [Add. 39104](#) ff. 267, 278, 325; [Add. 39108](#) ff. 220, 279; [Add. 39109](#) f. 259. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58162](#) ff. 156, 161.

1856 before. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India. Signature and letter fragment.* HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 15.

1856 before. **Henry Hardinge.** *Army officer; Governor-General of India. Letter.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 249.

1856 circa. **Henry Tod Tucker.** *Maj.-Gen.; Adjutant-General, Bengal Presidency. Statement of his services in the Indian Army, etc.* Typewritten. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 48590](#) ff. 113-116b.

1856, 1857. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras. Letters, as Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, to Anthony Panizzi.* Correspondence and papers, literary, political and general, of Antonio Panizzi, Principal Librarian of the British Museum 1823-1877. [Add. 36717](#) f. 607; [Add. 36718](#) ff. 93, 126.

1856, 1857. **Eloise Girdlestone.** *Daughter of C. Girdlestone. Letters to her cousin, Horatio Bolton Girdlestone.* Letters to Horatio Bolton Girdlestone and his wife Jane in India; 1855-1903. [Add. 52511](#) ff. 33, 78, 118.

1856, 1857. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Lord Lyons.* Partly copies. HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49538](#) ff. 71, 79, 101; [Add. 49539](#) ff. 149b, 151, 171; [Add. 49593](#) f. 12.

1856. (-) **Moorsom.** *Lieut.; HM 52nd Light Infantry. Unfinished survey of Lucknow.* R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57698](#) f. 3.

1856. **Account of European barracks at Secunderabad.** Printed. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 149.

1856. **Algernon Edward West.** *of the India Office, etc. Letter to Lord Halifax.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49559](#) f. 32.

1856. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Richard Cobden. Manufacturer and politician.* COBDEN PAPERS. [Add. 43669](#) f. 49.

1856. **Augustus Henry Ternan.** *Indian Army. Correspondence with Maj. W. C. Erskine.* Autograph copies. Letters of Gen. Augustus Henry Ternan, as Deputy Commissioner of Nursingpore; 1856-1858. [Add. 49521](#) ff. 35-35b.

1856. **Cecil Beadon.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal. Letter to Lord Halifax.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49558](#) f. 155.

1856. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to the First Commissioner of Works.** Copy. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79735](#) f. 95.
1856. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49558](#) f. 109.
1856. **Edward Law.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Capt. Frederick Robertson.** *Royal Artillery.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49107](#) f. 181.
1856. **George Anson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49558](#) f. 63; [Add. 49559](#) f. 139.
1856. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49558](#) f. 145.
1856. **Plan of attack on Bushire drawn by an officer of East India Company's corvette "Falkland".** R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57695](#) f. 1.
1856. **Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* **Letter to Lord Lawrence.** Copy. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 36.
1856. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* **Letter.** Lovett albums and papers. [Add. 78161](#) f. 327.
1856. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Thomas Tassell Grant.** *Comptroller of Victualling for the Navy.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49559](#) ff. 66, 106.
1856. **Thomas Nelson Waterfield.** *of the India Board.* **Letters to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49558](#) ff. 229-234.
1856. **Wajid 'Ali Shah.** *King of Oudh.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44386](#) f. 177; [Add. 44387](#) f. 74.
1856. **William Augustin John Mayhew.** *Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal Army.* **Signature, etc.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 36b.
1856. **William F. Beatson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Wellington Guernsey?** Miscellaneous autograph letters, addressed mainly to Morris Barnett, actor and dramatist and to Wellington Guernsey, song-writer and composer; 1826-1892. [Add. 43382](#) f. 108.
- 1856?-1863? **Eloisa Girdlestone.** *Widow of W. B. Girdlestone, the elder.* **Letters to her daughter-in-law, Mrs Jane Girdlestone, afterwards Morton.** Letters to Horatio Bolton Girdlestone and his wife Jane in India; 1855-1903. [Add. 52511](#) ff. 39-160 passim.

1856-1858. **Augustus Henry Ternan.** *Indian Army. Letters relating to the Mutiny.* Letters of Gen. Augustus Henry Ternan, mostly as Deputy Commissioner of Nursingpore during the Mutiny, to his wife, Julia Elizabeth, starting with his voyage out from England; 1856-1858. [Add. 49521](#).

1856-1861. **Algernon Edward West.** *of the India Office, etc. Diary.* [Add. 62123](#).

1856-1862. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company. Letters, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) ff. 178-332b.

1856-1865. **Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist. Correspondence and papers relating to British India.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#).

1856-1865. **Richard Temple.** *Governor of Bombay. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43994](#) ff. 1-97.

1857 before. **Seal of the East India Company probably for the office of magistrate.** [Seals. CLII 32](#).

1857 before. **Treatises on Hindu mathematics and astronomy transcribed for Maj. Thomas Best Jervis.** *the East India Company's Engineers.* A collection of treatises on Hindu mathematics and astronomy. Sanskrit. [Add. 14355](#) – 14365.

1857, 1858. **Robert Gordon Hope-Johnstone.** *Lieut.; of the Bombay Army. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43992](#) ff. 2b, 28.

1857, 1858. **Robert Gordon Hope-Johnstone.** *Lieut.; of the Bombay Army. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43992](#) ff. 2b, 28.

1857, 1858. **Robert North Collie Hamilton.** *Indian official. Correspondence with Capt. Henry Otway Mayne.* *of the East India Company.* ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) ff. 1, 6.

1857, 1858. **Salar Jang.** *Minister to the Nizam of Hyderabad. Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) ff. 8, 18, 20, 24.

1857, 1859. **Bhau Dájí.** *Secretary of the Bombay Association. Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* Signed. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 1. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 42.

1857, 1859. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. Sir James Outram.* *of the East India Company.* Copies. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) ff. 195, 305.

1857. (-) **Procter. Mrs.** *Narrative of escape from Gwalior.* Copy. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 247-253.

1857. **Account of the Mutiny at Meerut.** Copy. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 41996](#) f. 95.

1857. **Algernon Edward West.** *of the India Office, etc.* **Letter to Richard Madox Bromley.** *Navy Accountant-General.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49532](#) f. 297.

1857. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 100.

1857. **Anthony Robert Thornhill.** *Capt.; Assistant to Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 15.

1857. **Archdale Wilson.** *Army officer.* **Account of the siege of Delhi.** Copy. KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46359 A](#) ff. 235-239.

1857. **Arthur Moffatt Lang.** *Col.; R.E.* **Verses on the Indian Mutiny.** LANG PAPERS. [Add. 43823](#) f. 37.

1857. **Arthur Sanders.** *Maj.; Deputy Quartermaster-General, Bengal Army.* **Letter to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 60.

1857. **Augustus Abbott.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.* **Letter to Capt. H. C. Burne.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 217.

1857. **Augustus Abbott.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.* **Letter to Sir John Bennett Harsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 141.

1857. **Augustus Abbott.** *Lt.-Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.* **Letters to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 1, 3, 5, 81, 174, 176, 178.

1857. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Anthony Panizzi.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* PANIZZII PAPERS. [Eg. 3677](#) f. 413.

1857. **Charles Grant.** *Brig.; at Barrackpore.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Bennett Harsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 7.

1857. **Charles Grant.** *Brig.; at Barrackpore.* **Letters to Maj. D. Ross.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 13, 16, 18, 33, 134, 169.
1857. **Charles Henry Lycett Warren.** *Lieut.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letter to Maj. James Garner Holmes.** *12th Irregular Regt., Indian Cavalry.* Letters and papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41488](#) f. 35.
1857. **Charles Hopkins Byers.** *Lieut.; Assistant Resident in Nepal.* **Narrative of the murder of Maj. James Garner Holmes.** *12th Irregular Regt., Indian Cavalry.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41488](#) ff. 49-52b.
1857. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter from Maj.-Gen. George William Aylmer Lloyd.** *Commander of the Dinapore Division in India.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 182.
1857. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to William Richard Hamilton.** Letters to William Richard Hamilton, diplomat and antiquary; 1853-1859. [Add. 50132](#) ff. 27-28b.
1857. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to, from Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry William Barnard.** *Army officer.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 115.
1857. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Telegrams to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Copies. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 148, 161, 200.
1857. **Charles Selby.** *Actor and dramatist.* **‘The drapery question, or, Who’s for India?’**, ‘*apropos sketch*’ in one act, script licensed for the Adelphi. THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN’S PLAYS AND DAY-BOOKS. [Add. 52968 V.](#)
1857. **Charles Theodore Le Bas.** *Magistrate; of the East India Company.* **Letter to (-) Thornhill.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 120.
1857. **Charles William Robert Chester.** *Lieut.; 19th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 164, 190.
1857. **Charles William Sibley.** *Capt.; 64th Foot.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 159, 171.
1857. **Dorner Augustus Chase.** *Capt.; Bengal Army.* **Siamese grammar.** Part one of a Grammar of the Siamese or Htai language. [Add. 21929.](#)
1857. **Edward Irving Howard.** *Indian educationalist.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 11.
1857. **Edward William Howe de Lancy Lowe.** *Army officer.* **Report relating to the Indian Mutiny.** LOWE PAPERS. [Add. 56088](#) ff. 168-175.



1857. **Francis Teague Reilly.** *of the Public Works Dept., Jhansee.* **Account of the Mutiny, with poem on the defence of Jhansee.** Copy. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 41996](#) ff. 97-100.
1857. **Frederick Paul Haines.** *Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Maj. James Garner Holmes.** *12th Irregular Regt. of Indian Cavalry.* Letters and papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41488](#) ff. 4-46b passim.
1857. **George Cliffe Hatch.** *Capt.; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Bengal.* **Letters to Sir John Bennett Hearsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 82, 94.
1857. **George Frederick Edmonstone.** *Indian administrator.* **Telegrams to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Copies. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 145, 146, 160.
1857. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to William Howitt.** *Author.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52482](#) f. 64.
1857. **George Hamilton-Gordon.** *P.M.* **Notes on India.** ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43255](#) ff. 208-210, 223-226.
1857. **George Nicholas Hardinge.** *Capt.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) f. 197b.
1857. **George William Aylmer Lloyd.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commander of the Dinapore Division in India.* **Letter to Lord Canning.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 182.
1857. **Gore Boland Munbee.** *Col.; Bombay Engineers.* **Letters to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* Copies. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 225, 229b.
1857. **H. Lawrence.** **Letter from Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler.** *of the East India Company.* Miscellaneous letters, papers, and fragments of manuscripts. [Add. 39922](#) f. 12.
1857. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 4. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58162](#) f. 58.
1857. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter, as Commissioner of Sind, to the Governor of Bombay.** Copy. Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 41567](#) f. 195.
1857. **Henry Edmund Cockerell.** *Magistrate; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Francis Otway Mayne.** *Magistrate at Banda, United Provinces.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 184-196 passim.

1857. **Henry Forster.** *Army officer.* **Letters to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Bennett Hearsy.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 201, 233.

1857. **Henry Havelock.** *Army officer in India.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 101, 102, 108-111, 118.

1857. **Henry Spry.** *Playwright;* **George Augustus Conquest.** *Acrobat, pantomimist, and dramatist.* **'Peter Wilkins, or, The flying Indians and the wild men of the Loudstone Islands',** *pantomime, script licensed for the Grecian Saloon.* THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S PLAYS AND DAY-BOOKS. [Add. 52970 D.](#)

1857. **Henry William Matthews.** *Maj.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letter to Brig. Charles Grant.** *at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 19.

1857. **Herbert Benjamin Edwards.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 38.

1857. **Hervey Harris Greathed.** *Commissioner of Revenue, Meerut.* **Letter to (-) Clark.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 219.

1857. **Hugh Rees James.** *Maj.; 44th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to George Frederick Edmonstone.** *Indian administrator.* Copy. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 130.

1857. **Ja'far 'Ali.** *of Surat.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38985](#) f. 344; [Add. 38986](#) f. 9.

1857. **James Abbott.** *Lt.-Col.; Agent for the manufacture of gunpowder, Ishapore.* **Letter to Capt. Richardson.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 23.

1857. **James Abbott.** *Lt.-Col.; Agent for the manufacture of gunpowder, Ishapore.* **Letter to Maj. D. Ross.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 163.

1857. **James Garner Holmes.** *Maj.; 12th Irregular Regt., Indian Cavalry.* **Correspondence.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41488](#) ff. 1-46b.

1857. **James George Smith Neill.** *Col.; of the Madras Army.* **Letter to Sir John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* Copy. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 123.

1857. **James Weir Hogg.** *Director and chairman of the East India Company.* **Letter from Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* Copy. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79735](#) f. 147.

1857. **John Bontein.** *Maj.; 37th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. D. Ross.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 111.
1857. **John Bennett Hearsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* **Letter to Maj. D. Ross.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 41.
1857. **John Bennett Hearsey.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* **Letters to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 9-255b passim.
1857. **John Caulfield Hannington.** *Lt.-Col.; 16th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 214.
1857. **John Jacob.** *Army officer.* **Letter to the Commissioner of Sind.** Copy. Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 41567](#) f. 206.
1857. **John Nicholson.** *Brig.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Capt. Lind.** Letters of Maj. Gen. Thomas Hardwicke, the zoologist; 1804-1828. [Add. 46917](#) f. 64.
1857. **John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 149, 162.
1857. **John Pigott Nixon.** *Lieut.; 25th Bombay Native Infantry; Consul-General at Baghdad.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 116.
1857. **John Walter Sherer.** *Magistrate; of the East India Company.* **Letter to C. Chester.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 212.
1857. **Letter to Lt.-Col. James Oliphant.** *Director of the East India Company.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49560](#) f. 75.
1857. **Letter to William Marcus Coghlan.** *Agent of the East India Company at Aden.* Extract. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38985](#) f. 315.
1857. **List of Europeans escaped from Delhi.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 122.
1857. **Mamraj.** *Indian clerk, Ourya.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 119, 121, 129, 167, 169, 174.
1857. **Marza Abbas.** *of Belgram.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 131.

1857. **Muhammad Ja'far.** *Thanakdar, Ourya.* **Letter to Col. James George Smith Neill.** *of the Madras Army.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 128.

1857. **Nicholas Charles Boswell.** *Capt.; 2nd Native Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. D. Ross.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 25.

1857. **Nicolas Penny.** *Maj.-Gen.; Commandant, Meerut Field Force; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 155.

1857. **Orfeur Cavanagh.** *Lt.-Col.; Town and Fort Major, Fort William.* **Letter to George Frederick Edmonstone.** *Indian administrator.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 151.

1857. **Orlando Manley Glubb.** *Lt.-Col.; Private Secretary to Lt.-Governor of the Central Provinces of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 162.

1857. **R. H. Fenwick.** *Col.; A.D.C. to Holkar.* **Letter on the Indian Mutiny.** LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39053](#) f. 19.

1857. **Richard Herbert Gall.** *Maj.; 14th Light Dragoons.* **Translation of Brahmin spy's evidence.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 260.

1857. **Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* **Letters to Lord Canning.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 68, 173.

1857. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 138-141b.

1857. **Robert Montgomery.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to George Frederick Edmonstone.** *Indian administrator.* Copy. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 133.

1857. **Samuel Charters Macpherson.** *Maj.; political agent at Gwalior.* **Letter to Col. J. Neill.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) f. 187.

1857. **St George Daniel Showers.** *Col.; 2nd European Fusiliers.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Bennett Hearsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 223

1857. **Statement by Khagesoor al. Khagesvar.** *Government spy in Oudh.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 130.

1857. **Stephen Glynn Wheeler.** *Lt.-Col.; 34th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to Brig. Charles Grant.** *at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 102.

1857. **Stephen Glynne Wheeler.** *Lt.-Col.; 34th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to Maj. D. Ross.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 29.
1857. **Stephen Glynne Wheeler.** *Lt.-Col.; 34th Bengal Native Infantry.* **Letter to Capt. Nicholas Charles Boswell.** *of 2nd Native Infantry, the East India Company's Army.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 26.
1857. **Thomas Alexander Cowper.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Dr. James Manby Gully.** *Physician.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44208](#) f. 266.
1857. **Thomas Henry Hockley.** **Letter to Sir Maj.-Gen. Sir John Bennett Hearsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 57.
1857. **'Vermuh Kareeda, or, The fall of Delhi', drama in two acts.** THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S PLAYS AND DAY-BOOKS. [Add. 52969 F.](#)
1857. **William Augustin John Mayhew.** *Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal Army.* **Letter to Col. (-)?** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 44.
1857. **William Charles Alexander.** *Capt.; 11th Irregular Cavalry Regt., Bengal.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Bennett Hearsey.** *Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 203.
1857. **William Joseph Eastwick.** *Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38985](#) f. 315.
1857. **William St Leger Mitchell.** *Lt.-Col.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letter to Maj. D. Ross.** Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 42.
1857. **William Wynyard.** *Civil servant at Gorruckpore.* **Letter to Maj. James Garner Holmes.** *12th Irregular Regt., Indian Cavalry.* Letters and papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41488](#) f. 27.
- 1857? **Henry Cayley.** *Bengal Army; Deputy Surgeon-General.* **Letter relating to Indian Mutiny, to his brother Arthur Cayley.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 79532 C.](#)

1857-1858. **Accounts of experiences in the Indian Mutiny and other related papers.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 41996](#) ff. 95-111.

1. Letter addressed to an Indian newspaper giving the experiences of the writer at Meerut on the outbreak of the Mutiny, 1857. Imperfect.
2. Deposition of Francis Teague Reilly, Assistant Overseer, Public Works Dept., Jhansee, describing the outbreak of the Mutiny at Jhansee and his subsequent adventures, 1857. Printed in N. A. Chick, 'Annals of the Indian Rebellion', 1859.
3. 'The Heroes of Jhansi: An Episode in the Mutiny of the Bengal Army'; a poem beginning 'In Jhansi's fort a noble few'.
4. Letter to the 'Bombay Standard' from an 'Old Dragoon', on the movements of the 14th Light Dragoons in India, 1858.
5. 'The Mahomedans in India', remarks by a Mahomedan on the Mutiny of 1857, with suggestions for future policy on the part of England.
6. 'A Native Leader on the Mutinies', an article on events in Oude.

1857-1858. **Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* **Notebook relating to his Indian visit.** SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58182](#).

1857-1858. **Duncan MacPherson.** *Army surgeon, of Madras.* **Letters to William Richard Hamilton.** Letters to William Richard Hamilton, diplomat and antiquary; 1853-1859. [Add. 50132](#) ff. 62-67b.

1857-1858. **John Sidney Hand.** *Lieut.; 82nd Foot.* **Diary during the Indian Mutiny.** An account is given of his voyage from England to Calcutta, and of the part he played in operations in the region of Cawnpore and Fategarh. Among the incidents described are the relief of Lucknow in November 1857 and the defence of Shahjehanpore in May 1858. [Eg. 3249](#).

1857-1858. **Letters and papers relating to the Indian Mutiny.** [Add. 41488](#).

1. Correspondence of Maj. James Garner Holmes, commanding the 12<sup>th</sup> Irregular Regiment of Indian Cavalry at Segauli in the Patna District, being chiefly his letters to Col. Frederick Paul Haines, Military Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir Patrick Grant, Commander-in-Chief in India; 1857. ff. 1-46b.
2. Letter from Maj. George Ramsay, Resident in Nepal, to Col. Haines, with a report by his assistant, Lieut. Charles Hopkins Byers, relating to the massacre of Maj. Holmes, his wife and other English residents at Segauli, 1857. ff. 47-52b.
3. Copies authenticated by, and partly in the hand of, R. Mac Rea, of two accounts of experiences during the Mutiny. The first, ff. 53-95, by Mrs Amy Haines, written probably in 1858, refers mainly to affairs at Cawnpore and Lucknow, while the second, ff. 96-107, by Miss Sutherland, is copied from the 'Indian Planter's Gazette' of 7 Oct. 1890, and refers mainly to the fate of the Futtehghurh residents murdered at Cawnpore in June 1857. ff. 107.

1857-1858. **Maps and plans of the Indian Mutiny campaigns.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42823](#) ff. 81-129 passim; [Add. 43821](#) ff. 43, 52, 54, 65, 69, 70, 78; [Add. 43822](#) ff. 35, 59, 60, 80.

1857-1858. **Thomas Moore.** *Chaplain to the forces at Cawnpore. Diary of events at Cawnpore, with sketches and photographs.* [Add. 37151](#). Chiefly made up of extracts from his letters to his wife, in the form of a diary. He was at Benares, and travelled by Allahabad, to Cawnpore, where he remained.

**Maps and plans, accompanying the above diary.** [Add. 37152](#).

A. The residency of Lucknow on the 1st July 1857. Drawn from a photograph of the original model made by the Rev. T. Moore in cardboard.

B. Coloured plan of the three advances on Lucknow, also showing residency siege for 87 days, disaster at Chinut and defence of Alum Bagh, 1857-1858.

C. Coloured plan of Cawnpore and neighbourhood; with details of events and dates in the first defence, and the movements for the recapture and final relief, 1857-1858.

**Drawings of buildings, etc., connected with the Indian Mutiny.** [Add. 37153](#).

Twenty-six coloured views of buildings, etc., in Delhi, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Agra, and Amritsar, connected with the Indian Mutiny, in some cases from original drawings or photographs. The artist "Domo" is Miss Moore.

1. The Jumma Muzjid, Delhi, the largest mosque in the East.

2. Wheeler's entrenchments at Cawnpore. From an original sketch by Gen. Neile [James Neill] and correspondent of 'Illustrated London News', 1857. Painted by Domo.

3. Suttee Chowra, Cawnpore, Massacre Ghat, 1857. By Domo, from a sketch by Thomas Moore.

4-6. The house at Cawnpore in which our women were slaughtered by order of Nana Sahib, 1857. By Domo from a drawing on the spot by Lieut. Crump, Royal Artillery. With the well, and the memorial erected over it.

7. Alum Bagh, Lucknow.

8. Tombs of Nawab Saadut Aly Khan, and his mother, and cupolas of the Kaiser Bagh at Lucknow.

9. Baillie guard gateway, Dr. Fayrer's house, hospital, Aitkin's post, clock-tower, at Lucknow. By Domo, from two drawings by Lieut. Macham.

10. The Residency, Lucknow. By Domo from drawing by Lieut. Meeham.

11. Lucknow: (a) Churchyard, (b) Anderson's house and Germon's judicial garrison and (c) Redan battery.

12. Chutter Munzil palace, Lucknow. From a photograph of 1858.

13. Dil Koosha palace at Lucknow.

14. La Martinière College at Lucknow.

15. Secundra Bagh at Lucknow. By Thomas and Dorothy Moore from a photograph of 1858.

16. Shah Najeef at Lucknow, tomb of the first kin of Ghazee-Ood-Deen-Hyder. From a photo lent by Sir George Couper.

17. Khoorshed Munzil at Lucknow, known in the Mutiny as H.M. 32nd mess-house. From photo lent by Sir G. Couper.

18. Main gateway of Moti Mahal, King's palace at Lucknow, riverside. Scene of historic meeting of Sir Colin Campbell, Havelock, Outram, and Inglis.

19. Western gate of Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow.

20. Havelock's grave at Alum Bagh, Lucknow.

21. Gen. Sir Hugh Wheeler's bungalow, entrenchments thrown up by Neill, etc. at Cawnpore.

22. Christmas Eve, 1857, at Christ Church, Cawnpore.

23. Memorial church erected on the site of Wheeler's entrenchments at Cawnpore.

24. Benares, from across the river Ganges.

25. The Taj Mahal and fort, Agra.  
26. Golden Temple at Amritsar in the Punjab, the holy city of the Sikh religion.

1857-1860. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Sir John Peter Grant.** *Administrator in India; colonial governor.* STRACHEY PAPERS [Add. 60632](#) ff. 47-59.

1857-1860. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 157-240b passim; [Add. 43997](#) f. 1.

1857-1862. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50035](#) f. 137; [Add. 50036](#) f. 107.

1857-1863. **Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* **Letters relating to his tour in India, etc.** LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38985](#) ff. 323-350; [Add. 38986](#) ff. 1-173 passim, 359; [Add. 38989](#) ff. 26, 51.

1857-1863. **Garden and Son Ltd.** *Army accountants, of London.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 96, 246; [Add. 43997](#) f. 68; [Add. 43998](#) f. 112.

1857-1863. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43992](#) f. 17; [Add. 43997](#) f. 349; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 14, 32, 109.

1857-1863. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) f. 185; [Add. 43997](#) f. 94; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 141, 168.

1857-1864. **Frances Isabella Duberly née Locke.** *Wife of Capt. Henry Duberly, 8th Royal Irish Hussars.* **Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India, during the Suppression of the Mutiny 1857-1858.** FRANCES DUBERLY LETTERS. [Add. 47218 C](#) – D.

1857-1865. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Copies. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43991](#) ff. 97-210.

1857-1867. **Letter to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 322.



1857-1867. **Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny.** [Add. 41489](#).

Mainly letters, with correspondence enclosed, from Maj.-Gen. Sir John Bennett Harsey, commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore, to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch, Military Secretary in India.

1857-1885. **George Henry Rose.** *Diplomat.* **Correspondence and papers relating to India.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42806](#); [Add. 42807](#) f. 190; [Add. 42808](#).

1857-1898. **Florence Nightingale** *Nurse and writer.* **Correspondence and papers relating to India.** NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45753](#) ff. 251-255; [Add. 45758](#) ff. 81-120; [Add. 45759](#) passim-45767; [Add. 45777](#) – 45782; [Add. 45799](#) ff. 5, 25, 71b; [Add. 45804](#) f. 53; [Add. 45805](#) passim; [Add. 45806](#) f. 119; [Add. 45808](#) f. 247; [Add. 45809](#) ff. 3, 21, 34, 84; [Add. 45810](#) ff. 131, 205; [Add. 45827](#) ff. 121-196; [Add. 45828](#) – 45836.

1858 after. **J. Baillie.** *Capt.; military engineer.* **Plan of fort, military operations, etc., at Jhansi.** R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57698](#) f. 2.

1858 after. **Letter to Frederic Bebb Gubbins.** *Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Benares district.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 316.

1858 before. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* **Letter to William Ayrton.** *Impresario and writer.* AYRTON PAPERS. [Add. 52341](#) f. 53.

1858, 1859. **Edward Harris Greathed.** *Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General, Bombay.* **Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) ff. 168, 240.

1858, 1861. **Daksina-ranjana Mukhopadhyaya.** **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 58163](#) ff. 15, 83.

1858, 1865. **Charles Edward Grey.** *Indian judge; colonial governor.* **Letters to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) ff. 329, 331.

1858. (-) **Stewart.** *Chief Superintendent of Telegraphs in India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Michael Anthony Shrapnel Biddulph.** *Royal Artillery.* BIDDULPH CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 56366](#) f. 35.

1858. **Alexander Ross Elliot Hutchinson.** *Lieut.; Bheel agent, Central India.* **Letter to Capt. Henry Otway Mayne.** *of the East India Company.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 47.

1858. **Alexander Ross Elliot Hutchinson.** *Lieut.; Bheel agent, Central India.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 49.

1858. **Amélie Josephine Sleeman.** *Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. Sleeman.* **Agreement with Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46617](#) f. 165.
1858. **Arthur Thomas Cotton.** *Indian Army.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 107.
1858. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Anthony Panizzi.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70845](#) f. 157.
1858. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Clanricarde.** CANNING-CLANRICARDE PAPERS. [Add. 47469](#) f. 63.
1858. **Charles Scott.** *Lieut.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 40.
1858. **Charles Stuart.** *Col.; Military Secretary to the Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 215, 241, 243.
1858. **Christopher Tatchell Winter.** *Writer on Burma.* **Agreement with Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46617](#) f. 180.
1858. **Colville Coverley Jackson.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 212.
1858. **Cuthbert Davidson.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 30.
1858. **Cuthbert Davidson.** *Lt.-Col.; Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter from Salar Jang.** *Minister to the Nizam of Hyderabad.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 21.
1858. **Frederick Forbes Bruce.** *Capt.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry.* **Correspondence, etc., relating to his resignation from the Bombay Army.** Copies. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 256-259b.
1858. **George Ebenezer Wilson Couper.** *Lt.-Governor; N. W. Provinces of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Signed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) f. 258.
1858. **Henry Otway Mayne.** *Capt.; of the East India Company.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) ff. 45, 51, 69, 114.
1858. **Herbert Bruce.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* **Royal warrant appointing him a C.B.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44020](#) f. 7.

1858. **Herman Merivale**. *Under-Secretary for India*. **Letter from John Young**. *Politician and colonial administrator*. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60783](#) f. 11.
1858. **Herman Merivale**. *Under-Secretary for India*. **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison**. *Geologist; President of the Royal Society*. MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46127](#) f. 199.
1858. **Herman Merivale**. *Under-Secretary for India*. **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone**. *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44389](#) f. 28.
1858. **Herman Merivale**. *Under-Secretary for India*. **Letters from Sir Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton**. *Writer and politician*. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60781](#) f. 13; [Add. 60783](#) f. 22.
1858. **Herman Merivale**. *Under-Secretary for India*. **Letters from Sir George Ferguson Bowen**. *Colonial governor*. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60783](#) ff. 18, 105.
1858. **J. H. Carne**. *Deputy Collector at Muhoba*. **Letter to Sir R. Hamilton**. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 278.
1858. **J. H. Carne**. *Deputy Collector at Muhoba*. **Letters to Maj. R. R. W. Ellis**. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 265-302b passim.
1858. **James Motley**. *Traveller in the East Indies*. **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace**. *Naturalist*. A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46435](#) f. 2.
1858. **John Jacob**. *Army officer*. **Letter, etc., to Lord Melville, relating to North West Frontier**. Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 41567](#) f. 191.
1858. **John Walter Sherer**. *Magistrate; of the East India Company*. **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard**. *Diplomat and archaeologist*. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 21.
1858. **Kalyana Singh**. *Manager and secretary at Agra College*. **Letter to (-)**. Printed. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 157.
1858. **Letter concerning cultivation of cotton in India**. Imperfect. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 34.
1858. **Letter to J. H. Carne**. *Deputy Collector at Muhoba*. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) f. 261
1858. **Louisa Compton**. *Wife of T. A. Compton*. **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard**. *Diplomat and archaeologist*. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 26.
1858. **Martin Richard Gubbins**. *Indian official*. **Agreement with Richard Bentley**. *Publisher*. Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46617](#) f. 178.

1858. **Meer Ali Moorad Khan Buhad Er Talpoor.** *Reis of Khyrpoor.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 5
1858. **Minute by Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44390](#) f. 262b.
1858. **Notes relating to transport of troops to India.** NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 40027](#) ff. 175-186.
1858. **Plans of a skittle shed for the Indian Army.** Lithograph. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45816](#) f. 10.
1858. **Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* **Despatches to Lord Strathnairn.** Signed. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) ff. 28, 31.
1858. **Robert Dwarris Gibney.** *Capt.; Indian Army.* **Agreement with Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46617](#) f. 185.
1858. **Robert Henry Wallace Dunlop.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Agreement on his behalf with Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46617](#) f. 184.
1858. **Robert North Collie Hamilton.** *Indian official.* **Letter to Lord Strathnairn.** Signed. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) f. 23.
1858. **Robert North Collie Hamilton.** *Indian official.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) ff. 28, 36-39.
1858. **Samuel Charters Macpherson.** *Political agent in India.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) ff. 43, 48, 57.
1858. **Thomas Abingdon Compton.** *of the East India Company; Judge at Sholapur.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 22.
1858. **Thomas James MacClaughlin.** *Capt.; Bombay Staff Corps.* **Letter to Lord Strathnairn.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) f. 47.
1858. **William Augustin John Mayhew.** *Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal Army.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram.** *of the East India Company.* Signed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) f. 291.
1858. **William Delafield Arnold.** *Director of Public Instruction in India.* **Letter from his brother, Rev. Edward Penrose Arnold.** *of the Education Dept.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43621](#) f. 42.

1858. **William Nassau Lees.** *Maj.-Gen.; Principal of Madrása College, Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 59.

1858? **Edward William Smyth Scott.** *Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines.* **Letters to Col. Richard James Holwell Birch.** *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India.* Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 303, 304.

1858-1859 circa. **Lewin Bentham Bowring.** *Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram.** *of the East India Company.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) f. 301.

1858-1859. **Gerald Talbot.** *of the East India Company.* **Correspondence with 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60784](#) ff. 203, 205, 261-264, 269; [Add. 60785](#) ff. 23-29, 34, 61; [Add. 60787](#) f. 147.

1858-1859. **M. W. Smith.** *Army officer.* **Map of the routes of his column in Rajputana.** FRANCES DUBERLY LETTERS. [Add. 47218 C](#) ff. 144b-145.

1858-1860. **James Hope Grant.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander of British forces in India and China.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) ff. 214, 232, 245; [Add. 43997](#) f. 6.

1858-1860. **John Elphinstone.** *Governor of Madras and Bombay.* **Correspondence with Lord Strathnairn.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) ff. 21, 22, 51, 64.

1858-1860. **Vinayaka Narayana.** *Bhagavata; Acting Headmaster of the Government school at Sholapoor.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) ff. 3, 6, 26, 34, 58, 130.

1858-1861. **Isvara Candra Singh.** *Hon. Secretary; The British Indian Association.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* Signed. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) ff. 17-19, 75.

1858-1862. **Lewin Bentham Bowring.** *Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 238; [Add. 43997](#) ff. 3, 343, 383, 384, 398; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 5, 11, 60, 73.

1858-1862. **Macleod Wylie.** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) ff. 75, 88, 123, 135-148, 359; [Add. 38988](#) ff. 103, 333.

1858-1862. **Macleod Wylie.** *Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58160.](#)

1858-1864. **Robert Montgomery.** *Indian administrator. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43993](#) ff. 1-177b.

1858-1865. **Framjī Nasarvanjī. Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 92. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) ff. 69, 77, 86, 117, 120.

1858-1865. **Jagannatha Sen.** *of Bombay. Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* Signed. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) ff. 14, 25, 60-68, 71-74, 92, 108, 118.

1858-1870. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India. Correspondence with 4th Lord Carnarvon.* CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60781](#) ff. 13v, 17, 21; [Add. 60782](#) f. 24; [Add. 60783](#) ff. 9, 13, 17, 31; [Add. 60787](#) ff. 119, 192; [Add. 60803](#) f. 78; [Add. 60846](#) ff. 19, 29, 34, 49; [Add. 60851](#) f. 123; [Add. 60951](#) f. 7.

1858-1879. **John Bright.** *M.P. Notes for speeches on India.* BRIGHT PAPERS. [Add. 43392](#) ff. 89-105.

1858-1883. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43617](#) ff. 1-50b.

1858-1889. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon. Correspondence with 4th Lord Carnarvon.* CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60783](#) ff. 102, 151; [Add. 60787](#) f. 121; [Add. 60795](#) ff. 196, 205, 247, 249, 254, 267, 269.

1859 before. **William Delafield Arnold.** *Ensign; Bengal Native Infantry. Signature.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51289](#) f. 112.

1859, 1860. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram.* *of the East India Company.* Letters of Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram. [Add. 38775](#) ff. 59, 73b, 74.

1859. **A. Wenham.** *Chaplain in the Ceylon service. Letter to 4th Lord Carnarvon.* CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60787](#) f. 187.

1859. **Charles Campbell Prinsep.** *of the India Office. Letter to William Farr.* *Superintendent of Statistics, General Register Office.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45751](#) f. 138.

1859. **Charles Stuart.** *Col.; Military Secretary to the Governor-General of India. Letter to Gen. Sir James Outram.* *of the East India Company.* Letters of Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram. [Add. 38775](#) f. 64.

1859. **E. Morgan.** *Assistant at the store of J. Johanned, Lucknow. Account for Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43996](#) f. 270.

1859. **Elijah Impey.** *Postmaster-General, Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Anthony Panizzi.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 48340](#) f. 218.

1859. **George Hay.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Gen. Thomas Simson Pratt.** *Army officer.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52483](#) f. 209.

1859. **Henry Byng Harington.** *of the Indian Legislative Council; James Outram. Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Joint despatch to Lord Stanley.** NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45781](#) f. 12.

1859. **Henry George Ward.** *Governor of Ceylon and Madras.* **Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60782](#) ff. 88, 98; [Add. 60787](#) f. 201.

1859. **Herman Merivale.** *Indian Under-Secretary.* **Letter from Lord Cairns.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60768](#) f. 9.

1859. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter from Nga Shway Fouk.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 95.

1859. **John Francis Davis.** *of the East India Company's factory at Canton; Chinese scholar.* **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) f. 5.

1859. **Memorandum on financial aid to India.** GLADSTONE PAPERES. [Add. 44748](#) ff. 107-112.

1859. **Nurunjan Mookerjea.** **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 58163](#) ff. 44-57.

1859. **Plan of Indian barrack accommodation.** NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45781](#) ff. 19-59.

1859. **Robert John Hussey Vivian.** *Army officer; Director of the East India Company.* **Letter to Samuel Smith.** NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45792](#) f. 88.

1859. **Saunders Alexius Abbott.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43995](#) f. 167.

1859. **St George Tucker.** *Commissioner of the Fyzabad Division.* **Letter to Macleod Wylie.** *Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58160](#) f. 65.

1859. **William Burlton.** *Lt.-Col.; Commissary-General; Bengal.* **Letter to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60787](#) f. 57.

1859-1860. **William Ewart Gladstone. P.M.; Edward Craven Hawtrey. Rev.;** *Provost of Eton College. Verse translations of "Lines to my wife", by Reginald Heber. Bishop of Calcutta.* Latin. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44393](#) f. 13; [Add. 44689](#) ff. 215, 221b; [Add. 44748](#) f. 242; [Add. 44770](#) f. 40.

1859-1861. **James Outram. Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company. Letters to Gen. Sir James Hope Grant. Commander of British forces in India and China.** Miscellaneous papers and fragments. [Add. 41295](#) ff. 94, 113, 117.

1859-1861. **Lousada Barrow. Maj.; Chief of Police, Oudh. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43990](#) ff. 1-69.

1859-1861. **Mary Anne Girdlestone. Daughter of W. B. Girdlestone, the elder. Letters to her sister-in-law, Mrs Jane Girdlestone.** Letters to Horatio Bolton Girdlestone and his wife Jane in India; 1855-1903. [Add. 52511](#) ff. 110, 112, 137.

1859-1861. **Memoranda on Oudh.** Copy and extracts. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44000](#) ff. 48, 60, 68, 77.

1859-1862. **Margaret Clementina Outram née Anderson. Wife of Sir J. Outram. Letters to Rev. George Percy Badger. Arabic scholar.** Letters of Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram. [Add. 38775](#) ff. 62, 81, 83, 85, 90, 92, 105, 108.

1859-1863. **Charles John Wingfield. Chief Commissioner, Oudh. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43992](#) f. 84b; [Add. 43995](#) ff. 1-243b; [Add. 43996](#) ff. 271b, 272.

1859-1863. **Henry Duncan Taylor. Maj.; of the Oudh Police. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43994](#) f. 22; [Add. 43995](#) ff. 98b, 133b, 141b; [Add. 43996](#) f. 271; [Add. 43997](#) ff. 99, 174, 237, 242, 283, 330, 374b; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 6, 117.

1859-1865. **Louis Mallet. of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India. Letters to Richard Cobden. Manufacturer and politician.** COBDEN PAPERS. [Add. 43666](#) ff. 88-201b.

1859-1867. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson. Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Letters to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison. Geologist; President of the Royal Society.** MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) ff. 7-13; [Add. 46127](#) f. 454.

1859-1867? **Edward Law. Governor-General of India. Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60787](#) ff. 196, 198; [Add. 60831](#) f. 50; [Add. 60846](#) f. 25; [Add. 60854](#) ff. 19, 23, 33, 42-51.

1859-1871. **Papers relating to the army in India.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44102](#) f. 11; [Add. 44589](#) f. 223; [Add. 44755](#) ff. 198-200.



1859-1887. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Correspondence with Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60780](#) f. 150; [Add. 60797](#) ff. 169-246.

1859-1908. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with 5th Earl Spencer.** ALTHORP PAPERS. [Add. 76876](#) – 76877.

1860 circa-1880. **Henry Stocks.** **Letter to Lady Frances Elinor Colville and Sir James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 100.

1860, 1861. **Samuel Wauchope.** *Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Copy. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 138, 246.

1860. **Alexander Gordon.** *Secretary to Lord Ripon; of the India Board.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49234](#) ff. 109, 115.

1860. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58222](#) ff. 63, 64.

1860. **Charles Bruce.** *Capt.; of the Bombay Army.* **Commission, as Adjutant of Suffolk Artillery Militia.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 44020](#) f. 14.

1860. **Charles Currie.** *Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Oude.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 73-76.

1860. **Charles Francis Falcon Chamberlain.** *Maj.; of the Oudh Military, Police.* **Letters, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 34b, 39, 43.

1860. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir Ashley Eden.** *Indian administrator.* SUPPLEMENTARY AUCKLAND PAPERS. [Add. 45730](#) f. 131.

1860. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow.* **Letter to Griffin and Co.** Original, letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, etc. addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the 'Handbook of contemporary Biography'. [Add. 28509](#) f. 332.

1860. **Edward Shepherd Creasy.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon; historian.* **Autobiographical notice.** Original, letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, etc. addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the 'Handbook of contemporary Biography'. [Add. 28509](#) f. 362.

1860. **Elisabeth Helen Grant.** *Wife of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Grant.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 122.
1860. **Frederic Gell.** *Bishop of Madras.* **Letter to Richard Griffin and Co.** Original, letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, etc. addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the 'Handbook of contemporary Biography'. [Add. 28509](#) f. 263.
1860. **Frederic Gell.** *Bishop of Madras.* **Letter to Sir John Fiennes Twisleton Crampton.** *Diplomat.* SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES. [Add. 61835 A](#) f. 18.
1860. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Biographical notice.** Partly autograph. Original letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, etc. addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the 'Handbook of contemporary Biography'. [Add. 28512](#) f. 27.
1860. **George Walter Williams.** *Lt.-Col.; Commandant, Military Police, N. W. Provinces of India.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* CHISWICK PRESS PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 77, 91.
1860. **Henry Otway Mayne.** *Maj.; commanding Mayne's Horse' at Goonah, Central India.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Lt.-Col. William Gordon.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 49597](#) ff. 55-58b.
1860. **Hugh Gough.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Biographical notice.** Original letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, etc. addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the 'Handbook of contemporary Biography'. [Add. 28510](#) f. 117.
1860. **James Andrew Broun Ramsay.** *Governor-General of India.* **Biographical notice, with letter.** Original letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, etc. addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the 'Handbook of contemporary Biography'. [Add. 28509](#) f. 395.
1860. **James Reid.** *Capt.; Deputy Commissioner, Oude.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 87, 131.
1860. **John Elphinstone.** *Governor of Madras and Bombay.* **Letter to Sir William Fanshawe Martin.** *Naval officer.* MARTIN PAPERS. [Add. 41411](#) f. 82.
1860. **John Francis Davis.** *of the East India Company's factory at Canton; Chinese scholar.* **Biographical notice with letter to Griffin and Co.** Original, letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, etc. addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the 'Handbook of contemporary Biography'. [Add. 28509](#) ff. 416, 418

1860. **Leonard Horner Lees**. *M.D.; Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Army*. **Report of the Army Medical Board**. Signed. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 45.

1860. **Letters to Colin Campbell**. *Commander at Lucknow*. HOPE GRANT PAPERS. [Add. 52414](#) ff. 13, 20b, 24b, 26, 32, 41, 51b.

1860. **Lewin Bentham Bowring**. *Private Secretary to Lord Canning as Governor-General of India*. **Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram**. *of the East India Company*. Letters of Lt.-Gen. Sir James Outram. [Add. 38775](#) ff. 72, 73b.

1860. **Lucius Henry FitzGerald**. *Barrister, of London*. **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 114, 178.

1860. **Robert Moss King**. *of the Bengal Civil Service*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. Signed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43995](#) f. 217.

1860. **Stephen Rumbold Lushington**. *Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P.* **Letter to Sir Frederick Madden**. Selected correspondence of Sir Frederic Madden, Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. [Eg. 2847](#) f. 159.

1860. **William Henry Gregory**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letter to Edmund Oldfield**. *of the British Museum*. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38986](#) f. 409.

1860. **William Henry Gregory**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letters to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison**. *Geologist*. MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) ff. 321, 323.

1860. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo**. *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier*. **Letter to Adm. Sir Charles Napier**. *Naval officer*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 40027](#) f. 217.

1860. **William Thomas Denison**. *Colonial and Indian Governor*. **Letter to Sir Richard Owen**. *Naturalist, Director of the Natural History Museum*. SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 80.

1860?-1861. **Letter to Lt.-Col. William Augustin John Mayhew**. *Adjutant-General, Bengal Army*. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) ff. 48, 56.

1860-1861. **Charles Hugh Lushington**. *Secretary at the Finance Dept., Indian Government*. **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 107-393 passim.

1860-1861. **Correspondence, etc., relating to Maj. Charles Francis Falcon Chamberlain.** *of the Oudh Military, Police.* Copies. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 194-228.

1860-1861. **George Balfour.** *Gen.; Madras Artillery; Indian administrator.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 79-86b, 156, 279.

1860-1861. **George Mytton Hill.** *Maj.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letters, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 59, 112, 159, 160, 182, 288.

1860-1861. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letters to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46125](#) ff. 245-249.

1860-1861. **Letters to Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India.* HOPE GRANT PAPERS. [Add. 52414](#) ff. 20b, 31b, 39b, 46, 51b, 56b, 72.

1860-1861. **Robert Rollo Gillespie.** *Lieut.; 2nd Bombay European Regt.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 98, 18-185b.

1860-1862. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence.** Copies. ABERDEEN PAPERS. [Add. 43325](#) ff. 38-79.

1860-1862. **Charles Umpherston Aitchison.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 124, 162, 316, 373, 379, 388, 392; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 37-42b.

1860-1862. **William Robinson.** *Inspector of Police, Madras.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 148, 167, 234, 272, 324, 328; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 1, 3, 26, 68, 70, 104, 106, 124.

1860-1863. **Henry Court.** *Maj.; Magistrate, Allahabad.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 137-405b passim; [Add. 43998](#) f. 143.

1860-1865. **Dukhinarunjun Mockerjee.** *Secretary to the British Indian Association, Oude.* **Address to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 211.

1860-1865. **William Grey.** *Lt.-General of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43991](#) ff. 211-290.

1860-1880 circa. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letters from Adelaide Sartoris née Kemble.** *Singer.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) ff. 77-79.

1860-1892. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38949](#); [Add. 38950](#); [Add. 38996](#) f. 188; [Add. 39045](#) f. 178; [Add. 39097](#) ff. 28-94; [Add. 39101](#) f. 175; [Add. 39102](#) f. 140; [Add. 39103](#) f. 231.

1860-1900 circa. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from George Stovin Venables.** *Barrister and journalist.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 136.

1861, 1862. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 353, 377; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 20, 54.

1861, 1863. **Meadows Taylor.** *Indian officer and novelist.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38987](#) f. 124; [Add. 38989](#) ff. 26, 51.

1861, 1864. **Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38987](#) f. 156; [Add. 39112](#) f. 243.

1861, 1866. **K. M. Chatterjee.** *Assistant Civil Auditor, Bengal.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 109, 113; [Add. 43999](#) f. 206.

1861, 1870. **James Hope Grant.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander of British forces in India and China.* **Letters to Lord Strathnairn.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42806](#) f. 90; [Add. 42808](#) f. 176.

1861, 1870. **Report, etc., on health in India.** Copies. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 43397](#) ff. 26, 47.

1861, 1872. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50035](#) f. 251; [Add. 50038](#) f. 133.

1861. **Alexander Duff.** *Indian missionary.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 105.

1861. **Archibald Roberts Young.** *Secretary to the Indian Foreign Dept.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 161, 169.

1861. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir James Robert George Graham.** *Statesman.* GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79736](#) f. 141.

1861. **Arthur Mitford Becher**. *Lt.-Gen.; of the Bengal Army*. **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 152, 153, 247-248b.

1861. **Arthur Soppitt**. *Lieut.; of the Oudh Police*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 249.

1861. **Basil Ebenezer Bacon**. *Capt.; of the Indian Military Dept*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 241.

1861. **C. R. Reynolds**. *of the Horse Repository, Calcutta*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 292.

1861. **Charles John Canning**. *Governor-General of India*. **Letters to Lord Ripon**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43621](#) ff. 156, 163-168b.

1861. **Charles Wood**. *of the Bengal Civil Service*. **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 396, 401.

1861. **Charlotte Elizabeth Canning née Stuart**. *Vicereine of India; wife of Sir C. J. Canning*. **Lock of her hair**. CANNING-CLANRICARDE PAPERS. [Add. 47469](#) f. 136.

1861. **Colin Campbell**. *Commander at Lucknow*. **Letter to Lord John George De La Poer Beresford**. *Primate of Ireland*. CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 243.

1861. **Dhanjibhai Jñanaji**. **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard**. *Diplomat and archaeologist*. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 81.

1861. **Frances Isabella Duberly née Locke**. *Wife of Capt. Henry Duberly, 8th Royal Irish Hussars*. **Journal**. FRANCES DUBERLY LETTERS. [Add. 47218 E](#).

1861. **Frederic Gell**. *Bishop of Madras*. **Seal**. Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV](#) 74.

1861. **General Orders of the Military Department of the Government of India**. Printed. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 53.

1861. **George Edward Lynch Cotton**. *Bishop of Calcutta*. **Letter to Dr. W. Smith**. Letters of the Rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley to Sir George Grove. [Add. 35223](#) f. 294.

1861. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson**. *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India*. **Letter to Lord Stanley of Alderley**. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44395](#) f. 216.

1861. **George Hutchinson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.* **Letter, etc., to Lt.-Col. Edmund Haythorne.** *Adjutant-General, Bengal.* Signed. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42808](#) f. 98.

1861. **Henry Court.** *Maj.; Magistrate, Allahabad.* **Letters to Richard Temple.** *Governor of Bombay.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43994](#) ff. 5, 7.

1861. **Henry Shewell.** *Capt.; 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 268, 299.

1861. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Memorandum.** Signed. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 57b.

1861. **Hugh David Sandeman.** *Civil auditor, in Madras.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 387, 389.

1861. **Hugh Henry Rose.** *Army officer.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 302.

1861. **J. Leonard.** *Lieut.; examiner, Bengal Ordnance Dept.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 301, 340, 374.

1861. **James John McLeod Innes.** *Army officer.* **Memorandum on defence of Lucknow.** Copy. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) ff. 100-156.

1861. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58222](#) f. 73.

1861. **Jervis Harpur.** *Capt.; Superintendent of Police, Rutnagherry.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 317-318b.

1861. **John Harding.** *Bishop of Bombay.* **Letter to Rev. E. Cheer.** B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52485](#) f. 107.

1861. **Kristadasa Paul.** *Assistant Secretary of the British Indian Association.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) ff. 94, 100.

1861. **Letter to Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 57.

1861. **Lewis Pelly**. *Lt.-Gen.; Political Agent on the Persian Gulf*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 251.

1861. **Macleod Wylie**. *Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 270.

1861. **Memoranda on arrests at Aden**. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38987](#) ff. 400-405.

1861. **Memorandum relating to a proposed Parsee Company of Volunteers at the Presidency of Bombay**. Copy (1883). RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 13.

1861. **Reinhold Röst**. *Librarian at the India Office*. **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard**. *Diplomat and archaeologist*. SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58165](#) f. 173.

1861. **Return by Capt. Robert Cogan Cross**. *of the Bengal Army*. Copy. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) f. 95.

1861. **Richard James Holwell Birch**. *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India*. **Letter to Sir Henry Wylie Norman**. *Bengal Army; administrator in India*. Printed, with manuscript additions. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 57.

1861. **Richard James Holwell Birch**. *Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India*. **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 260, 263.

1861. **Statement by Lieut. Henry Howard Chapman**. *6th European Infantry, India*. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) f. 96.

1861. **Thomas Peachey**. *of the Indian Civil Service*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 385.

1861. **William Spiller Fevis**. *Maj.; of the Bengal Military Finance Dept.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) f. 294.

1861? **Ellen Parker**. *at Barrackpore*. **Letter to Mrs Jane Girdlestone**. Letters to Horatio Bolton Girdlestone and his wife Jane in India; 1855-1903. [Add. 52511](#) f. 1.

1861-1862. **Charles Fitzroy Miller Mundy**. *Maj.; of the Bengal Military Pay Dept.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 295, 309, 310, 319, 336, 341; [Add. 43998](#) f. 57.



1861-1862. **Charlotte Elizabeth Canning née Stuart.** *Vicereine of India; wife of Sir C. J. Canning.* Letters, etc., relating to her death. CANNING-CLANRICARDE PAPERS. [Add. 47469](#) ff. 127-148.

1861-1862. **Harvey Tuchett Duncan.** *Capt.; Inspector-General of Police, Burma.* Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 230, 252-258, 274, 345, 355, 363, 390; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 29, 62.

1861-1862. **Mary Girdlestone.** *Wife of W. B. Girdlestone, the younger.* Letters to her sister-in-law, Mrs Jane Girdlestone. Letters to Horatio Bolton Girdlestone and his wife Jane in India; 1855-1903. [Add. 52511](#) ff. 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171.

1861-1863. **Charles Hathaway.** *M.D.; Special Sanitary Commissioner, Calcutta.* Papers relating to his appointment. Typewritten copies. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45782](#) ff. 111-122.

1861-1863. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* Correspondence with Sir Douglas Strutt Galton. *Capt.; R.E.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45760](#) f. 21; [Add. 45761](#) ff. 26, 178.

1861-1863. **George Udny Yule.** *Officiating Chief Commissioner, Oudh.* Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 267, 281, 375; [Add. 43998](#) ff. 58, 160.

1861-1863. **Official correspondence relating to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Printed. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41212](#) ff. 27-32.

1861-1863. **Theodore Cracroft Hope.** *Public Works Member of the Viceroy's Council.* Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43997](#) ff. 314, 322, 337; [Add. 43998](#) f. 129.

1861-1865. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* Correspondence with George Dalhousie Ramsay. *of the War Office.* RAMSAY PAPERS. [Add. 46449](#) ff. 224, 226, 238.

1861-1872. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* Letters to John Bright. *M.P.* BRIGHT PAPERS. [Add. 43389](#) ff. 118, 120, 176, 183, 197.

1861-1882. **Letter to Joseph Schmuck.** *Professor of Music, Bombay University.* Miscellaneous letters and papers; aft. 1466-1951. Partly Italian. [Add. 51020](#) ff. 45-51.

1861-1890. **Lovell Burchett Clarence.** *Judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon.* Letters to John James Raven. *Canon of Norwich.* Collections relating to church bells, chiefly in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire. [Add. 37440](#) ff. 110, 130, 340.

1861-1892. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Florence Nightingale. Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45778](#) ff. 1-170; [Add. 45791](#) f. 368.

1862, 1863. **Henry Knightley Burne.** *Army officer. Letters, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 48, 128.

1862, 1865. **Barrow Helbert Ellis.** *Indian administrator. Letters, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 86; [Add. 43999](#) f. 171.

1862, 1865. **Gordon, Stuart and Co.** *Accountants, of Calcutta. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 9, 209.

1862, 1865. **Herman Merivale.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India. Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38991](#) f. 358; [Add. 39103](#) f. 430.

1862. (-) **Newmartin.** *Capt.; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster; John Hewes. Capt.; Military Engineer. Plan of cantonment at Bareilly.* R.U.S.I. MAPS. [Add. 57698](#) f. 1.

1862. **Algernon Edward West.** *of the India Office, etc. Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39104](#) f. 132.

1862. **Arthur Broome.** *Col.; Accountant-General, Bengal. Letter, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Signed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 71.

1862. **Arthur Hill Millett.** *Capt.; Bengal Staff Corps. Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 34.

1862. **Arthur Thomas Cotton.** *Indian Army. Memorandum on the Mahanuddy river.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39141](#) f. 7.

1862. **Balvantrar Binayak Sastri.** *Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58163](#) f. 112.

1862. **C. K. Dove.** *Postmaster-General, Bengal. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 10, 12.

1862. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. "Westminster Abbey"; verses by Lord Stratford de Redcliffe on his burial.* Printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44398](#) f. 318.

1862. **Charles John Canning.** *Governor-General of India. Correspondence, etc., relating to his death.* Copies. CANNING-CLANRICARDE PAPERS. [Add. 47469](#) ff. 149-152.
1862. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow. Letter to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43621](#) f. 218.
1862. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow. Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. F. Crofton.* Autograph copy. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 48.
1862. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet. Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58165](#) f. 181.
1862. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet. Letter to Anthony Panizzi. Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 48340](#) f. 256.
1862. **George Berkeley Seton-Karr.** *of the Bombay Civil Service. Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39102](#) f. 311.
1862. **George Smith.** *Editor of the 'Friend of India'. Letter, etc., to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 24.
1862. **Henry Philip Kirke.** *Lieut.; of the Punjab Police. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 44, 47.
1862. **Herbert Bruce.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India. Letter to him signed by Gen. Allen Bayard Johnson.* Printed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 46.
1862. **Herbert Bruce.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India. Recommendation of Arthur Hill Millett. Capt.; Bengal Staff Corps.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 43.
1862. **James Alexander Forbes.** *of Bombay. Letter to his cousin, Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 79.
1862. **Proceedings of the Indian Foreign Department, signed by Maj.-Gen. Henry Marion Durand.** *Indian Foreign Secretary.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 38.
1862. **Thomas Earle Welby.** *Bishop of St. Helena. Seal.* Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV 121.](#)

1862. **William Coussmaker Anderson.** *Capt.; Bombay Staff Corps. Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* Signed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 52.

1862-1864. **Charles Hathaway.** *M.D.; Special Sanitary Commissioner, Calcutta. Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.* *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45781](#) f. 224b; [Add. 45782](#) ff. 123-164.

1862-1865. **Edward Clive Bayley.** *Secretary to the Indian Home Dept. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.* *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 82, 84, 97, 181, 194; [Add. 43999](#) f. 38.

1862-1865. **Herbert Bruce.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India. Letters to, his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.* *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41212](#) ff. 1-165.

1862-1865. **William Marcus Coghlan.** *Agent of the East India Company at Aden. Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39104](#) ff. 156, 297; [Add. 39113](#) ff. 72, 180, 202, 310; [Add. 39115](#) f. 348; [Add. 39115](#) ff. 430, 458.

1862-1866. **J. M. Robinson.** *of Calcutta. Papers relating to horse racing.* A. W. TURNER COLLECTION. [Add. 85444](#).

1862-1879. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet. Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39115](#) f. 154; [Add. 38988](#) ff. 125, 424; [Add. 38993](#) f.15; [Add. 39001](#) f. 321; [Add. 39002](#) f. 5; [Add. 39003](#) f. 108; [Add. 39015](#) f. 99; [Add. 39018](#) f. 222; [Add. 39025](#) f. 273; [Add. 39114](#) ff. 75, 238, 448; [Add. 39115](#) f. 156.

1862-1889. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet. Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.* *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44398](#) ff. 42, 74; [Add. 44437](#) f. 67; [Add. 44438](#) ff. 131, 145, 295; [Add. 44439](#) f. 6; [Add. 44445](#) ff. 123, 186, 260; [Add. 44502](#) f. 246; [Add. 44507](#) f. 210.

1862-1891. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet. Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard.* *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38969](#) – 38971; [Add. 39103](#) ff. 267, 414, 453; [Add. 39104](#) ff. 168, 344; [Add. 39105](#) f. 185; [Add. 39108](#) f. 379; [Add. 39109](#) ff. 39, 145, 254, 306; [Add. 39110](#) f. 165; [Add. 39113](#) f. 306; [Add. 39115](#) f. 44; [Add. 39116](#) f. 262; [Add. 39124](#) ff. 40, 42; [Add. 39130](#) ff. 36-184b passim; [Add. 39131](#) ff. 4b, 35b, 107b; [Add. 39132](#) f. 4; [Add. 39134](#) ff. 72, 122, 180, 194; [Add. 39164](#) ff. 61, 73.

1862-1897. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44399](#) f. 153; [Add. 44403](#) f. 37; [Add. 44421](#) f. 283; [Add. 44450](#) f. 299; [Add. 44478](#) ff. 111, 295; [Add. 44483](#) f. 248; [Add. 44488](#) ff. 220, 222, 258; [Add. 44491](#) ff. 16, 157; [Add. 44517](#) f. 149; [Add. 44525](#) f. 19; [Add. 44785](#) f. 42.

1863. **Arnold Burrowes Kembell.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army.* **Correspondence with Count Pisani.** LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39107](#) ff. 341, 342b.

1863. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to W. L. Heeley.** HONE PAPERS. [Add. 41071](#) f. 83.

1863. **Charles William Dunbar Staveley.** *Army officer.* **Letter counter-signed by George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* Copy GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52386](#) f. 8.

1863. **Colin Campbell.** *Commander at Lucknow.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49165](#) f. 14.

1863. **Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore.* **Letter to Rev. H. Callendar.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 86.

1863. **Edmond Drummond.** *Lt.-Governor, North-West Provinces of India.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 151-193 passim.

1863. **Edward Clive Bayley.** *Secretary, Indian Home Dept.* **Letter to Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* Imperfect. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43994](#) f. 126.

1863. **Edward Henry Stanley.** *Politician and diarist.* **Introduction to the Royal Commission Report on the Sanitary State of the Army in India.** Autograph draft. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45781](#) f. 83.

1863. **George Mitchell Richmond.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 68.

1863. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Thomas Baring.** M.P. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39105](#) f. 168.

1863. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* Extract. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41212](#) f. 37. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43995](#) f. 99.

1863. **Henry Currie James.** *Maj.-Gen.; Private Secretary to Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 133, 134.

1863. **Henry Wilson Gordon.** *Col.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 108.

1863. **John Henry Rivett Carnac.** *Assistant to the Commissioner, Central Provinces of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 196.

1863. **John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43622](#) f. 11.

1863. **Leonard Horner Lees.** *M.D.; Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Army.* **Medical certificate for Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 61.

1863. **Letter to Gen. Neville Bowles Chamberlain.** *of the East India Company.* Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 98.

1863. **Minute by Lt.-Col. Edmund Haythorne.** *Adjutant-General, Bengal.* ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42806](#) f. 199b.

1863. **Philip Kearny McGregor Skinner.** *Col.; Judge Advocate-General, Bombay.* **Memorandum.** Signed. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42806](#) f. 209.

1863. **Robert Andrew John Drummond.** *Judge, Shahjehanpore.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 178.

1863. **Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 156, 163.

1863. **Robert Wheeler.** *Lieut.; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) ff. 99, 100.

1863. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* Signed. A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46435](#) f. 3.

1863. **Vere Henry Hobart.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58162](#) ff. 154, 160.

1863. **William Grey**. *Lt.-General of Bengal*. **Letter to Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan**. *Governor of Madras*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43994](#) f. 130.
1863. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo**. *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier*. **Minute to Lord Ripon**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43622](#) f. 3.
1863. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo**. *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier*. **Note**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43622](#) f. 6.
- 1863-1864. **Charles Edward Trevelyan**. *Governor of Madras*. **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43994](#) ff. 98-165b.
- 1863-1866. **Papers relating to health of troops in India**. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45781](#) ff. 83, 250; [Add. 45782](#) f. 91; [Add. 45828](#); [Add. 45829](#).
- 1863-1868. **Charles Edward Trevelyan**. *Governor of Madras*. **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale**. *Nurse and writer*. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45798](#) ff. 137, 142, 143, 162-170b, 213, 226, 247; [Add. 45801](#) ff. 93, 97, 141.
- 1863-1887. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton**. *Viceroy of India and poet*. **Letters to Sir Charles Stewart Scott**. *Diplomat*. SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52300](#) ff. 13, 228, 230; [Add. 52302](#) ff. 179, 182, 197, 199.
1864. **Andrew Henderson Leith**. *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Bombay*. **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale**. *Nurse and writer*. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45798](#) f. 266; [Add. 45799](#) f. 71.
1864. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Correspondence with George Graham**. *Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Private Secretary to his brother, J. Graham*. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79754 A](#) ff. 18-20.
1864. **Charles Edward Trevelyan**. *Governor of Madras*. **Letter to Lord Strathnaim**. Signed. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) f. 214.
1864. **Charles Hathaway**. *M.D.; Special Sanitary Commissioner, Calcutta; Private Secretary to Sir J. Lawrence*. **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 215, 229, 230.
1864. **Edward Law**. *Governor-General of India*. **Letter to 4th Lord Carnarvon**. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 61054](#) f. 18.
1864. **Edward Law**. *Governor-General of India*. **Letter to Emily Cephalonia Napier**. *Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49163](#) f. 22.
1864. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson**. *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India*. **Letter to Dean Stanley**. Letters of the Rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dean of Westminster. [Add. 35225](#) f. 226.

1864. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Gen. William Gustavus Brown.** *Commander of British troops in China.* Copies. GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52398](#) ff. 5-7b.
1864. **Henry Man.** *Lt.-Col.; the East India Company Resident Councillor at Penang.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39112](#) f. 397.
1864. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Letters to Lord Strathnairn.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) ff. 193-218 passim.
1864. **Herbert Bruce.** *Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* **Letter, etc., to Lord Lawrence.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41212](#) ff. 125-128.
1864. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58166](#) f. 26.
1864. **Hugh Martin MacPherson.** *Surgeon-Major; Bengal Medical Dept.* **Letters to James Pattison Walker.** *M.D.; Surgeon-General.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45781](#) ff. 215, 263.
1864. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter from G. J. MacCarthy.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 1.
1864. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter from R. H. MacCarthy.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 3.
1864. **John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* **Letters to Lord Strathnairn.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) ff. 191, 219.
1864. **John McClelland.** *Principal Inspector of Hospitals, Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45798](#) f. 214.
1864. **Julia Margaret Cameron.** *Photographer; wife of C. H. Cameron.* **Portrait of Frank Charteris.** Signed. CLOUGH-SHORE SMITH PAPERS. [Add. 72842 B.](#)
1864. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Lord Strathnairn.** ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) ff. 200, 203, 210.
1864. **Robert Simson.** *Secretary to Lt.-Governor, N.W. Provinces of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) f. 213.
1864. **Ross Donnelly Mangles.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39108](#) f. 366.



1864. **Thomas Rattray**. *Maj.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Chota Nagpore*. **Letter to Lord Strathnairn**. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) f. 220.
1864. **Thomas Townsend Pears**. *Maj.-Gen.; Military Secretary to the India Office*. **Letter to Lord Stanley**. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45781](#) f. 147.
1864. **William Frederick Marriott**. *Lt.-Gen.; Secretary to the Bombay Government*. **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce**. *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India*. Printed copy, signed. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43998](#) ff. 209, 211.
1864. **William Gordon Young**. *Commissioner, Chittagong*. **Correspondence with Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan**. *Governor of Madras*. Copies. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43994](#) ff. 156-157.
1864. **William Legh Cahusac**. *Maj.; Bombay Army*. **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard**. *Diplomat and archaeologist*. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39111](#) f. 81.
1864. **William Thomas Denison**. *Colonial and Indian Governor*. **Letter to Lord Strathnairn**. ROSE PAPERS. [Add. 42807](#) f. 186.
- 1864? **Frederick Hay**. *Son of G. Hay*. **Letter to the Secretary of State for India**. Draft. SHERIDAN PAPERS. [Add. 42768](#) f. 380.
- 1864-1865. **James William (Wedderburn) Colvile**. *Chief Justice of Calcutta*. **Letters from Sophia MacCarthy**. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) ff. 6-19.
- 1864-1868. **Robert Staunton Ellis**. *Chief Secretary to the Madras Government*. **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale**. *Nurse and writer*. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45782](#) ff. 64-110b.
- 1864-1868. **William Henry Hardinge**. *of the Landed Estates Record Office, Dublin*. **Letters, etc., to 4th and 5th Marquesses of Lansdowne**. PETTY PAPERS. [Add. 72906](#) ff. 17-36.
- 1864-1871. **Russell Ellice**. *Director of the East India Company*. **Letters to Sir John Lubbock**. *Banker, politician, and scientific writer*. AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49640](#) f. 112; [Add. 49643](#) ff. 36, 166.
- 1864-1881. **Robert Archibald McMurdo**. *3rd son of Sir W. M. S. McMurdo*. **Correspondence with his aunt, Emily Cephalonia Napier**. *Wife of W. C. E. Napier; natural daughter of Sir C. J. Napier*. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49160](#) ff. 187-192b, 199, 208.
- 1864-1901. **John Wodehouse**. *Politician*. **Correspondence with Lord Ripon**. Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43522](#) – 43527; [Add. 43569](#) f. 179; [Add. 43600](#) f. 112.
- 1865, 1866. **Lewis Pelly**. *Lt.-Gen.; Political Agent on the Persian Gulf*. **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard**. *Diplomat and archaeologist*. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39116](#) f. 467; [Add. 39117](#) f. 71; [Add. 39119](#) f. 529.

1865. **Arthur Hobhouse.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38991](#) f. 357.
1865. **Ashley Eden.** *Indian administrator.* **Correspondence with Cecil Beadon.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43990](#) ff. 162, 163.
1865. **Bissumber Doss.** *of Cooch Behar.* **Accompt for Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 202.
1865. **Brownlow Edward Layard.** *Capt.; Ceylon Rifles.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39116](#) f. 59.
1865. **Charles Thomas Buckland.** *Commissioner of Revenue, Dacca.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 113.
1865. **Correspondence relating to the Dutch East Indies.** LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38992](#) f. 113.
1865. **Daniel George Robinson.** *Lt.-Col.; of the Indian Survey and the Indian Telegraph Dept.* **Letter to Cecil Beadon.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43990](#) f. 228.
1865. **Emerson Dawson.** *Editor of the 'Athenaeum and Statesman', Madras.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39114](#) f. 71.
1865. **Frederick Richard Solly Flood.** *Maj.; Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 122.
1865. **Frederick Schiller.** *Director of the National Bank of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 6.
1865. **George Le Grand Jacob.** *Maj.-Gen.; Political Agent at Cutch.* **Correspondence with the Duke of Argyll.** Copies. Papers relating to the Indian Mutiny. [Add. 41489](#) ff. 306-315.
1865. **Herbert Raban.** *Maj.; Secretary to Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 19, 25.
1865. **James Cockburn.** *of the Bengal Police.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce.** *Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 17.

1865. **John Colpoys Haughton.** *Col.; Bengal Staff Corps. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 22, 28, 31, 37.
1865. **John Dickinson.** *Writer on India. Letter to Sir Richard Owen. Naturalist, Director of the Natural History Museum.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42575](#) f. 208.
1865. **John Moore Graham.** *Capt.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bengal. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 94, 100.
1865. **John Naismith.** *Surgeon; Deputy Inspector-General, Eastern Frontier, Bengal. Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 180, 200b.
1865. **John Robertson Pughe.** *Lt.-Col.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bengal. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 1, 4, 11.
1865. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India. Letter from Richard Cobden. Manufacturer and politician.* HORNER/LYELL PAPERS. [Add. 72844](#) ff. 167-169r.
1865. **Seymour John Blane.** *Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India. Letter from King Leopold II of Belgium.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 41667](#) f. 53.
1865. **Thomas Rathay.** *Maj.; Bengal Staff Corps. Letters to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 8, 14.
1865. **William le Fleming Robinson.** *Magistrate, at Rungpore. Letter to Lt.-Col. Herbert Bruce. Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India.* BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 109.
1865. **William Muir.** *Indian administrator. Correspondence with Hon. Ashley Eden. Indian administrator.* Copies. BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) ff. 115-205b passim.
- 1865-1867. **William Lockyer Merewether.** *Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden. Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38991](#) f. 151; [Add. 38993](#) f. 363; [Add. 38994](#) ff. 74, 146, 329; [Add. 39113](#) f. 343; [Add. 39114](#) ff. 102, 308, 310, 394; [Add. 39115](#) ff. 147, 215, 325, 463; [Add. 39116](#) ff. 30, 234, 236; [Add. 39117](#) ff. 100, 200; [Add. 39118](#) ff. 346, 444; [Add. 39119](#) ff. 39, 204, 286, 329, 373, 480, 561; [Add. 39120](#) f. 172.

1865-1868. **Julia Margaret Cameron.** *Photographer; wife of C. H. Cameron.* **Photographs of medals won by her.** Autobiography of Sir Henry Taylor, poet. [Add. 39179 C](#) ff. 2-4.

1865-1870. **John Studholme Hodgson.** *Gen.; of the Bengal Army.* **Portrait.** Photograph. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 47458](#) f. 93b.

1865-1872. **John Studholme Hodgson.** *Gen.; of the Bengal Army.* **Letters to Sir John Philippart.** *Military historian.* Letters to Sir John Philippart, Knight of Gustavus Vasa, etc. the military historian; 1865-1872. [Add. 47217](#). Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 47458](#) ff. 87-92b.

1865-1874. **Samuel Lobb.** *Principal of Kishnagur College.* **Correspondence with Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45233](#) ff. 201-290; [Add. 45240](#) f. 174.

1865-1907. **Ebenezer Wake Cook.** *Artist.* **Topographical views of New Zealand, Switzerland, and Aden.** [Add. 78933](#).

1866 before. **George Edward Lynch Cotton.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Signature.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51289](#) f. 116.

1866. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Letter to Sir William Wedderburn?** *Administrator in India and politician.* Imperfect. DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 49610](#) f. 240.

1866. **al-Wathik bi'llah Abu Bakr.** *Maharajah of Johore.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44411](#) f. 222.

1866. **Ernest Scott Jervis.** *Capt.; A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Memorandum relating to his trial by court martial.** Printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44606](#) f. 132.

1866. **Fortes & Co.** *Agents, of Bombay.* **Letter to David Livingstone.** *Missionary and explorer.* Printed and signed. Letters of David Livingstone; 1844-1872. [Add. 50184](#) f. 169.

1866. **Francis William Prideaux.** *of the India Office.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39119](#) ff. 6, 392, 393.

1866. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to H. Campbell.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 275.

1866. **Henry Thoby Prinsep.** *of the Council of India.* **Letter to Anthony Panizzi.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 48340](#) f. 327.

1866. **Henry Thoby Prinsep.** *of the Council of India.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39118](#) f. 30.

1866. **Letter to George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50026](#) f. 86.
1866. **Letter to Russell Ellice.** *Director of East India Company.* HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49561](#) f. 80.
1866. **Letters to Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) ff. 122-130b.
1866. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to (-).** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42584](#) f. 25.
1866. **Thomas Smith.** *Assistant Commissioner, Bhutan.* **Letter to H. Campbell.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 279.
1866. **William Lockyer Merewether.** *Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden.* **Letter to H. Campbell.** BRUCE PAPERS. [Add. 43999](#) f. 270.
- 1866-1867. **George Bruce Malleson.** *Maj.; Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45782](#) ff. 212-265.
- 1866-1868. **Hannah Trevelyan née More.** *Wife of Sir C. E. Trevelyan.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44410](#) f. 128; [Add. 44414](#) f. 289; [Add. 44416](#) f. 96.
- 1866-1872. **John Tyndall.** *Natural philosopher.* **Letters to Lady Frances Elinor Colvile and Sir James William (Wedderburn) Colvile.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* TRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) ff. 119-135.
- 1866-1892. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Correspondence with Lord Aberdare.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43534](#) ff. 169, 289; [Add. 43535](#) ff. 133, 149, 181, 194.
- 1867, 1868. **Correspondence of Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) – 50026; [Add. 50036](#) ff. 245-301 passim; [Add. 50037](#) passim.
- 1867, 1868. **Henry Marion Durand.** *Maj.-Gen.; Indian Foreign Secretary.* **Correspondence with Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copies. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) ff. 4, 87, 150; [Add. 50024](#) f. 109; [Add. 50025](#) ff. 47-52b.
- 1867, 1868. **James Barnes Dunsterville.** *Col.; Commissary-General, Bombay.* **Countersigned.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) ff. 180, 244.
- 1867, 1868. **Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* **Memoranda.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50043](#) ff. 170-217b; [Add. 50056](#) ff. 21-47b passim.

1867, 1868. **Minutes and emendations by Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50031](#) f. 9; [Add. 50043](#) ff. 188b, 190, 190b, 201, 204, 205, 206b, 207b, 209, 210.

1867, 1868. **William Grey.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Lord Lawrence.** Copies. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) ff. 163-171b; [Add. 50024](#) ff. 78-100b, 127; [Add. 50025](#) f. 106.

1867, 1868. **William Lockyer Merewether.** *Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden.* **Letter to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50030](#) ff. 150-208b.

1867, 1868. **William Muir.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters, etc., to Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy and extract. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) f. 197; [Add. 50026](#) f. 126.

1867, 1868. **William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy and extracts. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50024](#) f. 5; [Add. 50025](#) f. 131; [Add. 50026](#) ff. 31, 122.

1867, 1869. **George Inglis Jameson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Auditor, India Office.* **Memoranda.** WELBY PAPERS. [Eg. 3291 A](#) ff. 1, 18.

1867. **Archibald William Graham.** *Col.; Bombay Staff Corps.* **Letter to Gen. Sir Charles William Dunbar Staveley.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50029](#) f. 62.

1867. **Edmond Drummond.** *Lt.-Governor of the North-West Provinces of India.* **Letter to John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) f. 98.

1867. **Edward Clive Bayley.** *Indian Home Secretary.* **Memorandum for Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50024](#) f. 119.

1867. **Emerson Dawson.** *Editor of 'Athenaeum and Statesman', Madras.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50036](#) f. 275.

1867. **George Udney Yule.** *Officiating Chief Commissioner, Oudh.* **Memorandum for Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) f. 172.

1867. **Isaac Campbell Coffin.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Memoranda for Lord Lawrence.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) f. 131.

1867. **J. Young.** *Superintendent of Marine, Bombay.* **Statement relating to ships used in Abyssinian campaign.** Signed copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 94.

1867. **James Barnes Dunsterville.** *Col.; Commissary-General, Bombay.* **Memorandum.** Signed. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 24.
1867. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter from G. A. Mealand.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 23.
1867. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Notes for his “Recollections of a long life”.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. [Add. 36455](#) ff. 584-601.
1867. **Letter to James Barnes Dunsterville.** *Col.; Commissary-General, Bombay.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 349.
1867. **Letters to Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* Copies IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50024](#) ff. 3, 7.
1867. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Memoranda, etc.** Signed. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) ff. 11, 18.
1867. **Norman Chevers.** *Principal, Calcutta Medical College.* **Letters to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45800](#) ff. 102, 109.
1867. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Letters to Sir J. H. Lawrence.** Partly copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50024](#) ff. 40, 160.
1867. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to King Theodore of Abyssinia.** Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 66.
1867. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald.** *Governor of Bombay.* Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 349b.
1867. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Proclamation to Governors and people of Abyssinia.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 68.
1867. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Route map of his expedition into Abyssinia.** Maps of Abyssinia, showing routes followed by Dr. Beke in his travels, 1840-1843 and 1866, and by the expedition to Abyssinia under Sir Robert Napier in 1867. [Add. 30258.](#)
1867. **Robert Milman.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Correspondence with Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copies. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50023](#) ff. 142-149b.
1867. **Robert North Collie Hamilton.** *Indian official.* **Correspondence with Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50037](#) ff. 1, 15.

1867. **Seymour John Blane.** *Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. William Lockyer Merewether.** *Political Agent at Aden.* Copies. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50030](#) ff. 150, 154.

1867. **William Arden Crommelin.** *Lt.-Gen.; Inspector-General of Military Works, Bengal.* **Letter to Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copies. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45777](#) f. 110. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50024](#) f. 57.

1867. **William Frederick Marriott.** *Lt.-Gen.; Secretary to the Bombay Government.* **Telegram to Col. Henry Wylie Norman.** *Bengal Army; administrator in India.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 37.

1867. **William Henry Benthall.** *of the India Office.* **Correspondence with Charles Norton.** *of the War Office.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50037](#) ff. 41-42b.

1867. **William Henry Benthall.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46125](#) f. 153.

1867. **William Henry Frederick Sykes.** *Maj.; Bombay Army.* **Correspondence with Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copies. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50024](#) ff. 14-17b.

1867. **William Lockyer Merewether.** *Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden.* **Letter to Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* Extract. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50030](#) f. 21.

1867. **William Thomas Denison.** *Colonial and Indian Governor.* **Letters to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) ff. 37, 39.

1867-1870. **William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#).

1867-1875. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45753](#) ff. 239, 258; [Add. 45780](#).

1867-1877. **Mary Carpenter.** *Social reformer.* **Letters to Miss (-) Wareing.** *Member of the National Indian Association?* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 74237 PP.](#)



1867-1881. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44412](#) f. 278; [Add. 44413](#) f. 310; [Add. 44416](#) f. 342; [Add. 44433](#) f. 293; [Add. 44447](#) ff. 23, 51; [Add. 44450](#) f. 198; [Add. 44455](#) f. 208; [Add. 44460](#) f. 272; [Add. 44463](#) ff. 213, 215; [Add. 44470](#) ff. 125, 262; [Add. 44785](#) f. 24.

1867-1882. **Anna Caroline Steele.** *Sister of Kitty O'Shea.* **Letters from Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59662](#).

1867-1882. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44412](#) f. 154; [Add. 44424](#) f. 206; [Add. 44456](#) ff. 71, 128, 276; [Add. 44464](#) f. 255; [Add. 44477](#) f. 69.

1867-1883. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50030](#) ff. 1-47b.

1867-1885. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Lord Iddesleigh.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50029](#); [Add. 50210](#) ff. 128, 130.

1867-1891. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44412](#) f. 93; [Add. 44464](#) f. 194; [Add. 44492](#) f. 47; [Add. 44510](#) f. 199; [Add. 44512](#) f. 260; [Add. 44785](#) f. 180. SUPPLEMENTARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 56450](#) ff. 4-8, 12.

1868, 1884. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Lady Northcote.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50031](#) ff. 25, 62.

1868. **Albert Fytche.** *Gen.; Chief Commissioner, British Burma.* **Letter to James Davidson Gordon.** *Private Secretary to Sir J. Lawrence.* Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) f. 182.

1868. **Charles Richard Francis.** *Surgeon-Major; Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Dinapur.* **Letters to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45800](#) ff. 211, 212.

1868. **Charles Robert Mitchell Jackson.** *Chairman of the Bombay Bank Commission.* **Correspondence with Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50037](#) ff. 84-86b, 89, 96, 101, 103.

1868. **Colley Harman Scotland.** *Vice-Chancellor of Madras University.* **Letter to Lord Napier and Ettrick.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50027](#) f. 149.

1868. **Edward Francis Harrison.** *Comptroller-General of Accounts, India.* **Letter to Charles Hugh Lushington.** *Secretary to Indian Government.* Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50026](#) f. 39.

1868. **Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Antony Panizzi.** Correspondence and papers, literary, political and general, of Antonio Panizzi, Principal Librarian of the British Museum 1823-1877. [Add. 36724](#) f. 397.

1868. **George Home.** *Secretary, Civil Orphan Asylum, Madras.* **Letter to Lord Napier and Ettrick.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50027](#) f. 148.

1868. **Henry William Holland.** *Lt.-Col.; of the Bombay Staff Corps.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. W.? F. Marriott?** *Secretary to the Bombay Government.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 331.

1868. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Letters, etc., to Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) ff. 79, 157.

1868. **Herbert Baillie.** *Surgeon-Major; Superintendent of Native Hospital, Calcutta.* **Letter to James Davidson Gordon.** *Private Secretary to Sir J. Lawrence.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) f. 90.

1868. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with Miss Elizabeth Francis.** *Grand-daughter of Sir P. Francis.* FRANCIS PAPERS. [Add. 40764](#) ff. 201-208b, 211.

1868. **Hugh Martin MacPherson.** *Surgeon-Major; Bengal Medical Dept.* **Letter to James Davidson Gordon.** *Private Secretary to Sir J. Lawrence.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) f. 88.

1868. **James Barnes Dunsterville.** *Col.; Commissary-General, Bombay.* **Letter to Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald.** *Governor of Bombay.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 242.

1868. **James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to the Duke of Buckingham.** Confidential official correspondence of Richard Plantagenet Campbell Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, as Secretary of State for the Colonies. [Add. 43742](#) f. 113.

1868. **James MacNabb Cunningham.** *Surgeon-General.* **Memorandum relative to Indian sanitary improvement.** Copy. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45777](#) f. 176.

1868. **James Sutcliffe.** *Principal of the Presidency College, Calcutta.* **Letter to James Davidson Gordon.** *Private Secretary to Sir J. Lawrence.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) f. 86.

1868. **Letter to Charles Robert Mitchell Jackson.** *Chairman of the Bombay Bank Commission.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50037](#) f. 91.

1868. **Letter to Ghulam Muhammed.** *Son of Tipu Sultan of Mysore.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50037](#) f. 92.

1868. **Letter to Robert North Collie Hamilton.** *Indian official.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50026](#) f. 5.
1868. **Letters to John Westwood.** *Secretary, Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50037](#) ff. 202, 204.
1868. **Lewin Bentham Bowring.** *Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg.* **Letters to Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copies. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) ff. 93, 113.
1868. **Lewis Pelly.** *Lt.-Gen.; Political Agent on the Persian Gulf.* **Telegram to Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50026](#) f. 17.
1868. **Marwood Tucker.** *of the India Office.* **Letter, etc., to Benjamin Disraeli.** *P.M.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50016](#) f. 57.
1868. **Parliamentary vote of thanks to Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* Draft. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50013](#) f. 177.
1868. **Photography of ruined Victoria and Albert Museum in Bombay.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 333.
1868. **Reinhold Röst.** *Librarian at the India Office.* **Letter to Samuel Birch.** *Egyptologist, Keeper of Antiquities at the British Museum.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42577](#) f. 110.
1868. **Robert William Speen Mitchell.** *Colonial Emigration Agent in Calcutta.* **A trip to Caracas, 1868.** Copy with autograph corrections. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49271](#) ff. 108-116.
1868. **Scott, McClelland and Co.** *Civil engineers, of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald.** *Governor of Bombay.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 333b.
1868. **Seymour John Blane.** *Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence, as secretary to Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, with Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* Copies. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50026](#) ff. 45-71b, 137, 19, 146, 164.
1868. **Seymour John Blane.** *Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India.* **Memorandum for Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence.** *Governor-General of India.* Copy. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) f. 171.
1868. **Sophia Anne Cotton.** *Widow of Bp G. E. L. Cotton.* **Letter to Lady Hannah Trevelyan.** *Wife of Sir C. E. Trevelyan.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50026](#) f. 104.

1868. **Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State. Memorandum for the India Council in London.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50037](#) f. 78.
1868. **Telegrams from the Governor of Bombay to the Secretary of State.** Copies. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44417](#) ff. 224, 225.
1868. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge. Letter to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote. Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50025](#) f. 194.
1868. **Thomas G. Clarke.** *of the Madras Board of Revenue. Letter to Lord Napier.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50027](#) f. 151.
1868. **Thomas Gillilan.** *Gen.; Indian Army. Letter to Lord Napier and Ettrick.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50027](#) f. 146.
1868. **William Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Bengal Engineers. Letters to Sir Charles Henry Brownlow.* Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 115.
1868. **William Frederick Marriott.** *Lt.-Gen.; Secretary to the Bombay Government. Countersigned.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 272
1868. **William Frederick Marriott.** *Lt.-Gen.; Secretary to the Bombay Government. Letter, etc., to Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald. Governor of Bombay.* Signed. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50028](#) f. 192.
1868. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Lord Clarendon.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44133](#) f. 137.
1868. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon. Letter to R. Owen.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 123.
1868. **William Lockyer Merewether.** *Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden. Letter to Sir R. Napier.* Copy. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38995](#) f. 54.
1868. **William Lockyer Merewether.** *Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden. Correspondence with Dejazmaj Kassa. Abyssinian chieftain.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50029](#) ff. 92, 93.
- 1868?-1891. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet. Letters to Lady Lytton.* LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59611](#); [Add. 59612](#); [Add. 59613](#) ff. 1-146v.
- 1868-1869. **Vere Henry Hobart.** *Governor of Madras. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43622](#) ff. 73-76b.
- 1868-1870. **Charles Chicheley Plowden.** *of the India Office. Letters to Florence Nightingale. Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45754](#) f. 133; [Add. 45782](#) ff. 165-211b.

1868-1872. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44415](#) f. 314; [Add. 44423](#) f. 296; [Add. 44424](#) ff. 34, 133; [Add. 44434](#) f. 232.

1868-1873. **Minutes, etc., by George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44152](#) f. 139b; [Add. 44296](#) f. 291; [Add. 44426](#) f. 262; [Add. 44427](#) f. 31; [Add. 44611](#) f. 182; [Add. 44617](#) f. 28; [Add. 44628](#) f. 173; [Add. 44637](#) ff. 10b, 14, 81b; [Add. 44638](#) ff. 40b, 55, 63; [Add. 44640](#) ff. 133, 176b.

1868-1883. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44417](#) ff. 146, 155; [Add. 44419](#) ff. 137, 200, 266; [Add. 44425](#) f. 73; [Add. 44434](#) f. 76; [Add. 44438](#) f. 67; [Add. 44465](#) ff. 49, 51, 57, 81; [Add. 44481](#) ff. 204, 207.

1868-1886. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44148](#) f. 58; [Add. 44266](#); [Add. 44267](#); [Add. 44788](#) f. 108. SUPPLEMENTARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 56451](#) f. 37.

1868-1890. **Katharine Murray Lyell.** *Wife of Lt.-Col. Henry Lyell, Indian Army.* **Letter to Charles Babbage, etc.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37199](#) ff. 427, 589, 607.

1869 before. **John Cam Hobhouse.** *President of the Board of Control for India.* **Letter to E. T. Hookham.** Letters and literary remains of Thomas Love Peacock. [Add. 36815](#) f. 46.

1869 circa. **Edward Harris Steel.** *Lieut.; Royal Artillery.* **Account of Khasia, tribe of East Bengal and Assam.** [Add. 30240 B.](#)

1869. **Algernon Edward West.** *of the India Office, etc.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon and his secretary.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43513](#) ff. 176-300b passim; [Add. 43514](#) ff. 1-159b passim.

1869. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Edmund Oldfield.** *of the British Museum.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38996](#) ff. 132, 196.

1869. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38996](#) ff. 50-315 passim.

1869. **Charles William Paxton Watts.** *Magistrate, of Mutthora, N. W. Provinces.* **Letter to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50038](#) f. 40.

1869. **Frederick Peter Layard.** *Col.; of the Public Works Dept., Bengal.* **Letter to John Winter Jones.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 48340](#) f. 355.

1869. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Charles Lyell.** *Geologist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46435](#) f. 93.
1869. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Robert Lowe.** *Home Secretary.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. Autograph. [Add. 41301](#) f. 81.
1869. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) f. 292.
1869. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Granville.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44422](#) f. 281.
1869. **Julia Margaret Cameron.** *Photographer; wife of C. H. Cameron.* **Notes, etc.** Autobiography of Sir Henry Taylor, poet. [Add. 39179 B](#) f. 76b; [Add. 39179 C](#) f. 1.
1869. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to the Duke of Argyll.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44637](#) f. 70.
1869. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir John McNeill.** *Surgeon and diplomat.* Typewritten copy. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45768](#) f. 231.
1869. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38996](#) f. 283.
1869. **Vincent Eyre.** *Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46126](#) f. 158.
1869. **William Macpherson.** *Legal writer and Secretary to the Indian Law Commission.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58223](#) f. 17.
1869. **William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Memorandum.** Printed. Signed. WELBY PAPERS. [Eg. 3291 A](#) ff. 9-11.
- 1869-1870. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45802](#) ff. 83, 120, 124.
- 1869-1872. **George Balfour.** *Gen.; Madras Artillery; Indian administrator.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43622](#) ff. 77-91; [Add. 43624](#) ff. 98, 108.
- 1869-1878. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon and papers relating to him.** Partly printed. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60797](#) ff. 47-120.

1869-1904. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with 5th Earl Spencer.** ALTHORP PAPERS. [Add. 76917](#); [Add. 76918](#).

1870, 1878. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letters to George Dalhousie Ramsay.** *of the War Office.* RAMSAY PAPERS. [Add. 46449](#) f. 241; [Add. 46450](#) f. 20.

1870. **Andrew Scott Waugh.** *Maj.-Gen.; Surveyor-General of India.* **Letter to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.** *Geologist; President of the Royal Society.* MURCHISON PAPERS. [Add. 46128](#) f. 267.

1870. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Letter from Lady Clarendon.** LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) f. 147.

1870. **Frederic Gell.** *Bishop of Madras.* **Letter to John Winter Jones.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 48340](#) f. 368.

1870. **John Miller Adye.** *Army officer.* **Central Asia and our military position on the North West Frontier of India: paper read at R.A. Institution, Woolwich.** GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52405](#) ff. 98-110.

1870. **Letter to Samuel Lobb.** *Principal of Kishnagur College.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 176.

1870. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Maj. Frederick Elkington.** *of Sion Hill, Wolverley, co. Worc.* LOWE-ELKINGTON PAPERS. [Add. 78749](#) 126.

1870. **Solomon Moss, Gideon and Co.** *Booksellers, of St. Helena.* **Letter to Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46662](#) f. 30.

1870. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Edward Cardwell.** *Secretary of State.* Imperfect. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44119](#) f. 168.

1870? **Peter Stark Lumsden.** *Indian Army.* **Letter to (-) North.** Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) f. 125.

1870? **Photograph of Brian Houghton Hodgson.** *Indian civil servant and orientalist.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50584](#) f. 73.

1870-1880. **James Cruickshank Geddes.** *Indian Civil Service.* **Correspondence with Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45231](#) ff. 178-298; [Add. 45242](#) ff. 68, 77, 87, 121.

1871 before. **Frances Maria Napier formerly Alcock.** *2nd wife of Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37201](#) f. 207.

1871 before. **Julia Margaret Cameron.** *Photographer; wife of C. H. Cameron.* **Letter to Charles Babbage.** Correspondence of Charles Babbage, mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. [Add. 37200](#) f. 63.

1871, 1872. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50038](#) ff. 87, 135; [Add. 50039](#) ff. 7, 8, 21, 43.

1871, 1898. **Gavin Brown Clark.** *M.D.; Chairman of the British India Committee.* **Letters to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46435](#) f. 210; [Add. 46440](#) f. 327.

1871. **Albert Fytche.** *Gen.; Chief Commissioner, British Burma.* **Memorial requesting a baronetcy.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44432](#) f. 251.

1871. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lady Northcote.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50031](#) f. 35.

1871. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Montague John Guest.** *Politician and patron of the arts.* MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57935](#) f. 6.

1871. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Letter to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50038](#) f. 81.

1871. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Recommendation for Frederick William Verney.** *M.P.* ADDITIONAL NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 68890](#) ff. 37-38.

1871. **India Office memorandum on Treasury control of finance.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44102](#) f. 57.

1871. **John Dickinson.** *Writer on India.* **Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60812](#) ff. 147, 158, 168.

1871. **Letter to Shah Jehan.** *Begum of Bhopal.* Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 41567](#) f. 49.

1871. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43909](#) f. 182.

1871. **Mark Sykes Ottley.** *Maj.; of the Indian Army.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44432](#) f. 93.

1871. **Mindôn.** *King of Burma.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. Burmese. [Add. 44430](#) f. 96.



1871. **Mirza Sarrajab.** *of Delhi.* **Signature.** Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 41567](#) f. 48.
1871. **Paden Woon.** *Secretary to the King of Burma.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. English and Burmese. [Add. 44430](#) ff. 41, 53, 59, 69, 87, 90; [Add. 44431](#) f. 62.
1871. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46228](#) f. 58.
1871. **William Arden Crommelin.** *Lt.-Gen.; Inspector-General of Military Works, Bengal.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45802](#) f. 257.
1871. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to J. C. Robinson.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44429](#) f. 224.
- 1871-1872. **Joseph Norman Lockyer.** *Astronomer.* **Papers of Henry Holiday relating to Lockyer's 1871 solar eclipse expedition to India.** The papers include correspondence, technical notes, travel and equipment documents, drawings and a group photograph of the members of the expedition. [Add. 82962](#).
- 1871-1885. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to John Bright.** *M.P.* BRIGHT PAPERS. [Add. 43389](#) ff. 192, 203, 338, 346, 349, 357, 362.
- 1871-1889. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60812](#) f. 174; [Add. 60813](#) ff. 37, 65; [Add. 60855](#) ff. 37, 146, 149; [Add. 60867 B](#) f. 36; [Add. 60869](#) f. 139.
- 1871-1908. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with 5th Earl Spencer.** ALTHORP PAPERS. [Add. 76920](#).
- 1872, 1874 circa. **Memoranda on immigration into Cape of Good Hope from Germany and India.** Papers of Sir John Molteno. [Add. 39299](#) ff. 15, 157.
1872. **Alfred Kinloch.** *Indian Army chaplain.* **Letter to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50038](#) f. 119.
1872. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from Sir John Everett Millais.** *Painter.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 28.
1872. **Gazette of India.** Printed extract, relating to Looshai Expedition. Correspondence and papers of Field Marshal Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, mostly relating to campaigns on the North-West Frontier; 1851-1876. [Add. 52282](#) ff. 147-150b.
1872. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Memorandum.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44170](#) f. 120.

1872. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Memorandum.** Printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44619](#) f. 113.

1872-1874. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to C. van der Maeren.** Typewritten copies. COBDEN PAPERS. [Add. 43677](#) ff. 173, 177, 178.

1872-1877. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Working papers relating to Conder and Kitchener's survey of Western Palestine.** [Add. 69848.](#)

1872-1882. **Claude Regnier Conder.** *Col.; R.E.; explorer of Palestine;* **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Notebooks relating to surveys.** Palestine Surveys Observation Books. [Add. 71548.](#)

1872-1891. **James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44436](#) f. 81; [Add. 44456](#) f. 79; [Add. 44513](#) f. 57.

1872-1898. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44222](#); [Add. 44223](#); [Add. 44338](#) f. 67; [Add. 44465](#) f. 246; [Add. 44467](#) f. 154; [Add. 44775](#) f. 252.

1873, 1881. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letters, on behalf of William Ewart Gladstone, to Edward Richard Russell.** Correspondence of Edward Richard Russell as editor of the 'Liverpool Daily Post' with W. E. Gladstone and John, 1st Viscount Morley; 1869-1898. [Add. 62993](#) ff. 5, 9.

1873, 1885. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46228](#) ff. 72, 74, 235.

1873. **Balaji Babaji.** *Mamledar of Bijapur.* **Letter to Edward Cordeaux.** *Judge at Sholapur.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49236](#) f. 122

1873. **Charles Morgan Norwood.** *Chairman of the London and India Dock's Joint Committee; M.P.* **Letters from William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* Copies. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44440](#) ff. 220, 221.

1873. **Clement Colvin.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to William Brampton Gurdon.** *Civil servant and politician.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44103](#) f. 78.

1873. **Diler Jung.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50210](#) f. 98.

1873. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter to Lord Granville.** Copy. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39003](#) f. 86.

1873. **Frederick Theophilus Goad.** *Capt.; Bengal Staff Corps.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49236](#) f. 77.

1873. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Matthew Cooke.** *Freemason.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52481](#) f. 140.

1873. **Herman Alexander Krohn.** *Tutor to Nizam of Hyderabad;* **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India;* **Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore.* **Resolutions proposing preservation of Indian monuments.** Signed. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49209](#) f. 117-126b.

1873. **Herman Merivale.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to John Winter Jones.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 45748](#) f. 21.

1873. **James Oliphant.** *Lt.-Col.; Madras Engineers.* **Correspondence with Sir Stafford Henry Northcote.** *Secretary of State.* IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50039](#) ff. 79, 82.

1873. **John Arthur Godley.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to M. J. Cunningham.** Copy. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44441](#) f. 15.

1873. **John Arthur Godley.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Notes for epitaph on Lord Aberdeen.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. Greek and English. [Add. 44089](#) ff. 293, 294.

1873. **John Colpoys Haughton.** *Col.; Bengal Staff Corps.* **Letter, etc., to John Winter Jones.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* FRAZER NOTE-BOOKS. [Add. 45474](#) f. 170.

1873. **Official papers relating to railway gauge in India.** Partly printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44620](#) f. 119; [Add. 44621](#) f. 102.

1873. **Proposals to India Office for preserving ancient monuments.** Printed, with manuscript additions. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49209](#) ff. 114-126b.

1873. **Reinhold Röst.** *Librarian at the India Office.* **Letter to (-) Watson.** Letters to Walter De Gray Birch, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum; 1871-1917. [Add. 50205](#) f. 41.

1873-1877. **Toru Dutt (Tarulata Datta).** *Indian poetess.* **Letters to Miss Mary Ellen Rodd Martin.** [Add. 46197](#) ff.1-287b.

1873-1879. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44439](#) f. 108; [Add. 44456](#) f. 160; [Add. 44458](#) f. 167; [Add. 44459](#) f. 127.

1873-1881. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44439](#) f. 254; [Add. 44441](#) f. 137; [Add. 44442](#) f. 170; [Add. 44448](#) f. 121; [Add. 44470](#) f. 268; [Add. 44471](#) f. 247; [Add. 44472](#) ff. 128, 188; [Add. 44473](#) f. 74.

1873-1886? **Algernon Charles Swinburne.** *Poet. Abusive epigrams relating to Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton. Viceroy of India and poet.* Autograph and fair copies. [Ashley. 1895.](#)

1873-1894. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.*  
**Memoranda.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44125](#) f. 89; [Add. 44129](#) f. 75; [Add. 44133](#) f. 55b; [Add. 44172](#) f. 56b; [Add. 44227](#) f. 139; [Add. 44265](#) f. 136; [Add. 44297](#) f. 171; [Add. 44428](#) f. 46; [Add. 44471](#) f. 283; [Add. 44473](#) f. 161; [Add. 44484](#) f. 55; [Add. 44641](#) f. 251; [Add. 44643](#) ff. 3, 99, 103; [Add. 44679](#) f. 20; [Add. 44706](#) f. 376.

1873-1904. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.*  
**Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43570](#) – 43573.

1874 after. **Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* **Memorandum on Indian economics.** SUPPLEMENTARY FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 46385](#) ff. 43-52.

1874 circa. **Arthur Grote.** *Letter to Sir James William (Wedderburn) Colville. Chief Justice of Calcutta.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60632](#) f. 107.

1874, 1875. **M. Rose Greenfield.** *Missionary in India.* **Letters to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45803](#) f. 227; [Add. 45804](#) f. 68.

1874. **Auckland Colvin.** *Administrator in India and Egypt.* **Recommendation for a British Museum Reading Room ticket.** BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 45748](#) f. 8.

1874. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Lady Northcote.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50031](#) f. 37.

1874. **Douglas Straight.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Richard Assheton Cross.** *Politician.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51271](#) f. 126.

1874. **Frederic Charles Danvers.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to John Winter Jones.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 45747](#) f. 102 .

1874. **Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Rev. Charles Kingsley.** *Author.* KINGSLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41299](#) f. 180.

1874. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Letter to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44444](#) f. 219.

1874. **Henry Barkly.** *Governor of Cape Colony, etc.* **Memorandum on introduction of Indian labour into Cape Colony.** Papers of Sir John Molteno. [Add. 39299](#) f. 157.

1874. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49677](#) f. 74.

1874. **James William (Wedderburn) Colvile.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter from Rev. William(?) Selwyn.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 92.

1874. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to John Winter Jones.** *Principal Librarian, British Museum.* Signed. BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 45748](#) f. 8.

1874. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Application for Privy Councillorship.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44103](#) f. 129.

1874. **Mutu Coomára Swámy.** *Indian translator.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44444](#) ff. 142, 245; [Add. 44445](#) f. 274.

1874. **Papers relating to the Straits of Malacca.** Partly printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44442](#) ff. 110, 125, 138-142; [Add. 44622](#) ff. 15, 23.

1874. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Lady Dilke.** DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43902](#) ff. 196, 201.

1874-1879. **George Campbell.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45803](#) ff. 222, 226; [Add. 45804](#) ff. 28-61 passim; [Add. 45805](#) ff. 32, 166.

1874-1880. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44444](#) ff. 222, 228; [Add. 44464](#) f. 175.

1874-1898. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44900](#); [Add. 44901](#) ff. 1-10b.

1875 before. **Jayadeva.** *Indian poet.* **The ‘Gita Govinda’.** ‘The Indian Song of Songs’, a translation, by Sir Edwin Arnold, from the Sanskrit. Autograph. Imperfect. Followed by two poems, ‘The Rajpoot Wife’ and ‘The Rajah’s Ride’. [Add. 42053](#).

1875, 1890, 1898. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44785](#) f. 69. MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46229](#) ff. 70, 193.

1875. (-) **Frere.** *Daughter of Sir H. B. E. Frere.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* Imperfect. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45780](#) f. 333.

1875. **Catherine Frances Frere.** *Daughter of Sir H. B. E. Frere.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45780](#) f. 330.

1875. **Edward Shepherd Creasy.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon; historian.* **Agreement with George Bentley.** *Publisher.* Autograph. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46618](#) f. 332.
1875. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Rainald Knightley.** *M.P.* KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46359](#) f. 172.
1875. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Letter to John Bright.** *M.P.* BRIGHT PAPERS. [Add. 43389](#) f. 213.
1875. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Renderings of Tennyson's epitaph on Sir John Franklin.** *Arctic explorer.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. Greek and Latin. [Add. 44762](#) f. 215.
1875. **Memorandum for Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Commissioner of Sind.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45780](#) f. 292.
1875. **Reginald Stephen Copleston.** *Bishop of Calcutta and of Colombo.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV](#) 37.
1875. **William Lockyer Merewether.** *Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49677](#) f. 83.
- 1875-1879. **George Campbell.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49236](#) ff. 187-192b, 195-197, 209; [Add. 49238](#) ff. 94, 100.
- 1875-1885. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45779](#) ff. 136-195b.
- 1875-1889. **Monier Monier-Williams.** *Professor of Sanskrit, Persian, and Hindustani at Haileybury.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44448](#) f. 9; [Add. 44450](#) ff. 290, 304; [Add. 44451](#) f. 11; [Add. 44506](#) f. 190.
- 1875-1894. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Correspondence with 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60778](#) ff. 61-96.
- 1875-1899. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Diaries and letters.** SUPPLEMENTARY STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 88857](#) – 88860.
- 1876, 1877. **Edgar Vincent.** *Financier and diplomat.* **Journal of a voyage to Alexandria, Ceylon and India.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48941](#) ff. 13-59.
1876. **Edward Ralph Johnson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV](#) 25.

1876. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from George Frederic Watts.** *Painter.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 139.
1876. **George Campbell.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Thomas William Clinton Murdoch.** *Civil servant.* CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60793](#) f. 109.
1876. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to John Winter Jones.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 48341](#) f. 100.
1876. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Matthew Arnold.** *Writer and inspector of schools.* Letters to Arnold, from politicians, churchmen, men of letters, etc.; 1856-1888. [Add. 60488](#) f. 17.
1876. **Louis George Mylne.** *Bishop of Bombay.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV 20.](#)
1876. **Skenaj Singh.** *Rajah.* **Letter.** SUPPLEMENTARY STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 81956](#) f. 11.
1876. **Walter Sinclair Carew.** *Commissioner in Fiji.* **Letter to Capt. Louis Frederic Knollys.** *A.D.C. to Sir A. Hamilton-Gordon.* Imperfect. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49237](#) f. 4.
- 1876?-1880? **Charles Alfred Elliott.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to Lady Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) f. 195.
- 1876-1879. **William Patrick Adam.** *M.P.; Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43891](#) f. 5; [Add. 43910](#) ff. 161, 334.
- 1876-1883. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Mrs Eykyn.** KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46359 A](#) f. 147.
- 1876-1891. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43894](#) ff. 53-197b; [Add. 43904](#) f. 66.
- 1876-1905. **Arthur Elibank Havelock.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Lord Stanmore.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49207](#) ff. 37-190b.
- 1877, 1879. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Letters to her mother and children.** Partly fragments. LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) ff. 149-161v, 173.

1877. **Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford.** *Col.; of the Indian Secret Police.* **Letter to Lord Lytton.** Copy. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39164](#) f. 77.

1877. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Official correspondence as Viceroy of India.** Printed and copies. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39164](#) passim.

1877. **Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke.** *Lt.-Col.; Surveyor General, Ceylon.* **Report on the military situation on the Turco-Greek frontier.** LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39055](#) f. 77.

1877. **Frederick George Brunton Trevor.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir John Holker.** *Lord Justice of Appeal.* HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56373](#) f. 15.

1877. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Francis Stonor.** *Clerk to the House of Lords.* HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 53.

1877. **Govin Chunder Dutt.** *Father of Toru Dutt.* **Letters to Miss Mary Ellen Rodd Martin.** [Add. 46197](#) ff. 288-291.

1877. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Lady Cunynghame.** Copy. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60800](#) f. 100.

1877. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Telegram to the 4th Earl of Carnarvon.** Copy. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60764](#) f. 74.

1877. **Louis Mallet.** *Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to George Dalhousie Ramsay.** *of the War Office.* RAMSAY PAPERS. [Add. 46449](#) f. 277.

1877. **O(?) Barnett.** *at Government House, Calcutta.* **Account of Countess of Lytton's confinement.** LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) f. 182.

1877. **Owen Tudor Burne.** *Lt.-Col.; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 38969](#) f. 129; [Add. 39164](#) f. 71.

1877. **Report on text-books used in Indian schools.** LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39075](#) f. 214.

1877. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Lord Lytton.** Printed. LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39164](#) f. 1.

1877. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46228](#) f. 108.

1877. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58223](#) f. 56.



1877. **Robert Henry Davies.** *of the Council of India. Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39013](#) ff. 33, 137.

1877. **Thomas Valpy French.** *Bishop of Lahore. Seal.* Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV](#) 62.

1877. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon. Letter to Lord Monck.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44455](#) f. 274.

1877-1878. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India. Letter to Mrs Jane Cobden Unwin.* Correspondence and papers of Richard Cobden, M.P. and his daughter, Emma Jane Catherine Cobden. [Add. 52416](#) ff. 18, 29, 32.

1877-1879. **John Pigott Nixon.** *Lieut.; 25th Bombay Native Infantry; Consul-General at Baghdad. Correspondence with Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39013](#) ff. 154, 248; [Add. 39014](#) ff. 119, 224; [Add. 39015](#) f. 226; [Add. 39016](#) ff. 129, 241, 359; [Add. 39017](#) ff. 69, 200; [Add. 39018](#) ff. 14, 113; [Add. 39019](#) f. 243; [Add. 39020](#) ff. 260, 306, 388; [Add. 39021](#) ff. 30, 106, 173, 202; [Add. 39022](#) f. 97; [Add. 39024](#) ff. 31, 292; [Add. 39025](#) ff. 65, 132, 164, 232; [Add. 39026](#) ff. 77, 160, 259; [Add. 39027](#) f. 97; [Add. 39131](#) f. 102; [Add. 39133](#) f. 3.

1877-1881. **Edward Stanhope.** *M.P.; Under Secretary of State for India. Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43910](#) f. 196; [Add. 43911](#) ff. 177, 182.

1877-1905. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras. Letters to Lord Avebury.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49644](#) f. 171; [Add. 49645](#) ff. 110, 119, 209, 217; [Add. 49646](#) f. 131; [Add. 49647](#) ff. 85, 96; [Add. 49656](#) f. 144; [Add. 49658](#) f. 102; [Add. 49659](#) f. 63; [Add. 49660](#) f. 5; [Add. 49663](#) f. 132; [Add. 49665](#) f. 64; [Add. 49667](#) ff. 1, 31; [Add. 49668](#) ff. 121, 158; [Add. 49671](#) f. 65; [Add. 49678 A](#) f. 189; [Add. 49680 A](#) f. 76; [Add. 49681 A](#) ff. 37, 195; [Add. 49681 B](#) f. 65; [Add. 49681 C](#) ff. 21, 66.

1878 before. **Edward Shepherd Creasy.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon; historian. Photograph.* SUPPLEMENTARY BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 71934](#) f. 7v.

1878, 1879. **Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke.** *Lt.-Col.; Surveyor General, Ceylon. Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard. Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39024](#) f. 193; [Add. 39028](#) f. 33.

1878, 1879. **Monier Monier-Williams.** *Professor of Sanskrit, Persian, and Hindustani at Haileybury. Letters to Charles Kent.* Letters addressed to Charles Kent, on the subject of his polyglot *Corona Catholica*. [Add. 36355](#) f. 18.

1878, 1882. **Edward Stanhope.** *M.P.; Under Secretary of State for India. Letters to William Ewart Gladstone. P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44457](#) f. 79; [Add. 44477](#) f. 135.

- 1878, 1886. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60818](#) f. 147; [Add. 60855](#) f. 89.
1878. **Azmut Hosen.** *Representative of Indian Moslems.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39055](#) f. 66.
1878. **Das Cattopadhyay.** *of Bamnia.* **Letter to Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 58.
1878. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46435](#) f. 406.
1878. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60867 A](#) f. 115.
1878. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49561](#) f. 169.
1878. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Mr Hart.** MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70845](#) f. 27.
1878. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter from Arthur A. Pearson.** Copy. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60800](#) f. 46.
1878. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Sir Robert George Wyndham Herbert.** *Colonial Under-Secretary.* CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60794](#) f. 100.
1878. **Louis Mallet.** *Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60810](#) f. 13.
1878. **Margaret J. Scott.** *of Tregib; writer on India.* **Agreement with Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46619](#) f. 123.
1878. **Minute by Barrow Helbert Ellis.** *Indian administrator.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45779](#) f. 77.
1878. **Minute by Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* Extract. HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49552](#) f. 218.
1878. **Nasarvanji Jamshedji Ratnagar.** *Master at the Elphinstone High School, Bombay.* **Letter to John Bright.** *M.P.* BRIGHT PAPERS. [Add. 43389](#) f. 228.
1878. **Robert William Speen Mitchell.** *Colonial Emigration Agent in Calcutta.* **Letter to Crown Agents for Colonies.** Copy. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49200](#) f. 250.
1878. **Robert William Speen Mitchell.** *Colonial Emigration Agent in Calcutta.* **Telegram to Colonial Office.** Copy. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49199](#) f. 217.

1878. **Thomas Raleigh**. *Vice-Chancellor of Calcutta University*. **Letter, etc., to William Ewart Gladstone**. *P.M.* Partly printed. SUPPLEMENTARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 56444](#) ff. 160-165.

1878? **William De Blaquiére**. *Sheriff of Bombay*. **Letter to Spencer George Perceval**. Correspondence of Spencer George Perceval, geologist and antiquary. [Add. 41495](#) f. 339.

1878-1879. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener**. *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Letters to Reginald Stuart Poole**. *of the British Museum*. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45680](#) ff. 88-96.

1878-1879. **William Frederick Marriott**. *Lt.-Gen.; Secretary to the Bombay Government*. **Letters to Col. Charles George Gordon**. *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'*. GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52388](#) ff. 20-22b, 25.

1878-1880. **James Cruickshank Geddes**. *Indian Civil Service*. **Correspondence, etc., relating to the disruption of the Positivist movement**. POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45242](#) ff. 51-241 passim.

1878-1884. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff**. *Governor of Madras*. **Letters to Lord Ripon**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#); [Add. 43635](#) f. 84.

1878-1885. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton**. *Viceroy of India and poet*. **Letters, etc., to Lord Iddesleigh**. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50027](#) ff. 92-124.

1878-1889. **William Henry Gregory**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letters from Lord Carnarvon**. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60858](#) ff. 191-219.

1878-1897. **George Nathaniel Curzon**. *Viceroy of India and traveller*. **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone**. *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44456](#) ff. 248, 317; [Add. 44457](#) ff. 81, 110; [Add. 44510](#) ff. 25, 33, 43; [Add. 44514](#) f. 284; [Add. 44520](#) f. 77; [Add. 44526](#) f. 87.

1878-1899. **Jogendra-candra Ghos**. *of Kidderpore*. **Correspondence with Richard Congreve**. *Positivist*. POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) ff. 124-126b; [Add. 45262](#) - 45264.

1878-1922. **John Arthur Godley**. *Permanent Under-Secretary for India*. **Letter to Mary Gladstone**. *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone*. MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46242](#) ff. 1-134b.

1879 before. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letter to Anthony Panizzi**. *Principal Librarian of the British Museum*. MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70845](#) f. 74.

1879, 1883. **George Campbell**. *Lt.-Governor of Bengal*. **Letters to T. H. S. Campbell**. ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58776](#) ff. 130-134v.

1879. **Claude Vincent.** *Under-Secretary to the Madras Government.* **Letter to his brother, Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48928](#) f. 42.
1879. **Douglas Straight.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Montague John Guest.** *Politician and patron of the arts.* MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57938](#) f. 77.
1879. **Edward Francis Harrison.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39024](#) f. 265; [Add. 39025](#) f. 75; [Add. 39139](#) f. 64.
1879. **Edward Stanhope.** *M.P.; Under Secretary of State for India.* **Paper relating to Madras famine.** NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45758](#) f. 101.
1879. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from Anne Benson Procter.** *Wife of Bryan Waller Procter, al. 'Barry Cornwall', poet.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 67.
1879. **Frederick D'Abernon Vincent.** *of the Forest Department of India.* **Letter to his brother, Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48928](#) f. 39.
1879. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to George John Shaw-Lefevre.** *Politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43910](#) f. 294.
1879. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Letter to Lord Halifax.** HALIFAX PAPERS. [Add. 49561](#) f. 212.
1879. **James William (Wedderburn) Colvile.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letters from Laurence Peel.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) ff. 35-50.
1879. **John Martindale Speechly.** *Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV 136.](#)
1879. **Letters to J. W. van Lansberge.** *Governor-General of Dutch East Indies.* STANMORE PAPERS. French and Dutch. [Add. 49238](#) ff. 37, 108.
1879. **Map of Western Bengal and the Central Provinces.** Printed. GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51310](#) f. 40.
1879. **Reginald Stephen Copleston.** *Bishop of Calcutta and of Colombo.* **Letter to Edward White Benson.** *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Autograph letters and verse; circa 1809-1929. [Add. 49458](#) f. 15.
- 1879-1880. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58778](#) ff. 174-178v.
- 1879-1884. **Anne Isabelle Noel Blunt née King.** **Diaries and sketch-books from India and Persia.** DIARIES OF LADY ANNE BLUNT. [Add. 54049](#); [Add. 54051](#).

1879-1885. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58785](#) ff. 67-88; [Add. 58797](#) f. 48.

1879-1892. **Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39024](#) f. 321; [Add. 39035](#) ff. 129, 217; [Add. 39036](#) ff. 26, 70, 84, 188, 262; [Add. 39045](#) f. 70; [Add. 39047](#) ff. 14, 34, 42; [Add. 39048](#) f. 46; [Add. 39098](#) ff. 132, 212.

1879-1896. **William Muir.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44459](#) f. 54; [Add. 44481](#) ff. 113, 143; [Add. 44487](#) f. 208; [Add. 44493](#) f. 64; [Add. 44516](#) f. 256; [Add. 44519](#) ff. 219, 233, 251; [Add. 44522](#) ff. 200, 206.

1879-1902. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43910](#) ff. 265, 288, 289, 300, 315; [Add. 43917](#) f. 95.

1880 circa. **Ashley Eden.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters to Sir James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60632](#) ff. 88-95.

1880 circa. **Frederick Hollyer.** *Artist.* **Photograph of Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Strachey(?).** *Scientist and administrator in India.* STRACHEY/HOLROYD PAPERS. [Add. 82037 I.](#)

1880, 1881. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) ff. 48, 97.

1880, 1881. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Spencer.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44308](#) ff. 84, 109.

1880, 1883. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letters, partly on his behalf, to Montague John Guest.** Partly signed. *Politician and patron of the arts.* MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57935](#) ff. 48-50; [Add. 57936](#) f. 49.

1880. **Alfred Frederick Pollock Harcourt.** *Col.; Bengal Staff Corps; writer on India.* **Letter to George Bentley.** *Publisher.* SUPPLEMENTARY BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 71926](#) f. 4.

1880. **al-Wathik bi'llah Abu Bakr.** *Maharajah of Johore.* **Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43911](#) f. 49.

1880. **Atholl MacGregor.** *Resident in Travancore and Cochin.* **Memorandum.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 38.

1880. **Bebranyi M. Malabari.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Col. Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51305](#) f. 111.

1880. **Charles Edward Drummond Black.** *of the India Office and of the Home Office. Correspondence with Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. Writer and politician.* Typewritten. DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43911](#) ff. 46, 71.
1880. **Charles Paget Carmichael.** *District Judge, N. W. Provinces of India. Letter to C. Robertson.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43615](#) f. 5.
1880. **Coloured “Jingo map” of India and Afghanistan.** Lithograph. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44799](#) f. 8.
1880. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet. Letter to Sir Robert Eyles Egerton. Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43614](#) f. 22.
1880. **Edwin Henry Hayter Collen.** *Indian Army. Letter to Lord Northbrook.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43570](#) f. 167.
1880. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile. Letter from H. I. Stephen. of Calcutta.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 97.
1880. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile. Letter to Mrs Jane Maria Strachey. ‘GEORGE ELIOT’ correspondence of Jane Maria Strachey, wife of Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, with and concerning ‘George Eliot’ (Marian Cross née Evans) 1872-1897.* [Add. 54338](#) f. 15.
1880. **Francis Vouillon.** *of Bombay. Letter to Baron Alexandre Michel Jomini. Russian diplomat.* JOMINI-ONU PAPERS. French. [Eg. 3200](#) f. 8.
1880. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General. Telegram to Alfred Comyn Lyall. Administrator in India and writer.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43602](#) f. 63.
1880. **George Bertie Benjamin Hobart.** *Maj.; Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras. Summary of the tours of the 3rd Duke of Buckingham as Governor of Madras.* Printed. Copy. MORGAN-GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 70997](#) ff. 44-46.
1880. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Letter to Lord Spencer.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44308](#) f. 12.
1880. **George Richards Greaves.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief, Bombay. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Paul Haines. Commander-in-Chief of India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43609](#) f. 96.
1880. **George Richards Greaves.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief, Bombay. Letter to Maj.-Gen. A. Johnson.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43606](#) f. 17.
1880. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay. Letter to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f.136.

1880. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Edward Augustus Bond.** *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* Printed, with manuscript additions. BRITISH MUSEUM READING ROOM PAPERS. [Add. 48341](#) f. 254.

1880. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Petition from M.P.s for his recall from South Africa.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44624](#) f. 105.

1880. **Henry Waterfield.** *of the India Office.* **Memorandum.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44467](#) f. 10.

1880. **James Casamajor Robertson.** *Civil judge, N.W. Provinces of India.* **Letter to C. Robertson.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43615](#) f. 9.

1880. **James L. MacRay.** *of MacKinnon, MacKenzie & Co., Bombay.* **Letter to Col. Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51305](#) f. 115.

1880. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter to Lady Frances Elinor Colville.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60632](#) f. 69.

1880. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letter from H. Taylor.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 106.

1880. **James William (Wedderburn) Colville.** *Chief Justice of Calcutta.* **Letters from Lord Selkirk.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) ff. 80-91.

1880. **Lepel Henry Griffin.** *Agent in Central India.* **Telegram to Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43602](#) f. 29.

1880. **Lionel Robert Ashburner.** *Member of the Bombay Council.* **Letter to Col. Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51305](#) f. 113.

1880. **Lionel Robert Ashburner.** *Member of the Bombay Council.* **Letters to Sir James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43589](#) ff. 35, 142.

1880. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Memorandum.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43565](#) f. 48.

1880. **Manekji Khurshidji.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 179.

1880. **Memoranda relating to Buddhist endowments in Ceylon.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44225](#) ff. 244, 244b, 245b.

1880. **Memorandum on the Indian Arms Act.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44625](#) f. 63.

1880. **Memorandum relating to Gode Narayana Gajapathi Rao.** *Member of the Madras Legislative Council.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 37.
1880. **Memorandum relating to letter from James Davidson Gordon.** *Chief Commissioner of Mysore.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 211.
1880. **Memorandum relating to letter from James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 189.
1880. **Memorandum relating to Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Raz.** *Rajah of Vizianagram.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 39.
1880. **Neville Bowles Chamberlain.** *Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Memorandum.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 102.
1880. **Reginald Stephen Copleston.** *Bishop of Calcutta and of Colombo.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44465](#) f. 175.
1880. **Reinhold Röst.** *Librarian at the India Office.* **Letter to Allan Fea.** Correspondence, etc. of Allan Fea, historian and antiquary. [Add. 49377](#) f. 7.
1880. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 162.
1880. **Robert Henry Davies.** *of the Council of India.* **Letters to Lord Northbrook.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43570](#) ff. 136, 140.
1880. **Robert Henry Francis Rennick.** *Capt.; of the Bengal Staff Corps.* **Memorandum for Lord Northbrook.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43570](#) f. 62.
1880. **William Coussmaker Anderson.** *Capt.; Bombay Staff Corps.* **Letter to James Gibbs.** *Member of the Viceroy's Council, India.* Extract. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43611](#) f. 6.
1880. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Kimberley.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44225](#) f. 198.
1880. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter from Donald Mackenzie Wallace.** *Journalist and author.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51274](#) f. 81.
1880. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Col. Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52388](#) f. 78.
- 1880?-1922. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48927 A](#) ff. 266-269; [Add. 48937](#) f. 27; [Add. 48938](#) f. 90.
- 1880-1881. **Frederick Paul Haines.** *Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43609](#) ff. 1-122b.



1880-1881. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India. Letters to Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Frederick Ponsonby. Private Secretary to Queen Victoria.* PONSONBY CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 45724](#) ff. 89, 101, 103.

1880-1881. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India. Correspondence with Robert Bickersteth. of the India Office.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44225](#) f. 217; [Add. 44226](#) ff. 182, 191, 233; [Add. 44227](#) f. 78; [Add. 44471](#) f. 43.

1880-1881. **Robert Barclay Chapman.** *Secretary, Indian Financial Dept. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43626](#) ff. 158, 182, 187-191b; [Add. 43627](#) ff. 11, 11b, 26, 175, 207-209; [Add. 43629](#) f. 126; [Add. 43630](#) f. 1.

1880-1881. **Robert Montgomery.** *Indian administrator. Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43626](#) f. 160; [Add. 43628](#) f. 147; [Add. 43630](#) f. 27.

1880-1881. **William Olpherts.** *Bengal Army. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 95; [Add. 43628](#) f. 158; [Add. 43629](#) f. 138.

1880-1881. **William Patrick Adam.** *M.P.; Governor of Madras. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 51; [Add. 43628](#) ff. 72-74b, 151.

1880-1882. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant. Correspondence with Koot Hoomi Lal Singh. Mahatma.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45284](#) ff. 166, 195; [Add. 45285](#) f. 56; [Add. 45286](#) f. 150b; [Add. 45288](#) f. 158; [Add. 45289 A](#); [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 13-60, 161, 171.

1880-1882. **George Ebenezer Wilson Couper.** *Lt.-Governor; N. W. Provinces of India. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43615](#) ff. 1-43b.

1880-1882. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) ff. 42, 193; [Add. 43628](#) ff. 11, 63; [Add. 43629](#) f. 167; [Add. 43630](#) f. 29; [Add. 43632](#) f. 67.

1880-1882. **Richard Garth.** *Chief Justice of Bengal. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43610](#) ff. 77-139.

1880-1882. **Robert Eyles Egerton.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) ff. 232-335b.

1880-1882. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43617](#) ff. 52-110b.

- 1880-1882. **Whitley Stokes.** *Indian legal expert. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43610](#) ff. 1-76b.
- 1880-1883. **Alexander Fraser.** *Army officer. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43615](#) ff. 178-214.
- 1880-1883. **Andrew Clarke.** *Army officer. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43626](#) f. 115; [Add. 43628](#) f. 15; [Add. 43630](#) f. 49; [Add. 43632](#) ff. 97, 144; [Add. 43633](#) ff. 1, 119.
- 1880-1883. **Ashley Eden.** *Indian administrator. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) ff. 59-231b.
- 1880-1883. **Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford.** *Col.; of the Indian Secret Police. Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 1; [Add. 43633](#) f. 27; [Add. 43634](#) f. 8.
- 1880-1883. **Lepel Henry Griffin.** *Agent in Central India. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43614](#) ff. 1-158b.
- 1880-1883. **Neville Bowles Chamberlain.** *Gen.; of the East India Company. Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43626](#) ff. 107, 139, 196-201; [Add. 43627](#) f. 101; [Add. 43633](#) f. 151.
- 1880-1883. **Richard Temple.** *Governor of Bombay. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 158; [Add. 43628](#) ff. 76, 119; [Add. 43629](#) f. 100; [Add. 43633](#) f. 103.
- 1880-1883. **William Garrow Waterfield.** *Col.; of the Indian Foreign Department. Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 24; [Add. 43629](#) f. 96; [Add. 43630](#) f. 84; [Add. 43631](#) ff. 51, 107, 116; [Add. 43632](#) f. 156.
- 1880-1883. **William Muir.** *Indian administrator. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43626](#) f. 180; [Add. 43628](#) f. 160; [Add. 43629](#) ff. 12, 33; [Add. 43631](#) f. 1; [Add. 43633](#) f. 87.
- 1880-1884 circa. **Morya. Mahatma. Correspondence, etc., with Alfred Percy Sinnett.** *Editor of 'The Pioneer', Allahabad.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45284](#) ff. 1, 115-129 passim; [Add. 45285](#) ff. 68-178b passim; [Add. 45286](#) ff. 3-205 passim; [Add. 45287](#) f. 6; [Add. 45288](#) ff. 166b, 183, 290, 292, 299; [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 102, 103, 121, 130, 140, 141.
- 1880-1884. **Augustus Rivers Thompson.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#).
- 1880-1884. **Charles Edward Bernard.** *Chief Commissioner of Burma; of the India Office. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43595](#) ff. 1-153b.
- 1880-1884. **Charles Grant.** *Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#).

1880-1884. **Charles Umpherston Aitchison.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43593](#).

1880-1884. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) ff. 88, 152, 160, 187; [Add. 43633](#) f. 47; [Add. 43634](#) f. 149; [Add. 43635](#) ff. 119, 134.

1880-1884. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence and papers as Viceroy.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43565](#) – 43618; [Add. 43626](#) – 43634.

1880-1884. **James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43589](#) – 43591; [Add. 43601](#) f. 67.

1880-1884. **James Gibbs.** *Member of the Viceroy's Council, India.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43611](#); [Add. 43615](#) f. 155; [Add. 43632](#) f. 102.

1880-1884. **Koot Hoomi Lal Singh.** *Mahatma.* **Correspondence with Alfred Percy Sinnett.** *Editor of 'The Pioneer', Allahabad.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45284](#) passim-45286; [Add. 45287](#) ff. 1, 3, 60; [Add. 45288](#) ff. 293-298; [Add. 45289 A](#); [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 10, 84, 100, 161, 199, 200, 261.

1880-1884. **Charles Edward Bernard.** *Chief Commissioner of Burma; of the India Office.* **Memoranda.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43595](#) ff. 12-21, 26, 60, 146.

1880-1884. **Rajindar Singh.** *Maharajah of Patiala.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43627](#) f. 10; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 12, 231.

1880-1884. **Robert Groves Sandeman.** *Army officer; agent in Baluchistan.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43613](#) ff. 169-260b.

1880-1884. **Robert Stuart.** *Chief Justice, North-West Provinces of India.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43610](#) ff. 141-188.

1880-1884. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Col. Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52388](#) ff. 82, 140.

1880-1884. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Cabinet memoranda.** Mostly printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44267](#) ff. 127-176 passim; [Add. 44625](#) f. 75; [Add. 44634](#) f. 98.

1880-1885. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43875](#) f. 172; [Add. 43881](#) f. 169; [Add. 43891](#) ff. 198-199, 257, 275-307b.

1880-1886. **Papers relating to Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44506](#) ff. 157-180.

1880-1890. **Alfred Percy Sinnett.** *Editor of 'The Pioneer', Allahabad.* **The Mahatma Papers.** [Add. 45284](#) - 45289B.

1880-1891. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with Thomas Henry Sanderson.** *of the Foreign Office.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44172](#) ff. 51, 55; [Add. 44173](#) f. 134; [Add. 44223](#) f. 128; [Add. 44465](#) ff. 5, 99, 244; [Add. 44470](#) f. 231; [Add. 44472](#) f. 173; [Add. 44473](#) ff. 26, 67; [Add. 44474](#) f. 26; [Add. 44476](#) f. 95.

1880-1894. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letters from Sir George Otto Trevelyan.** *M.P.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) ff. 111-117.

1880-1894. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43560](#) ff. 55-115b; [Add. 43626](#) f. 95.

1880-1900. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letters from Alfredo Piatti.** *Cellist and composer.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) ff. 51-62.

1880-1904. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43894](#) ff. 1-51.

1880-1905. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Mary Gladstone.** *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46243](#) ff. 105-202.

1880-1908. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43626](#) f. 176; [Add. 43640](#) ff. 135-137b.

1880-1908. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence, mostly as secretary to William Ewart Gladstone, with Sir Edward Walter Hamilton.** *Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48616](#).

1880-1909. **Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43602](#); [Add. 43603](#).

1880-1910 circa. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from John MacWhirter.** *Writer.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 20.

1880-1914. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence etc., relating to India, with William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) ff. 3-228 passim; [Add. 50073](#) – 50077.

1880-1916 circa. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from John Tweed.** *Sculptor.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 118.

1880-1922. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46044](#) f. 56; [Add. 46048](#) ff. 21, 35; [Add. 46049](#) f. 107; [Add. 46054](#) f. 240; [Add. 46057](#) ff. 49, 159; [Add. 46067](#) ff. 138, 148; [Add. 46084](#) f. 272; [Add. 46085](#) f. 84.

1880s? **Koot Hoomi Lal Singh.** *Mahatma.* **Letters to Col. Henry Steel Olcott.** *Founder of the Theosophical Society.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45286](#) ff. 36, 107.

1881, 1882. **Ashton Milnes Brandreth.** *Col.; R.E.; Principal of the Thomasson College, Bombay.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 101; [Add. 43631](#) f. 58.

1881, 1882. **Francis Adam Ellis Loch.** *Maj.-Gen.; Political Resident, Aden.* **Letters to Sir James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43590](#) ff. 131, 154.

1881, 1882. **John Francis Davis.** *of the East India Company's factory at Canton; Chinese scholar.* **Letters to Spencer George Perceval.** Correspondence of Spencer George Perceval, geologist and antiquary. [Add. 41496](#) ff. 76, 80.

1881, 1882. **Shah Jehan.** *Begum of Bhopal.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** BROCKMAN PAPERES. [Add. 42631](#) f. 18; [Add. 43628](#) f. 79.

1881, 1883. **James Johnston.** *Secretary, General Council on Education in India.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 162; [Add. 43632](#) f. 174.

1881, 1884. **Henry Evelyn Wood.** *Army officer.* **Letters to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* Imperfect. NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49165](#) ff. 89, 165.

1881, 1886. **William George Pedder.** *of the India Office.* **Memoranda.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44228](#) ff. 234, 236.

1881. **Alfred Woodley Croft.** *Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Ashley Eden.** *Indian administrator.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 152.

1881. **Alfred Woodley Croft.** *Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.* **Letter, etc., to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 121.

1881. **Arthur Henry Temple Martindale.** *Assistant Secretary to the Madras Government.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 12.

1881. **Arthur Lloyd Clay.** *Commissioner at Manbhoom, Bengal.* **Letter to Horace Abel Cockerell.** *Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 86.
1881. **Barrow Helbert Ellis.** *Indian administrator.* **Memorandum to Lord Hartington.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43568](#) f. 75.
1881. **Bazett Wetenhall Colvin.** *Commissioner at Meerut.* **Letter to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 98.
1881. **Bazett Wetenhall Colvin.** *Commissioner at Meerut.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f.141.
1881. **Charles Edward Bernard.** *Chief Commissioner of Burma; of the India Office.* **Sketch map of southern China.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43595](#) f. 76.
1881. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Miss Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 59786](#) f. 52.
1881. **Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* **Memoranda on 'Expenditure in India'.** Autograph. KEENE PAPERS. [Add. 43411](#) ff. 60-75.
1881. **Charles Gilbert Master.** *Chief Secretary to the Madras Government.* **Letters, etc., to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43629](#) ff. 85, 102.
1881. **Charles Gonne.** *Chief Secretary to the Bombay Government.* **Telegram to Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43602](#) f. 229.
1881. **Charles Henry Tawney.** *Principal of the Presidency College, Bengal.* **Letter, etc., to Alfred Woodley Croft.** *Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43629](#) f. 20.
1881. **Charles Umpherston Aitchison.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43571](#) f. 142.
1881. **Colman Patrick Louis Macaulay.** *Secretary, Bengal Financial Dept.* **Letter, etc., to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 89.
1881. **Donald Campbell Macnabb.** *Commissioner at Umballa.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 57.
1881. **Edward George Jenkinson.** *Indian civil servant.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43571](#) f. 169.

1881. **Edward Ralph Johnson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Correspondence with Sir Ashley Eden.** *Indian administrator.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) ff. 124-132, 178b.
1881. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter to W. Creyke.** SOCIETY OF AUTHORS ARCHIVE. [Add. 57050](#) f. 61.
1881. **Florence Nightingale** *Nurse and writer.* **Notes relating to George Campbell.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 47742](#) f. 294b.
1881. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Signature.** KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46361](#) f. 230.
1881. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to R. H. Hobart.** Autograph copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43629](#) f. 162.
1881. **George Bertie Benjamin Hobart.** *Maj.; Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 175; [Add. 43630](#) f. 8.
1881. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Col. Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51305](#) f. 118.
1881. **George Russell Clerk.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** Extract. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43571](#) f. 42.
1881. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43911](#) ff. 159-167b, 174.
1881. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Pamphlet relating to his estates.** Printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44481](#) ff. 211-239.
1881. **Henry Edward Landor Thuillier.** *Surveyor-General of India.* **Signature.** Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 1b.
1881. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Letter to Lord Hartington.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43567](#) f. 85.
1881. **Horace Abel Cockerell.** *Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letters, etc., to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) ff. 75, 83, 87.
1881. **James Monro.** *Inspector-General of Police, Madras.* **Letter to Horace Abel Cockerell.** *Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 85.

1881. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India. Correspondence with Sir Charles John Herries. Financier.* Partly copies. HERRIES PAPERS. [Add. 57466](#) ff. 37-43 passim.
1881. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India. Letter to George William Spencer Lyttelton.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48609](#) f. 11.
1881. **John Biddulph.** *Capt.; Indian political agent. Letter to Lord Northbrook.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43571](#) f. 133.
1881. **John Molesworth MacPherson.** *of the Indian Legislative Dept. Letter to Whitley Stokes. Law Member of the Viceroy's Council.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43610](#) f. 45.
1881. **Joseph Baly.** *Archdeacon of Calcutta. Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) ff. 114, 155.
1881. **K. Mavalankar Damodar.** *The 'Disinherited'. Note added to letter of Koot Hoomi. Mahatma.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45284](#) f. 56.
1881. **Krishnamohana Banerjea.** *Rev.; of Calcutta. Letter to Sir William Muir. Indian administrator.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43629](#) f. 35.
1881. **Krsna-nath Mukhopadhyay.** *Letter to Richard Congreve. Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 214.
1881. **Lars Olsen Skrefsrud.** *Norwegian missionary, Santhal, Bengal. Letter to C. Macaulay.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 91.
1881. **MacKenzie Dalzell Chalmers.** *Judge and civil servant in India. Letter to Sir John Lubbock. Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49645](#) f. 106.
1881. **Memorandum on the proposed reorganization of the army in India.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43544](#) f. 7.
1881. **Michael Roberts Westropp.** *Chief Justice of Bombay. Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43629](#) f. 150; [Add. 43630](#) f. 6.
1881. **Minute by Lieut. George Frederick Wilson.** *R.E.; of the Bengal Secretariat.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 81b.
1881. **Mohomed Mukurrab Hosain.** *Indian journalist. Letter to William Ewart Gladstone. P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44470](#) f. 194.
1881. **Monier Monier-Williams.** *Professor of Sanskrit, Persian, and Hindustani at Haileybury. Letter to Bp. William Boyd Carpenter. Bishop of Ripon.* BOYD CARPENTER PAPERS. [Add. 46723](#) f. 6.



1881. **Morris Birkbeck.** *Engineer, in India.* **Letters, etc., to William Edward Forster.** *Statesman.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43537](#) ff. 174, 178.
1881. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Montague John Guest.** Signed. *Politician and patron of the arts.* MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57935](#) f. 77.
1881. **Richard Plantagenet Campbell Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville.** *Governor of Madras.* **Photograph album relating to the return of the 3rd Duke and Duchess of Buckingham from Madras.** MORGAN-GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 70995](#).
1881. **Robert Anstruther Dalzell.** *Member of the Council of India.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Lawrence Haliburton.** *Civil servant.* RAMSAY PAPERS. [Add. 46450](#) f. 64.
1881. **Robert Eyles Egerton.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir Donald Martin Stewart.** *of the East India Company.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) ff. 273, 318-321.
1881. **Tanjore Madava Rao.** *Dewan of Travancore.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 112.
1881. **Thomas Caldwell Pears.** *Lieut.; of the Indian Foreign Dept.* **Letter to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43602](#) f. 226.
1881. **Thomas Erskine Perry.** *M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office.* **Memorandum.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43566](#) f. 185.
1881. **Walter Eugène de Souza.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 78.
1881. **William Benjamin Oldham.** *Deputy Commissioner, Sonthal Pergunnahs.* **Telegram to Sir Ashley Eden.** *Indian administrator.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43592](#) f. 77.
1881. **William Garrow Waterfield.** *Col.; of the Indian Foreign Department.* **Letter to Reginald Baliol Brett.** *Courtier.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 108.
1881. **William Garrow Waterfield.** *Col.; of the Indian Foreign Department.* **Telegram to Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* Printed. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43602](#) f. 154.
1881. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Signature.** Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 3.
1881. **William Hudleston.** *Member of the Madras Council.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43629](#) ff. 37, 111, 142.

1881. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Edward Walter Hamilton.** *Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44145](#) f. 298.
- 1881-1882. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Letters to Mme Helena Petrovna Blavatsky.** *Co-founder of the Theosophical Society.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45288](#) ff. 166, 176b; [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 150, 152, 182.
- 1881-1882. **George William David Starck Forrest.** *Historian of India.* **Correspondence with George Bentley.** *Publisher.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46620](#) ff. 288, 289, 296.
- 1881-1882. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter and memorandum to Lord Hartington.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS [Add. 43568](#) f. 184; [Add. 43571](#) f. 72.
- 1881-1882. **Tukoji-rau Holkar.** *Maharajah of Indore.* **Correspondence with Sir Lepel Henry Griffin.** *Agent in Central India.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43614](#) ff. 69, 79, 108, 137.
- 1881-1882. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Letters to Mme Helena Petrovna Blavatsky.** *Co-founder of the Theosophical Society.* [Add. 45288](#) ff. 166, 176b; [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 150, 152, 182.
- 1881-1883. **Dennis Fitzpatrick.** *of the Indian Legislative Dept.; Member of Council of India.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 83; [Add. 43633](#) ff. 71, 201.
- 1881-1883. **James Davidson Gordon.** *Chief Commissioner of Mysore.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) ff. 91, 180; [Add. 43629](#) f. 58; [Add. 43630](#) f. 34; [Add. 43633](#) f. 15.
- 1881-1883. **John Fordyce.** *Minister, Simla New Union Church.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43629](#) f. 51; [Add. 43632](#) ff. 112, 122; [Add. 43633](#) f. 187.
- 1881-1883. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) f. 55; [Add. 43631](#) ff. 32, 152; [Add. 43633](#) f. 63; [Add. 43634](#) f. 32.
- 1881-1884. **Alexander Mackenzie.** *Secretary, Indian Home Dept.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43581](#) f. 14; [Add. 43615](#) ff. 119-176.
- 1881-1884. **Chamrajendra Wadiar.** *Maharajah of Mysore.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43628](#) ff. 87, 145, 178; [Add. 43635](#) f. 46.

1881-1884. **Charles Alfred Elliott.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43581](#) f. 255; [Add. 43605](#); [Add. 43608](#) f. 138b.

1881-1884. **Charles Edward Drummond Black.** *of the India Office and of the Home Office. Correspondence with Edward Walter Hamilton. Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44190](#) ff. 18b, 71; [Add. 44196](#) f. 161; [Add. 44199](#) ff. 4, 22.

1881-1884. **Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal; of the India Office. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* [Add. 43604](#) f. 209; [Add. 43612](#).

1881-1884. **Theodore Cracroft Hope.** *Public Works Member of the Viceroy's Council. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43600](#) ff. 134-235b.

1881-1885. **Minutes by Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43891](#) ff. 60b, 64b. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44142](#) f. 60; [Add. 44148](#) f. 66; [Add. 44189](#) f. 73; [Add. 44217](#) f. 176; [Add. 44228](#) f. 22; [Add. 44474](#) f. 131; [Add. 44643](#) ff. 153, 158, 159, 186; [Add. 44645](#) ff. 33, 39, 152b, 166, 171, 236. VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46015](#) ff. 21, 23b. SUPPLEMENTARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 56452](#) ff. 102-117.

1881-1886. **Papers relating to the opium trade India.** Partly printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44145](#) f. 244; [Add. 44228](#) ff. 234, 236, 240.

1881-1886. **Tukoji-rau Holkar.** *Maharajah of Indore. Correspondence, etc., with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43614](#) ff. 74, 105, 159-201b.

1881-1889. **Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore. Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44468](#) f. 200; [Add. 44471](#) f. 18; [Add. 44473](#) ff. 150, 181; [Add. 44474](#) ff. 191, 200, 273, 333; [Add. 44475](#) f. 1; [Add. 44477](#) f. 137; [Add. 44495](#) ff. 39, 69; [Add. 44506](#) ff. 121, 133, 155.

1881-1890. **Robert Groves Sandeman.** *Army officer; agent in Baluchistan. Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.* *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43911](#) f. 222; [Add. 43913](#) f. 81; [Add. 43914](#) f. 212.

1881-1892. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India. Correspondence with Algernon Edward West.* *of the India Office, etc.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44223](#) f. 181; [Add. 44342](#) ff. 11, 13, 24, 28, 36, 40.

1881-1922. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Arthur James Balfour.* P.M. BALFOUR PAPERS. [Add. 49727](#) – 49730.

1882, 1883. **C. Fordyce.** *of Howrah. Letters to Richard Congreve.* *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) ff. 109b, 111.

1882, 1883. **Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore. Letters to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43632](#) f. 114; [Add. 43634](#) f. 98.

1882, 1883. **James Braithwaite Peile.** *Acting Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Maj. E. Baring.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43598](#) f. 86; [Add. 43599](#) f. 28.

1882, 1883. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letters to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46228](#) ff. 196, 205.

1882, 1883. **Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letters to Charles Grant.** *Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) ff. 84, 200.

1882, 1883. **Yatindra-mohan Thakur.** *Maharajah of Tagore.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 131; [Add. 43633](#) f. 133.

1882, 1884. **Douglas Straight.** *Indian judge.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43632](#) f. 50; [Add. 43634](#) f. 233.

1882, 1884. **Javerilal Uma-samkar Yajnik.** *Member of the Indian Legislative Council.* **Letters to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43632](#) f. 128; [Add. 43634](#) f. 130.

1882, 1885. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44475](#) f. 257; [Add. 44492](#) f. 58.

1882, 1886. **Memoranda relating to Burma.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43568](#) f. 22; [Add. 43621](#) f. 150.

1882. **Alfred Percy Sinnett.** *Editor of the 'Pioneer', Allahabad.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 182.

1882. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Correspondence with Mohini-mohan Cattopadhyay.** *Theosophist.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45288](#) ff. 259, 260, 266.

1882. **Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Col. Henry Constantine Evelyn Ward.** Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43615](#) ff. 61, 65-66.

1882. **Charles Arthur Turner.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letter to Whitley Stokes.** *Indian legal expert.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43610](#) f. 67.

1882. **Charles Edward Drummond Black.** *of the India Office and of the Home Office.* **Letter, on behalf of Sir William Harcourt, to Montague John Guest.** *Politician and patron of the arts.* MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57936](#) f. 5

1882. **Charles James Lyall.** *Secretary to Chief Commissioner; Assam.* **Letter, etc., to Alexander Mackenzie.** *Secretary, Indian Home Dept.* Signed. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43605](#) f. 142.

1882. **Charles Paget Carmichael.** *District Judge, N. W. Provinces of India.* **Letter to Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43603](#) f. 45.

1882. **Charles Pontifex.** *High Court Judge, at Calcutta.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 173.

1882. **Charles Umpherston Aitchison.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* **Letter, etc., to Charles Grant.** *Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) ff. 147, 151.

1882. **Damodar K. Mavlankar.** *Secretary of the Theosophical Society.* **Letters to Alfred Percy Sinnett.** *Editor of 'The Pioneer', Allahabad.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45286](#) f. 264; [Add. 45288](#) ff. 262, 271; [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 88, 133, 162, 178.

1882. **Dennis Fitzpatrick.** *of the Indian Legislative Dept.; Member of Council of India.* **Correspondence with Charles Grant.** *Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) ff. 120, 125, 160-161b.

1882. **Edward Charles Buck.** *Secretary to the Indian Revenue Dept.* **Letters to Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* RIPON PAPEPS. [Add. 43612](#) ff. 34, 57.

1882. **Edward Lewis Hankin.** *Lt.-Col.; Superintendent of Famine Payments, Madras.* **Memorandum.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) f. 202.

1882. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Memorandum.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43608](#) f. 18.

1882. **Friedrich Max Müller.** *Philologist.* **Translation into Sanskrit verse of "God Save the Queen".** Printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44251](#) ff. 358, 368.

1882. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Report.** Printed. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60813](#) f. 26.

1882. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Richard Owen.** *Naturalist, Director of the Natural History Museum.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 109.

1882. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60868](#) f. 26.

1882. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Frederick Ponsonby.** *Private Secretary to Queen Victoria.* PONSONBY CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 45724](#) f. 245.

1882. **Henry James Matthew.** *Bishop of Lahore.* **Correspondence with Alfred Percy Sinnett.** *Editor of 'The Pioneer', Allahabad.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 144, 148.

1882. **Henry Waterfield.** *of the India Office.* **Memorandum to Lord Hartington.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43569](#) f. 114.
1882. **Henry Woodfall Brent.** *Capt.; R.N.; Director of Marine, India.* **Telegram to Maj.-Gen. George Tomkyns Chesney.** *Army officer and author.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43606](#) f. 164.
1882. **Herbert John Reynolds.** *of the Indian Board of Revenue.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 147.
1882. **Jagan-nath Khunnab.** *Indian journalist.* **Memorial to Lord Ripon.** Printed. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 183b.
1882. **James Johnston.** *Secretary, General Council on Education in India.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43572](#) f. 12.
1882. **James Sewell White.** *High Court judge, Calcutta.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) ff. 38, 69.
1882. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43875](#) f. 98.
1882. **John Biddulph.** *Capt.; Indian political agent.* **Letter to Charles Grant.** *Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) f. 88.
1882. **John Forbes David Inglis.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43568](#) f. 186.
1882. **John Graham Cordery.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43593](#) ff. 98-99.
1882. **John Miller Strachan.** *Bishop of Rangoon.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV 111.](#)
1882. **John Nugent.** *Acting Secretary, Bombay Government.* **Letter to George William David Starck Forrest.** *Historian of India.* Copies. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46620](#) ff. 292-295.
1882. **Jones Quain Pigot.** *Puisne judge, Calcutta High Court.* **Letter to Sir Richard Garth.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43610](#) f. 118.
1882. **Krishnaji Luxmun.** *of Poona.* **Letter to William Edward Baxter.** *Politician and author.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44474](#) f. 343.
1882. **Lepel Henry Griffin.** *Agent in Central India.* **Letter to Charles Grant.** *Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) f. 181.

1882. **Lewis McIver.** *Head Assistant Collector, Madras Revenue Dept.* **Letter to Sayyid Muhammad Mahmúd.** *High Court Judge, Allahabad.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 134.
1882. **Lewis Pelly.** *Lt.-Gen.; Political Agent on the Persian Gulf.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 67.
1882. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Maj. E. Baring.** Extract. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43597](#) f. 56.
1882. **Madho Singh.** *Maharajah of Jaipur.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 181.
1882. **Minutes by Capt. Ambrose Awdry.** *R.E.; Private Secretary to Sir M. E. Grant-Duff.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) ff. 172, 174.
1882. **Nabin-Krsna Bandyopadhyay.** **Letter to Damodar K. Mavlankar.** *Secretary of the Theosophical Society.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45289 B](#) f. 164.
1882. **Oliver Richardson Newmarch.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Accountant-General.* **Letters to Maj.-Gen. George Tomkyns Chesney.** *Army officer and author.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43606](#) ff. 101, 151, 168.
1882. **Oliver Richardson Newmarch.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Accountant-General.* **Letters to Lord W. Beresford.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) ff. 94-96.
1882. **Rama Varma Elaya.** *Maharajah of Travancore.* **Letter to Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) f. 190.
1882. **Report by Col. Henry Daniel Cloete.** *Inspector General of Police, Madras.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) f. 165.
1882. **Report by Lt.-Col. Charles Dyneley Baynes.** *Government Agent, Chepauk, Madras.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) f. 168.
1882. **Report by Lt.-Col. Frederick James Hicks.** *of the Madras Police Department.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) f. 164.
1882. **Report of the sixth anniversary celebration of the Theosophical Society at Bombay.** Printed. MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 104-127.
1882. **Richard Garth.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Augustus Rivers Thompson.** *Lt-Governor of Bengal.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#) ff. 65-70.
1882. **Richard Garth.** *Chief Justice of Bengal.* **Letter to Whitley Stokes.** *Law Member of the Viceroy's Council.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43610](#) f. 50.
1882. **Robert Gordon Handcock.** *Capt.; Bengal Staff Corps.* **Memorandum.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43528](#) f. 91.

1882. **Robert Henry Davies.** *of the Council of India.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 36.

1882. **Robert Joseph Crosthwaite.** *District Judge, Allahabad.* **Letters to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) ff. 137, 164.

1882. **Sayyid Muhammad Mahmúd.** *High Court Judge, Allahabad.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) ff. 97, 139; [Add. 43631](#) f. 143.

1882. **Sayyid Muhammad Mahmúd.** *High Court Judge, Allahabad.* **Memoranda relating to the Indian Civil Service.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) ff. 99, 141.

1882. **Schroder, Smidt and Co.** *Oil importers, Calcutta.* **Letter to Colman Patrick Louis Macaulay.** *Secretary, Bengal Financial Dept.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#) f. 76.

1882. **Shishir Koomar Ghosha.** *Editor of the 'Amrita Bazar Patrika', Calcutta.* **Letter to Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43616](#) f. 3.

1882. **Shumsher Parkash.** *Rajah of Nahun.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43632](#) f. 100.

1882. **Surenraneth Banerjea.** *Editor of the 'Bengalee', Calcutta.* **Letter, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) ff. 42-46.

1882. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Matthew Arnold.** *Writer and inspector of schools.* Letters to Arnold, from politicians, churchmen, men of letters, etc.; 1856-1888. [Add. 60488](#) f. 29.

1882. **Treaty with King Thebaw of Burma.** Draft. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) f. 119.

1882. **William Frederick Sinclair.** *Political agent, Ahmedabad.* **Letter to George Henry Reeves Hart.** *Private Secretary to Sir J. Fergusson.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43590](#) f. 196.

1882. **William Lee-Warner.** *of the Indian Civil Service.* **Letters to Lord Ripon and his secretary.** PEEL PAPERS. [Add. 43632](#) ff. 130, 132, 138.

1882-1883 circa. **Henry Bartle Edward Frere.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58779](#) ff. 126-135v.

1882-1883. **Charles James Lyall.** *Secretary to Chief Commissioner; Assam;* **William Charles MacPherson.** *Assistant secretary to Chief Commissioner; Assam.* **Circular letters to the Deputy Commissioners of Assam.** Copies, mostly printed. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43605](#) ff. 83, 101, 114, 172, 175, 180, 182.



1882-1883. **Edward Charles Buck.** *Secretary, Indian Revenue Dept.* **Letters to Lord Ripon and his secretary.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 96; [Add. 43632](#) ff. 75, 77, 84, 164.

1882-1883. **Henry Woodfall Brent.** *Capt., R.N.; Director of Marine, India.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 100; [Add. 43632](#) f. 13; [Add. 43633](#) f. 94.

1882-1883. **Herbert Bruce Sandford.** *Col.; Indian administrator.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58791](#) ff. 116-121v.

1882-1883. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58785](#) ff. 162-170.

1882-1884. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Letters to Alfred Percy Sinnett.** *Editor of 'The Pioneer', Allahabad.* MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45289 B](#) ff. 165, 167, 169, 194, 196, 202.

1882-1884. **Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite.** *Acting Chief Commissioner for Burma.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43595](#) ff. 154-229b.

1882-1884. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43912](#) ff. 40, 44, 45, 48, 231, 233, 234.

1882-1884. **Nagendra-nath Ghos.** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) ff. 127-133b.

1882-1884. **Sayaji Rao Gaekwar.** *Maharaja of Baroda.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 175; [Add. 43635](#) ff. 138-139.

1882-1884. **Syed Ameer Ali.** *Indian jurist and Islamic reader.* **Letters, etc., to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43630](#) f. 69; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 195, 208; [Add. 43635](#) ff. 3, 11.

1882-1884. **Tanjore Madhava Rao.** *P.M. of Baroda.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 62; [Add. 43634](#) f. 157; [Add. 43635](#) f. 63.

1882-1884. **Vishvanath Narayanak Mandlik.** *Member of the Indian Legislative Council.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 172; [Add. 43634](#) f. 102; [Add. 43635](#) f. 29.

1882-1885. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Granville.** Printed. DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43880](#) f. 238; [Add. 43881](#) f. 212; [Add. 43923](#) ff. 187-196.

- 1882-1892. **William Wilson Hunter.** *Indian civilian; historian.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43617](#) ff. 111-165b.
- 1882-1893. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence (telegrams) with Lord Kimberley.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44228](#) ff. 39, 60, 101, 125, 127; [Add. 44229](#) f. 181.
- 1882-1894. **James Edward Cowell Welldon.** *Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44474](#) f. 121; [Add. 44476](#) f. 59; [Add. 44519](#) f. 238.
- 1882-1895. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** P.M. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41228](#) ff. 220, 221; [Add. 41232](#) ff. 18, 32, 37, 39, 136, 147, 151, 156, 160, 174, 183, 316; [Add. 41233](#) f. 237.
- 1882-1903. **Edward George Jenkinson.** *Indian civil servant.* **Correspondence with 5th Earl Spencer.** ALTHORP PAPERS. [Add. 77031](#)–77037.
- 1882-1906. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43616](#) ff. 1-175b.
- 1882-1907. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43595](#) f. 172b; [Add. 43598](#) f. 94b; [Add. 43601](#).
- 1883, 1884. **Claude Clerk.** *Maj.; tutor to the Nizam of Hyderabad.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) ff. 58, 106.
- 1883, 1884. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Poems, partly transcribed by Lady Lytton.** LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) ff. 197-199v, 207, 208.
- 1883, 1884. **Robert Montgomery.** *Indian administrator.* **Letters to Lord Kimberley.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43523](#) f. 180; [Add. 43525](#) f. 62.
- 1883, 1884. **William Wordsworth.** *Principal of the Elphinstone College, Bombay.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 191; [Add. 43635](#) f. 9.
- 1883, 1886. **Armine Wodehouse.** *of the India Office; M.P.* **Letters to the secretaries of William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44480](#) f. 110; [Add. 44498](#) f. 172.
1883. **A. Rattray.** *Sub-editor of the 'Englishman', Calcutta.* **Letters to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) ff. 195b, 197; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 5, 10.
1883. **Albert James Leppoc Cappel.** *Director-General of Telegraphs, India.* **Letter to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 213.

1883. **Alexander Grant.** *Civil engineer in India.* **Letter to Sir Andrew Clarke.** *Army officer.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43632](#) f. 148.
1883. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46050](#) f. 94.
1883. **C. Frederick.** *of the Indian Legislative Department.* **Letter to Demetrius Panioty.** *Assistant Secretary to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 91.
1883. **Charles Arthur Turner.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 85.
1883. **Charles Arthur Turner.** *Chief Justice of Madras.* **Letter to Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) ff. 299, 306.
1883. **Charles Augustus Munro.** *Lt.-Col.; District Superintendent of Police, Burma.* **Letter to Sir Charles Edward Bernard.** *Chief Commissioner of Burma; of the India Office.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43595](#) f. 123.
1883. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to T. Hodgkin.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42584](#) f. 188.
1883. **Charles Gonne.** *Chief Secretary to the Bombay Government.* **Minutes relating to patronage by the Bombay and Madras Governments for 'Selections from the Official Writings of Mountstuart Elphinstone'.** Partly printed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46620](#) ff. 286, 287.
1883. **Charles Henry Tawney.** *Principal of the Presidency College, Bengal.* **Letter to Spencer George Perceval.** Correspondence of Spencer George Perceval, geologist and antiquary. [Add. 41496](#) f. 105.
1883. **Charles Umpherston Aitchison.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* **Letter to Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43616](#) f. 45.
1883. **Correspondence relating to municipal elections in Burma.** Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 75
1883. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44481](#) f. 200.
1883. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* **Correspondence with Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* RIPON PAPEPS. [Add. 43612](#) f. 117.
1883. **David Emmanuel Starckenburgh White.** *President, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association of Southern India.* **Petitions to Lord Kimberley.** Printed. Signed. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) f. 276.

1883. **Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford.** *Col.; of the Indian Secret Police.* **Telegram to Charles Grant.** *Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) f. 214.
1883. **Edward Vesey Westmacott.** *of the Indian Financial Dept.* **Letters to Francis Carnac Barnes.** *Private Secretary to A. R. Thompson.* Extract, copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#) ff. 140, 168; [Add. 43612](#) f. 110.
1883. **Edward William Ravenscroft.** *Member of Governor's Council, Bombay.* **Letter to James Gibbs.** *Member of the Viceroy's Council, India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43611](#) f. 128.
1883. **Edwin Darlington.** *of the Customs Department, Burma.* **Letter to E. Symes.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 54.
1883. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Inventory of plate.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60650 B.](#)
1883. **Francis Carnac Barnes.** *Private Secretary to A. R. Thompson.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* RIPON PAPERES. [Add. 43612](#) f. 109.
1883. **Francis Carnac Barnes.** *Private Secretary to A. R. Thompson.* **Letters to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#) ff. 111, 170.
1883. **Frederick Richard Pollock.** *Lieut.; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 139.
1883. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Gen. Lawrence Shadwell, about the Paiwar Kotal action.** Holograph. Miscellaneous letters and papers, etc. [Add. 39255](#) f. 32.
1883. **Frederick Stanton.** *Col.; R.E.; Indian Public Works Dept.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 159.
1883. **Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58778](#) ff. 179-180v [Add. 58797](#) f. 28.
1883. **George Arthur Warburton.** *Surgeon, Indian Medical Dept.* **Letters to Charles Alfred Elliott.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43605](#) ff. 199, 200.
1883. **George Balfour.** *Gen.; Madras Artillery; Indian administrator.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44479](#) ff. 55, 58.
1883. **George William Place.** *Assistant Commissioner, Assam.* **Letter to William Erskine Ward.** *Chief Commissioner, Assam.* RIPON PAPERES. [Add. 43612](#) f. 151.

1883. **Grattan Geary.** *Editor of the 'Bombay Gazette'.* **Telegrams to James Gibbs.** *Member of the Viceroy's Council, India.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43611](#) ff. 185, 188.
1883. **Griffith Humphrey Pugh Evans.** *of the Viceroy's Council, India.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 11.
1883. **Griffith Humphrey Pugh Evans.** *of the Viceroy's Council, India.* **Letters to Sir Auckland Colvin.** *Administrator in India and Egypt.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43600](#) ff. 74, 81b, 88.
1883. **H. Heysham.** *Registrar of the Legislative Dept., Calcutta.* **Correspondence with Demetrius Panioty.** *Assistant Secretary to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) ff. 96-97.
1883. **Hamad Ali.** *Indian author.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44483](#) f. 139.
1883. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Montague John Guest.** *Politician and patron of the arts.* MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57936](#) f. 46.
1883. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58789](#) f. 133; [Add. 58797](#) f. 45.
1883. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Letter to Lord Kimberley.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43523](#) f. 108.
1883. **Hugh G. Wilkins.** *Police superintendent, Calcutta.* **Letter to Augustus Rivers Thompson.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* Extract. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#) f. 166.
1883. **Hugh G. Wilkins.** *Police superintendent, Calcutta.* **Letter to John Lambert.** *Political Agent, Indian Government.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 147.
1883. **Hugh G. Wilkins.** *Police superintendent, Calcutta.* **Letters, etc., to Francis Carnac Barnes.** *Private Secretary to A. R. Thompson.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#) ff. 129, 136.
1883. **James Long.** *Rev.; Church Missionary Society in India.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43573](#) f. 40.
1883. **James O'Kinealy.** *Indian High Court Judge.* **Letter to Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* RIPON PAPERES. [Add. 43612](#) f. 71.
1883. **James O'Kinealy.** *Indian High Court Judge.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 207; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 38, 80.
1883. **John Freeman Norris.** *Indian High Court Judge.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 37.

1883. **John Graham Cordery.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Telegram to Theodore Cracroft Hope.** *Public Works Member of the Viceroy's Council.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43600](#) f. 182.
1883. **John Lowther du Plat Taylor.** *Secretary, East and West India Dock Company.* **Letter to Sir Richard Owen.** *Naturalist, Director of the Natural History Museum.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42584](#) f. 164.
1883. **John Walter Sherer.** *Indian magistrate.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* Partly imperfect. ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58792](#) ff. 22-25v.
1883. **Koot Hoomi Lal Singh.** *Mahatma.* **Letters to the Theosophical Society.** MAHATMA PAPERS. [Add. 45286](#) ff. 77, 92.
1883. **Lewin Bentham Bowring.** *Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43573](#) f. 38.
1883. **Luchmessur Singh.** *Maharajah of Durbharga.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43632](#) f. 162.
1883. **Maps of the North-West Frontier of India.** Printed. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43593](#) f. 328.
1883. **Memorandum relating to the Rent Bill in the Presidency of Bengal.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43631](#) f. 166.
1883. **Monier Monier-Williams.** *Professor of Sanskrit, Persian and Hindustani at Haileybury.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 225; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 43, 180.
1883. **Monier Monier-Williams.** *Professor of Sanskrit, Persian, and Hindustani at Haileybury.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49646](#) f. 105b.
1883. **Peter Peterson.** *of the Bombay Educational Dept.* **Telegram to Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43601](#) f. 65.
1883. **Reinhold Röst.** *Librarian at the India Office.* **Letter to Sir William Muir.** *Indian administrator.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 89.
1883. **Richmond Thackeray Willoughby Ritchie.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 127.
1883. **Robert Anstruther Dalzell.** *Member of the Council of India.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 20.
1883. **Robert Bickersteth.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Lt.-Gen. Alexander Frazer.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43615](#) f. 213.

1883. **Robert Bickersteth.** *of the India Office.* **Letter, etc., to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 65.
1883. **Robert Miller.** *Sheriff of the Indian High Court.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 85.
1883. **S. E. J. Clarke.** *Editor of the 'Indian Daily News'.* **Letter to Francis Carnac Barnes.** *Private Secretary to A. R. Thompson.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43594](#) f. 157.
1883. **Salar Jung.** *of Hyderabad.* **Letter to Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* RIPON PAPERES. [Add. 43612](#) f. 185.
1883. **Stephen Henry Edward Chamier.** *Lt.-Col.; Madras Artillery.* **Letter to Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43588](#) f. 210.
1883. **Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Correspondence with Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* RIPON PAPERES. [Add. 43612](#) f. 117.
1883. **Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to James Gibbs.** *Member of the Viceroy's Council.* [Add. 43611](#) f. 179.
1883. **Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Auckland Colvin.** *Administrator in India and Egypt.* [Add. 43600](#) f. 68.
1883. **Theodore Cracroft Hope.** *Public Works Member of the Viceroy's Council.* **Letter to Henry Mortimer Durand.** *Private Secretary to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43600](#) f. 155.
1883. **Thomas Benson.** *Magistrate in Allahabad.* **Letter to William Holmes.** *Private Secretary to Sir A. C. Lyall.* Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43603](#) f. 153.
1883. **Welby Jackson.** *Judge in Calcutta High Court.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 163.
1883. **William Brittain Jones.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Letters to Charles Grant.** *Secretary; Indian Foreign Dept.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43604](#) ff. 192, 204, 205.
1883. **William Brittain Jones.** *of the Bengal Civil Service.* **Memorandum for Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 181.
1883. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to 'The Times'.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43524](#) f. 95.
1883. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46440](#) f. 293.

1883. **William Wilson Hunter.** *Indian civilian, historian and publicist.* **Letter to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58781](#) f. 149.
- 1883-1884. **Auckland Colvin.** *Administrator in India and Egypt.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43600](#) ff. 52-133.
- 1883-1884. **David Miller Barbour.** *Financial Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon and his secretary.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) ff. 163, 165, 218; [Add. 43635](#) f. 33.
- 1883-1884. **Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore.* **Letters to Sir Henry Frederick Ponsonby.** *Private Secretary to Queen Victoria.* Copies. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43524](#) ff. 63, 71; [Add. 43525](#) ff. 139, 185.
- 1883-1884. **James Wallace Quinton.** *Chief Commissioner of Assam.* **Letters to Lord Ripon and his secretary.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43601](#) f. 103; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 112, 212.
- 1883-1884. **John Graham Cordery.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43613](#) ff. 1-69.
- 1883-1884. **John Lambert.** *Political Agent, Indian Government.* **Letters to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) ff. 109, 117, 145, 167, 217; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 6, 56, 143.
- 1883-1884. **Louisa Edwards.** *Widow of John Edwards, Perpetual Curate of Todmorden.* **Illustrated diary on a visit to Bengal and Gorakhpur.** [Add. 43809](#) passim-43813.
- 1883-1884. **Patrick William Bannerman.** *Col.; Agent for Central India.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) ff. 141, 175; [Add. 43634](#) f. 159; [Add. 43635](#), ff. 86, 130.
- 1883-1885 circa. **Lepel Henry Griffin.** *Agent in Central India.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58781](#) ff. 9-29v.
- 1883-1885. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Edward Walter Hamilton.** *Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48623](#) f. 214; [Add. 48624 A](#) f. 113; [Add. 48624 B](#) ff. 38-39b.
- 1883-1889. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Correspondence with Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget.** *Diplomat.* Mostly copies. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51231](#) ff. 70-114b.
- 1883-1890. **James Broadwood Lyall.** *Lt.-Governor of the Punjab.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) ff. 135, 219; [Add. 43634](#) ff. 182, 214; [Add. 43635](#) ff. 7, 19, 50; [Add. 43636](#) f. 169.



- 1883-1896. **George Falconer Pearson.** *Col.; Indian Inspector-General of Forests.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49646](#) ff. 93, 136; [Add. 49659](#) f. 91; [Add. 49678 B](#) f. 184; [Add. 49681 B](#) f. 105.
- 1883-1900. **James Edward Cowell Welldon.** *Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham.* **Letters to Mary Gladstone.** *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46251](#) ff. 124, 151, 162, 174, 233, 260, 336, 340; [Add. 46252](#) f. 13.
- 1883-1908. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43544](#) ff. 185-217.
- 1883-1923. **John Arthur Godley.** *Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Morley.** KILBRACKEN PAPERS. [Add. 44902](#) ff. 62-154.
- 1884 before. **Lucius Bentinck Cary.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Signature.** KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46361](#) f. 212.
- 1884, 1885. **Douglas Straight.** *Indian judge.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58794](#) ff. 38-40v.
- 1884, 1885. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58785](#) ff. 145-149v.
- 1884, 1890. **George Balfour.** *Gen.; Madras Artillery; Indian administrator.* **Letters to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49647](#) f. 108; [Add. 49654](#) f. 56.
- 1884, 1894. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Bp. William Boyd Carpenter.** *Bishop of Ripon.* BOYD CARPENTER PAPERS. [Add. 46723](#) ff. 37, 118.
- 1884, 1896. **Elizabeth Augusta Moss King.** *Author.* **Agreements with Richard Bentley and Son (Publishing House).** Countersigned by Robert Moss King, formerly Indian civil servant. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46621](#) f. 218; [Add. 46626](#) f. 102.
1884. (- ?-nath) **Bandyopadhyay.** *Positivist; of Calcutta.* **Letter to Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 7.
1884. **Ambrose Awdry.** *Capt.; R.E.; Private Secretary to Sir M. E. Grant-Duff.* **Letter to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 189.
1884. **Anna Julia Grant-Duff.** *Wife of Sir M. E. Grant-Duff.* **Letter to Lady Hamilton-Gordon.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49232](#) f. 343.
1884. **Auckland Colvin.** *Administrator in India and Egypt.* **Letters to Sir Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43601](#) ff. 148, 177.

1884. **Augustus Rivers Thompson.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43612](#) f. 201.
1884. **Badrudin Tyabji.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43635](#) f. 127.
1884. **Charles Edward Trevelyan.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Reginald Stuart Poole.** *of the British Museum.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45680](#) f. 113.
1884. **Charles John Foster.** *Lt.-Gen.; Member of the Council of India.* **Letter to Lord Kimberley.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43524](#) f. 170.
1884. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* **Memorandum.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43611](#) f. 214.
1884. **David Miller Barbour.** *Financial Secretary to the Government of India.* **Memorandum.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43600](#) f. 117.
1884. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58785](#) ff. 65-66.
1884. **Edward Charles Buck.** *Secretary, Indian Revenue Dept.* **Correspondence with Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43584](#) ff. 510, 510b.
1884. **Edward James Jones.** *of the Geological Survey of India.* **Correspondence with Samuel Butler.** *Head-master of Shrewsbury School; Bishop of Lichfield.* SAMUEL BUTLER PAPERS. [Add. 44030](#) ff. 174, 198; [Add. 44032](#) f. 90.
1884. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter to Gen. Fraser.** Miscellaneous autograph letters. [Add. 45918](#) f. 171.
1884. **Frederick Richard Pollock.** *Lieut.; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar.* **Letter to Lord Northbrook.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43573](#) f. 104.
1884. **Frederick Richard Saunders.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Correspondence with George Thomas Michael O'Brien.** *Colonial governor.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49207](#) ff. 215, 224.
1884. **Gavin Brown Clark.** *M.D.; Chairman of the British India Committee.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50510](#) f. 280.
1884. **George Fogge.** *Secretary, Indian Reform Association.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43635](#) f. 132.
1884. **George Foggo.** *Secretary, Indian Reform Association.* **Letter and pamphlet to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** Signed. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60810](#) f. 45.

1884. **George Herbert Trevor.** *Col.; Resident at Hyderabad.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 151.

1884. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58778](#) f. 136.

1884. **George Sanders Williams.** *Principal Collector of Customs, Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 57.

1884. **George William Robert Campbell.** *Inspector-General of Police, Ceylon.* **Circular relating to public processions.** Lithograph. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 44.

1884. **George William Robert Campbell.** *Inspector-General of Police, Ceylon.* **Letters to George Thomas Michael O'Brien.** *Colonial governor.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49207](#) ff. 228, 238.

1884. **Grattan Geary.** *Editor of the 'Bombay Gazette'.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 126.

1884. **Henry Meredyth Plowden.** *Chief Court Judge, Punjab.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43635](#) f. 117.

1884. **Henry Ramsay.** *Lt.-Gen.; Commissioner of Kumaon.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43635](#) f. 43.

1884. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Plan of Cataracts and Monassir Country (Compiled from hearsay).** Lithograph. GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51299](#) f. 65. FRANK POWER PAPERS. [Add. 58069](#) f. 146.

1884. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Telegram to the War Office.** Copy. GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51299](#) f. 41.

1884. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Col. John Donald Hamill Stewart.** *of the 11th Hussars.* Journals of Maj.-Gen. Charles George Gordon, during the siege of Kartoum; 1884. [Add. 34474](#) f. 102.

1884. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Gen. Charles George Gordon.** *Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon'.* Journals of Maj.-Gen. Charles George Gordon, during the siege of Kartoum; 1884. [Add. 34478](#) f. 113.

1884. **James Edward Cowell Welldon.** *Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham.* **Letter to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58795](#) f. 81.

1884. **James George Smither.** *of Public Works Dept., Ceylon.* **Report, etc., to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 29-33.

1884. **John A. Spence.** *Planter, of Ceylon.* **Letter to John Frederick Dickson.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* Extract. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 12.
1884. **John Douglas.** *Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 45.
1884. **John Withers McQueen.** *Col.; Commandant of the Punjab Frontier Force.* **Memorandum on the defences of the North-West Frontier.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43593](#) f. 320.
1884. **Karuna-candra Sen.** *Brother-in-law of the Maharajah of Cooch Behar.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 128.
1884. **Lalla Baijnath.** *Judge, of Meerut.* **Letter relating to the Ilbert Bill.** Copy. RIPON PAPERS. [43616](#) f. 94.
1884. **Lalla Baijnath.** *Judge, of Meerut.* **Letter to Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43616](#) f. 133.
1884. **Manomo Lana Ghosha.** *Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta.* **Letters to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) ff. 135, 137.
1884. **Memorandum relating to land tenure in Oudh.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43635](#) f. 106.
1884. **Minute by Robert William Durand Moir.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 53b.
1884. **Minute by William Dumaresq Wright.** *Treasurer, Ceylon Government.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 54.
1884. **Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan.** *Nizam of Hyderabad.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) ff. 141, 227.
1884. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Mary Gladstone.** *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46251](#) ff. 143, 163.
1884. **Nilkanth Majumdar.** **Letter to Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 194.
1884. **Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur.** *Maharajah of Cooch Behar.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 114.
1884. **Robert Knight.** *Editor of the 'Statesman and Friend of India'.* **Letters to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 78b; [Add. 43635](#) ff. 17, 39, 57b.
1884. **Salar Jung.** *of Hyderabad.* **Letter to John Graham Cordery.** *Resident at Hyderabad.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43613](#) f. 42.

1884. **Salisbury Thomas Trevor.** *Col.; R.E.; of the Bengal Public Works Dept.* **Letter to Henry William Primrose.** *Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 185.

1884. **Thomas Beaumont.** *Deputy Surgeon-General; Resident Surgeon, Hyderabad.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43634](#) f. 222.

1884. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget.** *Diplomat.* Mostly copies. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51234](#) ff. 145-167b.

1884. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter from William Darley Bentley.** Copy. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60813](#) f. 53.

1884. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58774](#) ff. 81-85.

1884. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Memorandum from Sir Frederick John Owen Evans.** *Hydrographer.* Copy. CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60813](#) f. 39.

1884. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Telegram to Lord Granville.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44177](#) f. 164.

1884. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48937](#) f. 185.

1884. **William Seward Lefeuvre.** *Superintendent of Police, Ceylon.* **Papers relating to Buddhist procession.** Partly signed. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 38-43.

1884. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58786](#) ff. 101-108v.

1884. **William Tweedie.** *Col.; Bengal Staff Corps.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39037](#) f. 80.

1884-1885. **John Frederick Dickson.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letters., etc., to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 1-10, 39-41, 55, 76, 85.

1884-1885. **M. Grabham.** *Candidate for governorship of St. Helena.* **Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60810](#) f. 193; [Add. 60868](#) ff. 154, 161.

1884-1885. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58780](#) ff. 142-147.

1884-1886. **Stephen Montagu Burrows.** *Director of Public Instruction, Ceylon.* **Letters to Lord Stanmore.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) ff. 234-283b.

1884-1886. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence, partly on his behalf, with Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48949](#) f. 29.

1884-1887. **Charles Morant Lushington.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) ff. 189-233b.

1884-1887. **Francis Conrad Fisher.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letters to Lord Stanmore.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) ff. 144-188.

1884-1887. **Philip Arthur Templer.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 25; [Add. 49241](#) ff. 103, 212-217b.

1884-1887. **Plans, mostly sketches, of excavations at Anuradhapura, Ceylon.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) ff. 92b-268b passim; [Add. 49240](#) f. 33.

1884-1887. **Robert Wilson Levers.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) ff. 90-143b.

1884-1887. **William Edward Thompson Sharpe.** *Government Agent, Ceylon; M.P.* **Correspondence with Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Partly copy. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 13; [Add. 49241](#) ff. 188-198.

1884-1887. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49207](#) ff. 1-36b.

1884-1889. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Papers as Governor of Ceylon.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49202](#); [Add. 49207](#); [Add. 49208](#); [Add. 49240](#); [Add. 49241](#); [Add. 49242](#) ff. 1-76.

1884-1892. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Lord Stanmore.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 65-74, 140, 196; [Add. 49241](#) f. 19; [Add. 49270](#) ff. 76, 80-84b.

1884-1902. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43894](#) ff. 198-292b.

1884-1922. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Arthur James Balfour.** *P.M.* BALFOUR PAPERS. [Add. 49732](#) – 49734.

1885, 1886. **Edward William Ravenscroft.** *Member of Governor's Council, Bombay. Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44493](#) f. 104; [Add. 44495](#) f. 136.

1885. **Aelian Arnistray King.** *Government Agent, Ceylon. Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.* *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 192.

1885. **Anna Julia Grant-Duff.** *Wife of Sir M. E. Grant-Duff. Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.* *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 49610](#) f. 120.

1885. **Edward George Jenkinson.** *Indian civil servant. Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone.* P.M. Copy. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44493](#) f. 212. SUPPLEMENTARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 56446](#) ff. 170-181v.

1885. **Edward George Jenkinson.** *Indian civil servant. Correspondence with 4th Lord Carnarvon.* CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60829](#) ff. 108, 118, 134, 136, 140.

1885. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet. Letter to George Bentley.* *Publisher.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46622](#) f. 35.

1885. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet. Signature.* Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 5.

1885. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet. Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.* *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58774](#) ff. 23-35.

1885. **Frederick Richard Saunders.** *Government Agent, Ceylon. Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.* *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 202.

1885. **Gavin Brown Clark.** *M.D.; Chairman of the British India Committee. Letter to Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43633](#) f. 231.

1885. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Letters to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.* *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58790](#) ff. 144-145.

1885. **George Watson Paterson.** *Principal Collector of Customs, Ceylon. Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.* *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 94-214, passim.

1885. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India. Letter to Augusta Gordon.* GORDON PAPERS [Add. 51300](#) f. 156.

1885. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India. Letters to Sir Henry William Gordon.* *Army officer.* GORDON PAPERS [Add. 52402](#) ff. 156, 164.

1885. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Memorandum relating to the death of Col. John Donald Hamill Stewart.** *of the 11th Hussars.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 51299](#) f. 81.
1885. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Notes relating to defence of Khartoum.** Copy. GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52408](#) f. 71.
1885. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Notes on the fall of Kartoum.** Printed. Journals of Maj.-Gen. Charles George Gordon, during the siege of Kartoum; 1884. [Add. 34479](#) f. 131.
1885. **Hugh Nevill.** *Acting District Judge, Ceylon.* **Letter to Maj. Louis Frederic Knollys.** *A.D.C. to Sir A. Hamilton-Gordon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 231.
1885. **John Frederick Dickson.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Robert William Durand Moir.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 76-77b.
1885. **Letter to Capt. Arthur Hansard.** *Superintendent of Police, Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) f. 210.
1885. **Louis Frederic Knollys.** *Maj.; A.D.C. to Sir A. Hamilton-Gordon.* **Letter to Lady Hamilton-Gordon.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49232](#) f. 351.
1885. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Telegram to Lord Hartington.** Copy. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44148](#) f. 90.
1885. **Notes by Hikkanduwe Sumangala.** *Buddhist high priest, Ceylon.* Signed. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 239-240.
1885. **Peter Stark Lumsden.** *Indian Army.* **Letter to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58785](#) f. 59.
1885. **Thomas Edward Barnes Skinner.** *Postmaster-General, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir George Thomas Michael O'Brien.** *Colonial governor.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49207](#) ff. 247-251.
1885. **Tripura-caran Bandyopadhyay.** *Positivist; of Calcutta.* **Letter to Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 15.
1885. **V. Nagam Aiya.** *of Travancore.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49648](#) f. 58.
1885. **W. Torkington.** *Sergt.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Sir Henry William Gordon.** *Army officer.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52401](#) f. 202.



1885. **William Montagu Scott McMurdo.** *Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to Sir C. J. Napier.* **Letter to Sir Henry William Gordon.** *Army officer.* GORDON PAPERS. [Add. 52399](#) f. 20.

1885-1886. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60830](#) ff. 45-50; [Add. 60857](#) f. 101.

1885-1887. **Arthur Hansard.** *Capt.; Superintendent of Police, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Partly imperfect. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49240](#) ff. 89-222b, passim; [Add. 49241](#) f. 249.

1885-1887. **John Charles Samuel Grenier.** *Attorney-General of Ceylon.* **Correspondence with Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) ff. 1-89b.

1885-1887. **William Crofton Twynam.** *Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49207](#) ff. 305-352.

1885-1888. **Louis Mallet.** *of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49648](#) ff. 48, 108; [Add. 49649](#) f. 43; [Add. 49651](#) f. 43.

1885-1890. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60813](#) ff. 66, 91, 128-133.

1885-1899. **John Charles Ardagh.** *Maj.-Gen.; Private Secretary to H.C.K. Petty-Fitzmaurice.* **Correspondence with Edward Thomas Henry Hutton.** *Army officer and military reformer.* HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50092](#) f. 238; [Add. 50095](#) ff. 155, 186; [Add. 50096](#) f. 158.

1885-1906. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41214](#) ff. 1-47.

1885-1908. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman and his secretary.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41209](#) f. 156; [Add. 41224](#); [Add. 41225](#).

1885-1909. **Bahranji Mehrbanji Malabari.** *Indian writer.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43616](#) ff. 176-308.

1885-1926. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence with Arthur James Balfour.** *P.M.* BALFOUR PAPERS. [Add. 49720](#) – 49721.

1886, 1889. **James Talboys Wheeler.** *Historian of India.* **Letters to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49649](#) f. 26; [Add. 49653](#) ff. 20, 28.

1886. **Cat's eye included in English Crown Jewels from the King of Candy, in Ceylon.** Autograph letters and miscellaneous papers. [Add. 36652](#) f. 23.

1886. **Charles Edward Bernard.** *Chief Commissioner of Burma; of the India Office.* **Letter to Lord Dufferin.** Extract. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51269](#) f. 130.

1886. **Charles Hay Cameron.** *Jurist; Member of the Supreme Council of India.* **Notes from his minute on the Kabul disaster.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 93.

1886. **D. S. Sumanatissa.** *Buddhist chief priest, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Signed. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 23, 67.

1886. **Douglas Straight.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Sir Richard Everard Webster.** *Judge.* ALVERSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 61737](#) f. 30.

1886. **Edward James Jones.** *of the Geological Survey of India.* **Letter to his brother, H. F. Jones.** SAMUEL BUTLER PAPERS. [Add. 44031](#) f. 112.

1886. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter to W. H. Haines(?).** *Clerk in the House of Lords.* HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 151.

1886. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet;* **Joseph Bennett.** *Music critic;* **Alexander Campbell Mackenzie.** *Composer.* 'The story of Sayid'. Dramatic cantata for solo voices and orchestra. NOVELLO COLLECTION. [Add. 65509.](#)

1886. **Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke.** *Lt.-Col.; Surveyor General, Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Stanmore.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 29.

1886. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Lady Dilke.** DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 49611](#) f. 13.

1886. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to (-) Johnson.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42584](#) f. 89.

1886. **Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.** *Viceroy of India.* **Memorandum on unrest in Burma.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44151](#) f. 249.

1886. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Rosebery.** Letters to James Croll, physical geologist, with letters to his biographer, James Campbell Irons, etc. 1863-1898. [Add. 41077.](#)

1886. **Hardinge Hay Cameron.** *Ceylon Treasurer.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 73.

1886. **J. W. H. Andarawewe.** *Ratemahatmaya, Udapalata, Ceylon.* **Letter to Maj. Louis Frederic Knollys.** *A.D.C. to Sir A. Hamilton-Gordon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 6.

1886. **Janet Clarke.** *Traveller in India.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45807](#) f. 223.

1886. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Frank Harrison Hill.** *Editor of the 'Daily News'.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48619](#) f. 148.

1886. **Katherine A. Greenfield.** *Superintendent of the Charlotte Hospital, Ludhiana.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45807](#) f. 234.

1886. **M. A. Tarkhad.** *of Rajkumar College, Rajkot.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50511](#) f. 217.

1886. **Memorandum relating to Edward Bosc Sladen.** *Indian Political Officer.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44228](#) f. 247.

1886. **Richard Castle.** *at Bath; formerly of Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir Richard Assheton Cross.** *Politician.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51276](#) f. 86.

1886. **Syamlal Sen.** *B.A.; of Calcutta.* **Letter to Richard Congreve.** *Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 258b.

1886. **Waskaduwe Subhuti.** *Buddhist priest, Ceylon.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Signed. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 58-66.

1886. **William Henry Gregory.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord Dufferin and Ava.** Extract. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44151](#) f. 266.

1886. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter from Sir Albert William Woods.** *Garret King of Arms.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 98.

1886. **William John Slade Boake.** *Assistant Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 13.

1886-1887. **Henry Luttrell Moysey.** *Postmaster-General, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 86, 134.

1886-1887. **Proceedings in District Court at Ratnapura, in Ceylon.** Imperfect. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 124-129b.

- 1886-1887. **Reginald Stephen Copleston.** *Bishop of Calcutta and of Colombo. Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon. Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 1-5b, 169, 182, 210.
- 1886-1887. **Walsh Wrightson.** *Provincial Engineer, Ceylon. Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon. Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 10, 118.
- 1886-1888. **Alexander Murray.** *Provincial Engineer, Ceylon. Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon. Governor of Ceylon.* Partly imperfect. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 47, 70, 100, 144b; [Add. 49242](#) f. 26.
- 1886-1888. **Robert William Speen Mitchell.** *Colonial Emigration Agent in Calcutta. Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon. Governor of Ceylon.* Partly imperfect. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 90, 98, 202; [Add. 49242](#) f. 28.
- 1886-1890. **Philip De Sarum.** *Acting Police Magistrate, Awisawella, Ceylon. Memorandum for Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon. Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49242](#) ff. 64-73b.
- 1886-1893. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India. Correspondence with William Ewart Gladstone. P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44496](#) f. 85; [Add. 44497](#) f. 282; [Add. 44498](#) f. 288; [Add. 44502](#) f. 115; [Add. 44503](#) f. 85; [Add. 44515](#) ff. 223, 244; [Add. 44517](#) ff. 265, 270; [Add. 44789](#) f. 162.
- 1886-1894. **Cecil John Reginald Le Mesurier.** *District Judge, Ceylon. Correspondence with Arthur Hamilton-Gordon. Governor of Ceylon.* Copy. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49207](#) f. 122; [Add. 49241](#) f. 96.
- 1886-1903. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India. Letters to Lord Cross.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) ff. 87, 96; [Add. 51279](#) f. 241; [Add. 51280](#) f. 196.
- 1886-1905. **James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay. Letters to Lord Avebury.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49649](#) f. 51; [Add. 49657](#) f. 131; [Add. 49666](#) f. 161; [Add. 49673](#) f. 157.
- 1886-1906. **Minutes, etc., by George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41212](#) f. 195; [Add. 41215](#) f. 12; [Add. 41225](#) ff. 142-144; [Add. 41229](#) f. 17b; [Add. 41233](#) f. 177; [Add. 41238](#) f. 278(?). SUPPLEMENTARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 56447](#) f. 42.
- 1886-1907. **Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M. Correspondence with Secretaries of State for India.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41214](#) f. 217; [Add. 41221](#) ff. 91-141; [Add. 41223](#) ff. 181-287 passim.
- 1886-1909. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India. Letters to Lord Gladstone.* VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46052](#) f. 179; [Add. 46058](#) f. 218; [Add. 46068](#) ff. 50, 103.

1887, 1888. **Asman Jah Bahadur**. *Nawab; P.M of Hyderabad*. **Letters to Lord Cross**. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 31; [Add. 51279](#) f. 32.

1887, 1891. **Frederick Paul Haines**. *Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Letters, etc., to Maj. William Broadfoot**. *Royal Engineers*. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) ff. 152-161b.

1887, 1891. **Robert Needham Cust**. *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist*. **Correspondence with Maj. William Broadfoot**. *Royal Engineers*. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) ff. 113, 176.

1887. **Alexander Murray**. *Provincial Engineer, Ceylon*. **Plan of excavations at Demala Maha Saya Polonnarua, Ceylon**. Signed. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) f. 140.

1887. **Alfred Comyn Lyall**. *Administrator in India and writer*. **Signature**. Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 7b.

1887. **Archibald Campbell Lawrie**. *Puisne Justice, Ceylon*. **Letter to William Edward Thompson Sharpe**. *Government Agent, Ceylon; M.P.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 173.

1887. **Asman Jah Bahadur**. *Nawab; P.M of Hyderabad*. **Letter to Lady Cross**. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 167.

1887. **Bhagvatsinhji Sagramji**. *Thakur Saheb of Gondal*. **Letter to Lady Cross**. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 166.

1887. **Charles Grey**. *of the India Office*. **Letter to Maj. William Broadfoot**. *Royal Engineers*. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40130](#) f. 102.

1887. **Charles Russell Day**. *of the Oxfordshire Light Infantry*. **Notes on Indian musical instruments**. HIPKINS PAPERS. [Add. 41637](#) ff. 252-258.

1887. **Charles Stewart Hardinge**. *Private Secretary to H. Hardinge in India*. **Remarks on memoir of Maj. George Broadfoot by Robert Needham Cust**. *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist*. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) f. 122.

1887. **Dina-nath Cattopadhyay**. *of Calcutta*. **Letter to Richard Congreve**. *Positivist*. POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 54.

1887. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton**. *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton*. **Letters from Lady Balfour**. LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) ff. 162-170.

1887. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton**. *Viceroy of India and poet*. **Letter to Lady Malmesbury**. LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) f. 189.

1887. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter to Lord Cranbrook.** CRANBROOK PAPERS. [Add. 62537](#) f. 117.
1887. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 121.
1887. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter to Thomas Anstey Guthrie.** *al. 'F. Anstey'; author.* MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54316](#) f. 599.
1887. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 194.
1887. **Frederick Sleight Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45807](#) ff. 263-276b.
1887. **Frederick Sleight Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letters to Lady Dilke.** DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43908](#) ff. 134, 147, 159.
1887. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 259.
1887. **Hardinge Hay Cameron.** *Ceylon Treasurer.* **Letter to John Charles Samuel Grenier.** *Attorney-General of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49208](#) f. 71.
1887. **Henry Thompson Simpson Ward.** *Director of Immigration, Ceylon.* **Notes on plan of settlement at Ramba Wihara, in Ceylon.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 142-143b.
1887. **Herbert Wace.** *Assistant Government Agent, Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 138, 184.
1887. **J. O'Connell.** **Journal of voyage to Bombay.** Journal by J. O'Connell and his family, with financial and other notes on the inside covers; 1888-1889. O'CONNELL PAPERS. [Add. 62715 D.](#)
1887. **M. A. Lawson.** *Government Botanist, Madras.* **Letter to William Carruthers.** *Keeper of Botany at the British Museum.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42581](#) f. 17.
1887. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Lady Dilke.** DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43908](#) f. 128; [Add. 49611](#) ff. 8, 33.
1887. **Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur.** *Maharajah of Cooch Behar.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 150.

1887. **Philip Ireland Jones.** *Missionary in India.* **Letter to William Rawson Stevenson.** *Editor of the Baptist Hymnal.* JULIAN COLLECTION. [Add. 57513](#) f. 60.

1887. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 123.

1887. **Robert Anstruther Dalzell.** *Member of the Council of India.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 192.

1887. **Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist.* **Memoir of Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* Copy. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) f. 101.

1887. **Salar Jung.** *of Hyderabad.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44502](#) ff. 44, 136.

1887. **Saunders Alexius Abbott.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Memoir of Maj. George Broadfoot.** *Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier.* Signed. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40129](#) f. 81.

1887. **Saunders Alexius Abbott.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army.* **Remarks on memoir of Maj. George Broadfoot by Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist.* [Add. 40129](#) ff. 115-121.

1887. **Sayaji Rao Gaekwar.** *Maharaja of Baroda.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 130.

1887. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to James Campbell Irons.** Letters to James Croll, physical geologist, with letters to his biographer, James Campbell Irons, etc.; 1863-1898. [Add. 41077](#) f. 118.

1887. **Walter K. Campbell.** *Planter in Ceylon.* **Letters to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) ff. 114, 227.

1887. **William Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Royal Engineers.* **Maps and plans traced by to illustrate First Afghan War.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40131](#).

A. Plan of the battle of Firozshah, 1845.

B. Plan of the battle of Sobraon, 1846.

C. Sketch of the country between Firozpur and Ludiana.

D. Sketch of the country from Peshawar to Kabul.

1887. **William Henry Ravenscroft.** *Auditor-General, Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Imperfect. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49241](#) f. 221.

1887-1892. **Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) f. 7.

1887-1893. **Victor Albert Jay Duleep Singh.** *Prince; elder son of Duleep Singh, Maharajah of Lahore.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 135; [Add. 51278](#) ff. 75, 88, 95, 104, 114, 138; [Add. 51279](#) ff. 137-141b; [Add. 51287](#) f. 240.

1887-1897. **Sivaji Rau Holkar.** *Maharajah of Indore.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44502](#) f. 244; [Add. 44503](#) f. 90; [Add. 44512](#) f. 59; [Add. 44514](#) f. 105; [Add. 44518](#) f. 118; [Add. 44522](#) f. 111; [Add. 44526](#) f. 11.

1887-1907. **Arthur Watkin Williams Wynn.** *Private Secretary to R. A. Cross.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51277](#) f. 125; [Add. 51278](#) ff. 52, 178, 183; [Add. 51279](#) ff. 69, 220-223; [Add. 51280](#) f. 80; [Add. 51281](#) f. 59.

1888 before. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Translation of 'Bestin' by Sa'd.** Autograph draft of his English translation of the Bustan of the Persian poet Sa'di. [Add. 41649](#).

1888, 1892. **James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) ff. 20-24b; [Add. 51287](#) f. 211.

1888, 1892. **Sayaji Rao Gaekwar.** *Maharaja of Baroda.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 5; [Add. 51279](#) f. 60.

1888, 1894. **Bhagvatsinhji Sagramji.** *Thakur Saheb of Gondal.* **Letters to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 3; [Add. 51279](#) f. 180.

1888, 1908. **Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* **Letters to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49651](#) f. 105; [Add. 49676](#) f. 22.

1888. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Entry in album.** Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 8.

1888. **Charles Edward Bernard.** *Chief Commissioner of Burma; of the India Office.* **Minute on Bombay village sanitation.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) ff. 58-63b.

1888. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Letter to E. C. St Aubyn.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42575](#) f. 13.

1888. **Frederick Duleep Singh.** *Prince; 2nd son of Duleep Singh, Maharajah of Lahore.* **Letter to (-).** HAWKINS PAPERS. [Eg. 3819](#) f. 10.

1888. **Henry James Matthew.** *Bishop of Lahore.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV 63](#).

1888. **Herbert John Gladstone.** *Governor-General of the Union of South Africa.* **Lectures on the government of India.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46116](#) ff. 53-74.



1888. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48938](#) f. 5.
1888. **James Braithwaite Peile.** *Acting Governor of Bombay.* **Minute on Bombay village sanitation.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 56.
1888. **James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter from Lord Reay.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 23.
1888. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letter to (-) Courtenay.** MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54316](#) f. 264.
1888. **John Davies.** *Maj.; 2nd Bengal Lancers.* **Letter to William Craig Emilius Napier.** *Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief of India.* NAPIER PAPERS. [Add. 49165](#) f. 160.
1888. **Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil.** *P.M.* **Memorandum on proposed Indian Reform Bill.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51264](#) ff. 27-31.
1888. **Stephen Basappa.** *of the Mysore Medical Service.* **Letter to Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46053](#) f. 25.
1888. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter.** CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 262.
- 1888-1890. **Arthur James Payne.** *M.D.; Surgeon-General in India.* **Letters to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45808](#) ff. 18, 175; [Add. 45809](#) ff. 35, 44, 60, 243.
- 1888-1890? **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lady Scott.** SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52307](#) f. 189.
- 1888-1892. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence with George Dalhousie Ramsay.** *of the War Office.* RAMSAY PAPERS. [Add. 46448](#) ff. 119-194b.
- 1888-1894. **Catherine Grace Loch.** *Superintendent of the Indian Nursing Service.* **Letters to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45808](#) ff. 24, 25, 27, 63, 114, 237; [Add. 45809](#) f. 97; [Add. 45812](#) f. 95.
- 1888-1895. **Memoranda relating to Straits Settlements.** Partly printed. WELBY PAPERS. [Eg. 3291 C](#) ff. 70-122; [Eg. 3291 D](#) ff. 8-138 passim.
- 1888-1898. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Letters to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49651](#) f. 46; [Add. 49652](#) f. 67; [Add. 49659](#) f. 169; [Add. 49664](#) f. 101.
- 1888-1899. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45778](#) ff. 171-250.

1888-1901. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Correspondence with Miss Philippa Strachey.** *Feminist activist.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60727](#) ff. 153, 212, 331, 334; [Add. 60729](#) ff. 122-150 passim.

1888-1908. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46018](#) ff. 1-51b.

1888-1909. **Anna Julia Grant-Duff.** *Wife of Sir M. E. Grant-Duff.* **Letters to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49651](#) ff. 78, 101, 155, 193; [Add. 49659](#) f. 135; [Add. 49660](#) f. 94; [Add. 49665](#) f. 52; [Add. 49674](#) f. 21; [Add. 49675](#) f. 69; [Add. 49678 A](#) f. 187; [Add. 49679 A](#) f. 97; [Add. 49679 B](#) f. 42.

1888-1909. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Avebury.** Partly lithograph. AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49651](#) f. 103; [Add. 49669](#) f. 47; [Add. 49670](#) f. 69; [Add. 49672](#) f. 57; [Add. 49673](#) ff. 159, 177, 185; [Add. 49674](#) ff. 59, 120; [Add. 49675](#) f. 172; [Add. 49676](#) f. 84; [Add. 49681 A](#) f. 159.

1888-1909. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letters, etc., to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) ff. 18-24b, 179; [Add. 51279](#) f. 112; [Add. 51281](#) ff. 88, 103, 104.

1888-1911. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Cross.** Partly copy. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51264](#) f. 105; [Add. 51278](#) ff. 16, 39, 43, 156; [Add. 51279](#) ff. 97, 187; [Add. 51280](#) f. 15; [Add. 51281](#) ff. 31, 85, 99, 115.

1889 before. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) ff. 77, 98.

1889 circa. **Chinlamon Gungadhar Bhanu.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49678 A](#) f. 63.

1889. **Charles Morgan Norwood.** *Chairman of the London and India Dock's Joint Committee; M.P.* **Letter to Harry Clarke.** *Trade unionist.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46286](#) f. 1b.

1889. **Charles Morgan Norwood.** *Chairman of the London and India Dock's Joint Committee.* **Letter, etc., to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46286](#) ff. 5-9.

1889. **Dadabhai Naoroji.** *President of the Indian National Congress.* **Letter to Charles Davies Sherborn.** *Zoologist.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42583](#) f. 76.

1889. **Duleep Singh.** *Maharajah of Lahore.* **Letter to Queen Victoria.** Printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44506](#) f. 121b.

1889. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Letter from Whitwell Elwin.** *Rector of Booton; Editor of the 'Quarterly Review'.* LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) f. 188.
1889. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letters to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49653](#) ff. 1, 3, 12, 134.
1889. **Emma Moore Scott.** *Missionary and musician.* **Letter to Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Frederick Ponsonby.** *Private Secretary to Queen Victoria; enclosing a copy of The Hindustani tune book for presentation to Victoria.* [Royal Music Library. RM8k13](#) ff. i-ii.
1889. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from Sir Harry Hamilton Johnston.** *Explorer and colonial administrator.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 141.
1889. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letters from William Grote.** SUPPLEMENTARY STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 81957](#) ff. 46-48.
1889. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter, etc., from the Judicial and Public Committee of Council of India.** Printed. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51264](#) ff. 36-39.
1889. **Ishri Prasada.** *Maharajah of Benares.* **Letter to Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* Signed. STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49242](#) f. 36.
1889. **Louis Nell.** *Crown Counsel, Ceylon.* **Letter to William Carew Hazlitt.** *Bibliographer and numismatist.* HAZLITT CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 38906](#) f. 69.
1889. **Monier Monier-Williams.** *Professor of Sanskrit, Persian, and Hindustani at Haileybury.* **Letter to Rev. George Bainton.** *of Coventry.* B. R. A. COLLECTION. [Add. 52482](#) f. 127.
1889. **Notes relating to John Murdoch.** *Indian educationalist.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45782](#) f. 59.
1889. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Letter to 4th Lord Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60869](#) f. 125.
1889. **Robert Cornelis Napier.** *Field Marshal; Bengal Army.* **Letter to W. H. Haines.** *Clerk in the House of Lords.* HAINES/STONOR PAPERS. [Add. 71710](#) f. 156.
1889. **Robert Henry Davies.** *of the Council of India.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 90.
1889. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to A. Grover.** MORLEY PAPERS. [Add. 48267](#) f. 31.

1889. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39044](#) f. 49.

1889. **William Nock.** *Director of the Ceylon Botanic Gardens.* **Memoranda for Sir Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49242](#) ff. 38-40.

1889-1894. **Beharmaji Mihrbanji Malabari.** *Indian writer.* **Letters from William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* Copies and printed. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44507](#) ff. 69, 79, 81; [Add. 44519](#) f. 20.

1889-1897. **John Murdoch.** *Indian educationalist.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* Partly typewritten copies. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45809](#) ff. 90, 175, 234; [Add. 45814](#) f. 238.

1889-1900. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letters to Mrs Hilda Brodrick.** *1st wife of W. St. J. Brodrick.* MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50073](#) ff. 152, 207, 319.

1889-1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43893](#) ff. 138-192.

1889-1909. **William Wedderburn.** *Administrator in India and politician.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43618](#) ff. 1-53b.

1889-1915. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letters to Lord Alverstone.** ALVERSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 61737](#) f. 70; [Add. 61739](#) ff. 62, 67, 68, 105.

1889-1925. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46053](#) ff. 110-116; [Add. 46067](#) f. 63; [Add. 46084](#) ff. 161, 165, 265; [Add. 46085](#) f. 168.

1890, 1892. **Edward Stanhope.** *M.P.; Under Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41233](#) ff. 52, 66.

1890. **Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58223](#) f. 114.

1890. **Allan Octavian Hume.** *Indian civil servant.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46053](#) ff. 133, 136.

1890. **Arthur Watkin Williams Wynn.** *Private Secretary to R. A. Cross.* **Letter to Lord Salisbury, on behalf of Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51264](#) f. 67.
1890. **Ayodhya-nath Pandit.** *Secretary to Indian National Congress.* **Letter to Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46053](#) f. 53.
1890. **Charles John Wingfield.** *Chief Commissioner, Oudh.* **Letter to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** P.M. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41246](#) f. 101.
1890. **J. E. Ofley.** *Superintendent, Bangalore Military Hospital.* **Letter to Thomas Lauder Brunton.** *Physician.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45809](#) f. 287.
1890. **Madhuvdas Rugnathdas.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44510](#) f. 250.
1890. **Charles Noel Hodges.** *Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies. [Seals. CXLIV](#) 137.
1890. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter from Col. John Charles Ardagh.** *Secretary to H. Petty-Fitzmaurice.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 144.
1890. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter from Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood Wilson.** *of the War Office.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 126.
1890. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir Francis Beilby Alston.** *of the Foreign Office.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39047](#) f. 54.
1890. **William Wilson Hunter.** *Indian civilian; historian.* **Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43914](#) f. 222.
1890. **William Wilson Hunter.** *Indian civilian; historian.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** P.M. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44509](#) f. 300.
- 1890-1891. **Memoranda relating to military expenditure in Ceylon.** Printed. WELBY PAPERS. [Eg. 3291 D](#) ff. 82, 99.
- 1890-1905. **Correspondence and papers relating to army and defences of India.** Printed and typewritten. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 149-376 passim; [Add. 50317](#) ff. 11-18; [Add. 50325](#) ff. 37-54, 95-117b; [Add. 50327](#) ff. 33-52b; [Add. 50352](#) ff. 110-111.
- 1890-1907. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Correspondence with Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) ff. 124-127b, 162b; [Add. 51279](#) f. 25; [Add. 51288](#) f. 120.
- 1890-1924. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence, etc., with Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48923](#) - 48925 B; [Add. 48927 A](#) ff. 55-63; [Add. 48930](#) ff. 10, 14, 16-19b, 26, 28, 31, 35, 38, 45; [Add. 48933](#) f. 93.

- 1891 before. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Letter.** SUPPLEMENTARY BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 71926](#) f. 229.
- 1891 before. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **Song, 'The dead alive'.** Composed by E. E. Dickson. Autograph. [MS Mus., 1036](#) ff. 44v-46.
- 1891 before. **Thomas Valpy French.** *Bishop of Lahore.* **Signature.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51289](#) f. 121.
- 1891, 1892. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Memoranda relating to Lord Wantage's Committee on terms and conditions of service in the army.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50327](#) ff. 6-32.
- 1891, 1893. **William Broadfoot.** *Maj.; Royal Engineers.* **Articles on the defence of Jalalabad.** Printed. BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) ff. 307, 310.
1891. **Arthur Watkin Williams Wynn.** *Private Secretary to R.A. Cross.* **Letter from Brooke Foss Westcott.** *Bishop of Durham.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 192.
1891. **Charles Edward Bernard.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir Henry Stuart Cunningham.** *Indian judge.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45811](#) f. 12.
1891. **D. D. Dickson.** *Planter in Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Austen Henry Layard.** *Diplomat and archaeologist.* LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 39098](#) f. 43b.
1891. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Letter of condolence from Lieut. Sadi Carnot.** *at Dijon.* LYTTON PAPERS. French. [Add. 59613](#) f. 194.
1891. **Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton.** *Viceroy of India and poet.* **'Marah', collection of poems.** Autograph draft. [Add. 44873.](#)
1891. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Maj. Archibald Broadfoot, relating to Afghan wars.** BROADFOOT PAPERS. [Add. 40128](#) f. 144.
1891. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Janoki Nath Bysak.** *of Manipur.* Copies. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) ff. 215-217.
1891. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter, etc., to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) ff. 214-218.
1891. **Helen Richardson.** *Superintendent at the Industrial Home for Women, Tardeo district, Bombay.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* Imperfect. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45810](#) f. 192.

1891. **James Fergusson.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Halsbury.** HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56373](#) f. 91.
1891. **James Johnstone.** *Political Agent at Manipur.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43636](#) ff. 183, 185, 199-204.
1891. **Letter to George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42575](#) f. 194.
1891. **Richmond Thackeray Willoughby Ritchie.** *Under Secretary of State for India.* **Letter from Joseph Rudyard Kipling.** *Author.* CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 190.
1891. **Walter Eugène de Souza.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49656](#) f. 86.
1891. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51269](#) f. 159.
- 1891? **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Note from Frederic William Farrar.** *Dean of Canterbury.* LYTTON PAPERS. [Add. 59613](#) f. 193.
- 1891? **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter from Lady Ritchie.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 69.
- 1891-1892. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Rev. S. C. White.** Letters and papers of Rev. George Cecil White, Rector of Nursling, his relatives and ancestors; 1761-1910. [Add. 50261](#) ff. 181, 182.
- 1891-1902. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller.** Correspondence and papers of Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller, journalist, mostly relating to South Africa; 1885-1909. [Add. 51316](#) ff. 8, 24, 39.
- 1891-1904. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letters to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51278](#) f. 228; [Add. 51279](#) f. 110; [Add. 51280](#) ff. 122, 207.
- 1892 before. **William James Maitland.** *of the India Office.* **Letter from Lady Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) f. 81.
1892. **Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* **Letter to John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44223](#) f. 182.
1892. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Note relating to the Gordon Boys' Home.** NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 47751](#) f. 237.

1892. **Charles Thomas Bruce.** *Private Secretary to R. A. Cross.* **Correspondence with Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) ff. 41-42, 49-50b, 53-56; [Add. 51287](#) f. 25.
1892. **Charles Thomas Bruce.** *Private Secretary to R. A. Cross.* **Letters, etc., to, from Sir Albert William Woods.** *Garret King of Arms.* Partly printed. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) ff. 44, 47, 51-52, 55, 66-67b.
1892. **David Miller Barbour.** *Financial Secretary to the Government of India.* **Correspondence with Gen. Sir Donald Martin Stewart.** *of the East India Company.* Copies. SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50835](#) ff. 1-10.
1892. **Edward Ralph Johnson.** *Bishop of Calcutta.* **Letters to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) ff. 10, 85.
1892. **Francis Theophilus Clinton Hastings.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51287](#) f. 41.
1892. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence relating to his command in India.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41221](#) ff. 101-113.
1892. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Ralph Wood Thompson.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for War.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41230](#) f. 225.
1892. **Harrison Falkner(?) Blair.** *Indian judge(?).* **Letter to Lord Cross.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) f. 96.
1892. **Henry Charles R. Keith Petty-FitzMaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Kimberley.** Extract. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41221](#) f. 105.
1892. **Horace Rumbold.** *Diplomat.* **'The Real Facts concerning Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., Governor of Madras in 1778, 1779 and 1780'.** Printed with manuscript notes. MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57939](#) ff. 81-92.
1892. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Lord Kimberley.** GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44229](#) f. 43.
1892. **K. Lane.** *Head Clerk to Rajah Rameshurana Singh Bahadur.* **Letter to Richard Bentley and Son.** *Publisher.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 59634](#) f. 187.
1892. **Lawrence Fernandez.** *M.D.; Editor of the 'Calcutta Medical Reporter'.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45811](#) f. 98.
1892. **Ponnambalam Ramanathan.** *Solicitor-General of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lady Walburga Paget.** PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51239 A](#) f. 44.



1892. **Surendraneth Banerjea**. *Editor of the 'Bengalee', Calcutta*. **Letter to Allan Octavian Hume**. *Indian civil servant*. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43616](#) f. 168.

1892-1894. **James Edward Cowell Welldon**. *Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham*. **Letters to Sir John Lubbock**. *Banker, politician, and scientific writer*. AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49658](#) f. 224; [Add. 49659](#) ff. 18, 23, 174, 176; [Add. 49660](#) f. 23.

1892-1895. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Letters to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman**. *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41233](#) ff. 109, 145-150, 222.

1892-1897 circa. **Helen M. Mills**. *of the Indian Nursing Service*. **Letters, etc., to Florence Nightingale**. *Nurse and writer*. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45813](#) ff. 108, 139; [Add. 45814](#) f. 245.

1892-1903. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Letters to Lord Cross**. Partly signed. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) f. 3; [Add. 51280](#) f. 171.

1892-1905. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Correspondence, etc., with Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster**. *M.P.* ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50300](#) f. 31; [Add. 50301](#) f. 40; [Add. 50302](#) ff. 35-38; [Add. 50304](#) f. 59; [Add. 50306](#) ff. 111-112, 186; [Add. 50307](#) f. 76; [Add. 50308](#) f. 50; [Add. 50313](#) f. 239; [Add. 50314](#) f. 147; [Add. 50316](#) f. 266; [Add. 50318](#) f. 18; [Add. 50320](#) f. 144; [Add. 50325](#) f. 201; [Add. 50327](#) ff. 1-52b; [Add. 50335](#) ff. 22-29, 122; [Add. 50339](#) ff. 50, 109; [Add. 50348](#) ff. 126-129; [Add. 50349](#) f. 159; [Add. 50350](#) f. 23.

1892-1907. **George Sydenham Clarke**. *Governor of Bombay*. **Correspondence with Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, P.M. and his secretaries**. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41213](#) ff. 108-328.

1893. **Arthur Elibank Havelock**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letter to the Colonial Secretary**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43564](#) f. 89.

1893. **Bhaunagar**. *Maharajah of Takhtsinghji*. **Letters to Lord Cross**. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51279](#) ff. 128, 134.

1893. **Cecil Clementi Smith**. *Governor of the Straits Settlements*. **Letter to Lord Ripon**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43564](#) f. 126.

1893. **Charles Little**. *M.D.; Inspector General of Hospitals, Burma*. **Note of an interview with Florence Nightingale**. *Nurse and writer*. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45812](#) f. 44.

1893. **Edward Ralph Johnson**. *Bishop of Calcutta*. **Invitation to Charlotte Frances Shaw née Payne-Townshend**. *Wife of G. B. Shaw*. Mainly printed. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63197](#) f. 4.

1893. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Anthony John Mundella.** *Hosiery manufacturer and politician.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 323.

1893. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Frederick Stringer Wrench.** *Irish Land Commissioner.* WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59541](#) f. 21.

1893. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters from Lord Battersea.** Copies. BATTERSEA PAPERS. [Add. 47910](#) ff. 134, 135b.

1893. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Invitations to Charlotte Frances Shaw née Payne-Townshend.** *Wife of G. B. Shaw.* Mainly printed. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63197](#) ff. 1-3, 5-8.

1893. **Henry Willey Williams.** *Manager, London and India Docks Joint Committee.* **Letter to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46286](#) f. 144b.

1893. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Telegram to Lord Kimberley.** Copy. GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44229](#) f. 133.

1893. **Hubert John Foster.** *Col.; R.E.; Military Attaché in Washington.* **Report relating to defences of St. Helena.** Signed. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52517](#) ff. 19-26.

1893. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45812](#) f. 64.

1893. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to George William Erskine Russell.** *M.P.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49659](#) f. 97.

1893. **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff.** *Governor of Madras.* **Letters to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46436](#) ff. 284-285.

1893. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Memorandum to Lord Salisbury.** CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51264](#) ff. 96-98b.

1893. **Syed Ali Ansar.** *of Meerut.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49678 A](#) f. 16.

1893. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44517](#) f. 196.

1893. **William Wedderburn.** *Administrator in India and politician.* **Letters to William Ewart Gladstone.** *P.M.* GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 44789](#) ff. 134, 137.

- 1893? **Calculations, etc., of charges for troops paid by Indian Government.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52517](#) ff. 9-11.
- 1893-1904. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Correspondence with Sir Edward Thomas Henry Hutton.** *Army officer and military reformer.* HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50082](#) ff. 225-236b.
- 1893-1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letters to Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller.** Correspondence and papers of Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller, journalist, mostly relating to South Africa; 1885-1909. [Add. 51316](#) ff. 10-15, 18-23, 45, 65-69b.
- 1893-1924. **Horatius Bonar Dodds.** *of the Straits Settlement Medical Service.* **Letters to Giles Lytton or James Beaumont Strachey.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60665](#) ff. 7-15.
- 1894, 1895. **Alfred Comyn Lyall.** *Administrator in India and writer.* **Letters to 4th Lady Carnarvon.** CARNARVON PAPERS. [Add. 60865](#) ff. 132, 139.
- 1894, 1898. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letters to Sir Edward Walter Hamilton.** *Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48626](#) f. 71; [Add. 48627](#) f. 20.
1894. **Andrew Thomas Turton Peterson.** *Judge of the High Court, Calcutta.* **Letter to Richard Bentley and Son.** *Publishers.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 59635](#) f. 97.
1894. **Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford.** *Col.; of the Indian Secret Police.* **Letter to Algernon Edward West.** *of the India Office, etc.* VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46055](#) f. 36.
1894. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Letter to Elspeth Thomson.** Miscellaneous letters and papers; 1566-1961. [Add. 57772](#) f. 72.
1894. **Ernest Benedict.** *of the Calcutta 'Indian Engineer'.* **Letter to Richard Bentley and Son.** *Publishers.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46625](#) f. 156.
1894. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Agreements with Richard Bentley and Son.** *Publishers.* Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46625](#) ff. 193, 196, 197.
1894. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter from George Bentley.** *Publisher.* Copy. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46625](#) f. 195.
1894. **Henry Schomberg Kerr.** *Chaplain to the Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43637](#) f. 55.
1894. **Katherine M. Lyell.** *Widow of Lt.-Col. H. Lyell, Indian Army.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45812](#) f. 217.

1894. **Kumara-puram Seshadri Iyer.** *Dewan of Mysore.* **Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43915](#) f. 206.
1894. **Letter concerning proposed memorial to Edward Stanhope.** *M.P.; Under Secretary of State for India.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41227](#) f. 75.
1894. **Manilal D. Patel.** *Translator.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49678 B](#) f. 177.
1894. **Rosa A. Blennerhassett.** *Matron of the St. Helena Civil Hospital.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45812](#) f. 134.
1894. **William Knighton.** *Professor of History and Logic at Calcutta.* **Letter, etc., to Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43637](#) f. 75.
- 1894-1898 circa. **Harry Arbuthnot Acworth.** *of the Indian Civil Service.* **Compositions based on his libretti by Edward William Elgar.** *Composer.* ELGAR COLLECTION. [Add. 57994](#); [Add. 57995](#); [Add. 58000](#) – 58002.
- 1894-1901. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence with Richard Bentley.** *Publisher.* BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46625](#) ff. 204-207; [Add. 59637](#) f. 147. SUPPLEMENTARY BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 71923](#) f. 1-93; [Add. 71924](#) ff. 1, 2, 7, 10-22, 24-43, 46-55, 57-142, 144-149, 154-155.
- 1894-1904. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letters to Lord Avebury.** [Add. 49660](#) f. 26; [Add. 49663](#) f. 59; [Add. 49672](#) f. 25; [Add. 49680 B](#) f. 186.
- 1895 before. **Alfred Kinloch.** *Indian Army chaplain.* **Letter to George Bentley.** *Publisher.* SUPPLEMENTARY BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 71926](#) f. 205.
- 1895, 1906. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* **Letters to Sir Edward Walter Hamilton.** *Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48626](#) f. 163; [Add. 48628](#) f. 73.
1895. **Armine Wodehouse.** *of the India Office; M.P.* **Letter to Hon. Rowland Charles Frederick Leigh.** *Secretary to Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41233](#) f. 207.
1895. **Armine Wodehouse.** *of the India Office; M.P.* **Letter to Sir Charles Stewart Scott.** *Diplomat.* SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52301](#) f. 57.
1895. **George Chrystie.** *Col.; Indian Staff Corps.* **Letter to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46295](#) f. 183.

1895. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir George Herbert Murray.** *Civil servant.* Autograph letters and verse; circa 1809-1929. [Add. 49458](#) f. 93.
1895. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to 'The Times'.** Typewritten copy. SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46388](#) f. 20.
1895. **John Charles Ardagh.** *Maj.-Gen.; Private Secretary to H.C.K. Petty-Fitzmaurice.* **Letter to Sir Charles Stewart Scott(?).** *Diplomat.* SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52302](#) f. 187.
1895. **Steuart Colvin Bayley.** *of the India Office; Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Memorandum.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46017](#) f. 72.
- 1895-1903. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Correspondence with Joan Pernel Strachey.** *Principal of Newnham College, Cambridge.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60724](#) f. 111; [Add. 60725](#) ff. 33, 48; [Add. 60726](#) f. 13; [Add. 60729](#) f. 128.
- 1895-1913. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Macmillan and Co.** MACMILLAN ARCHIVE. [Add. 55245.](#)
- 1896 circa. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India.* **Notes relating to Lord Cromer's 'Modern Egypt'.** 'EGYPT' by Sir Evelyn Baring, Agent and Consul-General in Egypt; 1883-1907. [Add. 44903](#) passim-44905.
- 1896, 1897. **Sama-Rau Rama-Chandra Dhavadar.** *of Bombay.* **Letters to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49679](#) ff. 60-66.
1896. **Arnold Burrowes Kemball.** *Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army.* **Signature.** Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 14.
1896. **Bessie Angelo.** *Nurse at St. George's Hospital, Bombay.* **Letter to Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45813](#) f. 171.
1896. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Telegram on Queen Victoria's behalf to Lady Windsor.** PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51238](#) f. 1.
1896. **Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford.** *Col.; of the Indian Secret Police.* **Letter to Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46056](#) f. 178.
1896. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Invitation to the funeral of Sir John Everett Millais.** *Painter.* Printed. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 29.
1896. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Lady Layard.** SUPPLEMENTARY LAYARD PAPERS. [Add. 58223](#) f. 141.

1896. **George Percy Brasier Creagh**. *Capt.; 9th Bengal Lancers*. **Signature**. Album of visitors to country houses and stately homes. [Add. 75295](#) f. 3v.

1896. **Visva-nath Simh**. *Maharaja of Chattarpur*. **Letter to Richard Congreve**. *Positivist*. Signed. POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 62.

1896? **Alfred Comyn Lyall**. *Administrator in India and writer*. **Letter to Richard Bentley and Son**. *Publishers*. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 59636](#) f. 228.

1896-1900. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice**. *Viceroy of India*. **Correspondence with Edward Thomas Henry Hutton**. *Army officer and military reformer*. HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50078](#) ff. 148, 149; [Add. 50085](#) ff. 1-14.

1896-1904. **Mary Victoria Curzon née Leiter**. *1st wife of G. Curzon*. **Letter to William St John Fremantle Brodrick**. *Secretary of State for India*. MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50073](#) ff. 202, 235, 257, 291; [Add. 50074](#) f. 99; [Add. 50076](#) ff. 27, 65.

1896-1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon**. *Viceroy of India and traveller*. **Correspondence with Lord Avebury**. AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49662](#) f. 10; [Add. 49664](#) f. 81; [Add. 49673](#) ff. 191-194b.

1896-1915. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice**. *Viceroy of India*. **Correspondence with Lord Halsbury**. Partly typewritten. HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56372](#) ff. 72-107v.

1897, 1898. **Alfred Comyn Lyall**. *Administrator in India and writer*. **Letters to Alfred James Hipkins**. *Writer on musical instruments*. HIPKINS PAPERS. [Add. 41639](#) ff. 55, 89.

1897, 1909. **Victor Albert Jay Duleep Singh**. *Prince; elder son of Duleep Singh, Maharajah of Lahore*. **Signatures**. Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 38. Album of visitors to country houses and stately homes. [Add. 75295](#) f. 21.

1897. **Alfred Frederick Pollock Harcourt**. *Col.; novelist and writer on India*. **Agreement with Richard Bentley and Son**. *Publishers*. Signed. BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 46626](#) f. 217.

1897. **Alice Maud Ruddock**. *of the Indian Nursing Service*. **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale**. *Nurse and writer*. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45814](#) ff. 126-128, 185; [Add. 45815](#) f. 29.

1897. **Datta K. Damle**. *of Berar*. **Letters to Sir John Lubbock**. *Banker, politician, and scientific writer*. AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49679 A](#) ff. 52, 53.

1897. **Edwin Arnold**. *Fellow of Bombay University; poet*. **Letter to D. C. Murray**. Miscellaneous autograph letters. [Add. 45918](#) f. 2.

1897. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Letter to Lady Airlie**. AIRLIE PAPERS. [Add. 52419 A](#) f. 44.

1897. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Lieut. R. S. Chaplin.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45102](#) f. 134.

1897. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Montague John Guest.** *Politician and patron of the arts.* MONTAGUE JOHN GUEST PAPERS. [Add. 57936](#) f. 150.

1897. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter relating to railway construction during the 'River War' to Evelyn Baring.** *Agent and Consul-General in Egypt.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 57772](#) f. 186.

1897. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Lord Airlie.** AIRLIE PAPERS. [Add. 52418](#) f. 197.

1897-1898. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Letters to James Beaumont Strachey.** *Psychoanalyst.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60729](#) ff. 136-142.

1897-1900. **Georgina Franklin.** *of the Indian Nursing Service.* **Correspondence with Florence Nightingale.** *Nurse and writer.* Partly typewritten copies. NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 45814](#) ff. 133-135, 165, 183, 199, 211; [Add. 45815](#) ff. 58-65, 68, 71-82, 149.

1897-1920. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Lord Northcliffe.** NORTHCLIFFE PAPERS. Partly French. [Add. 62153](#) ff. 125-179.

1898, 1899. **Gilbert Elliot.** *of the Indian Civil Service.* **Letters to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46297](#) ff. 59, 212.

1898, 1901. **Asad Ali.** *Mir, Khan Bahadur; son of the Nawab of Banganapalle.* **Letters to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49668](#) f. 76; [Add. 49678 A](#) f. 6; [Add. 49679 A](#) f. 7.

1898, 1901. **William Wedderburn.** *Administrator in India and politician.* **Letters to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46440](#) f. 320; [Add. 46441](#) f. 224.

1898. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Lady Knightley.** KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46359 A](#) f. 175.

1898. **George Alfred Lefroy.** *Bishop of Lahore.* **Seal.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV](#) 64.

1898. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Raymond John Marker.** *A.D.C. to H. H. Kitchener.* KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52278](#) f. 1.

1898. **Wilfred Ernest Hoare.** *of Madras. Letters to Sir John Lubbock. Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49664](#) f. 52; [Add. 49678 B](#) f. 24.

1898-1899. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India. Letters to Sir John Lubbock. Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49664](#) f. 165; [Add. 49665](#) f. 148.

1898-1901. **D. N. Nabar.** *of Satara, in Maharashtra. Letters to Lord Avebury.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49679 A](#) ff. 175, 176.

1898-1901. **Thomas George Baring.** *Politician and Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Lord Avebury.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49664](#) ff. 127, 131, 147, 149, 160, 162, 164; [Add. 49667](#) f. 16; [Add. 49668](#) f. 31.

1898-1904. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General. Correspondence with Sir Edward Thomas Henry Hutton. Army officer and military reformer.* HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50078](#) ff. 4b, 5b; [Add. 50085](#) ff. 187-238; [Add. 50086](#) f. 229.

1898-1909. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay. Correspondence with Sir Edward Thomas Henry Hutton. Army officer and military reformer.* HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50082](#) ff. 258-372b.

1898-1914. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General. Correspondence with Macmillan and Co.* MACMILLAN ARCHIVE. [Add. 55252.](#)

1899 before. **J. N. Hodges.** *Indian planter. Letter to Richard Congreve. Positivist.* POSITIVIST PAPERS. [Add. 45240](#) f. 153.

1899, 1901. **Ponnambalam Ramanathan.** *Solicitor-General of Ceylon. Letters to Lord Avebury.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49665](#) f. 68; [Add. 49668](#) f. 214.

1899. **Armine Wodehouse.** *of the India Office; M.P. Letters to Lord Gladstone.* VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46057](#) ff. 232, 244.

1899. **Gavin Brown Clark.** *M.D.; Chairman of the British India Committee. Letters to J. W. Wallis.* Copies. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41241](#) ff. 204, 206, 207.

1899. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India. Commission to S. G. R. White.* Signed. Letters and papers of Rev. George Cecil White, Rector of Nursling, his relatives and ancestors; 1761-1910. [Add. 50261](#) f. 188.

1899. **Henry Whitehead.** *Bishop of Madras. Seal.* Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. [Seals. CXLIV 75.](#)

1899. **J. K. Muttusvami Aiyar.** *of Madras. Letter to Sir John Lubbock. Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49665](#) f. 72.



1899. **M. S. Purnalingam Pillai.** *Author.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49665](#) f. 26.
1899. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Letter to Sir Conyngham Greene.** *Ambassador to Japan.* Printed and typewritten. EMRYS EVANS PAPERS. [Add. 60331](#) f. 51, 56.
1899. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Letter to John Emrys Evans.** *of the Treasury, Transvaal.* Signed. EMRYS EVANS PAPERS. [Add. 60331](#) f. 84.
1899. **Robert Needham Cust.** *Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46437](#) f. 71.
1899. **Romesh Chunder Dutt.** *Indian writer; P.M. of Baroda.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46441](#) f. 174.
1899. **Romesh Chunder Dutt.** *Indian writer; P.M. of Baroda.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49665](#) f. 27.
1899. **Stephen Henry Holden Isaacson.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Allan Fea.** Correspondence, etc. of Allan Fea, historian and antiquary. [Add. 49377](#) f. 236.
1899. **V. Narasimha Rao.** *of Nellore.* **Letter to Sir John Lubbock.** *Banker, politician, and scientific writer.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49665](#) f. 5b.
1899. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43916](#) ff. 130, 168.
- 1899? **William St John Fremantle Brodrick (?)** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41234](#) f. 121.
- 1899-1906. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46297](#) f. 122; [Add. 46298](#) f. 1; [Add. 46299](#) ff. 37, 39, 40, 43.
- 1899-1914. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letters to Lady Northcote.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50033](#) ff. 74, 92, 109, 118.
- 1899-1916. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letters to Giles Lytton Strachey.** *Author.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60662](#) ff. 160-181.
- 1900, 1904. **L. M. Shukla.** *of Kathiawar.* **Letters to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49678 C](#) f. 51; [Add. 49679 A](#) f. 224.

1900. **A. Sarath Kumar Ghosh.** *Letter to Thomas Anstey Guthrie.* *al. 'F. Anstey'; author.* MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54264](#) f. 9.
1900. **Arthur H. Thomas.** *Lieut.; Ceylon Mounted Infantry and the Buffs Mounted Infantry.* **Account of battle of Diamond Hill, near Pretoria, in the Transvaal.** Partly copy. AIRLIE PAPERS. [Add. 52419 A](#) ff. 107-110; [Add. 52419 B](#) f. 1.
1900. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Lord Airlie.** AIRLIE PAPERS. [Add. 52418](#) f. 248.
1900. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Memorandum from John Emrys Evans.** *of the Treasury, Transvaal.* Typewritten copy. EMRYS EVANS PAPERS. [Add. 60331](#) ff. 149-154.
1900. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Telegram on his behalf to his wife, Nora.** AIRLIE PAPERS. [Add. 52419 A](#) f. 90.
1900. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter from Lt.-Col. Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell.** *Founder of the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.* Draft. WEIL PAPERS. [Add. 46849](#) f. 257.
1900. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Messrs May and Williams.** SHERBORN AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 42584](#) f. 90.
1900. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to John Alfred Spender.** *Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46391](#) ff. 59, 71, 76.
1900. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Memorandum.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46018](#) f. 11.
1900. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Photograph.** Signed. KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52278](#) f. 6.
1900. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Mrs Catherine Gladstone.** *Wife of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46229](#) f. 225.
1900. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Passport to Hon. Mervyn Robert Howard Molyneux Herbert.** Engraved with manuscript additions. Miscellaneous documents from the Carnarvon Papers. [Add.Ch. 75878.](#)
1900. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Edward Thomas Henry Hutton.** *Army officer and military reformer.* HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50086](#) ff. 308-314.
1900. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell.** *Founder of the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.* Drafts and copies. WEIL PAPERS. [Add. 46850](#) ff. 45, 47, 54.

1900. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener**. *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India*. **Telegram to Lady Roberts**. AIRLIE PAPERS. [Add. 52419 A](#) f. 88.
1900. **Mary Victoria Curzon née Leiter**. *1st wife of G. Curzon*. **Portrait**. Photograph. Signed. KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52278](#) f. 5.
1900. **Suyaji Rao Bahadur**. *Gaikwar of Baroda*. **Letters from his Private Secretary to William Boyd Carpenter**. *Bishop of Ripon*. BOYD CARPENTER PAPERS. [Add. 46723](#) ff. 223-225.
1900. **Trevor John Chichele Grant**. *Bengal Civil Service*. **Letter to Joan Pernel Strachey**. *Principal of Newnham College, Cambridge*. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60668](#) f. 183.
- 1900?-1910? **Photographs of H. H. Maharao Umaid Singh and of Raj Bijey Singh**. *of Kotah*. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50585](#) ff. 38, 39.
- 1900-1903. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice**. *Viceroy of India*. **Correspondence with Sir Charles Stewart Scott**. *Diplomat*. Partly typewritten. SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52297](#) ff. 96-129b; [Add. 52304](#) passim.
- 1900-1905. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice**. *Viceroy of India*. **Correspondence with Sir Francis Leveson Bertie**. *Diplomat*. Partly drafts, typewritten and printed. BERTIE PAPERS. Partly French. [Add. 63014](#) ff. 52-168; [Add. 63015](#) passim-63018.
- 1900-1910? **Photographs of Col. W. Loch**. *Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere*. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50585](#) ff. 38, 39.
- 1900-1920. **Letters to George Nathaniel Curzon**. *Viceroy of India and traveller*. Autograph letters and verse; circa 1809-1929. [Add. 49458](#) ff. 25-53.
- 1900-1929? **Sarojini Naidu**. *Indian author; activist in Indian National Congress*. **Letter to Havelock Ellis**. *Sociologist*. HAVELOCK ELLIS PAPERS. [Add. 70555](#) f. 137.
- 1900s. **William Rothenstein**. **Catalogue of drawings made in India, with a foreword by Herbert George Wells**. *Author*. Printed. ECCLES BEQUEST. [Add. 81762](#).
- 1901 before. **Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for Ceylon**. Proof-impressions in soft red wax of the Seals of H.M. Queen Victoria for the Colonies and Foreign dependencies. [Seals. xcviij](#). 3.
- 1901 before. **Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for St. Helena**. Proof-impressions in soft red wax of the Seals of H.M. Queen Victoria for the Colonies and Foreign dependencies. [Seals. xcviij](#). 37.

1901 before. **Seal of Queen Victoria for Straits Settlements.** Collection of official seals of George III, George IV, William IV, and Victoria, for Great Britain and the Colonies. [Seals. CXLVIII 69.](#)

1901 before. **Seal of Queen Victoria for the matrimonial court at Kurrachee.** Collection of official seals of George III, George IV, William IV, and Victoria for Great Britain and the Colonies. [Seals. CXLVIII 67.](#)

1901 before. **Seal of Queen Victoria for the Sudder Court at Sind.** Collection of official seals of George III, George IV, William IV and Victoria for Great Britain and the Colonies. [Seals. CXLVIII 66.](#)

1901, 1902. **James Dallas.** *Maj.; R.E. Report of War Office Committee appointed to consider the rules to govern the 'Conditions of Service of Royal Engineer Officers in India'*. Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50320](#) ff. 303-309.

1901, 1904. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India. Letters from his son, Oliver.* *Cryptanalyst.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60723](#) ff. 49, 111, 113.

1901, 1906. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India. Letters to Lord Halsbury.* HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56374](#) ff. 37, 119.

1901, 1923. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India. Letters to Mary Gladstone.* *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46252](#) f. 32; [Add. 46253](#) f. 320.

1901. **A. S. A. Monteiro.** *of Bombay. Letter to Lord Avebury.* AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49668](#) f. 212.

1901. **Arthur Phelps.** *Lt.-Gen.; Bombay Army; President of The National Anti-Vaccination League. Letter to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50514](#) f. 42.

1901. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General. Autographs.* MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54316](#) f. 430. RATTIGAN PAPERS. [Add. 74587](#) f. 3.

1901. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General. Letter to Maj.-Gen. Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51250](#) f. 52.

1901. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General. Letter to Mrs Mary Paget née Stevens.* *Wife of A. H. F. Paget.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51250](#) f. 45.

1901. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller. Letters to Miss M. Winter.* WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) ff. 117-126.

1901. **Giles Lytton Strachey.** *Author.* **Essay ‘Warren Hastings’.** Fair copy in the hand of Jane Maria Strachey. SUPPLEMENTARY STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 81930](#) ff. 39-77.

1901. **John Winfield Bonser.** *Chief Justice of Ceylon.* **Letter to Sir Robert Bannatyne Finlay.** *Lord Chancellor.* HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56374](#) f. 23.

1901. **Neville Bowles Chamberlain.** *Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41236](#) ff. 119-123.

1901. **Photograph of Arthur James Balfour, Sir Edmund William Gosse and Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** [Ashley. B2014](#) ff. 148, 148b.

1901. **Proceedings of the Locomotive Conference, Calcutta.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50292](#) ff. 159-180.

1901. **Ralph Strachey.** **Letter from a doctor in Allahabad.** SUPPLEMENTARY STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 81956](#) f. 52.

1901. **S. Abdul Jabbar.** *of Ajmer.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49678 B](#) f. 50.

1901. **W. K. Porter.** *of Allahabad.* **Letters to Miss Philippa Strachey.** *Feminist activist.* Signed. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60691](#) ff. 100-103.

1901. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Sir Edward Walter Hamilton.** *Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48627](#) f. 220.

1901. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Report of Committee appointed by the Secretary of State to consider the Reorganization of the Army Medical Services.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50321](#) ff. 289-294b.

1901. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Speech.** Extract, circa 1904. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50303](#) f. 137.

1901-1902. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Letters to Lady Campbell-Bannerman.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41246](#) ff. 246, 253-257.

1901-1902. **Jesse Collings.** *M.P.* **Journal of a tour in India.** Typescript. Contains descriptions of places visited which include Bombay, Jodpore, Jaipur, Amber, Delhi, Peeshawer, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Calcutta and Darjeeling. Also includes details of visits to Boer prisoners' encampment, Ahmednagar, and to the prison at Alipure. With 140 photographs and some press cuttings. [Add. 58773.](#)

1901-1903. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick**. *Secretary of State for India*. **Correspondence etc., with Sir Edward Thomas Henry Hutton**. *Army officer and military reformer*. HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50078](#) ff. 4, 5b; [Add. 50085](#) ff. 15-47.

1901-1907. **Giles Lytton Strachey**. *Author*. **Drafts and notes for the essay 'Warren Hastings'**. Partly typewritten. SUPPLEMENTARY STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 81930](#).

1901-1914. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Correspondence with Arthur James Balfour**. *P.M.* BALFOUR PAPERS. [Add. 49725](#).

1901-1920. **George Nathaniel Curzon**. *Viceroy of India and traveller*. **Letters to Mary Gladstone**. *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone*. MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46252](#) ff. 28, 150; [Add. 46253](#) f. 206.

1902. **Alfred Comyn Lyall**. *Administrator in India and writer*. **Letter to Lady Windsor**. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51239 B](#) f. 29.

1902. **Alfred Comyn Lyall**. *Administrator in India and writer*. **Letter to Lord Cross**. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51280](#) f. 129.

1902. **Arthur Elibank Havelock**. *Governor of Ceylon*. **Letter to Sir Edward Thomas Henry Hutton**. *Army officer and military reformer*. HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50082](#) f. 254.

1902. **Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford**. *Col.; of the Indian Secret Police*. **Letter to Lord Cross**. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51280](#) f. 128.

1902. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Correspondence with William St John Fremantle Brodrick**. *Secretary of State for India*. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50289](#) ff. 47, 50.

1902. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Letter to Edward VII**. PAGET PAPERS [Add. 51246](#) f. 26.

1902. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts**. *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General*. **Letter, etc., to Lord Kitchener**. KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52276 A](#) ff. 4-5.

1902. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice(?)**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letter from the King**. Copy. SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52299](#) f. 75.

1902. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener**. *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India*. **Letter to Baroness Burdett-Coutts**. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 39325](#) f. 1.

1902. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Lord Selborne.** ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50289](#) f. 48.

1902? **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Gen. Sir Thomas Kelly-Kenny.** *Army officer.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 49977](#) f. 4.

1902?-1906. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters to Lady Mary Paget.** PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51250](#) ff. 53, 75.

1902-1912. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Raymond John Marker.** *A.D.C. to H. H. Kitchener.* KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52276 A.](#)

1903, 1904. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Charles Stewart Scott.** *Diplomat.* Partly imperfect. SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52302](#) ff. 92, 94, 109, 127, 129, 132, 147, 204, 211.

1903, 1904. **Frederick Noel-Paton.** *Director-General of Commercial Intelligence to the Government of India.* **Letters to Lord D'Abernon.** Signed. D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48939](#) ff. 90, 95, 102.

1903. **Gopal Krishna Gokhale.** *Indian nationalist.* **Letter to Lord Northcote.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50033](#) f. 90.

1903. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Passport issued under his authority.** Signed. SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52308](#) f. 89.

1903. **Muhammad Umar.** *of Lahore.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49670](#) f. 13.

1903. **Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar.** *Judge, of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Northcote.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50033](#) f. 84.

1903. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Letters from Dorothy Bussy née Strachey.** *Wife of S. Bussy.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60661](#) ff. 104, 109.

1903. **V. J. Giarargese.** *of the Mar Dionysius Seminary, Kottayam.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49670](#) f. 109.

1903? **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Account of India Council meeting relating to Tibet, Persia, etc.** SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 52302](#) ff. 211-213.

1903-1905. **Francis Herman Lucas.** *of the India Office.* **Minutes.** MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) f. 2; [Add. 50077](#) f. 57.

1903-1905. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence, papers, etc.** ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50312](#) f. 198; [Add. 50317](#) ff. 95-123 passim; [Add. 50323](#) f. 72.

1903-1905. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence, etc., with Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster.** *M.P.* ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 192-195, 255-259, 280; [Add. 50314](#) ff. 189-191, 202-205, 211, 215; [Add. 50316](#) f. 322; [Add. 50321](#) ff. 307-309b; [Add. 50325](#) ff. 7-30, 95-99b; [Add. 50337](#) f. 6; [Add. 50345](#) f. 135; [Add. 50347](#) ff. 33-156; [Add. 50348](#) ff. 84, 85; [Add. 50349](#) f. 75; [Add. 50352](#) ff. 94, 105; [Add. 50353](#) ff. 14, 36.

1903-1905. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Minutes and memoranda.** Partly printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50289](#) ff. 25-26; [Add. 50300](#) ff. 17-18; [Add. 50301](#) ff. 205-208; [Add. 50309](#) ff. 137-139, 274; [Add. 50314](#) f. 210; [Add. 50325](#) ff. 37, 63-64, 123-127.

1903-1915. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letters to Lady Northcote.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50033](#) ff. 85, 116, 120.

1903-1916. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Arthur James Balfour.** *P.M.* BALFOUR PAPERS. [Add. 49726](#) ff. 1-78b.

1903-1928 circa. **William John Cooper.** *of the Indo-European Telegraph Company.* **Business correspondence.** Partly signed, copies and cipher. COOPER AND WILSON PAPERS. Partly French, German, Russian and Persian. [Add. 70642](#) ff. 146-169; [Add. 70646](#) passim; [Add. 70647](#); [Add. 70648](#).

1904 before. **Edwin Arnold.** *Fellow of Bombay University; poet.* **Signature.** WATTS-DUNTON PAPERS. [Add. 70629](#) f. 12.

1904 before. **Henry Wylie Norman.** *of the Bengal Army; administrator in India.* **Signature.** CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 328.

1904, 1905. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Mansfeldt de Cardonnell Findlay.** *Diplomat.* FINDLAY CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 62125](#) ff. 63-71, 77.

1904, 1905. **Ganapati Agraharam Natesan.** *Editor of 'The Indian Review'.* **Letters to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49672](#) f. 124; [Add. 49673](#) f. 104.

1904, 1905. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster.** *M.P.* Copies. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) f. 171; [Add. 50313](#) f. 154; [Add. 50325](#) ff. 148-154; [Add. 50349](#) f. 128.

1904, 1905. **James Moncrieff Grierson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Assistant Quartermaster-General.* **Minutes, memoranda, etc., by him, and on his behalf.** Printed and typewritten. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50302](#) f. 144b; [Add. 50307](#) ff. 140-143b, 162-164; [Add. 50311](#) ff. 165-169, 174-178; [Add. 50317](#) ff. 185, 220, 234; [Add. 50318](#) ff. 51, 142, 143, 146-149, 156, 157, 160; [Add. 50321](#) ff. 53-57.



1904, 1905. **Report, etc., relating to defences of Ceylon.** Mostly printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50307](#) f. 115; [Add. 50317](#) ff. 57-62.

1904, 1909. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller.** Partly signed. Correspondence and papers of Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller, journalist, mostly relating to South Africa; 1885-1909. [Add. 51316](#) ff. 57, 110.

1904. **Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser.** *Lt.-Governor of Bengal.* **Memorandum on partition of Bengal.** MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) f. 205.

1904. **David Duncan.** *Vice-Chancellor of Madras University.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** Signed. AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49672](#) f. 56.

1904. **Edwin Henry Hayter Collen.** *Indian Army.* **Report of the Committee on the Proposed Establishment of a Staff College in India.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50321](#) ff. 402-416.

1904. **Francis Herman Lucas.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Col. Henry Gwynn Deane Shute.** *Coldstream Guards.* Copy. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50314](#) f. 187.

1904. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence with Lord Milner.** Typewritten copies. EMRYS EVANS PAPERS. [Add. 60331](#) ff. 169, 172.

1904. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to F. Sandys.** Miscellaneous autograph letters. [Add. 45918](#) f. 236.

1904. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49681 C](#) f. 98.

1904. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Mrs A. H. F. Paget.** PAGET PAPERS [Add. 51250](#) f. 64.

1904. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Cromer.** FINDLAY CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 62124](#) f. 88.

1904. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to W. R. D. Beckett.** Copy. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51252](#) f. 53.

1904. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir Mansfeldt de Cardonnell Findlay.** *Diplomat.* Partly signed. FINDLAY CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 62125](#) ff. 59-64.

1904. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence, etc., with Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster.** *M.P.* Copies. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50300](#) f. 35; [Add. 50302](#) ff. 220-241; [Add. 50311](#) f. 56; [Add. 50315](#) f. 18; [Add. 50323](#) ff. 357-373; [Add. 50345](#) f. 71.

1904. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Summary of proposals.** Copy. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 152-158.

1904. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Telegram to Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster.** *M.P.* Copy. MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) f. 207.

1904. **John Walter Graham Tulloch.** *Col.; Indian Army.* **Report.** Copy. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50317](#) ff. 230-232.

1904. **Notes by George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* Mostly printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50300](#) ff. 42b-43b; [Add. 50308](#) f. 28.

1904. **Syed Ali Bilgrami.** *of the Nizam of Hyderabad's service.* **Letter to (-) Sharpe.** A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46442](#) f. 91.

1904-1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Lord Kilbracken.** Copies and extract. MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) ff. 118, 122, 226, 230.

1904-1905. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence, etc., as Foreign Secretary, with Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster.** *M.P.* Copies. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50313](#) ff. 108-113; [Add. 50316](#) ff. 141, 276; [Add. 50317](#) f. 64; [Add. 50318](#) f. 163; [Add. 50343](#) f. 105; [Add. 50345](#) ff. 31, 153; [Add. 50347](#) f. 113.

1904-1905. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Curzon.** Copies and extract. MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) ff. 118, 122, 226, 230.

1904-1905. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letters to William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) ff. 227-248b, passim; [Add. 50076](#) f. 70.

1904-1912. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Papers.** SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50832](#) ff. 54-295b; [Add. 50833](#); [Add. 50834](#); [Add. 50835](#) ff. 1-10, 21b, 87-123; [Add. 50836](#) ff. 91-147; [Add. 50837](#) – 50839.

1904-1916. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Correspondence with Arthur James Balfour.** *P.M.* BALFOUR PAPERS. [Add. 49700](#) – 49702.

1904-1920. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence, etc., with Lord Sydenham.** SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50836](#) f. 106; [Add. 50840](#) ff. 3, 24, 32.

1905. **Memoranda relating to drafts to Indian Army.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 217-225, 240, 242-244.

1905, 1907. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* **Letters to Prime Minister Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman and his secretaries.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41238](#) f. 102; [Add. 41239](#) ff. 255, 256, 276.

1905, 1908. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Lord Pentland.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41225](#) f. 72; [Add. 41252](#) f. 22.

1905, 1908. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Cecil.** CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51158](#) ff. 32, 35, 190.

1905. **Arthur Hamilton-Gordon.** *Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Charles Stuart Parker.** M.P. GRAHAM PAPERS. [Add. 79755](#) f. 11.

1905. **Auckland Colvin.** *Administrator in India and Egypt.* **Letter, etc., to Lord Cromer.** FINDLAY CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 62124](#) ff. 180-182.

1905. **Correspondence regarding the administration of the army in India.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 341-376.

1905. **Edward Stedman.** *Army officer.* **Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Indian Transport Service.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 283-287.

1905. **F. J. Stevenson.** *Editor of the 'Civil & Military Gazette', Lahore.* **Letter to Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster.** M.P. Copy. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50312](#) f. 335.

1905. **Ganga Singh.** *Maharajah of Bikaner.* **Signature.** Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 31.

1905. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Speech on Indian Army administration.** Printed. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41225](#) ff. 44-51.

1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Lord Ripon.** RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43639](#) ff. 36, 73, 79.

1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Sir Charles Lewis Tupper.** *Administrator in India and legal historian.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 50143](#) ff. 43, 54-55b.

1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter relating to his controversy with Lord Kitchener.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41238](#) f. 43.
1905. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Papers relating to his resignation as Viceroy.** Partly printed. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 50143](#) ff. 43-55b.
1905. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lord Curzon.** MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50077](#) f. 128.
1905. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field-Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Memorandum relating to administration of army in India.** Printed. KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52276 A](#) ff. 41-48.
1905. **James Moncrieff Grierson.** *Maj.-Gen.; Assistant Quartermaster-General.* **Scheme for the despatch of reinforcements and draft to India during the First Year of War with Russia.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 174-178.
1905. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Frederic Arthur Hirtzel.** *of the India Office.* MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) f. 243.
1905. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to War Office.** Copy. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50314](#) f. 193.
1905. **Joseph Austen Chamberlain.** *Statesman.* **Summary of report of the Cabinet Committee on Indian drafts.** Printed. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 222-224.
1905. **Letters to Frederic Arthur Hirtzel.** *of the India Office.* MIDLETON PAPERS. [Add. 50072](#) passim; [Add. 50077](#) f. 60.
1905. **Memorandum of interview with Maj.-Gen. James Moncrieff Grierson.** *Assistant Quartermaster-General.* HUTTON PAPERS. [Add. 50098](#) f. 66.
1905. **N. S. Jambimathan.** *Indian entomologist.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49673](#) f. 113.
1905. **Oliver Carleton Armstrong.** *Col.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Raymond John Marker.** *A.D.C. to Field Marshal H. H. Kitchener.* KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52278](#) f. 13.
1905. **Reginald Herbert Brade.** **Letters to the India Office.** Copies. ARNOLD-FORSTER PAPERS. [Add. 50311](#) ff. 179, 209-212, 305; [Add. 50314](#) f. 212.
1905. **Syed Ali Bilgrami.** *of the Nizam of Hyderabad's service.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46442](#) f. 89.

1905. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Lord Selborne.* Printed and typewritten. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41214](#) ff. 23-34; [Add. 52515](#) ff. 4-22.
- 1905-1907. **MacKenzie Dalzell Chalmers.** *Judge and civil servant in India. Letters to Lord Gladstone.* VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 45993](#) ff. 1-88b.
- 1905-1908. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India. Correspondence with Lord Ripon.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43552](#) ff. 1-51b.
- 1905-1909. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India. Correspondence with Sir George Sydenham Clarke. Governor of Bombay.* SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50835](#) ff. 87-123; [Add. 50836](#) ff. 136, 137.
- 1905-1913. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General. Letters to Lord Alverstone.* Partly signed. ALVERSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 61738](#) f. 147; [Add. 61739](#) ff. 35, 48, 76.
- 1905-1919. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller. Letters to John Alfred Spender. Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46391](#) ff. 175, 195; [Add. 46392](#) ff. 15, 84, 293, 295.
- 1906, 1907. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller. Correspondence with Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman. P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41239](#) ff. 89, 242.
- 1906, 1907. **Hubert Calvert.** *Deputy Commissioner of the Punjab. Correspondence, etc., relating to his mission to Tibet.* Partly printed. BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63129](#) ff. 51-99.
- 1906, 1908. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India. Cabinet minutes to Edward VII.* Copies. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52512](#) ff. 23, 43; [Add. 52513](#) f. 39.
1906. **Anne Julia Grant-Duff.** *Wife of Sir M. E. Grant-Duff. Letter, signed as 'Venetia', to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43919](#) f. 21.
1906. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India. Letter to Sir Edward Grey. Politician, countryman, and author.* Copy. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52514](#) f. 34.
1906. **Ernest Law.** *Note on sources for biography of Richard Wellesley. Governor-General of India, etc.* WELLESLEY PAPERS. [Add. 37416](#) f. 385.

1906. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59542](#) f. 57.

1906. **Gavin Brown Clark.** *M.D.; Chairman of the British India Committee.* **Letter to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46299](#) f. 24.

1906. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lady Campbell-Bannerman.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41246](#) f. 307.

1906. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Fitzmaurice.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52518](#) f. 119.

1906. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46299](#) f. 112.

1906. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letter to Lord Esher.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41239](#) f. 102.

1906. **Henrietta Anne Theodosia Robinson.** *Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson.* **Letters to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41225](#) ff. 27, 139.

1906. **Hubert Calvert.** *Deputy Commissioner of the Punjab.* **Photographs relating to Tibet.** BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63135.](#)

1906. **Jagadis Chunder Bose.** *Indian naturalist.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49674](#) f. 41.

1906. **MacKenzie Dalzell Chalmers.** *Judge and civil servant in India.* **Correspondence with Arthur Theodore Thring.** *Barrister.* VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46064](#) ff. 70-73.

1906. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46064](#) f. 43.

1906? **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter, on behalf of Sir Edward Grey, to Sir Edward Walter Hamilton.** *Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* HAMILTON PAPERS. [Add. 48628](#) f. 91.

1906-1907. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Telegrams to Sir Edward Grey.** *Politician, countryman, and author.* Deciphers. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41218](#) ff. 89, 119, 121.

1906-1908. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52515](#); [Add. 52516](#) ff. 1-99.

- 1906-1919. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Viscount Long.** Partly signed and copies. LONG PAPERS. [Add. 62403](#) ff. 139-206.
- 1906-1932. **George Mackworth Young; Hubert Calvert.** *Deputy Commissioner of the Punjab.* **Papers relating to Tibet.** BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63121](#) ff. 62-132.
- 1907 before. **John Charles Ardagh.** *Maj.-Gen.; Private Secretary to H.C.K. Petty-Fitzmaurice.* **Letter to Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.** *Journalist.* ESCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 58774](#) f. 13.
- 1907 before. **Print of mound at Komaon.** ROMILLY ALLEN COLLECTION. [Add. 37539](#) f. 890.
1907. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS [Add. 52514](#) f. 71.
1907. **Charles Pontifex.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Sir William Schwenck Gilbert.** *Playwright.* GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49337](#) f. 4.
1907. **Douglas Straight.** *Indian judge.* **Card to Sir William Schwenck Gilbert.** *Playwright.* GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49337](#) f. 39.
1907. **Edmund Neel.** *of the India Office.* **Visiting card.** Engraving, with manuscript additions. CROSS PAPERS. [Add. 51288](#) f. 196.
1907. **Francis William Maclean.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Sir William Schwenck Gilbert.** *Playwright.* GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49336](#) f. 127.
1907. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Reginald John Edward Hanson.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45680](#) f. 42.
1907. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Photograph.** Signed. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45680](#) f. 44.
1907. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson.** *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52519](#) f. 44.
1907. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter from Algernon Charles Swinburne.** *Poet.* Retained autograph copy? [Ashley. A4451](#) f. 77.
1907. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43919](#) ff. 230, 233.
1907. **Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence relating to James Keir Hardie's speeches in India with John Morley.** *Secretary of State.* Copies. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41223](#) ff. 270-277.

1907. **Grace Pontifex.** *Wife of Sir C. Pontifex.* **Letter to Sir William Schwenck Gilbert.** *Playwright.* GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49337](#) f. 5.
1907. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field-Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Memorandum relating to proposed General Staff for Indian Army.** Printed. KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52276](#) ff. 181-181b.
1907. **James Burgess.** *Director-General, Archaeological Survey of India.* **Letter to Lord Stanmore.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49242](#) f. 238.
1907. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Lord Coleridge.** COLERIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 47556](#) f. 32.
1907. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Sir MacKenzie Dalzell Chalmers.** *Judge and civil servant in India.* VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 45993](#) f. 77.
1907. **John Morley.** *Secretary of State.* **Despatch concerning proposed Press Law to Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound.** *Viceroy of India.* Printed. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41223](#) f. 260.
1907. **Percy Harold Dumbell.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41223](#) f. 272.
1907. **Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lord Pentland.** CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41230](#) f. 188.
1907. **Walter K. Firminger.** *Editor of the 'Bengal Past and Present'.* **Letter to Giles Lytton Strachey.** *Author.* SUPPLEMENTARY STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 81930](#) f. 1.
1907. **William Wedgwood Benn.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence with Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41240](#) ff. 43, 45.
- 1907? **Victor Reginald Brooke.** *Maj.; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Lt.-Col. Raymond John Marker.** *A.D.C. to Field Marshal H. H. Kitchener.* KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52278](#) f. 34.
- 1907-1908. **Edwin Samuel Montagu.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.** *P.M.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41240](#) ff. 31, 32, 269.
- 1907-1908. **Telegrams to Victor Alexander Bruce.** *Viceroy of India.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 52516](#) ff. 29-29b, 83, 95.
- 1907-1909. **Edwin Henry Hayter Collen.** *Indian Army.* **Letters to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43919](#) f. 275; [Add. 43921](#) ff. 92, 93.



1907-1922. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Lord Cecil.** Partly signed. Partly copy. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51158](#) f. 114; [Add. 51159](#) f. 219; [Add. 51161](#) ff. 18, 88, 112, 172; [Add. 51163](#) f. 62.

1907-1928. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Letters to Giles Lytton Strachey.** *Author.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60677](#) ff. 156-187.

1908, 1909. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letters to John Alfred Spender.** *Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46391](#) f. 235; [Add. 46392](#) f. 19.

1908. **Bhupendra Nath Bose.** *Member of the Lt.-Governor's Council, Bengal.* **Correspondence with Lt.-Col. John Adams Cunningham.** *M.D.; of the Indian Medical Services.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46391](#) ff. 260, 268.

1908. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller.** Correspondence and papers of Ernest Bruce Iwan-Müller, journalist, mostly relating to South Africa; 1885-1909. [Add. 51316](#) f. 99.

1908. **Chinubhoi Madhowlal.** *Mill-owner, of Bombay.* **Letters to Sir George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) ff. 1-6.

1908. **Frances Elinor Colville née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colville.* **Letter to James Beaumont Strachey.** *Psychoanalyst.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60662](#) f. 174.

1908. **Frederic Arthur Hirtzel.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Walter Tapper Jerred.** *Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46283](#) f. 29.

1908. **Frederick Lewis.** *of the Ceylon Civil Service.* **Letters to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46437](#) ff. 282, 288, 290.

1908. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Lord Halsbury.** HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56374](#) f. 142.

1908. **Gopal Krishna Gokhale.** *Indian nationalist.* **Letter to Lord Sydenham.** SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) f. 9.

1908. **Gopal Krishna Gokhale.** *Member of the Viceroy's Council, India.* **Letter to Sir William Wedderburn.** *Administrator in India and politician.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43611](#) f. 43.

1908. **John Adams Cunningham.** *Lt.-Col.; M.D.; of the Indian Medical Services.* **Letter to John Alfred Spender.** *Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46391](#) f. 254.

1908. **John Adams Cunningham.** *Lt.-Col.; M.D.; of the Indian Medical Services.* **Memorandum relating to anarchists in Bengal.** Typewritten. SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46391](#) f. 255.

1908. **Petab Singhji**. *Maharaja of Idar*. **Letter to Lord Curzon**. Autograph letters and verse; circa 1809-1929. [Add. 49458](#) f. 31.
1908. **Romesh Chunder Dutt**. *Indian writer; P.M. of Baroda*. **Letter to Lord Ripon**. RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43640](#) f. 144.
1908. **Victor Alexander Bruce**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letter to Godfrey Rathbone Benson**. *Politician and writer*. CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 398.
1908. **Victor Alexander Bruce**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letters to Vaughan Nash**. *Secretary to Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman and H. H. Asquith*. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41214](#) ff. 50, 52.
1908. **William Wedderburn**. *Administrator in India and politician*. **Letter to Lord Pentland**. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41252](#) f. 13.
1908. **William Wedgwood Benn**. *Secretary of State for India*. **Letter to John Elliott Burns**. *Politician*. BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46300](#) f. 154.
- 1908-1910. **Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letters to Sir George Sydenham Clarke**. *Governor of Bombay*. SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50837](#) ff. 1-70b.
- 1909 before. **George Frederick Samuel Robinson**. *Secretary for India; Viceroy of India*. **Signature**. MCCRIMMON COLLECTION. [Add. 70848](#) f. 33.
- 1909, 1910. **Edwin Samuel Montagu**. *Secretary for India*. **Letters to Lord Gladstone**. VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 45989](#) f. 218; [Add. 46069](#) f. 144.
- 1909, 1912. **Sayaji Rao Gaekwar**. *Maharaja of Baroda*. **Letters to Sir George Sydenham Clarke**. *Governor of Bombay*. SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) ff. 25, 31, 54-71b, 74, 80.
1909. **Basil Scott**. *Chief Justice of Bombay*. **Letter to Sir George Sydenham Clarke**. *Governor of Bombay*. SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) f. 15.
1909. **Bernard Page Scattergood**. **Biography of John Scattergood**. *East India merchant*. Typewritten. SCATTERGOOD COLLECTIONS. [Add. 42122](#).
1909. **Bernard Page Scattergood**. **Descent of John Scattergood**. *East India merchant*. Printed. SCATTERGOOD COLLECTIONS. [Add. 42123](#).
1909. **D. Gopaul Chetty**. *Indian journalist*. **Letter to Lord Avebury**. AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49679 B](#) f. 22.
1909. **Edward E. Long**. *Editor of the 'Indian Daily Telegraph'*. **Letter to John Elliott Burns**. *Politician*. BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46300](#) f. 220.

1909. **Edwin James Palmer.** *Bishop of Bombay.* **Letters to Sir George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) f. 13.
1909. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Lord Mount Stephen.** IDDESLEIGH PAPERS. [Add. 50033](#) f. 108.
1909. **Frederick William Thomas.** *Librarian to the India Office.* **Letters to Lt.-Col. Arthur Campbell Yate.** Miscellaneous papers and letters. [Add. 38795](#) ff. 38, 39.
1909. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Postcard to Lord Halifax.** STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49242](#) ff. 295.
1909. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Speech.** Copy. KITCHENER-MARKER PAPERS. [Add. 52278](#) ff. 91-96.
1909. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Sir George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) f. 11.
- 1909-1914. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Correspondence with Lord Northcliffe.** NORTHCLIFFE PAPERS. [Add. 62155](#) ff. 121-177.
- 1910, 1911. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letters to Sir George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50837](#) ff. 71-120.
- 1910, 1911. **Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Sir George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) ff. 40-45b, 48, 49.
- 1910, 1912. **David Alec Wilson.** *of the Burma Civil Service.* **Letters to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46442](#) ff. 102, 162.
- 1910, 1916 before. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Signature.** Autograph album of Mary Enid Evelyn Layard, wife of Sir A. H. Layard. [Add. 50149](#) f. 42. KNIGHTLEY MANUSCRIPTS. [Add. 46361](#) f. 219.
1910. **Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* **Draft, etc., for an article on William Henry Cavendish Bentinck.** *Governor-General of India.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43947.](#)
1910. **Francis Woollaston Trevor.** *Maj.-Gen.; Principal Medical Officer, India.* **Letter to Lord Kitchener.** Partly typewritten. BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46301](#) f. 135.
1910. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Miss Kingsley.** KINGSLEY PAPERS. [Add. 41299](#) f. 286.
1910. **N. J. Mullah; J. M. Parikh.** *Secretaries, British Indians in England.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46004](#) ff. 50, 51.

1910. **Sundar Lal.** *Member of the Indian Legislative Council.* **Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43922](#) f. 149.

1910. **Syed Ameer Ali.** *Indian jurist.* **Letter to Lord Avebury.** AVEBURY PAPERS. [Add. 49676](#) f. 206.

1910. **William Wedderburn.** *Administrator in India and politician.* **Letter to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke.** *Writer and politician.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43922](#) f. 87.

1910-1912. **Bahranji Mehrbanji Malabari.** *Indian writer.* **Letter to Lucien Wolf.** *Journalist.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43616](#) f. 309.

1910-1914. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46282](#) f. 175; [Add. 46301](#) ff.116,134; [Add. 46302](#) ff. 264, 269; [Add. 46303](#) ff. 138, 139, 140, 141.

1910-1925. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence, partly on his behalf, with Lord Cecil.** Partly signed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51077](#) ff. 1-305; [Add. 51080](#) ff. 4-10, 31-38.

1911, 1913. **Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji.** *Maharaja Jamsaheb of Nawanagar.* **Correspondence with John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46302](#) ff. 29, 66, 223.

1911, 1914. **William Wedderburn.** *Administrator in India and politician.* **Letters to Miss Gertrude Mary Tuckwell.** *Trade unionist and social reformer.* DILKE PAPERS. [Add. 43967](#) ff. 220, 232.

1911. **Arthur Stanley Meek.** *Capt.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46438](#) f. 218.

1911. **David Duncan.** *Vice Chancellor, Madras University.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46442](#) f. 122.

1911. **Douglas Straight.** *Indian judge.* **Letter to Lady Gilbert.** GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49343](#) f. 118.

1911. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Invitation card to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* Printed. BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46302](#) f. 36.

1911. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to William Boyd Carpenter.** *Bishop of Ripon.* BOYD CARPENTER PAPERS. [Add. 46724](#) f. 121.

1911. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46438](#) f. 206.

1911. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Peter Chalmers Mitchell.** *Secretary to the Zoological Society.* SHERBORN BEQUEST. [Add. 45926](#) f. 31.
1911. **Grace Pontifex.** *Wife of Sir C. Pontifex.* **Letter to Lady Gilbert.** GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49343](#) f. 33.
1911. **Harold Lake Compton Turner.** *Maj.; Indian Army.* **Letter to his aunt, Lady Gilbert.** GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49343](#) f. 166.
1911. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to William Boyd Carpenter.** *Bishop of Ripon.* Typewritten. Signed. BOYD CARPENTER PAPERS. [Add. 46724](#) f. 125.
1911. **Ibrahim Nur Muhammad.** *Indian trader, Basutoland.* **Petition to Lord Gladstone.** Signed. VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46071](#) f. 17b.
1911. **James Edward Cowell Welldon.** *Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham.* **Letter to Lady Gilbert.** GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49343](#) f. 213.
1911. **Jessie Ilbert.** *Wife of Sir C. P. Ilbert.* **Letter to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46301](#) f. 274.
1911. **Joyce Violet Ilbert.** *Daughter of Sir C. P. Ilbert.* **Letter to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46301](#) f. 270.
1911. **Letter to (-) Turner.** *Widow of Capt. T. M. B. Turner, Bombay Engineers.* GILBERT PAPERS. [Add. 49341](#) f. 143.
1911. **Letters to Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* STANMORE PAPERS. [Add. 49242](#) ff. 313-320.
1911. **R. K. Tarachand.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace.** *Naturalist.* A. R. WALLACE PAPERS. [Add. 46439](#) f. 397.
1911. **Sid Mohan Mitra.** *Author.* **Correspondence with Henry Bonham Carter.** *Secretary of the Nightingale Fund.* SUPPLEMENTARY FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE PAPERS. [Add. 46385](#) ff. 72-79.
- 1912 after. **Samuel Morley.** *Bishop of Tinnevely.* **Letter to Lord Halsbury.** HALSBURY PAPERS. [Add. 56375](#) f. 144.
1912. **Chimnabai II.** *Wife of Maharaja of Baroda.* **Letter to Lord Sydenham.** SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50839](#) f. 72.
1912. **Cornelia Sorabji.** *Indian barrister and authoress.* **Letter to John Alfred Spender.** *Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46392](#) f. 74.

1912. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer.* **Letter to Lewis Harcourt.** *Colonial Secretary.* Typewritten. Signed. VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 45998](#) f. 106.

1912. **Edwin Samuel Montagu.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Invitation to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46302](#) f. 193.

1912. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Sidney Lee (formerly Solomon Lazarus).** *Editor of the D.N.B.* Typewritten. Partly copy. LEE PAPERS. [Add. 56087 A](#) ff. 55-58.

1912. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to John Henry Bernard.** *Archbishop of Dublin.* Signed. J. H. BERNARD PAPERS. [Add. 52782](#) f. 1.

1912. **Maurice E. Bandmann.** *of the Empire Theatre, Calcutta.* **Letters to George Herbert Thring.** *Solicitor; Secretary to the Society of Authors.* Signed. SOCIETY OF AUTHORS ARCHIVE. [Add. 56627](#) ff. 78, 80.

1912. **Theodore Morison.** *Member of Council of India.* **Letter to John Alfred Spender.** *Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46392](#) f. 71.

1912-1920. **John Rushworth Jellicoe.** *Admiral of the Fleet.* **Maps and charts illustrating his naval mission to Dominions and India.** Mostly lithograph. JELlicoe PAPERS. [Add. 49045](#) f. 228b; [Add. 49046](#) f. 24; [Add. 49047](#) ff. 18-22; [Add. 49049](#) f. 22; [Add. 49050](#) ff. 31-40; [Add. 49051](#) ff. 19-22; [Add. 49053](#) ff. 43-52; [Add. 49054](#) ff. 10-12; [Add. 49055](#) ff. 26, 27; [Add. 49056](#) ff. 28-42.

1912-1922. **Edward Reginald Johnson.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Medical Services.* **Communications to the Ghost Club.** Partly typewritten. THE GHOST CLUB ARCHIVES. [Add. 52271](#) ff. 45-64, 69-72, 77-83, 111-111b, 133-133b.

1912-1925. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence, etc. with the Society of Authors.** SOCIETY OF AUTHORS ARCHIVE. [Add. 56685](#) ff. 162-243.

1913. **F. M. Framji(?).** *of Calcutta.* **Letters to Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46074](#) ff. 46, 230; [Add. 46076](#) f. 77.

1913. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to E. Walker.** MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54316](#) ff. 432-433.

1913. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Edward Speyer.** *Amateur of music and art.* SPEYER CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 46716](#) f. 32.

1913. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Lady Walburga Paget.** PAGET PAPERS [Add. 51239 B](#) f. 94.

1913. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Alfred Robert Dryhurst.** *of the British Museum.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 45680](#) f. 137.
1913. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay.* **Letters to John Elliott Burns.** *Politician.* BURNS PAPERS. [Add. 46302](#) ff. 257, 260.
1913. **Trevor John Chichele Grant.** *Bengal Civil Service.* **Letter to James Beaumont Strachey.** *Psychoanalyst.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60668](#) f. 187.
- 1913-1915. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Letters, etc., to Ernest Rhys.** *Writer and literary editor.* ERNEST RHYS PAPERS. [Eg. 3248](#) ff. 60-64, 67.
- 1913-1935. **Correspondence concerning translation rights, etc., in the work of Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* MACMILLAN ARCHIVE. [Add. 55005.](#)
- 1913-1939. **Rathindra Nath Tagore.** *Son of Sir R. Tagore.* **Correspondence with Macmillan and Co.** MACMILLAN ARCHIVE. [Add. 55004.](#)
- 1914 before. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Photograph.** SUPPLEMENTARY BENTLEY PAPERS. [Add. 71924](#) f. 159.
1914. **Frances Elinor Colvile née Grant.** *Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile.* **Letter to Jane Simone Bussy.** STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60662](#) f. 177.
1914. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts.** *Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General.* **Letter to Sir Sidney Lee (formerly Solomon Lazarus).** *Editor of the D.N.B.* Typewritten. Signed. LEE PAPERS. [Add. 56087 A](#) f. 84.
1914. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Godfrey Rathbone Benson.** *Politician and writer.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 321.
1914. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Correspondence with Herbert James Stanley.** *Colonial administrator.* VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46077](#) ff. 56-57.
1914. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Letters to Mary Gladstone.** *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46252](#) ff. 245, 246.
1914. **Mahervanji Manekji Gandevia.** *Secretary to M. K. Gandhi's reception committee.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46078](#) ff. 108-109b.
1914. **Reginald Stephen Copleston.** *Bishop of Calcutta and of Colombo.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46078](#) ff. 309, 317.

- 1914-1915. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Gladstone.** Typewritten copies. VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46079](#) ff. 89, 103; [Add. 46082](#) ff. 89, 93.
- 1914-1920. **Edwin Samuel Montagu.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letters to Lady Diana Cooper.** LADY DIANA COOPER CORRESPONDENCE. [Add. 70711](#) ff. 111-158.
- 1915, before 1916. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter.** CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 319; [Add. 70948](#) f. 322.
1915. **Arthur Naylor Wollaston.** *of the India Office.* **Letters from John Alfred Spender.** *Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46392](#) ff. 209, 210, 211.
1915. **George Frederick Gorringe.** *Army officer.* **Orders, as Commander of the 12th Indian Division.** Facsimiles. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) ff. 5-8b.
1915. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Correspondence, etc., with Gen. Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget.** Mostly typewritten. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51250](#) ff. 164-173, 188-192.
1915. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Poem, 'The Oarsman'.** Autograph. ERNEST RHYS PAPERS. [Eg. 3248](#) ff. 65, 66.
1915. **Theodore Morison.** *Member of the Council of India.* **Letter to Edward Granville Browne.** *Professor of Arabic at Cambridge University.* Copy. C. P. SCOTT PAPERS. [Add. 50908](#) f. 55.
1915. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Lord Alverstone.** ALVERSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 61739](#) f. 97.
1915. **William Stevenson Meyer.** *Financial Secretary to the Government of India.* **Letter to John Alfred Spender.** *Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette'.* Typewritten. Signed. SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46392](#) f. 194.
- 1915-1920? **Charles Carmichael Monro.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letter to Lord Cavan, copied by Sir Arthur Hamilton Lee.** *Politician; patron of the arts.* DROPMORE PAPERS [Add. 69391](#) in art. 8.
- 1916 before. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* **Letter to Lord Alverstone.** ALVERSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 61739](#) f. 102.
- 1916, 1917. **N. Krishnamurti.** *of Trivandrum, Travancore.* **Letters to Mary Gladstone.** *Daughter of W. E. Gladstone.* MARY GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46253](#) ff. 10, 23, 29.



1916. **Charles Hardinge**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letter to John Henry Bernard**. *Archbishop of Dublin*. J. H. BERNARD PAPERS. [Add. 52782](#) f. 79.
1916. **Edwin Samuel Montagu**. *Secretary of State for India*. **Letter to Maurice Bonham-Carter**. Typewritten copy. SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46393](#) f. 214.
1916. **Edwin Samuel Montagu**. *Secretary of State for India*. **Letter to Sir Eric Drummond**. *of the Foreign Office*. Signed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51093](#) f. 9.
1916. **Frances Elinor Colville née Grant**. *Wife of Sir J. W. Colville*. **Letter from Marion Terry**. *Actress*. STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60634](#) f. 108.
1916. **George Nathaniel Curzon**. *Viceroy of India and traveller*. **Letter to Gen. Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget**. PAGET PAPERS [Add. 51250](#) f. 193.
1916. **K. Bulchand**. *of Hyderabad*. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 3.
1916. **Michael William Robert De Courcy**. *Lt.-Col.; Indian Army*. **Letter to Arnold Talbot Wilson**. *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia*. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 13.
1916. **Reginald Stuart Abbott**. *Indian Army*. **War diaries**. Signed. HUNTER-WESTON PAPERS. [Add. 48358](#) ff. 95, 136.
1916. **Sarojini Naidu**. *Indian author; activist in Indian National Congress*. **Postcard to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 2.
- 1916-1918. **Charles Hardinge**. *Viceroy of India*. **Correspondence with Sir Ralph Spencer Paget**. *Diplomat*. Mostly drafts and signed. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51254](#) ff. 40-149 passim; [Add. 51255 A](#) ff. 10-227 passim; [Add. 51255 B](#) ff. 6-261b passim; [Add. 51256](#) ff. 3-175 passim.
- 1916-1926. **Horatio Herbert Kitchener**. *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India*. **Correspondence, etc., relating to his death**. Mostly typewritten. JELLICOE PAPERS. [Add. 49031](#); [Add. 49037](#) f. 130.
- 1917, 1918. **Charles Hardinge**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letters from James Rennell Rodd**. *Diplomat*. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51093](#) ff. 56, 57, 58, 170.
1917. **Charles Hardinge**. *Viceroy of India*. **Correspondence with Hugh Gurney**. *Diplomat, at Copenhagen*. Partly draft. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51255 B](#) ff. 179-181b.
1917. **Charles Hardinge**. *Viceroy of India*. **Letters to Lady Walburga Paget**. Partly copy. PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51255 B](#) ff. 230, 232.

1917. **Edith Bulwer-Lytton.** *Wife of Sir E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.* **Letter, etc., to Lady Walburga Paget.** PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51239 B](#) ff. 143-147b.

1917. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Randall Thomas Davidson.** *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Copy. J. H. BERNARD PAPERS. [Add. 52782](#) f. 184.

1917. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to the Editor of 'The Daily Telegraph'.** Copy. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51093](#) f. 46.

1917. **J. De Sa'.** *at Gray's Inn.* **Letter concerning Indian nationalism to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50518](#) f. 73.

1917. **Jagadis Chunder Bose.** *Indian naturalist.* **Inaugural address at the opening of the Bose Institute.** Printed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58482](#) f. 205.

1917. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Letters to Sir E. Gait.** Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 47458](#) ff. 59, 61.

1917. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Telegram concerning Annie Besant.** *Theosophist.* Copy. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50529](#) f. 66.

1917-1920. **Edwin Samuel Montagu.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence, etc., on his behalf, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52455 C](#); [Add. 52459 B](#) f. 83.

1917-1920. **Frederic Arthur Hirtzel.** *of the India Office.* **Correspondence, partly by telegram, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52455 C](#); [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 107.

1917-1926. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence, etc., with John Henry Bernard.** *Archbishop of Dublin.* Partly signed. J. H. BERNARD PAPERS. [Add. 52781](#) ff. 42-142b.

1918 before. **Augustus Frederic Rudolf Hoernle.** *Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.* **Notes on Indian subjects.** [Add. 40003.](#)

1. List of oldest Indian manuscripts known to exist. f. 1.
2. Outline of History of Numeration. f. 1b.
3. A note on the Vicissitudes of the Saka and Vikrama Eras, followed by a letter, dated 4 Aug 1909, from John Faithfull Fleet. f. 5.
4. Note on the date of the three Faridpur inscriptions. f. 43.

1918 before. **Augustus Frederic Rudolf Hoernle.** *Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.* **Lectures on Indian epigraphy and palaeography.** [Add. 40002.](#)

1918, 1919. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Lord Cecil.** CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51094](#) ff. 4, 5, 154, 170.

1918, 1920. **C. F. Weakford.** *of Government Press, Baghdad; Government of India Press, Calcutta. Letters to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* Partly signed. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 51; [Add. 52459 B](#) f. 28.

1918. **Edwin Samuel Montagu.** *Secretary of State for India. Correspondence, partly on his behalf, with Lord Cecil.* Signed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51094](#) ff. 59, 72-75, 111-114v, 118.

1918. **Frederic Arthur Hirtzel.** *of the India Office. Correspondence with Lord Cecil.* CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51094](#) ff. 52, 57.

1918. **George Sydenham Clarke.** *Governor of Bombay. Letter to Sir Henry William Primrose. Secretary to W. E. Gladstone.* RIPON PAPERS. [Add. 43640](#) f. 197.

1918. **Harold Arthur Stuart.** *of the Indian Civil Service. Letter to Sir William James Ashley. Professor of Commerce at the University of Birmingham.* Typewritten. Signed. SIR WILLIAM ASHLEY PAPERS. [Add. 42249](#) f. 41.

1918. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India. Letter to Giles Lytton Strachey. Author.* STRACHEY PAPERS [Add. 60676](#) f. 3.

1918. **William Clement Francis Allan Wilson.** *Maj.; Indian Army; Political Officer in Mesopotamia. Correspondence with Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52457 B](#) f. 56; [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 59.

1918-1920. **Robert Marrs.** *Maj.; of Bombay Education Dept. and Civil Administration, Mesopotamia. Letters to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) ff. 29, 94; [Add. 52459 B](#) f. 26.

1919 before. **Anecdote relating to Horatio Herbert Kitchener.** *Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of India.* PAGET PAPERS. [Add. 51250](#) ff. 216-217b.

1919. **Arthur Stanley Meek.** *Maj.; of Bombay Political Dept. and Civil Administration, Mesopotamia. Letter to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* Copy. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 69.

1919. **Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.** *Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer. Letter to Lord Pentland.* CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN PAPERS. [Add. 41252](#) f. 134.

1919. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller. Letter, on his behalf to Sir Ralph Spencer Paget. Diplomat.* PAGET PAPERS [Add. 51256](#) f. 190.

1919. **John Rushworth Jellicoe.** *Admiral of the Fleet. Report on naval mission in India.* Printed. JELlicoe PAPERS. [Add. 49046](#); [Add. 49047](#).
1919. **Kenneth Kennedy O'Connor.** *Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia. Letters to Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 89.
1919. **P. M. Briand.** *Missionary in Bangalore. Letters to Marie Stopes. Pioneer of birth control.* Partly signed. STOPEs PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 33, 34.
1919. **William Forsyth.** *Author. Grangerized copy of his 'History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena' (1853).* The printed work, grangerized in 1919 by the addition of letters (in English, French, German, Italian and Arabic), engraved portraits, views, maps, etc., relating to the captivity and to persons and places mentioned in the narrative. [Eg. 3714](#) - 3720
- 1919-1921. **John Evelyn Shuckburgh.** *of the India Office. Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* Partly signed. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52456 B](#) ff. 1-33.
- 1919-1921. **Muhammed Sagar Chand.** *Barrister, of Lahore. Letters to Marie Stopes. Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEs PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 36, 48-54, 57.
- 1920 circa. **Violet Thoresby.** *Mrs; of Bombay. Letter to Benno Hollander. Violinist and composer.* HOLLANDER PAPERS. [Add. 53768](#) ff. 199-202v.
1920. **Ahmad.** *Amir; agent of the Mesopotamia Civil Administration in Bombay(?). Telegram to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 172.
1920. **Alfred George Waller.** *Maj.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia. Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 132; [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 73.
1920. **Arthur Prescott Trevor.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Army; Political Resident, Persian Gulf. Correspondence, partly by telegram, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 211; [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 24.
1920. **Bishan Singh.** *Superintendent of Establishments, Civil Commissioner's Office, Baghdad. Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 14, 225.
1920. **Cecil Henning Lincoln.** *Maj.; of the Indian Medical Dept.; Consul at Kerman. Correspondence, partly by telegram, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 132, 244.

1920. **Charles Carmichael Monro.** *Commander-in-Chief in India.* **Letters to Godfrey Rathbone Benson.** *Politician and writer.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) ff. 338-342.

1920. **Charles Edmund Hunter Wintle.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Army.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 62; [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 139.

1920. **Charles Hardinge.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Sidney Lee (formerly Solomon Lazarus).** *Editor of the D.N.B.* LEE PAPERS. [Add. 56087 A](#) f. 134.

1920. **Clive Kirkpatrick Daly.** *Lt.-Col.; of the Indian Political Service.* **Correspondence, partly by telegram, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* Partly signed. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 68, 242; [Add. 52459 A](#) ff. 85, 91, 102.

1920. **D. de M. S. Fraser.** *Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia.* **Telegram to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 155.

1920. **D. U. Parekh.** *Barrister, of Kathiawar.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 38.

1920. **D'Arcy Charles Brownlow.** *Brig.-Gen.; Indian Army.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 134; [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 71.

1920. **David Lockhart Robertson Lorimer.** *Lt.-Col., Indian Army.* **Letter to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 35.

1920. **Emily Martha Lorimer née Overend.** *Wife of Lt.-Col. D. L. R. Lorimer.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 A](#) ff. 31, 87.

1920. **Frank Dutton Frost.** *Brig.-Gen.; Indian Army.* **Letter to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 152.

1920. **Frederic John Napier Thesiger.** *Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence, partly by telegram and mostly on his behalf, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) ff. 127, 128, 135.

1920. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Godfrey Rathbone Benson.** *Politician and writer.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 380.

1920. **George Van Baerle Gillan.** *Maj.; Indian Army; Political Officer and Military Governor, Basra.* **Correspondence, partly by telegram, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 140, 227.
1920. **Harold Richard Patrick Dickson.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Army; Political Agent at Bahrain.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 A](#) ff. 33, 40.
1920. **Harry Cuthbert Pulley.** *Maj.; Indian Army; Political Officer in Mesopotamia.* **Correspondence, partly by telegram, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia; Signed.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 4, 59; [Add. 52459 A](#) ff. 90, 98.
1920. **Harry St John Bridger Philby.** *of the Indian Civil Service and Civil Administration in Mesopotamia.* **Letter, etc., to Capt. George Martin Lees.** *of Civil Administration in Mesopotamia; geologist.* Copy. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 B](#) ff. 101-105.
1920. **Henry Hawes Francis Macdonald-Tyler.** *of the Indian Civil Service.* **Correspondence, partly by telegram, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 114, 178, 242, 251.
1920. **Herbert Gordon Rivett-Carnac.** *Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia.* **Telegram to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 162.
1920. **Herbert Stanley Reed.** *Editor of 'The Times of India'.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* Partly signed. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52456 B](#) ff. 57-83.
1920. **J. K. Gupta.** *Head clerk, Civil Veterinary Dept., Baghdad.* **Letter, on behalf of Indian personnel, to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* Signed. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 B](#) f. 56.
1920. **Jagadis Chunder Bose.** *Indian naturalist.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPE'S PAPERS. [Add. 58482](#) ff. 202, 204.
1920. **James Frederick Donohue Jeffreys.** *Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 218; [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 22.
1920. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Letter to Sir George Howard Darwin.** *Astronomer.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60668](#) f. 36.
1920. **John Davidson.** *Deputy Controller General, India.* **Letter to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 59.

1920. **John Loader Maffey.** *Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence, partly by telegram and mostly on behalf of Lord Chelmsford, with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) ff. 104, 127, 128, 135.

1920. **John William Thomson-Glover.** *Maj.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 A](#) ff. 8, 62.

1920. **K. B. Marzban.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 40.

1920. **Lachman Singh.** *Subahdar-Major; Sikh Pioneers.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. Partly Panjabi, in Gurmukhi script. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 137, 228.

1920. **M. A. Corbett.** *of Calcutta.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly copy. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 43, 47.

1920. **N. V. Wagh.** *General Manager, Bombay Punjab Agency, Baghdad.* **Letter, partly on behalf of his firm, to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* Signed. SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) f. 63.

1920. **Norman Napier Evelyn Bray.** *Maj.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia.* **Letter to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 B](#) f. 42.

1920. **Robert Donald Thain Alexander Alexander.** *Lt.-Col.; Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, India.* **Letter to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 65.

1920. **Robert Marrs.** *Maj.; of Bombay Education Dept. and Civil Administration, Mesopotamia.* **Letter to Sir John Evelyn Shuckburgh.** *of the India Office.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52456 B](#) f. 21.

1920. **Vivian Leonard Frank Postlethwaite Jackson.** *Maj.; Indian Army.* **Correspondence with Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52458 A](#) ff. 27, 220; [Add. 52459 A](#) f. 106.

1920. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Memorandum of conversation with Edward Henry Carson and Lord Desart.** J. H. BERNARD PAPERS. [Add. 52781](#) ff. 88-90.

1920? **Cornelia Sorabji.** *Indian barrister and social reformer.* **Photograph.** CLOUGH-SHORE SMITH PAPERS. [Add. 72842 A](#) f. 33.

- 1920? **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Signature.** MORGAN-GRENVILLE PAPERS. [Add. 70994](#) f. 74.
- 1920-1944. **Stanley Gerald Dunn.** *of the University of Allahabad.* **Correspondence with Society of Authors.** Partly typewritten. SOCIETY OF AUTHORS ARCHIVE. [Add. 63237](#) ff. 167-204.
- 1921 after. **Kathleen R.(?) Goldney.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 64.
- 1921 circa. **Nikolai Sergeievich Ermolov.** *Russian army officer.* **A Russian Military Attaché's visit to India.** Combines an account of a tour of Northern India and Burma with impressions of the Indian Army. SYDENHAM PAPERS. [Add. 50841](#).
- 1921 circa. **Pencil sketch and wash drawing of Lt.-Col. Edward Reginald Johnson.** *Indian Medical Services.* GHOST CLUB ARCHIVES. [Add. 52265](#) ff. 133, 137.
1921. **Alban G. Widgery.** *Prof.; of the Baroda College.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 61, 63
1921. **Grace Elvina Curzon.** *2nd wife of G. Curzon.* **Letter to Lady D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48939](#) f. 233.
1921. **I. S. Abraham.** *of the Straits Settlement Medical Service.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58690](#) f. 17.
1921. **Lilias M. Jeffries.** *Mrs; physician, of Murree in the Punjab.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 59.
1921. **Robert Marrs.** *Maj.; of Bombay Education Dept. and Civil Administration, Mesopotamia.* **Letter to Capt. Geoffrey Christian Stephenson.** *London agent for the Mesopotamian administration.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52456 A](#) f. 171.
1921. **W. E. Leslie.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 55.
- 1921-1924. **Abstracts of India Office records and copies of Mount Everest Foundation records relating to the expeditions.** BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63121](#) ff. 133-301.
1922. **Edward Reginald Johnson.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Medical Services.* **Postcard to Anthony W. Trethewy.** THE GHOST CLUB ARCHIVES. [Add. 52271](#) f. 115.
1922. **G. C. Stanley.** *of 'The Madras Mail'.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 74.



1922. **G. F. Braddock.** *of the Dept. of Overseas Trade.* **Reports on the market for musical instruments in Canada and India.** Typewritten. [Music Misc.. J/07902b1](#) sec. 7, vol. 1.

1922. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59543](#) ff. 12, 141.

1922. **John Arthur Godley.** *Permanent Under-Secretary for India.* **Memorandum.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46021](#) f. 160.

1922. **Edward Reginald Johnson.** *Lt.-Col.; Indian Medical Services.* Signed. **Correspondence.** THE GHOST CLUB ARCHIVES. [Add. 52271](#) ff. 123, 126b, 127, 128-130.

1922. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Letter to Miss Kate Marion Cordeux.** *of Bushey, co. Hert.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 47841](#) f. 130.

1922-1925. **Ahluwalia Gopalji.** *Professor, organiser of the Indian Eugenics Society.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 76, 121, 125, 146.

1922-1931. **A. E. Mahon.** *Lt.-Col.; of Bombay.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 83, 84, 86; [Add. 58578](#) f. 9; [Add. 58579](#) f. 2.

1922-1946. **Charles Alfred Bell.** *Indian administrator.* **Correspondence with Society of Authors.** Partly typewritten and printed. SOCIETY OF AUTHORS ARCHIVE. [Add. 63212](#) ff. 1-164.

1923, 1927. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Correspondence with Lucien Wolf.** *Journalist.* Mostly signed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51096](#) f. 8; [Add. 51099](#) ff. 88, 95.

1923. **Charles J. G. Saunders.** *Rev.; of Simla.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 117.

1923. **D. E. Shaw.** *of the 'Ceylon Observer'.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly signed, partly copy. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58693](#) ff. 181, 183.

1923. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Nicolae Titulescu.** *Romanian diplomat.* Copy. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51096](#) f. 12.

1923. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letter to Lord Grey of Fallodon.** SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46389](#) f. 55.

1923. **K. Vaikunta Rao.** *Secretary, Theistic Endeavour Society, Madras.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 115, 122.

1923. **Manohar Lal Chopra.** *M.D.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. [Add. 58577](#) f. 114.

1923. **P. J. Philip.** *Rev.; missionary in Travancore.* **Letter to the Mother's Clinic.** STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 83.

1923. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Letter to Ellen Coleman.** *Composer.* Signed. COLEMAN PAPERS. [Add. 59898](#) f. 104.

1923. **William Grenfell Max-Muller.** *Diplomat.* **Letter from Sir Esmond Ovey, on behalf of Lord Curzon.** Copy. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51096](#) f. 17.

1923-1926. **N. S. Phadke.** *Hon. Secretary; Birth Control League, Bombay.* **Letters to Humphrey Verdon Roe.** *Husband of M. Stopes.* Partly signed, partly copy. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 123, 126, 127, 164.

1923-1934. **James Edward Cowell Welldon.** *Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58551](#) f. 152; [Add. 58552](#) ff. 61-63.

1924. **Charles Brierley.** *Chief Medical Officer, N. W. Frontier Province.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 128.

1924. **Everest Expedition Diary.** Typewritten. BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63121](#) ff. 2-61.

1924. **G. L. Gibbins.** *Rev.; of the Wesleyan Mission, Negapatam.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58554](#) f. 116.

1924. **Josephine Macleod.** **Photograph in India.** Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50584](#) f. 126.

1924-1926. **D. C. Talati.** *Sanitary Commissioner of Baroda.* **Letter to Dr R. J. Blackham.** STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) ff. 132, 145, 158.

1925. **Ahluwalia Gopalji.** *Professor, organiser of the Indian Eugenics Society.* **Letter to Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress.** STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 151.

1925. **Ganga Singh.** *Maharajah of Bikaner.* **Letters from Henry Wickham Steed.** *Journalist.* Copy. WICKHAM STEED PAPERS. [Add. 74103](#) ff. 77-79.

1925. **V. D. Kamath.** *Assistant Engineer, of Madras.* **Letter to Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress.** STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 136.

1926. **Bibhupada Kirti.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Giles Lytton Strachey.** *Author.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60672](#) f. 188.
1926. **J. C. Maitra.** *of Tezpur, Assam.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 161.
1926. **John McKenzie.** *Principal of the Wilson College, Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 154.
1926. **N. S. Phadke.** *Hon. Secretary; Birth Control League, Bombay.* **Letter from Margaret Higgins Sanger.** *American campaigner for birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 165.
1926. **Praphulla-Chandra Ghosha.** *Writer.* **Letter to Giles Lytton Strachey.** *Author.* STRACHEY PAPERS. [Add. 60668](#) f. 18.
1926. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 155.
1926. **Richard Francis Knight Gooch.** *A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon.* **Letter to Lord D'Abernon.** D'ABERNON PAPERS. [Add. 48940](#) f. 74.
1926. **T. W. Gardiner.** *Principal; Hislop College, Nagpur.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 153.
- 1926-1927. **G. D. Sondhi.** *of Government College, Lahore.* **Correspondence with George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Partly signed and shorthand draft. SHAW PAPERS [Add. 50519](#) ff. 277-278v, 285-286v, 296.
- 1926-1927. **Hirachand Kasturchand Javeri.** *of Bombay.* **Letters to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50519](#) ff. 294, 295.
- 1927 before. **Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.** *Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Godfrey Rathbone Benson.** *Politician and writer.* CHARNWOOD AUTOGRAPHS. [Add. 70948](#) f. 382.
- 1927, 1929. **Edward Penderel Moon.** *of the Indian Civil Service.* **Letters to Sir Roy Forbes Harrod.** *Economist.* Partly signed. HARROD PAPERS. [Add. 71195](#) f. 179. SUPPLEMENTARY HARROD PAPERS. [Add. 71620](#) f. 128.
1927. **Bhupendra Narayan Sinha.** *Raja Bahadur of Nashipur, Murshidabad, Bengal.* **Letter to E. Francis.** Typewritten. Signed. WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS. [Add. 41606](#) f. 128.
1927. **Birendra-nath Mukhopadhyay.** *of Calcutta.* **Letter to Lord Gladstone.** VISCOUNT GLADSTONE PAPERS. [Add. 46086](#) f. 25.
1927. **C. S. Rodrigues.** *Dr.; of Goa.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 169.

1927. **George Y. Martyn.** *of Delhi.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58577](#) f. 166.

1927. **Jagadis Chunder Bose.** *Indian naturalist.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50519](#) f. 318.

1927. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Correspondence with George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Partly draft. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50519](#) f. 319.

1928 before. **Lajpat Ray.** *Indian nationalist.* **Letter to Mrs N. F. Dryhurst.** *Miscellaneous letters and papers.* [Add. 45498](#) f. 70.

1928 circa. **Prem Mohan Lal Verma.** *Indian author and lawyer.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50527](#) f. 273.

1928. (-) **Kuchrn.** *Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Gwalior State.* **Letter to Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress.** Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) f. 1.

1928. **Joseph Peter De Fonseka.** *of Ceylon.* **Letter from Gilbert Keith Chesterton.** *Writer.* Typewritten copy. G. K. CHESTERTON PAPERS. [Add. 73236](#) f. 153.

1928. **K. D. Umrigar.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress.** Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) f. 5.

1928. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Correspondence with Henry Wickham Steed.** *Journalist.* Partly signed and copy. WICKHAM STEED PAPERS. [Add. 74135](#) ff. 86-88.

1929. **John Loader Maffey.** *Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Sir Ian Zachary Malcolm.** *Politician and public servant.* Autograph letters and verse; circa 1809-1929. [Add. 49458](#) f. 83.

1929. **Pamphlet produced by the Madras Neo-Malthusian League.** Printed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) ff. 25-34v.

1929. **R. Smailes.** *Rev.; Principal, Findlay College, Mannargudi.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) f. 35.

1929-1930. **P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer.** *of Mylapore.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly signed, partly copies. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) ff. 23, 36-41, 46, 53-55.

1929-1945. **Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten.** *Naval officer and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence of Roger John Brownlow Keyes.** *Admiral of the Fleet.* KEYES PAPERS. [Add. 82399](#).

1930. **Edward Henry Ommanney Elkington.** *Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson.** *Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia.* SIR A. T. WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 52459 B](#) f. 139.

1930. **M. S. Krishnamurthi Ayyar**. *M.D.; of Mylapore*. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) f. 44.
1930. **Muhammad Amin**. *Barrister, of Lahore*. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) f. 42.
1930. **R. N. Chr. Surya Rau**. *Maharajah of Pithapuram*. **Letters from, and on his behalf, to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. Partly signed. [Add. 58578](#) f. 50; [Add. 58579](#) f. 8.
1930. **Sant Ram**. *of Lahore*. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58578](#) f. 48.
- 1930-1931. **Tej Bahadur Sapru**. *Indian politician*. **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench**. *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'*. Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 8, 39; [Add. 59544](#) f. 117.
- 1930-1931. **V. S. Srinivasa Sastri**. *Indian politician*. **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench**. *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'*. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59544](#) ff. 63, 107. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 35-36.
- 1930-1932. **John Arthur Godley**. *Permanent Under-Secretary for India*. **Correspondence with Macmillan and Co**. MACMILLAN ARCHIVE. [Add. 55245](#).
- 1930-1933, 1968-1969. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi)**. *Indian statesman*. **Letters, with related material, to Miss Mira Behn**. Partly copies and transcripts. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 54565](#) ff. 48-62.
- 1931 circa. **Francis Edward Younghusband**. *Explorer, geographer and mystic*. **Articles on India**. Copies, partly signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59544](#) ff. 91-96.
1931. **David Taylor Monteath**. *Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma*. **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench**. *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'*. Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59544](#) f. 130.
1931. **Madan Mohan Malaviya**. *President of the Indian National Congress*. **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench**. *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'*. Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59544](#) f. 161.
1931. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi)**. *Indian statesman*. **Transcript of interview with Sir Evelyn Wrench**. *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'*. Copy. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 21-34.
1931. **Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai Patel**. *Indian politician*. **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench**. *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'*. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 12-13v.
- 1931-1932. **Purohita Svami**. *Indian author*. **Autobiography, 'An Indian Monk'**. Imperfect drafts with manuscript corrections by T. S. Moore. STURGE MOORE AND SVAMI PAPERS. [Add. 45732](#) ff. 75-93.

1931-1932. **Purohita Svami.** *Indian author.* **Correspondence with Thomas Sturge Moore.** *Poet.* STURGE MOORE AND SVAMI PAPERS. [Add. 45732](#) ff. 1-73.

1931-1941. **Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi (Mahatma Gandhi).** *Indian statesman.* **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Partly signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 14-100 passim.

1931-1945. **William Wedgwood Benn.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Correspondence with Lord Cecil.** Partly signed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51100](#) f. 130; [Add. 51188](#) f. 151; [Add. 51192](#) ff. 154-156, 193.

1931-circa 1932. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Partly signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59544](#) ff. 167, 187.

1932, 1933. **Anant T. Pattani.** *Indian translator of 'St. Joan'.* **Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. Partly printed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50520](#) f. 149. CHARLOTTE SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 56493](#) f. 58.

1932. **Edwin James Palmer.** *Bishop of Bombay.* **Letter to Albert Mansbridge.** *Educationalist.* MANSBRIDGE PAPERS. [Add. 65255 A.](#)

1932. **James Edward Cowell Weldon.** *Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham.* **Letter to George B. Higgs.** *Organising Secretary, Society for Constructive Birth Control.* Copy. STOPEs PAPERS. [Add. 58552](#) f. 11.

1932. **John Loader Maffey.** *Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India; Governor-General of the Sudan.* **Letter to Mrs Mary Spender.** *Wife of J. A. Spender.* SPENDER PAPERS. [Add. 46393](#) ff. 203, 206.

1932. **P. Fleming Gow.** *Col.; of Calcutta.* **Letter to Sir Thomas (-).** STOPEs PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 10.

1932. **P. R. Vakie.** *Dr.; of Poona.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEs PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 7.

1932. **Photographs of a Ceylon family.** STOPEs PAPERS. [Add. 58712](#) f. 132v.

1932. **Purohita Svami.** *Indian author.* **'The Song of Silence'.** Printed, with manuscript corrections by T. S. Moore. STURGE MOORE AND SVAMI PAPERS. [Add. 45732](#) ff. 94-118b.

1933, 1944. **Begum Atiya.** *of Aiwane Raf'at, Bombay.* **Note and letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50520](#) f. 188; [Add. 50524](#) f. 266.

1933. **Catalogue advertisement of Elkin Mathews Ltd. (booksellers) for copy of setting by Haydn Corri of Shelley's 'Song, Written for an Indian Air' [circa 1822].** [Ashley. B2777](#) f. 79.

1933. **Maeve Evelyn Wood.** *Mrs; at Bombay.* **Letter to Charlotte Frances Shaw née Payne-Townshend.** *Wife of G. B. Shaw.* CHARLOTTE SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 56493](#) f. 55.
1933. **P. T. Patel.** *Dr.; of the City Fever Hospitals, Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 16.
1933. **R. R. Adige.** *of Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 15.
1933. **Thomas Sydney Blakeney.** *Collector and traveller.* **Photographs of Ceylon.** BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63137](#) ff. 23-24v; [Add. 63138](#) f. 14.
1934. **Anna Thomas.** *Dr.; of the A. T. Maternity & Nursing Home, Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 19.
1934. **Charles G. B. Scovell.** *of Pegu, Burma.* **Letter to Sir George Francis Hill.** *Director of the British Museum.* CODEX SINAITICUS PAPERS. [Add. 68931](#) f. 21.
1934. **G. R. B. Hall.** *of 'The Times of India'.* **Statement of Account regarding 'Saint Joan'.** Signed. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63186](#) f. 78.
1934. **J. C. Keyte.** *of 'The Statesman', Calcutta.* **Letter to Mrs (-) Barrington.** Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 25.
1934. **L. Bevan Jones.** *Rev.; Principal, Henry Martyn School, Lahore.* **Letter to Sir George Francis Hill.** *Director of the British Museum.* Signed. CODEX SINAITICUS PAPERS. [Add. 68925](#) f. 106.
1934. **S. D. Birney.** *Mrs; of Meerut.* **Letter to Sir Harold Idris Bell.** *Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum.* CODEX SINAITICUS PAPERS. [Add. 68927](#) f. 64.
1934. **Sam M. Menty.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 17.
1934. **U. B. Narayanrao.** *of the 'Indian Journal on Venereal Diseases'.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 28.
- 1934-1937. **Alyappin Padmanabbha Pillay.** *of Bombay; editor of the 'Marriage Hygiene'.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly signed, partly copy. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 22-80 passim.
1935. **A. D. J. Edal Behram.** *Dr.; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 35.
1935. **Duleep Singhji.** *Indian cricketer.* **Letters to Harriet Pearl Alice Cohen.** *Pianist.* HARRIET COHEN PAPERS. [MS Mus.. 1641](#) ff. 95-97.

1935. **E. E. Barnett.** *of the Salvation Army, Lahore.* **Letter to the Society for Constructive Birth Control.** Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 30.
1935. **Pullela Subrahmanya Sharma.** *Honorary Secretary, Madras Neo Malthusian League.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 31, 36.
1935. **Robert Hiu-Murray.** *of Delhi.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly copy. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 42, 44.
1935. **V. Chockalingam Pillai.** *Retired magistrate, of Tinnevely.* **Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50521](#) f. 84.
1935. **V. Ramesam.** *Vice President, Madras Neo Malthusian League.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 45.
1935. **V. Ramesam.** *Vice President, Madras Neo Malthusian League.* **Letter to the Society for Constructive Birth Control.** STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 29.
- 1935-1936. **Edward Selwyn Hoernle.** *of Cuttack;* **May T. Hoernle.** *Wife of E. S. Hoernle.* **Correspondence with Harold Idris Bell.** *Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum.* IDRIS BELL PAPERS. [Add. 59526](#) ff. 95-124.
- 1935-1938. **Thomas Sydney Blakeney.** *Collector and traveller.* **Photographs of India.** BLAKENEY COLLECTION. Manuscripts, transcripts, personal papers and photographs from the collection of Thomas Sydney Blakeney, Honorary Secretary of the Friends of the National Libraries, collector, traveller and mountaineer. [Add. 63137](#) f. 9; [Add. 63138](#) ff. 1, 9, 13, 15-20v; [Add. 63139](#); [Add. 63141](#) passim.
- 1935-1939. **Walter Kaufmann.** *of All India Radio.* **Letters to John Foulds.** *Composer.* FOULDS COLLECTION. [Add. 56482](#) ff. 35-42v.
- 1936, 1941. **Arthur Berriedale Keith.** *Professor of Sanskrit at Edinburgh University.* **Correspondence with Lord Cecil.** Signed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51173](#) ff. 180, 191, 200; [Add. 51188](#) ff. 14-16, 21.
1936. **George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* **Letter to 'The Times' on riots in India.** Draft. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50698](#) f. 49.
1936. **Joseph Peter De Fonseka.** *of Ceylon.* **Telegrams and a letter to F. A. Chesterton.** G. K. CHESTERTON PAPERS. [Add. 73455 A](#) f. 199; [Add. 73455 C](#) f. 71; [Add. 73455 D](#) f. 168.
1936. **Mar Ivanios.** *R.C. Archbishop of Trivandrum.* **Letter to F. A. Chesterton.** Signed. CHESTERTON PAPERS. [Add. 73455 C](#) f. 233.
1936. **S. Mehta.** *Mrs; Honorary Secretary, Women's Welfare Society, Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 52.



1936. **T. V. Ramanujam.** *Union Christian College, Alwaye.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50521](#) f. 130.
- 1936-1938. **Joseph Peter De Fonseka.** *of Ceylon.* **Letters to Charles William Smith.** *Parish priest of Beaconsfield.* G. K. CHESTERTON PAPERS. [Add. 73482 A](#) f. 35; [Add. 73482 B](#) ff. 109, 132, 135.
- 1936-1938. **Lionel Everard Napier.** *of Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly copy. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 56, 77, 78.
- 1936-1976. **Thomas Sydney Blakeney.** *Collector and traveller.* **Correspondence and papers relating to India.** BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63133.](#)
1937. **B. Majumdar.** *Proprietor, Sreeguru Library, Calcutta.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50521](#) f. 286.
1937. **Charles William Arden Clarke.** *Missionary in India.* **Correspondence with Lord Cecil.** CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51175](#) f. 212; [Add. 51176](#) f. 11.
1937. **H. Jan Modder.** *of Kurunegala, Ceylon.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50521](#) f. 328.
1937. **Hilla Cowasji Jehangir.** *of Women's Free Welfare & Birth Control Clinic, Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 65, 67.
- 1937 before. **James Outram.** *Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company.* **Portrait.** Printed. MILLAR BEQUEST. [Add. 54316](#) f. 262.
1937. **M. S. Stone.** *Superintendent, Lady Lansdowne Hospital, Bhopal.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 66.
1937. **W. Ottewill.** *of the India Office.* **Letter to Warren Royal Dawson.** *Broker at Lloyds.* WARREN DAWSON PAPERS. [Add. 56299](#) f. 56\*.
1938. **Adamally Hassenally.** *of Morvi.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50522](#) f. 137.
1938. **Adamally Hassenally.** *of Morvi.* **'Love O' Mine, O Stay'.** Autograph. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50522](#) f. 138.
1938. **Joseph Peter De Fonseka.** *of Ceylon.* **Letter to Maisie Ward afterwards Sheed.** *Author and publisher.* G. K. CHESTERTON PAPERS. [Add. 73236](#) f. 154.
1938. **K. J. Kabraji.** *of Poona.* **Letter to John Herbert Foulds.** *Composer.* FOULDS COLLECTION. [Add. 56482](#) f. 33.

- 1939 circa. **A. K. Das Gupta.** *Professor; of Agra University.* **Synopsis of play.** Typewritten. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50522](#) f. 209.
1939. **A. K. Das Gupta.** *Professor; of Agra University.* **Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50522](#) f. 207.
1939. **Alban George Hardy Jeynes.** *Capt.; of the Indian Army;* **Madeleine Wynne Jeynes née Windsor.** *Pianist.* **Notice of marriage and photograph.** HUGHES FAMILY ALBUM. [Add. 71538](#) ff. 891, 894.
1939. **I. Sanjeeva.** *Dr.; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 81.
1939. **Ranjee Gurdarsing Shahani.** *Indian author.* **Letter of condolence to Françoise Lafitte-Cyon.** *Literary executrix of H. Ellis* HAVELOCK ELLIS PAPERS. [Add. 70573](#) f. 104.
1939. **Suzanne Shahani.** *Wife of Ranjee Gurdarsing Shahani(?).* **Letter of condolence to Françoise Lafitte-Cyon.** *Literary executrix of H. Ellis.* HAVELOCK ELLIS PAPERS. [Add. 70573](#) f. 62.
1939. **Tridib Nath Ray.** *Advocate, of Calcutta.* **Letter to Constable and Company.** *Publishers.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50522](#) f. 222.
1939. **Urdu Academy Jamia Millia.** *of New Delhi.* **Letter to Constable and Company.** *Publishers.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS [Add. 50522](#) f. 223.
- 1940 circa. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59547](#) f. 113.
- 1940 circa. **Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* **Literary review.** Copy, signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59547](#) ff. 120-128.
1940. **Jehangir C. Jehangir.** **Visiting card and letter from Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Printed and copy. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 82, 83.
1940. **S. Ebersole.** *Miss; of Rangoon.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed and copy. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 85, 86.
1940. **William St John Fremantle Brodrick.** *Secretary of State for India.* **Letter to Mabell, Lady Airlie.** Signed. AIRLIE PAPERS. [Add. 52419 A](#) f. 66.
- 1940? **William John Cooper.** *of the Indo-European Telegraph Company.* **Identity tag from German internment camp.** COOPER AND WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 70662](#) f. 229.
- 1940? **William John Cooper.** *of the Indo-European Telegraph Company.* **Photograph at German internment camp.** COOPER AND WILSON PAPERS. [Add. 70662](#) f. 221.

1940-1946. **William John Cooper.** *of the Indo-European Telegraph Company.* **Correspondence and papers concerning his internment in France.** Partly printed. COOPER AND WILSON PAPERS. Partly French and German. [Add. 70662](#).

1941. **L. N. T. Mendis.** *of Ceylon.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50522](#) f. 381.

1941. **R. Edwards James.** *Solicitor, of Birmingham.* **Report of interview with Sir Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* Typewritten. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50522](#) ff. 410-417.

1941. **Udai Bhan.** *Maharaj Rana of Dholpur.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 101.

1941-1948. **Mohamed Ali Jinnah.** *Founder of Pakistan.* **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 102-144 passim; [Add. 59546](#) ff. 6, 66, 117, 141.

1942. **Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar.** *Indian politician and economist.* **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 117-118.

1942. **Chakravarti Rajagopalachari.** *Indian politician.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 114.

1942. **Chiang Kai-shek.** *President of the Republic of China.* **Farewell message to the people of India.** Printed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51188](#) f. 216.

1942. **Firoz Khan Noon.** *Indian lawyer and politician.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 120.

1942. **George Nathaniel Curzon.** *Viceroy of India and traveller.* **Letters from E. N. L. Sturt.** *of the British Council.* Signed. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51189](#) 128, 230.

1942. **Hyat Khan.** *Premier of the Punjab.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 119.

1942. **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *P.M. of India.* **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Partly signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 107, 109-112.

1942. **John Arthur Herbert.** *Governor of Bengal.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 116.
1942. **Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten.** *Naval officer and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Charles Vernon Oldfeld Bartlett.** Signed. Letters from various correspondents to Vernon Bartlett, journalist and author; 1916-1974. [Add. 59501](#) f. 71.
1942. **M. S. Amery.** *of the Council for Indians Overseas.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 123.
1942. **Mirza M. Amin-Ul-Mulk Ismail.** *Indian administrator.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 104.
1942. **Mohammed Aziz-ul Haque.** *High Commissioner for India in London.* **Letter from Lord Cecil.** Copy. CECIL OF CHELWOOD PAPERS. [Add. 51189](#) f. 151.
- 1942-1944. **Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten.** *Naval officer and Viceroy of India.* **Letter, etc., to Sir Andrew Browne Cunningham.** *Admiral of the Fleet.* Signed. CUNNINGHAM PAPERS. [Add. 52570](#) ff. 97-98; [Add. 52571](#) ff. 91, 143, 134.
1943. **Francis Verner Wylie.** *of the Indian Political Service.* **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) ff. 129, 132.
1943. **Margaret Drew.** *of the Tagore Society(?).* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50523](#) f. 40.
1943. **Maurice Linford Gwyer.** *Chief Justice of India.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59545](#) f. 137.
1943. **Robert Norton.** *Secretary, American Round Table on India.* **Correspondence with Henry Wickham Steed.** *Journalist.* Partly signed and copy. WICKHAM STEED PAPERS. [Add. 74133](#) ff. 227, 233.
1943. **Samuel Runganadhan.** *High Commissioner for India in London.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly signed, partly draft. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) ff. 125, 129, 123.
1944. **B. B. Ray Chaudhuri.** *Secretary of the Tagore Society.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50524](#) f. 109.
1944. **Banthiya & Co.** *Publishers, of Ajmer.* **Letters to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Partly copy. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63186](#) ff. 191, 192.

1944. **Edward Chisholm Dewick.** *Rev.; lecturer and author.* **Letter relating to Mahatma Gandhi to Sydney Carlyle Cockerell.** *Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.* Typewritten. COCKERELL PAPERS. [Add. 52759](#) f. 32-36.
1944. **Herbert Stanley Reed.** *Editor of 'The Times of India'.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58579](#) f. 134.
1944. **Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten.** *Naval officer and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Sir Hastings Lionel Ismay.** *Army officer and public servant.* CUNNINGHAM PAPERS. [Add. 52571](#) ff. 162-166.
1944. **Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten.** *Naval officer and Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Field Marshal Sir John Greer Dill.** Signed. CUNNINGHAM PAPERS. [Add. 52571](#) f. 155.
1944. **P. B. Seal.** *Secretary, Council for International Recognition of Indian Independence.* **Letter, etc., to George Orwell.** *Political writer and essayist.* Signed. Correspondence of 'George Orwell' (Eric Arthur Blair); 1936-1945. [Add. 49384](#) ff. 45-53.
1944. **Syed Mohiuddin Qadri Zoor.** *Dr.; Head of the Department of Urdu Literature, Osmania University, Secunderabad.* **Foreword to Urdu translation of 'Saint Joan'.** *English translation.* Typewritten copy. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50524](#) f. 70.
- 1945, 1946. **K. P. Guzdur.** *of Bombay.* **Letters, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50524](#) f. 280; [Add. 50556](#) f. 94.
1945. **Babraj Sahni.** *Actor, of Bombay.* **Letter to George Orwell.** Correspondence of George Orwell (Eric Arthur Blair); 1936-1945. [Add. 49384](#) f. 65.
1945. **Dilip (-).** *of Robertson College, Calcutta.* **Letter to Arthur James Bramwell Hutchings.** *Musicologist.* ARTHUR HUTCHINGS COLLECTION. [MS Mus.. 86](#) ff. 148-51.
1945. **Dilip K. Gupta.** *Manager of the Signet Press, Calcutta.* **Letter to Constable and Co.** Signed. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63186](#) f. 198.
1945. **Krishna M. Talgeri.** *of Kolhapur.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50523](#) f. 71.
1945. **Laurence Frederic Rushbrook Williams.** *Professor of Modern Indian History at the Universities of Allahabad and Delhi.* **Letter to Sydney Carlyle Cockerell.** *Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.* COCKERELL PAPERS. [Add. 52768](#) ff. 176-177.
1945. **Tarapada Basu.** *of the 'Hindustan Standard'.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50524](#) f. 299.

- 1945-1948. **Maung Maung Pye.** *Burmese journalist. Correspondence, etc., with Society of Authors.* Partly typewritten and printed. SOCIETY OF AUTHORS ARCHIVE. [Add. 63318](#) ff. 33-81.
1946. **A. R. H. Macdonald.** *of the Indian Civil Service. Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50556](#) ff. 20-44.
1946. **Devadas Gandhi.** *Son of Mahatma Gandhi. Letter to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50525](#) f. 37.
1946. **Dilip K. Gupta.** *Manager of the Signet Press, Calcutta. Letters to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* Signed. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63186](#) ff. 201, 202.
1946. **George Bernard Shaw.** *Author. Letter from Vithal-Bhai K. Jhaveri and Dinakara G. Tendulkar.* *Authors; of Bombay.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50525](#) f. 282.
1946. **H. C. Miller.** *Journalist, of 'The Hindu', Madras. Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50525](#) f. 89.
1946. **Henry Wickham Steed.** *Journalist. Letter from Maharaja of Kapurthala.* Signed. WICKHAM STEED PAPERS. [Add. 74119](#) f. 260.
1946. **John Walter Hose.** *Administrator in India. Letter and note to Eric George Millar.* *Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 46362](#) ff. 101, 102.
1946. **K. G. Mashruwala.** *of Sewagram. Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* Mainly typewritten. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50556](#) ff. 97-100v.
1946. **K. G. Mashruwala.** *of Sewagram. Letter, etc., to Dr Mont Follick.* *M.P.* Mainly typewritten copy. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50556](#) ff. 98-100v.
1946. **M. Mohammed Ibrahim.** *Beg, of Saharanpur. Letter to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50525](#) f. 55.
1946. **P. D. Kapur.** *Secretary of the India Society for the Protection of Animals. Letter to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50526 A](#) f. 187.
1946. **P. Shaukarmurthy.** *Indian eugenist. Letter to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50526 A](#) f. 200.
1946. **S. D. de S.** *of Colombo, Ceylon. Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.* *Author.* Typewritten. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50525](#) f. 23.
1946. **S. D. de S.** *of Colombo, Ceylon. Notes relating to confusion.* SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50525](#) ff. 24-25.

1946. **Souren Mitra.** *Proprietor of 'The Readers' Corner', Calcutta.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50526 A](#) f. 219.
1946. **V. P. Venkatarmaiah.** *of Bangalore.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50525](#) f. 111.
- 1946-1965. **Correspondence and newspaper cuttings relating to India Office Library.** Partly typewritten and printed. BLAKENEY COLLECTION. [Add. 63134](#) ff. 1-117.
1947. **A. Asat Ali.** *Indian Ambassador in Washington.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59546](#) f. 129.
1947. **Christopher Addison.** *Politician.* **Account of his interview with Gandhi.** Signed. ADDISON DIARIES [Add. 71676](#).
1947. **Christopher James Gossage Robinson.** *Rev.; Bishop of Lucknow and of Bombay.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59546](#) f. 128.
1947. **Evelyn Frederick Charles Ludowyk.** *of Ceylon.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50526 B](#) f. 396.
1947. **George Cunningham.** *Governor of N.W. Frontier Province.* **Letters to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Partly signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59546](#) f. 126; [Add. 59547](#) f. 108.
1947. **John Loader Maffey.** *Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India.* **Letter to Paul Vychan Emrys-Evans.** *Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs.* EMRYS EVANS PAPERS. [Add. 58254](#) f. 92.
1947. **Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten.** *Naval officer and Viceroy of India.* **Correspondence with Phyllis Bottome.** *Writer.* Partly copy and on his behalf. PHYLLIS BOTTOME PAPERS. [Add. 78837](#) ff. 122-125.
1947. **Margery Corbett Ashby.** *Chairman, Women's Liberal Federation;* **Agatha Harrison.** *of the Women's International League;* **Mabel Helene Hartog;** **Isabel Emslie Hutton.** *M.D.;* **Alice Grace Lankester.** *of the Women's International League;* **Eleanor Dorothea Layton.** **Appeal for the relief of women and children in India.** Duplicated. PHYLLIS BOTTOME PAPERS. [Add. 78850](#) f. 29.
- 1947-1948. **Alyappin Padmanabbha Pillay.** *of Bombay; editor of the 'Marriage Hygiene'.* **Correspondence with Françoise Lafitte-Cyon.** *Literary executrix of H. Ellis.* Partly signed. HAVELOCK ELLIS PAPERS. [Add. 70573](#) ff. 195-197.
1948. **A. S. B. Shah.** *of the Ministry of States and Frontier Regions, Karachi.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59546](#) f. 178.

1948. **Cecil Earle Tyndale-Biscoe.** *Canon; Principal of C.M.S. Schools, Kashmir.* **Letters, etc., to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Partly typewritten. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59546](#) ff. 156-157v, 165.

1948. **Ivor Stewart Jehu.** *Brig.; Editor of 'Times of India'.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* Signed. WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59546](#) f. 144.

1948. **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *P.M. of India.* **Letters to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50526 B](#) ff. 431, 441.

1948. **S. H. Perinbanayagam.** *of Manipay, Ceylon.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50533](#) f. 115.

1948. **S. T. Binstead.** *Capt.; Trade Commissioner for Mysore in London.* **Letters to Dr. Arthur Alexander.** *Pianist.* Typewritten, signed. NIKOLAI KARLOVICH MEDTNER. [MS Mus.. 84](#) ff. 66-8.

1949. **Ernan Forbes Dennis.** *of Poona Horse Regimental Association.* **Letter, etc., from Col. William G. Elphinston.** Partly duplicated. PHYLLIS BOTTOME PAPERS. [Add. 78866](#) ff. 42-51.

1949. **Hari Singh Gour.** *Vice Chancellor, University of Saugar.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63186](#) f. 222.

1949. **M. Achutha Menon.** *of Ernakulam.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50526 B](#) f. 468.

1949. **M. Afzal Husain.** *Chairman, Pakistan Public Health Commission.* **General Presidential Address made at the First Pakistan Medical Conference entitled 'Planning of Science in Pakistan'.** Printed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 41-60.

1949. **Natabar Datta.** *Vaishnavite Hindu, of Calcutta.* **Letter to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50526 B](#) f. 458.

1949. **Sanjib Chaudhuri.** *Lawyer, of Calcutta.* **Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SUPPLEMENTARY SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 63186](#) f. 224.

1949-1950. **Sunder Kabadi.** *Indian journalist.* **Correspondence relating to the new Indian constitution with George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Partly signed and annotated. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 79532 MM.](#)

1950 before. **Dilipa-Kumara Raya.** *Indian author.* **Letter, etc., to George Bernard Shaw.** *Author.* Signed. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50527](#) f. 116.

1950. **Elizabeth Rikh Noon.** *Wife of Sir F. K. Noon.* **Correspondence with Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly copy. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 2, 5-18.



1950. **Firoz Khan Noon.** *Indian lawyer and politician.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 1.
1950. **John Staples.** *of Periodical Press (India) Limited, Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 4.
1950. **Sudhin N. Ghose.** *Dr.; author.* **Letters to Sydney Carlyle Cockerell.** *Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.* COCKERELL PAPERS. [Add. 52716](#) ff. 29-31.
1950. **Sunder Kabadi.** *Indian journalist.* **Postcards from Dr Fritz Erwin Loewenstein.** *of the Shaw Society.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 79532 MM](#)
- 1950-1951. **Racintou B. F. Chambatta.** *of London.* **Correspondence relating to a Pakistan Medical Conference with Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Partly signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56119](#) f. 215; [Add. 56120](#) ff. 15-17.
1951. **Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* **Correspondence with the Registrar University of Calcutta relating to the Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Gold Medal.** Partly signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 106-107, 110.
1951. **Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* **Telegram from the British Council relating to a lecture at Karachi.** Typewritten. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) f. 34.
1951. **Angus Macrae.** *Vice President, British Medical Association.* **Correspondence relating to a Pakistan Medical Conference with Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Partly signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 19-21.
1951. **M. Arnin.** *Personal assistant to M. Afzal Husain.* **Letter, etc., to Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 40-60.
1951. **Final Bulletin of the Karachi Session of the All Pakistan Medical Conference.** Printed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 25-26v.
1951. **Henry Sessions Souttar.** *Surgeon.* **Letter relating to the Pakistan Medical Conference, Karachi Session to Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) f. 33.
1951. **Jelal M. Shah.** *Col.; President, Pakistan Medical Association.* **Correspondence with Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Partly signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 67, 73.
1951. **John R. McPherson.** *of Glaxo Laboratories (Pakistan) Ltd.* **Letter relating to a visit to Karachi to Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) f. 62.
1951. **Liaquat Ali Khan.** *P.M. of Pakistan.* **Dinner invitation to Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* FLEMING PAPERS. Partly printed. [Add. 56120](#) f. 61.

1951. **M. M. Siddiq Husain.** *of the Bureau of Laboratories, Karachi.* **Correspondence with Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Partly signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 82, 84, 86.

1951. **Mubarika Shah.** *of the Pakistan Paediatric Association.* **Correspondence with Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 79, 81.

1951. **Munawar Ali.** *Vice President, Pakistan Medical Association.* **Correspondence, etc., with Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Partly signed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 23-26v, 28-29, 31, 38, 64, 93.

1951. **Prafulla Kumar Sarkar.** *of India.* **Letter to Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) f. 37.

1951. **Robin Jasper.** *of Lahore.* **Letter to Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) f. 39.

1951. **S. H. A. Cardazi.** *Surgeon Captain; of the Pakistan Navy.* **Letter of thanks relating to a visit to Pakistan from Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* FLEMING PAPERS. Typewritten. [Add. 56120](#) f. 65.

1951. **V. K. Valliammal.** *Dr.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 19, 47, 53.

1952, 1953. **V. V. Puri.** *Executive Health Officer, Bombay Municipal Corporation.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 157; [Add. 58581](#) f. 1.

1952. **A. Glen(?).** *Chief Medical Officer, Chandkhira.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. Typewritten. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 158.

1952. **A. N. de Quadros.** *Principal, Medical College, Baroda.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 40.

1952. **Abraham T. Kovoov.** *President of the Rationalist Association of Ceylon.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS [Add. 58580](#) f. 177.

1952. **Amy S. Peddar.** *Mrs; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 78.

1952. **Arthur W. Hook.** *Maj.; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPES PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 58580](#) f. 111.

1952. **B. L. Raina.** *Lt.-Col.; of Simla.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 113.

1952. **B. P. Neogy.** *Chief Medical Officer, Damodar Valley Corporation, Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** Signed. STOPES PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 73.

1952. **B. R. Chopra.** *of B. C. Raja & Company, Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 25.
1952. **B. R. Chopra.** *of Information Films Limited, Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. [Add. 58580](#) f. 41.
1952. **D. B. R. Rao.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 71.
1952. **D. K. Bhardvaj.** *of Bangalore.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. [Add. 58580](#) f. 42.
1952. **D. P. Nath.** *Solicitor, of Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 52.
1952. **D. S. Raj.** **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 31.
1952. **Dhanvanthi Rama Rau.** *President of the Family Planning Association of India.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly copy, partly signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 90, 116, 156.
1952. **Dolat Mehta.** *of Bombay.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 75, 105, 149.
1952. **E. D. S. Moses.** *of Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 26.
1952. **E. Vembu.** *Mrs; Honorary Secretary, The Family Planning Association of India.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 114, 121.
1952. **F. Elahi.** *Dr.; Medical Director of Mind and Health Service, Lahore.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 172, 174.
1952. **G. Bhattacharjee(?); L. N.(?) Dhar.** *Members of committee studying contraception.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. Typewritten. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 158.
1952. **G. H. Sandhu.** *of Bombay.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 107, 143.
1952. **G. Krishnan Kutty.** *of Bombay.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Partly signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 110, 136.
1952. **Grace Elvina Curzon.** *2nd wife of G. Curzon.* **Letter to Evelyn Arthur St John Waugh.** *Novelist.* EVELYN WAUGH PAPERS. [Add. 81052](#) f. 58.

1952. **H. N. Srinivasa Murthy.** *of Mysore.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 28.

1952. **Hannah Sen.** *President, the All India Women's Conference.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 119.

1952. **Harry Long.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 84.

1952. **Horace Holmes.** *Chief Agriculturist, American Embassy, New Delhi.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 67.

1952. **J. Banerjee.** *Dr.; of Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 82.

1952. **K. R. Ranganswamy.** *of Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 24.

1952. **K. Srinivasan.** *of New Delhi.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 37.

1952. **K. V. Rama Rao.** *Assistant Director, Central Water & Power Commission, New Delhi.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 166.

1952. **Leslie Azariah.** *of Vellore.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 33.

1952. **M. J. Meghani.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 63.

1952. **M. L. Sule.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 66.

1952. **M. Mangala Bhanu.** *Engineer, of Kattakkada.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 39.

1952. **M. R. Sorathia.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 60.

1952. **M. S. Dandekar.** *of the Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 58580](#) f. 159.

1952. **Margaret O. Lewis.** *Mrs; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 101.

1952. **Mary S. Corley.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 74.

1952. **N. C. Rupani.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 62.
1952. **N. K. Nair.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 108.
1952. **P. H. Chinoy.** *Mrs; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 99.
1952. **P. J. Varghese.** *Dr.; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 80.
1952. **P. K. Verghese.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 77.
1952. **P. R. Narayanaswamy.** *of Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 22v.
1952. **R. D. Karvé.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Copy. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 164.
1952. **R. N. Khosla.** *Col.; Chairman, The Family Planning Association, Punjab.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 181.
1952. **R. Naik.** *Dr.; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 64.
1952. **R. R. Daver.** *Miss; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 87.
1952. **R. Visvanathan.** *of Golden Rock, India.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 88.
1952. **Ramani Mohan De.** *Chief Chemist; Indian Health Institute & Laboratory Ltd., Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 92.
1952. **S. A. Khan.** *of Mind and Health Service, Lahore.* **Letter to Lloyds Bank Ltd.** Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 175.
1952. **S. D. Agarwala.** *Mrs.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 55.
1952. **S. D. S. Greval.** *Editor of the 'Indian Medical Gazette'.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 54.
1952. **S. G. Joshi.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 69.

1952. **S. Ghosh.** *Secretary, Indian Rationalist Association.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 145.
1952. **S. H. Subramonyan.** *Wireless Inspector, Eastern Railway, India.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 138.
1952. **S. K. Chakrabarti.** *Shorthand writer in the High Court, Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 81.
1952. **S. L. Roy.** *District Organiser of Physical Education, Chinsurah.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 86.
1952. **S. N. Raote.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 97.
1952. **S. Narayana Rao.** *of Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 167.
1952. **S. Ramanathan.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 89.
1952. **Shamsher Singh.** *Col.; of Bangalore.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 35.
1952. **Sitara Jabeen.** *Dr.; of Abbottabad, Pakistan.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 51.
1952. **Sookamal Ghose.** *of Calcutta.* **Correspondence, etc., relating to an article for 'Amritabazar Patrikas' Special Health Supplement, with Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Typewritten. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56120](#) ff. 185-186, 198-199.
1952. **Sourin Ghosh.** *Director of Health Services, West Bengal.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 91.
1952. **Sri Prakasa.** *Secretary to the Governor of Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 170.
1952. **T. A. Visvanathan.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 65.
1952. **T. D. Katara.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 43.
1952. **Umakant S. Dabholkar.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. Signed. [Add. 58580](#) f. 68.
1952. **V. D. Navani.** *of Bombay.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 49, 61, 112.

1952. **V. Gaitande.** *of Dakore.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 93.
1952. **V. L. Narasimha Rao.** *of Madras.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 27.
1952. **V. M. Singh.** *Honorary Secretary, Family Planning Society, Calcutta.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 163.
1952. **V. N. Kamdar.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 95.
1952. **Vinodinee Neelkanth.** *President of the Ahmedabad branch of the All India Women's Conference.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 117.
1952. **Y. A. Lokhandwala.** *of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 59.
1952. **Y. R. Lakshman.** *of Poona.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 36.
1952. **J. P. Chatterjee.** **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) f. 45.
- 1952-1953. **T. S. Venkatraman.** *Sugar cane expert.* **Letters to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58580](#) ff. 29, 44, 48, 58, 103, 178; [Add. 58581](#) ff. 2, 7.
1953. **A. A. Swioff.** *of the All India Radio, Bombay.* **Letter, etc., relating to a broadcast to Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* Partly typewritten. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56121](#) ff. 39-44.
1953. **Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* **Broadcast entitled 'Success' made for All India Radio, Bombay.** FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56121](#) ff. 40-44.
1953. **Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* **Journal entries and notes relating to a tour of India.** FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56205](#) ff. 1-36.
1953. **Alexander Fleming.** *Bacteriologist.* **Lectures entitled 'Septic Wound', 'The use of antibiotics' and 'Lysozyme' delivered during a tour of India.** Typewritten copies. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56130](#) ff. 3-194.

1953. **Alexander Fleming**. *Bacteriologist*. **Report of activities in the Madras Area as part of trip to India**. Two copies, one typewritten. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56135](#) ff. 231-250.
1953. **Alexander Fleming**. *Bacteriologist*. **Reports on microbiology in Madras and Bombay as part of tour of India**. Typewritten. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56135](#) ff. 251-258.
1953. **Allied Publishers & Stationery Manufacturers Ltd. of Bombay**. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) f. 10.
1953. **Council for Scientific and Industrial Research of India**. **Programme for a Symposium on Antibacterial Substances**. Printed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56121](#) ff. 31-38v.
1953. **D. Bright Singh**. *of Madras*. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) f. 8.
1953. **Jawaharlal Nehru**. *P.M. of India*. **Correspondence with Phyllis Bottome**. *Writer*. Copy. PHYLLIS BOTTOME PAPERS. [Add. 78850](#) ff. 147, 148.
1953. **Papers relating to the visit of a team of scientists to India for the World Health Organisation and the Unitarian Service Committee Inc**. Partly printed. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56121](#) ff. 5-15v, 17-19, 23-44.
1953. **Press release entitled 'Two Nobel Prize winners included in Team of Medical Scientists sent to India by World Health Organisation and Unitarian Service Committee'**. Typewritten. FLEMING PAPERS. [Add. 56121](#) f. 5.
- 1954, 1955. **Kamala Granamuthu**. *Mrs; of Madras*. **Letters to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) ff. 12, 33.
1954. **C. L. Ahluwalia**. *of Hyderabad*. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) f. 31.
1954. **Letters relating to Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten**. *Naval officer and Viceroy of India*. CUNNINGHAM PAPERS. [Add. 52576](#) ff. 70-72b, 77.
1954. **R. Vasantini**. *Dr.; of Ramanagaram*. **Letter to Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) f. 14.
- 1954-1955. **Aswini Pal**. *of Calcutta*. **Correspondence with Marie Stopes**. *Pioneer of birth control*. Partly copy. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) ff. 29, 30, 32.
- 1954-1962. **Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten**. *Naval officer and Viceroy of India*. **Correspondence, etc., with Lord Cunningham**. Partly typewritten. CUNNINGHAM PAPERS. [Add. 52576](#) ff. 69, 91, 92, 144-146; [Add. 52582](#) ff. 183-185.



1955. **M. N. Katakia.** *Dr.; of Bombay.* **Letter to Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Signed. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) f. 37.
1955. **S. N. Sanyal.** *Dr.; of the Bacteriological Institute, Calcutta.* **Letter from Marie Stopes.** *Pioneer of birth control.* Copy. STOPEP PAPERS. [Add. 58581](#) f. 35.
1963. **Edward Ralph Anthony Bertolacci.** *of Worthing, co. Suss.* **'Biographical sketch of Anthony Bertolacci'.** *Controller General of Customs, Ceylon.* Printed BERTOLACCI PAPERS. [Add. 54482](#) ff. 19-21.
1963. **Joan C. Lancaster.** *Assistant Keeper, India Office Records.* **Letter, etc., to Cyril Ernest Wright.** *Department of Manuscripts at the British Museum.* Signed. C. E. WRIGHT PAPERS. [Add. 70698](#) ff. 205-206.
- 1964 circa. **Richard Strachey.** *Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India.* **Correspondence with Giles Lytton Strachey, Jane Maria Strachey, transcribed by Michael de Courcy Fraser Holroyd.** Copy. STRACHEY/HOLROYD PAPERS. [Add. 81986](#) ff. 1-33.
- 1965, 1970. **Bernard George Stevens.** *Composer and teacher.* **Music set to poems by Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* BERNARD STEVENS COLLECTION. [Add. 69006](#); [Add. 69009](#).
- 1966 before. **George Algernon West.** *Bishop of Rangoon.* **Letter to Sir Evelyn Wrench.** *Author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator'.* WRENCH PAPERS. [Add. 59547](#) f. 112.
1966. **Thomas d'Esterre Roberts.** *Archbishop of Bombay.* **Letters to Margaret Gardiner.** *Patron of the arts; Secretary, 'For Intellectual Liberty'.* Partly signed. MARGARET GARDINER PAPERS. [Add. 71604](#) ff. 150, 179.
- 1967, 1968. **V. K. Narayana Menon.** *Dr.; Director General, All India Radio.* **Letter from Francis Chagrin.** *Composer.* Typewritten; carbon copy. CHAGRIN COLLECTION. [MS Mus.. 69](#) f. 162; [MS Mus.. 70](#) ff. 3-4.
- 1973 before. **Ellen Coleman.** *Composer.* **'Thou hast made me endless', song to words by Sir Rabindranath Tagore.** *Indian poet.* Ellen Coleman, music manuscripts; 1921-57. [MS Mus.. 243](#) ff. 56-61.
1975. **Spike Milligan (Terence Alan).** *Writer and performer.* **Letters to the India Office Library and Records.** Signed. Miscellaneous letters and papers. [Add. 79532 L.](#)
1976. **Mahmud Ahmad.** *Shaikh; Joint Educational Adviser, Government of Pakistan.* **Letter, etc., to Lady Harrod.** Signed. SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY HARROD PAPERS. [Add. 72814](#) f. 105.
- 1978 before. **Envelope with Sir Roy Forbes Harrod's hand-written note concerning Nirad Chandra Chaudhuri.** *Writer.* SUPPLEMENTARY HARROD PAPERS. [Add. 71620](#) f. 11.

1979. **Adrian Cedric Boulton**. *Conductor*. **Letter from Roda Khodaeji and Jal Khodaeji**. *of Bombay*. BOULT PAPERS. [Add. 72635](#) f. 3.

1980 before? **Aravinda Gosha**. *Indian guru*. **Letter to Dilipa-Kumara Raya**. *Indian author*. Copy. SHAW PAPERS. [Add. 50527](#) f. 117.

## Name Index

### A

- Abbestee, Peter Herman. Danish Governor of Tranquebar 203  
Abbott, Augustus. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines 444, 447, 539  
Abbot, C. 281, 286  
Abbott, James. Lt.-Col.; Agent for the manufacture of gunpowder, Ishapore 522, 542  
Abbott, John 184  
Abbott, Lemuel Francis. Painter 247, 249  
Abbott, Maurice. Sir, Governor of the East India Company 9, 12, 13, 15  
Abbott, Reginald Stuart. Indian Army 685  
Abbott, Saunders Alexius. Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army 555, 643  
Abdul Jabbar, S. of Ajmer 665  
Abell née Balcombe, Lucia Elizabeth. of St. Helena 408  
Abercromby, Robert. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Governor of Madras 235, 243, 251  
Abesalom. King of India 4  
Abington, William. of the East India Company 362  
Abraham, I. S. of the Straits Settlement Medical Service 692  
Abu Bakr, al-Wathik bi'llah. Maharajah of Johore 576, 601  
Ackworth, William. Factor of the East India Company at Masulipatam 32  
A'Court, William. First Baron Heytesbury, diplomat 341, 364, 371, 374, 419  
Acworth, Harry Arbuthnot. of the Indian Civil Service 656  
Adair, (-). 235  
Adair, James. Secretary; Scottish Hospital in London 506  
Adair, James. Serjeant-at-Law; Recorder of London 116, 161, 172, 246  
Adair, Patrick 45  
Adam, Frederick. Sir, High Commissioner, Ionian Islands; Governor of Madras 335, 386, 393, 399, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 441  
Adam, William 296, 299  
Adam, William Patrick . M.P.; Governor of Madras 595, 605  
Adamally Hassenally. of Morvi 701  
Adames, James. Purser in the "Surat Frigate" 39  
Adams, Alexander. Gen.; 2nd Regiment of Foot 326  
Adams, John. Mutineer in H.M.S. "Bounty" 385  
Adams, Robert Roy. Capt.; Bengal 12th Native Infantry 534  
Adams, Thomas. Composer and organist 410  
Adams, Thomas. Maj.-Gen.; Commander of troops in India 86  
Addington, Henry. First Viscount Sidmouth, Prime Minister 260, 278, 297, 299, 333, 352  
Addison, Christopher. First Viscount Addison, politician 707  
Addison, Gulston. Governor of Madras 63  
Addison, J. 175  
Adige, R. R. of Madras 699  
Adlercron, John. Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in East India 74, 75, 76  
Adolphus Frederick. Prince, first duke of Cambridge 438  
Adye, John Miller. Sir, army officer 587  
Agarwala, S. D. Mrs 713  
Agnew, (-). 297  
Agnew, Patrick Alexander Vans. Political Agent at Multan 388

Agnew, Patrick Vans. Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Madras 308  
 Ahluwalia, C. L. of Hyderabad 716  
 Ahmad. Amir; agent of the Mesopotamia Civil Administration in Bombay(?) 688  
 Ahmad, Mahmud. Shaikh; Joint Educational Adviser, Government of Pakistan 717  
 Ahmuty, Arthur. Army officer 168  
 Ahmuty, Richard. Collector, of Allahabad 282  
 Airvi Brahmin. Rajah 275  
 Aitchison, Charles Umpherston. Sir, Lt.-Governor of the Punjab 560, 607, 610, 617, 618, 623  
 Akbar. Mogul emperor 4, 7, 276  
 Albert, Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, consort of Queen Victoria 522  
 Albyn, Benjamin. Committee of the East India Company 29  
 Aldersey, W. 94  
 Aldersey, William. Governor and President of Fort William 115, 131  
 Aldersey, William. Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal 139, 144  
 Aldin Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Salih. Nizam 446  
 Alexander and Colvin. Bankers, of Calcutta 187  
 Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia 1, 2, 285  
 Alexander, Arthur. Pianist 708  
 Alexander, Boyd. of the East India Company; M.P. 156, 338  
 Alexander, Claud. of the East India Company 134  
 Alexander, Claud. Commissary-General in India 147, 183, 199  
 Alexander, J. W. Engineer, Agra Provincial Division 367  
 Alexander, James 88  
 Alexander, James. Irish landlord, merchant, politician 110  
 Alexander, Robert. Merchant, of Bengal 107  
 Alexander, Robert Donald Thain Alexander. Lt.-Col.; Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, India 691  
 Alexander, William Charles. Capt.; 11th Irregular Cavalry Regt., Bengal 545  
 Ali. Nizam of Hyderabad 89  
 Ali Hasan. Sheikh, of Shikarpur 512  
 Ali Husayn. Sheikh; of Lahore 505  
 Ali Khan. Nizam 85, 93  
 Ali Morad 523  
 'Ali Murad. Khan; Ra'is of Upper Sind 504  
 Ali, A. Asat. Indian ambassador in Washington 707  
 Ali, Munawar. Vice President, Pakistan Medical Association 710  
 Allan, A. Capt.; of Guides 85, 171, 274  
 Allen, (-). Army officer, surveyor 100  
 Allen, J. 44  
 Allgood, E. Capt.; Assistant to Quartermaster-General 456  
 Allied Publishers & Stationery Manufacturers Ltd. of Bombay 716  
 Alston, Francis Beilby. of the Foreign Office 649  
 Alston, William. Capt.; of the East India Company 206  
 Alves, (-). Army officer 261  
 Aly Khan. Nizam in the Deccan 230  
 Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Indian politician and economist 703  
 Ambrose, Samuel Bertie. Lieut.; Bombay Army 330  
 Ameer Ali, Syed. Indian jurist and Islamic reader 621, 680  
 Ameer ul Omrah. Son of Nawab of Arcot? 150

Amery, M. S. of the Council for Indians Overseas 704  
 Amherst, William Pitt. First Earl Amherst of Arracan, Governor-General of India 320, 325, 329, 354, 358, 362, 383, 386, 390, 395, 397, 410, 420, 429, 439, 467, 525, 528  
 Amin, Muhammad. Barrister, of Lahore 697  
 Amir Shah Shuja 449  
 Amman, Johann. Swiss physician and botanist 67  
 Amund Row Guicowar 304  
 Andarawewe, J. W. H. Ratemahatmaya, Udapalata, Ceylon 639  
 Anderson, (-). Army officer 269  
 Anderson, Anne F. 342  
 Anderson, Christina. Wife of D. Anderson 342  
 Anderson, David. President of the Council of Revenue in Bengal 86, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 209, 215  
 Anderson, David. Junior 325  
 Anderson, Francis. Writer to the Signet 124  
 Anderson, George William. Sir, of the Bombay Council 476  
 Anderson, J. 131  
 Anderson, James. Lieut.; A.D.C. to Warren Hastings 87, 149, 154, 155, 184, 185, 204  
 Anderson, John. Maj.; Bengal Engineers 411  
 Anderson, Robert 271  
 Anderson, Robert. Lieut.; of the East India Company 158  
 Anderson, Warren Hastings 331  
 Anderson, William Coussmaker. Capt.; Bombay Staff Corps 568, 604  
 Andre de Santa Maria. O.F.M.; Bishop of Cochin 8  
 Andrewes, Joseph. Brother of M. Andrewes 23  
 Andrewes, Matthew. President of the East India Company at Surat 22, 39  
 Andrewes, Thomas. Private trader in India 36  
 Andrews, John. of the Madras Council 95  
 Androwes, Henry. Director of the East India Company 10  
 Angelo, Bessie. Nurse at St. George's Hospital, Bombay 657  
 Angelo, Edward Anthony. Army officer 483, 487  
 Anne. Queen of England, Scotland and Ireland 62  
 Annesley, George. Viscount Valentia 237  
 Annis, John. Auditor of Indian accompts 149, 210  
 Anson, George. Maj.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India 537  
 Anstey, Christopher. Poet 197, 207  
 Anstey, Thomas. Madras civil servant 235  
 Anstruther, Alexander. Advocate-General at Madras 248, 310, 332  
 Anstruther, John. Sir, fourth baronet and first baronet, Chief Justice of Bengal 221, 233, 245, 249, 259, 283, 289, 330  
 Anstruther née Brice, Maria Isabella. Wife of Sir J. Anstruther 327  
 Anstruther, Robert. Army officer 317  
 Anstruther, Robert Lindsay. Maj.; of the East India Company 398  
 Anthony, Elizabeth. Widow of John Anthony 25  
 Anthony, J. 21

Antommarchi, Francesco. Physician to Napoleon on St. Helena 369, 374, 376, 381, 382, 393, 524  
 Antommarchi, S. 393  
 Antonio, Gaspar. of Goa 41  
 Aravinda Gosha. Indian guru 718  
 Arbuthnot, Charles. Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs 335  
 Arbuthnot, Robert. Chief Secretary to the Ceylon Government 271, 277, 285  
 Archdeacon, John. Capt.; Bengal Army 201, 271  
 Archer, James Henry. Junior; 24th Regt. 508  
 Ardagh, John Charles. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Private Secretary to H.C.K. Petty-Fitzmaurice 637, 649, 657, 675  
 Ardall, John 403  
 Aristotle. Philosopher 1, 2, 304  
 Armstrong, Oliver Carleton. Col.; Indian Army 672  
 Arnaud, E. Collector of Customs, East India Company, Portsmouth 290  
 Arnin, M. Personal assistant to M. Afzal Husain 709  
 Arnold, Edward Penrose. Rev.; of the Education Dept. 552  
 Arnold, Edwin. Sir, Fellow of Bombay University; poet 408, 567, 568, 569, 593, 594, 635, 638, 642, 644, 645, 655, 658, 668  
 Arnold, Matthew. Writer and inspector of schools 595, 620  
 Arnold, William Delafield. Director of Public Instruction in India 552  
 Arnold, William Delafield. Ensign; Bengal Native Infantry 523, 554  
 Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley. M.P. 653, 668, 669, 670, 671  
 Arnott, Archibald. M.D.; of St. Helena 380, 381, 382, 524  
 Arnott, William. Deputy Paymaster-General in Ceylon 345  
 Arnould, Joseph. Indian judge 456  
 Arthur, Charles Viney. Cornet; Bombay Army 483  
 Arthur, George. Sir, first baronet, Governor of Bombay 370, 440, 454, 464, 471, 484, 485  
 Asad Ali. Mir, Khan Bahadur; son of the Nawab of Banganapalle 659  
 Asaf ul-daulah. Nizam of Hyderabad 109  
 Asgur Ally Caw 143  
 Ashburner, Lionel Robert. Member of the Bombay Council 603  
 Ashby, Margery Corbett. Chairman, Women's Liberal Federation 707  
 Ashe, Benjamin. Capt.; of the East India Company 97  
 Ashe, Joseph. Governor of the East India Company 45  
 Ashley, Thomas. Pirate's relative 62  
 Ashley, William James. Professor of Commerce at the University of Birmingham 687  
 Asman Jah Bahadur. Nawab; P.M of Hyderabad 641  
 Astell, William. Director of East India Company 327, 356, 410  
 Aston, H. Lieut.; Bengal Native Infantry 425  
 Aswini Pal. of Calcutta 716  
 Atiya, Begum. of Aiwane Raf'at, Bombay 698  
 Atkinson, (-). Mrs 396  
 Atkinson, E. 148  
 Atkinson, John Augustus. Capt.; Indian Navy 374, 379  
 Atkinson, Richard 203  
 Auber, Peter. Secretary to the East India Company 413, 426  
 Augustus Frederic. Duke of Sussex 427  
 Aungier, Gerald. Member of the East India Company's Council at Surat 24, 25

Aurangzib. Mogul emperor 4, 20, 52, 54  
Auriol, James Peter. Secretary of the East India Company 134, 179, 190  
Avitabile, Paolo Crescenzo Martino. Gen.; of the Sikh Army 477, 488  
Awdry, Ambrose. Capt.; R.E.; Private Secretary to Sir M. E. Grant-Duff 619, 629  
Awdry, John Wither. Indian judge 425, 529  
Axford, Richard. Maj.; Recruiting Officer for East India Company, Liverpool 443  
Ayrton, William. Impresario and writer 359, 388, 549  
Azariah, Leslie. of Vellore 712  
Azmut Hosen. Representative of Indian Moslems 598

## **B**

Baba Khan 264  
Babbage, Charles. Mathematician and inventor of calculating machines 406, 410, 412, 414, 441, 462, 467, 501, 530, 585, 587, 588  
Baber. Emperor 275, 329, 331, 383  
Baber, Edward. of the East India Company 122, 136  
Baber, Edward. Resident at Moidapore 118, 378, 385  
Backhouse, Julius Brockman. Capt.; Bengal Artillery 430, 442  
Bacon, Basil Ebenezer. Capt.; of the Indian Military Dept. 562  
Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth. First Baron Baden-Powell, Lt.-Col.; Founder of the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides 662  
Badger, George Percy. Rev.; Arabic scholar 532, 556  
Bahranji Mehrbanji Malabari. Indian writer 637, 680 see also Malabari, Beharmaji Mihrbanji 648  
Bajjnath, Lalla. Judge, of Meerut 632  
Bailey, Brook. Capt.; Bombay Artillery 482  
Bailey, J. S. 349  
Baillie, Ewen. Army officer 172  
Baillie, Henry James. M.P. 495  
Baillie, Herbert. Surgeon-Major; Superintendent of Native Hospital, Calcutta 582  
Baillie, J. Army officer 197  
Baillie, J. Capt.; military engineer 549  
Baillie, J. Surveyor 456  
Baillie, James 200  
Baillie, John. Army officer 294  
Baillie, William. Army officer 211  
Baillie-Hamilton, William Alexander. Admiralty Secretary 521  
Baily, Arthur 5  
Bainton, George. Rev.; of Coventry 647  
Baird, David. Sir, first baronet, army officer; Commander of Seringapatam 263, 267, 280, 306, 315, 317, 319, 322, 347  
Bakká, Muhammad 55  
Baker, George. Capt.; Bengal Engineers, surveyor 261, 456  
Balaji Babaji. Mamledar of Bijapur 590  
Balcarres see Lindsay, Alexander  
Balcombe, Jane. Wife of W. Balcombe 374  
Balcombe, William. Purveyor to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena 368, 371, 525  
Baldaeus, Philippus 6  
Balfour, (-). Army officer 175  
Balfour, Arthur. Lt.-Maj.; of the East India Company 115, 145

Balfour, Arthur James. First earl of Balfour, Prime Minister 615, 634, 637, 665, 666, 668, 670

Balfour née Lytton, Elizabeth Edith. Lady Balfour, social hostess and biographer 641

Balfour, Francis. M.D.; of the East India Company 174, 179

Balfour, George. Gen.; Madras Artillery; Indian administrator 395, 560, 586, 624, 629

Ball, George. Agent at Bantam 11

Ball, H. L. Army officer 261

Ball, Richard. Junior; factor of the East India Company at Karwar 25, 29

Balmain, Aleksandr Antonovich. Count, Russian Commissioner on St. Helena 299, 346, 357, 369, 373, 377, 378

Baly, Joseph. Archdeacon of Calcutta 612

Bandmann, Maurice E. of the Empire Theatre, Calcutta 682

Bandyopadhyay, (- ?-nath). Positivist; of Calcutta 629

Bandyopadhyay, Nabin-Krsna 619

Bandyopadhyay, Tripura-caran. Positivist; of Calcutta 636

Banerjea, Krishnamohana. Rev.; of Calcutta 507, 612

Banerjea, Surendraneth. Editor of the 'Bengalee', Calcutta 620, 652

Banerjee, J. Dr.; of Calcutta 711

Banks, John. Sir, baronet, Governor of the East India Company 23, 45

Banks, Joseph. Sir, baronet, President of the Royal Society 117, 142, 212, 222, 227, 228, 231, 235, 237, 238, 242, 255, 279, 288, 291, 293, 335, 370, 377, 378, 380

Banks, Thomas. Sculptor 236

Bannerman, Patrick William. Col.; Agent for Central India 628

Banthiya & Co. Publishers, of Ajmer 704

Bapojee, Rungo. Agent to the Rajah of Satara 497

Barber, Robert. of the East India Company 25

Barbour, David Miller. Financial Secretary to the Government of India 628, 630, 652

Baring, E. Army officer 616, 619, 620

Baring, Evelyn. First earl of Cromer, agent and Consul-General in Egypt 657, 659, 669, 671

Baring, Francis. Sir, first baronet, Director and chairman of the East India Company 142, 230, 231, 233, 234, 248, 286, 297, 302, 305, 307, 310, 311, 326

Baring, George. Son of Sir F. Baring 307, 319

Baring née Doily, Harriet Rochfort. Wife of G. Baring 306, 328

Baring, J. G. 533

Baring, Thomas. M.P. 528, 569

Baring, Thomas George. First earl of Northbrook, politician and Viceroy of India 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 570, 585, 587, 589, 592, 601, 602, 604, 607, 610, 611, 614, 615, 618, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 633, 634, 640, 645, 647, 648, 651, 657, 660

Barker, James. Captain of the "Royal Charles" East Indiaman 37

Barker, John. Consul-General in Egypt 399

Barker, Robert. Commander-in-Chief in the Bengal Presidency 112, 114

Barker, Robert. Gen.; of the East India Company 95, 101

Barkley, George. Cape merchant at Surat 11

Barkly, Henry. Sir, Governor of Cape Colony, etc. 592

Barlow, George Hilario. Sir, first baronet, acting Governor-General of India 244, 254, 264, 265, 266, 282, 295, 303, 307, 311, 336, 343, 484

Barnard, Henry William. Sir, army officer 540

Barnard, T. Sir 362



Barnard, William 222  
 Barnards, Thomas. Philanthropist 319, 361  
 Barnes, Andrew Armstrong. Col.; 25th Regiment of Foot 472  
 Barnes, Edward. Governor of Ceylon 380  
 Barnes, Francis Carnac. Private Secretary to A. R. Thompson 624, 625, 627  
 Barnes, Frederic. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford 347  
 Barnet, Jacob. Merchant, of Benares 175, 200  
 Barnett, E. E. of the Salvation Army, Lahore 700  
 Barnett, O(?). at Government House, Calcutta 596  
 Barnewall, Robert. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Establishment 465  
 Barns, John W. Indian Navy 522  
 Baron, Samuel 48  
 Barr, Henry James. Lieut.; Assistant Auditor-General, Bombay Army 461  
 Barrett née Broome, Charlotte. Daughter of C. H. Broome 313  
 Barrett, Richard Arthur Francis. Rev.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge 429  
 Barretto de Resende, Pedro. Captain 17  
 Barrington, (-). Mrs 699  
 Barrington, William Wildman. Second Viscount Barrington, Secretary at War 82  
 Barrow, (-) 36  
 Barrow, John. Admiralty clerk 534  
 Barrow, Lousada. Maj.; Chief of Police, Oudh 556  
 Barrow, Samuel. of Madras 46  
 Barry, A. Army officer 382  
 Barry, John Richard. Lieut.; 86th Regiment of Foot 493  
 Barry, Philip. Maj.; Royal Engineers 439  
 Bartlett, Charles Vernon Oldfeld. Journalist and author 704  
 Barton, (-). Resident at Luckypore 131  
 Barton, J. 298  
 Barton, J. Captain 238  
 Barton, Marian 334, 370, 375  
 Barton, Marian Millicent 434  
 Barton, William. of the East India Company 167  
 Barwell, Mary 146  
 Barwell, Richard. Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; M.P. 119, 122, 125, 140, 147, 150, 186, 194, 225  
 Barwis, Jackson. Chairman of the Sugar Committee 232  
 Bas, Dirck. Commissioner of the Dutch East India Company 13, 14  
 Basappa, Stephen. of the Mysore Medical Service 645  
 Basu, Tarapada. of the 'Hindustan Standard' 705  
 Bath, Guy. of the East India Company 16  
 Bathurst, Henry. Third earl Bathurst, politician 252, 340, 341, 345, 353, 368, 375, 393  
 Baugh, Isaac. of the East India Company 167  
 Bax, John. of Shotton Malcolm and Co., Bombay 384  
 Baxter, Alexander. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, St. Helena 324, 355, 369, 373, 387  
 Baxter, W. of Karachi 490  
 Baxter, William Edward. Politician and author 618  
 Baugh, J. 254  
 Bayley, Edward Clive. Sir, Secretary, Indian Home Dept. 568, 569, 578  
 Bayley, Steuart Colvin. Sir, Lt.-Governor of Bengal; of the India Office 615, 616, 617, 623, 624, 625, 627, 630, 643, 657

Bayley, W. B. Registrar of the Court of Nizamut Adaulut 316  
 Bayley, William Butterworth. Director of the East India Company 437  
 Baynes, Charles Dyneley. Lt.-Col.; Government Agent, Chepauk, Madras 619  
 Bazee-Zemeen 188  
 Bazett, Farquhar, and Co. 360  
 Beadon, Cecil. Sir, Lt.-Governor of Bengal 536, 574  
 Beardsworth, John. of Lincoln's Inn 227  
 Beatson, Alexander. Maj.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena 237, 263, 274, 314, 338, 348, 350, 359, 378  
 Beatson, William F. Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army 537  
 Beatson, William Fergusson. Capt.; Bengal Army 498  
 Beaufoy, (-). 225  
 Beaumont, Thomas. Deputy Surgeon-General; Resident Surgeon, Hyderabad 633  
 Bebb, John. Director and chairman of the East India Company 140, 241, 383  
 Bebb, John. of the Bengal Board of Trade 255  
 Becher, Arthur Mitford. Lt.-Gen.; of the Bengal Army 411, 562  
 Becher, Richard. Director of the East India Company 99  
 Becher, Richard. Member of the Council of Fort William 80  
 Beck, James. Secretary of the Bombay Committee, East India Company 200  
 Becket, Thomas. Publisher 89  
 Beckett, W. R. D. 699  
 Beech, Alice. Pirate's wife 62  
 Beecroft, Richard J. of Madras 409  
 Behn, Mira. Miss 697  
 Beja Singh. Rajah 197  
 Beke, Charles Tilstone. Explorer of Abyssinia 447  
 Bell, Andrew. Rev.; founder of the Madras system of education 341, 342, 352  
 Bell, Charles Alfred. Indian administrator 693  
 Bell, Harold Idris. Sir, Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum 699, 700  
 Bell, Richard. Gunfounder to the Great Mogul 20, 40, 41  
 Bell, Robert. Capt.; 5th Dragoon Guards 434  
 Bell, Robert. of the East India Company 9  
 Bell, William. Factor of the East India Company, Ispahan, Persia 11  
 Bell, William. Maj.; Royal Horse Artillery 439  
 Bell, William. Surgeon; of the East India Company 431  
 Bellasis, Augustus Fortunatus. of the Bombay Civil Service 19  
 Belli, John. Maj.; of the East India Company 111, 145  
 Beltrémieux, (-). Captain of the French ship "Isle de France" 135, 136  
 Benbow, Clifton. Capt.; Bombay Army 483  
 Benedict, Ernest. of the Calcutta 'Indian Engineer' 655  
 Benn, William Wedgwood. Secretary of State for India 676, 678, 698  
 Bennett, John Joseph. Keeper of the Botanical Department, British Museum 478  
 Bennett, John Whitchurch. Writer on Ceylon 409  
 Bennett, Joseph. Music critic 638  
 Bensley, William 207  
 Benson, Edward White. Archbishop of Canterbury 600  
 Benson, Godfrey Rathbone. First Baron Charnwood, politician and writer 678, 683, 689, 695  
 Benson, R. Army officer 510  
 Benson, Thomas. Magistrate in Allahabad 627

Benthall, William Henry. of the India Office 580  
 Bentham, Jeremy. Philosopher, jurist, and reformer 231, 375, 379  
 Bentinck, William. Count Bentinck of Holland 71, 82, 89  
 Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish. Lord, Governor-General of India 235, 269, 294, 302, 309, 312, 317, 318, 324, 327, 328, 330, 340, 345, 254, 400, 401, 405, 407, 429, 431, 679  
 Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish. Third duke of Portland, Prime Minister 91, 263, 270  
 Bentley, Charles. of the East India Company 100  
 Bentley, George. Publisher 594, 601, 614, 635, 655, 656  
 Bentley, Richard. Publisher 404, 406, 429, 492, 527, 550, 551, 552, 587, 598, 629, 652, 655, 656, 658  
 Bentley, William Darley 633  
 Berblok, James. of the East India Company 36  
 Berens, J. 163  
 Beresford, (-). Lieut.; 17th Foot 505  
 Beresford, John George De La Poer. Lord, Primate of Ireland 562  
 Beresford, W. Lord 619  
 Berkeley, Eliza. Wife of G. Berkeley 78  
 Berkeley, George. Vicar of Bray; Prebendary of Canterbury 224  
 Berkeley, Henry Lionel. Lieut.; of the East India Company 148, 182  
 Bernard, Charles Edward. Sir, Chief Commissioner of Burma; of the India Office 606, 607, 610, 623, 638, 644, 650  
 Bernard, John Henry. Archbishop of Dublin 682, 685, 686  
 Berrie, William. Writer in the East India Company 184, 257  
 Bertie, Francis Leveson. First Viscount Bertie of Thame, diplomat 663  
 Bertolacci, Anthony. Controller General of Customs, Ceylon 321, 336, 338, 342, 372, 717  
 Bertolacci, Edward Ralph Anthony. of Worthing, co. Suss. 717  
 Bertrand, Henri Gratien. Count 368, 373, 383  
 Besant, Annie. Theosophist 686  
 Best, Thomas. Capt.; of the East India Company's Navy 71  
 Betham, William. Rev.; editor of the 'Baronetage of England' 303  
 Bevan, Jacob. Midshipman 43, 45  
 Bey, Joseph Hékékyan. Armenian in the Egyptian service 487  
 Bhagvatsinhji Sagramji. Thakur Saheb of Gondal 641, 644  
 Bhan, Udai. Maharaj Rana of Dholpur 703  
 Bhanu, M. Mangala. Engineer, of Kattakkada 712  
 Bhardvaj, D. K. of Bangalore 711  
 Bhattacharjee, G. Member of committee studying contraception 711  
 Bhau Dájí. Secretary of the Bombay Association 538  
 Bhaunagar. Maharajah of Takhtsinghji 653  
 Bhimbajee. at Ruttonpore; brother of Moodajee Boosla 214  
 Bhooslah, family of the Musnud of Berar 446  
 Bhye 239  
 Bickersteth, Jane Elizabeth. Widow of Henry Bickersteth 526  
 Bickersteth, Robert. of the India Office 605, 626, 627  
 Biddulph, George. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 510  
 Biddulph, John. Capt.; Indian political agent 612, 618  
 Biddulph, Michael Anthony Shrapnel. Lt.-Col.; Royal Artillery 549

Bie, O. Col.; Governor of the Danish settlement of Fredericksnagore 232, 267  
 Bigger, James. of the East India Company's Bullion Office 114  
 Bigger, Robert 166  
 Biggs, Arthur William. Maj.; 7th Dragoons 437  
 Biggs, Samuel. Capt.; of the East India Company's Marine 189  
 Bilgrami, Syed Ali. of the Nizam of Hyderabad's service 670, 672  
 Bingham, George Ridout. Sir, army officer 367, 358, 372, 383, 524  
 Binstead, S. T. Capt.; Trade Commissioner for Mysore in London 708  
 Birch, Richard Conyers 280  
 Birch, Richard James Holwell. Sir, Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal; Military Secretary in India 477, 512, 516, 537, 539, 541, 543, 544, 548, 552, 553, 564  
 Birch, Samuel. Egyptologist, Keeper of Antiquities at the British Museum 583  
 Birch, Thomas. Historian 74  
 Bird, James. Secretary of the Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society 486  
 Bird, Shearman. of the East India Company 150  
 Bird, Thomas 60  
 Bird, William Wilberforce. of the East India Company 467, 478  
 Birkbeck, Morris. Engineer, in India 613  
 Birney, S. D. Mrs; of Meerut 699  
 Birrell, David. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 513  
 Bishop, Henry Rowley. Sir, composer 390  
 Bissummer Doss. of Cooch Behar 574  
 Bissummer Pundit, widow of 234  
 Bix, Nicholas. Factor of the East India Company 31  
 Black, Charles Edward Drummond. of the India Office and of the Home Office 602, 615, 616  
 Blackbeard, W. 84  
 Blackburn, W. of Tanjore 312  
 Blacker, Valentine. Army officer 351, 380  
 Blackerby, Thomas. of the East India Company 28  
 Blackford, W. H. Army officer, surveyor 233  
 Blackham, R. J. Dr 694  
 Blackman, Jeremy. President of the East India Company at Surat 19  
 Blackwell, Thomas Eden. Lieut.; 13th Light Infantry 389  
 Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-. First marquess of Dufferin and Ava, Viceroy of India 561, 582, 592, 601, 624, 638, 639  
 Blaine, William. Surgeon; of the East India Company 197  
 Blair, Harrison Falkner(?). Indian judge(?) 652  
 Blair, Thomas Hunter. Lt.-Col.; 87th Regiment of Foot 407  
 Blair, William. Col.; of the East India Company 144, 180, 195, 216, 217  
 Blake, William. Chief of the East India Company in Bengal 28, 33  
 Blakeney, Henry Pearse. Capt.; Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena 358, 364, 374  
 Blakeney, Thomas Sydney. Collector and traveller 699, 700, 701  
 Blakman, Joseph. Master of the "Vine" East Indiaman 31  
 Blancher, Mary. Pirate's wife 62  
 Blane, Seymour John. Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India 575, 580, 583  
 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna. Co-founder of the Theosophical Society 614  
 Blechynden, Arthur Heselridge. Son of R. Blechynden 230  
 Blechynden, Richard. Civil Architect and Surveyor in Calcutta 230

Blenkins, G. Deputy Governor Secretary at St. Helena 378, 382  
 Blenkins, William Bazett Goodwin. Maj.; Bombay Army 458, 459, 461, 464, 466  
 Blennerhassett, Rosa A. Matron of the St. Helena Civil Hospital 656  
 Bletterman, E. of the Ceylon Civil Service 352  
 Bligh, John Duncan. Diplomat 453, 472  
 Bliss, Philip. Rev.; antiquary and book collector 385, 406, 409, 420, 425, 431, 511, 513, 531  
 Blunt née King, Anne Isabelle Noel. Baroness Wentworth, traveller and breeder of Arab horses 600  
 Blunt, Charles William. Army agent 209, 210  
 Blunt, Eliza. Wife of Sir C. W. Blunt 254, 342  
 Blunt, James T. Capt.; Assistant Surveyor-General 262, 283, 291  
 Blyth, Edward. Curator of the Royal Asiatic Society Museum at Calcutta 459  
 Boake, William John Slade. Assistant Government Agent, Ceylon 639  
 Boddam, Charles. Judge in Sarun 112, 306  
 Boddam, Charlotte. Wife of C. Boddam 347  
 Boddam, Rawson Hart. Governor and President of Bombay 188, 198  
 Boddam, Rawson Hart. Member of the Select Committee of Bombay 134  
 Bogle, George. of the East India Company 110, 116, 119, 120, 148, 164, 192  
 Bogle, Robert 256  
 Boileau, S. J. Barrister, of Madras 452  
 Boileau, Samuel Brandram. Army officer 480, 497, 499, 516, 527  
 Bold, Jonas. Chairman of the East India Merchants at Liverpool 231, 249  
 Bolling, Frederick. Professor of English at Copenhagen University 54  
 Bom Rauze. Rajah 93  
 Bonamy, J. Capt.; H.M. 6th Regiment of Foot 404  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon. Emperor of France 346, 351, 353, 354, 355, 361, 369, 373, 381, 384  
     - physician/surgeon 346, 350, 352, 354, 355, 363, 368, 369, 372, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381, 382, 384, 393, 421, 524  
     - purveyor 371, 525  
 Bond, Edward Augustus. Sir, Principal Librarian of the British Museum 603  
 Bonham, Francis Robert. Principal Storekeeper of the Ordnance 471  
 Bonham-Carter, Maurice 685  
 Bonser, John Winfield. Chief Justice of Ceylon 665  
 Bontein, John. Maj.; 37th Native Infantry, Bengal Army 543  
 Bontius, Jacobus. Medicus 16  
 Boone, Charles. Governor of Bombay 52  
 Boone, Christopher. Committee of the East India Company 34  
 Bosanquet, Jacob. Director and chairman of the East India Company 258, 287, 291, 356, 383  
 Boscawen, Edward. Naval officer 71, 72  
 Bose, Bhupendra Nath. Member of the Lt.-Governor's Council, Bengal 677  
 Bose, Jagadis Chunder. Sir, Indian naturalist 674, 686, 690, 696  
 Boswell, Nicholas Charles. Capt.; 2nd Regt of Native Infantry 544, 545  
 Boswell, William 14  
 Bottome, Phyllis. Writer 707, 716  
 Bouchaud, M. Capt.; of the French East India Company 121, 136  
 Boughton, Charles William Rouse. Sir, first baronet, of the East India Company 99  
 Boulton, Adrian Cedric. Conductor 718

Boulton, H. Crabb. Director of the East India Company 112  
 Boults, (-). Alderman of Calcutta 95  
 Bounslah family 57  
 Bouchier, Charles. President of Fort St. George 93, 95  
 Bouchier, James. Member of Council of Fort St. George 91, 95  
 Bourdillon, Osmyn. Capt.; Bombay Army 502  
 Boustead, John. Paymaster to the 1st Ceylon Regiment 339  
 Bowen, George Ferguson. Sir, colonial governor 551  
 Bowen, Robert. Captain of the "London" East Indiaman 7, 37  
 Bowers, (-). 209  
 Bowers, Henry 238  
 Bowers, John. Commander of the merchant ship "Persia" 45  
 Bowers, John Hope. Master-mariner, of the East India Company 138  
 Bowness, Thomas. Directors of the East India Company 10  
 Bowrey, T. 44, 418  
 Bowring, John. Sir, writer, reformer and diplomat 390, 404  
 Bowring, Lewin Bentham. Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg 553, 559, 583, 626  
 Boyd, B. Commissioner of Revenue, Ceylon 329  
 Boyd, Hugh. Minister to the King of Candy 175  
 Boyd, Robert. Treasurer, Ceylon 334  
 Boyle, G. 138  
 Brabazon, William. Master Attendant at St. Helena 352, 376  
 Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco Poggio. Papal Secretary 1  
 Braddock, G. F. of the Dept. of Overseas Trade 693  
 Brade, Reginald Herbert 672  
 Bradford, Edward Ridley Colborne. Sir, first baronet, Col.; of the Indian Secret Police 596, 606, 624, 655, 657, 666  
 Bradley, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Bradley, James. Chief Clerk to the East India Board 214  
 Bradshaw, Joseph. Lt.-Col.; 60th Rifles 498  
 Bradshaw, Mary. Sister of Col. P. Bradshaw 375  
 Bradshaw, Paris. Col.; of the East India Company 203, 371, 375, 443, 445  
 Bradshaw, Phoebe. Sister of Col. P. Bradshaw 443  
 Bradshaw, William Harden. of Dublin and Summerville; cousin of P. Bradshaw 371  
 Bragge, W. 13  
 Braithwaite, G. M. East India ship-owner 420  
 Braithwaite, John. Col.; of the Indian Army 133  
 Brandreth, Ashton Milnes. Col.; R.E.; Principal of the Thomasson College, Bombay 609  
 Bray, Gabriel 238  
 Bray, Norman Napier Evelyn. Maj.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia 691  
 Brent, Henry Woodfall. Capt.; R.N.; Director of Marine, India 618, 621  
 Brereton, Cholmondeley. Maj.; of the East India Company 81  
 Brereton, Henry Hickman. Assistant Chaplain; Karachi 495  
 Breton, Francis. President of the English factory at Surat 18  
 Breton, Lodewijk. of the Dutch East India Company 114  
 Brett, Reginald Baliol. Second Viscount Esher, courtier 613, 674  
 Brett, Reginald Best. Capt.; R.A. 527

Briand, P. M. Missionary in Bangalore 688  
 Bridge, Bewick. Rev.; Professor of Mathematics at Haileybury College 341  
 Bridges, John. Deputy in Fort St. George 44  
 Bridges, Shem. Factor of the East India Company in Bengal 33, 35  
 Brierley, Charles. Chief Medical Officer, N. W. Frontier Province 694  
 Briggs, Gilbert. Surgeon, of the East India Company 312  
 Briggs, John. Maj.-Gen.; Madras Army 496  
 Briggs, Samuel. Merchant, of London 410  
 Briggs, William. of Hampton Wick, co. Midd. 410  
 Bright, John. M.P. 529, 554, 565, 589, 594, 598  
 Bristow, (-). Resident at the Court of the Nabob Vizier 320  
 Bristow, John. of the Bengal Council 165  
 Bristow, John. of the East India Company 187  
 Bristow, John. Resident at Lucknow and Oudh 123, 134, 137, 140, 202, 203  
 Brix, Christian Frederic. Barrister, of Calcutta 136  
 Broadfoot, A. 489  
 Broadfoot, Archibald. Army officer 650  
 Broadfoot, George. Maj.; Madras Army; Agent on N. W. Frontier 430, 440, 441, 444, 445, 448, 449, 451, 453, 457, 461, 463, 466, 467, 474, 478, 479, 482, 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 641, 643  
 Broadfoot, James Sutherland. Lieut.; Bengal Engineers 420  
 Broadfoot, Margaret E. Sister of Maj. G. Broadfoot 445, 496  
 Broadfoot, William. Maj.; Bengal Engineers 584, 641, 643, 650  
 Brockman, William 61  
 Broderick, J. Army officer 318  
 Brodrick née Charteris, Hilda. 1st wife of W. St. J. Brodrick 648  
 Brodrick, William St John Fremantle. First earl of Middleton, Secretary of State for India 608, 627, 633, 637, 640, 645, 651, 654, 658, 659, 661, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 684, 686, 691, 702  
 Brody, A(?). of Madras 163  
 Broen, George 14  
 Bromley, Charles. of Madras 156  
 Bromley, Richard Madox. Sir, Navy Accountant-General 539  
 Brontin, (-). Commissaire de la Liquidation aux Isles de France et de Bourbon 14  
 Brooke, C. W. 299  
 Brooke, Charles William. of the Bengal Army 293  
 Brooke, Henry. Member of the Madras Council 119  
 Brooke, J. Agent at Benares 258  
 Brooke, Robert. Capt.; of the East India Company; Governor of St. Helena 108, 256  
 Brooke, Robert. Captain 114  
 Brooke, Thomas. Agent at Benares 258, 294, 299, 304  
 Brooke, Thomas. Judge at Benares 293  
 Brooke, Thomas H. Secretary to the East India Company 340  
 Brooke, Thomas Henry. Secretary to the Government at St. Helena 352, 357, 360, 361, 362, 367, 371, 374, 379, 380, 382  
 Brooke, Victor Reginald. Maj.; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India 676  
 Brooke, W. A. Chief Revenue Officer at Patna 178, 320  
 Brooke, William Augustus. Agent at Benares 258, 294  
 Brooke, William Augustus. Judge at Benares 384  
 Brooke, William Augustus. of the East India Company 108

Brookes, (-). Army officer, surveyor 233  
 Brooks, John. Maj.; Bombay Army 487  
 Brooks, Louisa. Mrs 498  
 Brooks, William 349  
 Broome, Arthur. Col.; Accountant-General, Bengal 566  
 Broome, Charles. of the East India Company 190  
 Broome née Burney, Charlotte Ann. Wife of Capt. R. Broome 145, 146, 156, 161, 169, 173, 207, 218, 219, 313, 368, 373, 422, 425  
 Broome, Marian. Wife of Capt R. Broome 339  
 Broome, Ralph. Capt.; Bengal Army 246, 256, 304, 371  
 Broome, Ralph. Son of Capt. R. Broome 344  
 Brouwer, Hendrik. Governor of the Dutch East Indies 16  
 Brown, (-). Army officer, surveyor 100  
 Brown, Alexander. of the East India Company 199  
 Brown, Andrew. Maj.; 79th Regiment of Foot 437  
 Brown, George. Army officer 518  
 Brown, George. Col.; Indian Army 164  
 Brown, John. of Dinajpur 96  
 Brown, Joseph Thomas 247  
 Brown, Mel. Postmaster, of Karachi 496  
 Brown, Richard. of Calcutta 226  
 Brown, Richard. of the War Office 385  
 Brown, Robert. Secretary to the Linnaean Society, and Keeper of the Botanical Department in the British Museum 372, 414  
 Brown, Thomas 217  
 Brown, Thomas. East India merchant 335  
 Brown, Walter. of Calcutta 98  
 Brown, William. Capt.; Madras Army; Fort Major, Hyderabad 481  
 Brown, William. of the War Office 508  
 Brown, William Gustavus. Maj.-Gen.; Commander of British troops in China 517, 572  
 Browne, (-). 183  
 Browne, A. Army officer 265  
 Browne, C. Rev. 342  
 Browne, Edward. Navy surgeon; traveller 47  
 Browne, Edward Granville. Professor of Arabic at Cambridge University 684  
 Browne, James. Army officer 149, 210  
 Browne, James. Maj.; of the East India Company 187  
 Browne, Maria Bellett. Wife of Maj. M. W. Browne, Bengal Army 336, 341  
 Browne, Munn. of the East India Company at Aleppo 31  
 Browne, Quarles. Agent of the East India Company at Bantam 33  
 Browne, Robert. Captain of the "Constantinople Merchant" East Indiaman 22  
 Browne, Samuel. Surgeon, Fort St. George 4, 49, 50  
 Browne, Thomas. M.D.; of Norwich 33  
 Brownlow, Charles Henry. Army officer 518, 520, 522, 529, 531, 532, 533, 542, 569, 570, 584  
 Brownlow, D'Arcy Charles. Brig.-Gen.; Indian Army 689  
 Brownrigg, Robert. Sir, first baronet, Commander-in-Chief; Governor of Ceylon 238, 240, 243, 244, 246, 247, 250, 256, 269, 271, 274, 277, 280, 292, 293, 295, 304, 305, 309, 311, 316, 317, 323, 332, 334, 340, 341, 344, 349, 386



Brownrigg, Robert James. Capt.; Military Secretary in Ceylon 335, 338, 339  
 Bruce, (-). Lady 505, 510  
 Bruce, Charles. Maj.-Gen.; father of Lt.-Col. H. Bruce 373, 380, 406, 408  
 Bruce, Charles. Capt.; of the Bombay Army; brother of Lt.-Col. H. Bruce 432, 557  
 Bruce, Charles Thomas. Private Secretary to R. A. Cross 652  
 Bruce, Charlotte. Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Bruce 420, 479, 505  
 Bruce, Frederick Forbes. Capt.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry 513, 518, 550  
 Bruce, Henry Austin. First Baron Aberdare, politician 577  
 Bruce, Herbert. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Inspector-General of Police in India 455, 470, 499, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 548, 550, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575  
 Bruce, Robert Robertson. Lieut.; Bengal Horse Artillery 516  
 Bruce, Thomas. Seventh earl of Elgin and eleventh earl of Kincardine, ambassador at Constantinople 268  
 Bruce, Victor Alexander. Ninth earl of Elgin and thirteenth earl of Kincardine, Viceroy of India 637, 640, 643, 673, 674, 676, 678  
 Bruen, George. Merchant 14  
 Bruere, William. of the East India Company 168  
 Bruere, William. Secretary to the Council of India 203, 211  
 Brueys, Pieter. of the Dutch East India Company 89, 140  
 Bruijning, Willem Mauritz. Governor of Ceylon 69  
 Brunton, Thomas Lauder. Physician 649  
 Bruton, William 17  
 Buchan née Wilks, Laura. Daughter of Col. M. Wilks 276  
 Buchanan, Claudius. Indian traveller 329  
 Buchanan, Claudus. Rev.; Fort William College 306  
 Buchanan, Francis. M.D. 245, 254  
 Buchanan, Francis Hamilton. Indian surveyor 302  
 Buchanan, Walter. Vice-Chairman, Glasgow East India Association 497  
 Buck, Edward Charles. Secretary, Indian Revenue Dept. 617, 621, 630  
 Buckeridge, Nicholas. of the East India Company 31, 35, 38  
 Buckingham, James Silk. M.P.; author and traveller 416, 419  
 Buckland, Charles Thomas. Commissioner of Revenue, Dacca 574  
 Bulchand, K. of Hyderabad 685  
 Bulkley, Edward. of Fort St. George 51, 53, 64  
 Bull, John. Merchant and clothworker, of London 21, 22, 25  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edith, née Villiers. Countess of Lytton 584, 587, 595, 622, 630, 641, 647, 650, 651, 657, 677, 686  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton. First Baron Lytton, writer and politician 551  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton. First earl of Lytton, Viceroy of India and poet 557, 567, 568, 571, 581, 584, 590, 592, 596, 598, 599, 601, 602, 611, 621, 622, 628, 630, 635, 638, 641, 642, 647, 650  
 Bunbury, (-). Lady 359, 471  
 Bunbury née Napier, Cecilia Caroline. Wife of Col. H. W. St P. Bunbury 505  
 Bunbury née Napier, Emily Louisa Augusta. Wife of Sir H. E. Bunbury, daughter of Col. Hon. G. Napier 285, 400  
 Bunbury, Henry Edward. Sir, seventh baronet, Lt.-Gen.; Under-secretary for War 263, 264, 337, 359, 400, 459, 503

Buonavita, Antoine. Abbé; Chaplain to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena 373, 376, 378  
 Burdett, Charles Wyndham. Army officer 343  
 Burdett-Coutts, (-). Baroness 666  
 Burges, Edward Eyre. of the East India Company 142  
 Burges, John Smith. Deputy Chairman of the East India Company 234  
 Burges, Samuel. with Sir G. Lucas at Bombay 39  
 Burges, Thomas 132  
 Burgess, James. Director-General, Archaeological Survey of India 676  
 Burgess, James Bland. Foreign Under-Secretary 221  
 Burke, (-). 222  
 Burke, Edmund. Paymaster-General 158, 197, 231  
 Burke, James Henry. Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Engineers 501  
 Burke, William 145  
 Burke, William. Agent to the Rajah of Tanjore 178  
 Burley, George. of Lincoln's Inn 227  
 Burlton, Ferdinand 241  
 Burlton, William. Lt.-Col.; Commissary-General; Bengal 490, 555  
 Burne, H. C. 539  
 Burne, Henry Knightley. Army officer 566  
 Burne, Owen Tudor. Lt.-Col.; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India 596  
 Burnell, Thomas. Director of the East India Company 10  
 Burnes, Alexander. Army officer, surveyor 403  
 Burnes, Alexander. Lt.-Col.; Indian political officer 414, 424, 432, 450  
 Burnes, James. M.D. 450  
 Burney, Charles. Father of Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney 207  
 Burney, Esther. Sister of Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney 373  
 Burney, Susanna. Sister of Charlotte Ann Broome née Burney 169  
 Burniston, Carolina. Widow of John Burniston; of the East India Company 61  
 Burns, John Elliott. Politician 646, 654, 656, 659, 661, 674, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683  
 Burrard, Harry. Sir, first baronet, army officer; M.P. 318  
 Burroughs, William. Advocate-General in India 272  
 Burroughs, William. Advocate of Supreme Court, Bengal 266, 269  
 Burrow, Reuben. Mathematician and orientalist 230  
 Burrows, Stephen Montagu. Director of Public Instruction, Ceylon 634  
 Burt, Charles Henry. Capt.; Bengal Army 482  
 Burt, T. S. Maj.; Superintending Engineer, Sind 489  
 Burton, Bartholomew 59  
 Burton, Joseph N. Father of Lieut. R. F. Burton, Bombay Army 502  
 Burton, R. Army officer 121  
 Bushell, Leonard. Commander of the "Society" East Indiaman 21, 22  
 Bussy née Strachey, Dorothy. Wife of S. Bussy 667  
 Bussy, Jane Simone 683  
 Butler, Charles. Ensign; 94th Regiment of Foot 505  
 Butler, Charles. M.P. 415  
 Butler, Henry Edward. Army officer 474  
 Butler, Percy Archer. Capt.; 28th Regiment of Foot 457  
 Butler, Samuel. Author of 'Hudibras' 29  
 Butler, Samuel. Head-master of Shrewsbury School; Bishop of Lichfield 345, 428, 630  
 Butler, William. Master of the "Roebuck" 14

Buys, Willem. Dutch Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of Utrecht 64  
 Byers, Charles Hopkins. Lieut.; Assistant Resident in Nepal 540, 546  
 Bygrave, Bulstrode. Capt.; Paymaster, Bengal Army 472  
 Byng, Edmund Disney. Capt.; Bengal Army 459, 518  
 Byng, Elizabeth E. Wife of Capt. E. D. Byng 526  
 Byng, John. Army officer 507  
 Byng, John. Capt.; 6th Regt. Native Cavalry 458  
 Byng, John. Junior; of the East India Company 314  
 Byng, Maria Jane. Wife of Adm. Hon. H. D. Byng 414  
 Byron, George Gordon Noel. Sixth Baron Byron, poet 355, 360, 527
 

- cousin 353
- secretary 391
- sister 358
- solicitor 321, 401

## C

Cabell, (-). 257  
 Cabell, William. Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control 250, 266, 426, 428, 434  
 Cadell, (-). 329  
 Cadell, A. Assistant Secretary, Ceylon 285  
 Cadell, Robert. Lieut.; Madras Artillery 531  
 Caesar, Julius. Sir, civil lawyer 12  
 Cahusac, William Legh. Maj.; Bombay Army 573  
 Caillaud, Frederic. Traveller 74  
 Cairns, Hugh McCalmont. First Earl Cairns, lord chancellor 555  
 Calcraft, (-). Army officer 197  
 Caldecott, Abraham. Civil Auditor 224  
 Call, (-). 431  
 Call, John. Sir, first baronet, Col.; Engineer at Madras; M.P. 82, 94, 95, 154, 215, 247, 249, 270  
 Callendar, H. Rev. 569  
 Callendar, J. Sir, 29th Dragoons 256  
 Callum, Robert. Staff Surgeon, Bombay 450, 451  
 Calvert, (-). Army officer 347  
 Calvert, Hubert. Deputy Commissioner of the Punjab 673, 674, 675  
 Calvert, James 427, 433  
 Camellus, Georgius Josephus. Jesuit 50  
 Cameron, (-). Army officer 262  
 Cameron, (-). Sergt.; Bengal Cavalry 436  
 Cameron, Alexander. Army officer 493  
 Cameron, Alexander Dun. Maj.; 95th Foot 296  
 Cameron, Anne. Widow of D. Cameron, of Locheil, co. Inverness 458  
 Cameron, Charles Hay. Barrister; member of the Supreme Council of India 458, 467, 482, 493, 500, 638  
 Cameron, Hardinge Hay. Ceylon Treasurer 638, 642  
 Cameron, J. M. Surveyor 170  
 Cameron, Julia Margaret. Photographer; wife of C. H. Cameron 453, 572, 576, 586, 588  
 Cameron, Peter. Commander of East India trader 419, 420  
 Cameron, W. N. Col.; Chief Engineer in India 266

Campbell, (-). M.D. 124  
 Campbell, A. Mint-Master of Calcutta 91  
 Campbell, Alexander. Army surgeon 451, 505  
 Campbell, Alexander. of Worton, in Isleworth 122  
 Campbell, Alexander Brodie. Lieut.; Indian Army 373  
 Campbell, Archibald. Sir, Gen.; Chief Engineer in Bengal; Governor of Madras and Jamaica 95, 190, 209, 214, 219, 223, 458  
 Campbell, C. F. 482  
 Campbell, Colin. Sir, Commander at Lucknow 432, 440, 456, 511, 547, 548, 557, 559, 562, 567, 569  
 Campbell, Colin. Sir, Governor of Ceylon 337, 404, 457  
 Campbell, Donald. Capt.; of the East India Company 80  
 Campbell, Dugald. Army officer 294, 298  
 Campbell, Edward Fitzgerald. Army officer 504, 506, 526  
 Campbell, Frances. Wife of Maj.-Gen. Sir N. Campbell 457  
 Campbell, George. Sergeant, 39th Regiment of Foot 506  
 Campbell, George. Sir, Lt.-Governor of Bengal 593, 594, 595, 599, 611  
 Campbell, George Douglas. First duke of Argyll 574, 586  
 Campbell, George Ramsay. of the Bengal Civil Service 384  
 Campbell, George William Robert. Inspector-General of Police, Ceylon 631  
 Campbell, H. 576  
 Campbell, Ilay. President of the Court of Session 264  
 Campbell, Ivie 254  
 Campbell, J. Resident with the Great Mogul 22  
 Campbell, James. Col.; 95th Regiment of Foot 433  
 Campbell, John. Army officer 172  
 Campbell, John Nicoll Robert. Capt.; Indian Government Envoy to Persia 406  
 Campbell, Mary. Aunt of J. Campbell 94  
 Campbell, Neil. Col.; Quartermaster-General, Bombay 447, 510  
 Campbell, Pamela. Wife of Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell 480  
 Campbell, Patrick. Uncle of Lt.-Col. N. Campbell 464  
 Campbell, Peter. Capt.; Indian Navy 360  
 Campbell, Robert. Capt.; R.N. 347  
 Campbell, Robert. Director of the East India Company 423  
 Campbell, Robert Calder. Maj.; of the East India Company 477  
 Campbell, T. H. S. 599  
 Campbell, Thomas Dugald. of the East India Company 111  
 Campbell, Walter K. Planter in Ceylon 643  
 Campbell, William. of Calcutta 98  
 Campbell, William. of Patna 145  
 Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Sir, Prime Minister 568, 622, 637, 640, 648, 649, 653, 661, 665, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676  
 Campbell-Bannerman née Bruce, Sarah Charlotte. Lady 665, 674  
 Cane, Edward. Secretary to President of India Board 447, 457, 459  
 Canning, Charles John. Earl Canning, Governor-General of India 277, 404, 425, 440, 453, 454, 455, 459, 469, 472, 473, 483, 494, 503, 525, 526, 528, 530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 541, 544, 548, 550, 554, 557, 560, 562, 566, 567  
     - secretary 554, 559  
 Canning née Stuart, Charlotte Elizabeth. Vicereine of India; wife of Sir C. J. Canning 440, 492, 504, 562, 565

Canning, George. Prime Minister and parodist 267, 315, 335, 353, 359, 386  
 Canning, John. Capt.; Political Agent at Aurungabad 384  
 Canning, Stratford. Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, diplomat 396, 401, 425, 566  
 Cantley, Probyn T. 430  
 Capell, Arthur. 1st Earl of Essex 23  
 Capo d'Istria, Giovanni Antonio. President of Greece 399  
 Cappel, Albert James Leppoc. Director-General of Telegraphs, India 622  
 Cardazi, S. H. A. Surgeon Captain; of the Pakistan Navy 710  
 Cardonnel, A. 61  
 Cardozo, Sebastiao. Book-keeper of the Portuguese India House 47  
 Cardwell, Edward. First Viscount Cardwell, Secretary of State 503, 521, 587  
 Carew, Walter Sinclair. Commissioner in Fiji 595  
 Carleton, Dudley. Viscount Dorchester 14  
 Carme, Jean Louis. Missionary 272  
 Carmichael, (-). of the East India Company 166  
 Carmichael, Charles Paget. District Judge, N. W. Provinces of India 602, 617  
 Carmichell, William 12  
 Carnac, James Rivett. Sir, first baronet, Director and chairman of the East India Company; Governor of Bombay 423, 424, 427, 429  
 Carnac, John. Army officer 116, 192  
 Carnac, John. Maj.; of the Bombay Council 80  
 Carnac, John Henry Rivett. Assistant to the Commissioner, Central Provinces of India 570  
 Carnac, W. Magistrate at Dacca 266  
 Carne, J. H. Deputy Collector at Muhoba 551  
 Carne, Patrician. of Clement's Inn 77  
 Carne, Richard. Agent to the East India Company at Falmouth 203  
 Carnot, Sadi. Lieut.; at Dijon 650  
 Caro y Sureda, Pedro. Spanish general 315  
 Carpenter and Westley. Opticians, of London 472  
 Carpenter, Mary. Social reformer 580  
 Carpenter, Thomas David. Maj.; 48th Madras Native Infantry 489  
 Carpenter, William Boyd. Bishop of Ripon 612, 629, 663, 680, 681  
 Carr, John 248  
 Carr, Jonas King. Surgeon-Major 523  
 Carr, Robartes. Chaplain in Bengal 216, 220  
 Carr, Thomas. Bishop of Bombay 503  
 Carrington, Codrington Edmund. Sir, Chief Justice of Ceylon 278  
 Carrington, John. Accomptant-General in Ceylon 348  
 Carruthers, William. Keeper of Botany at the British Museum 642  
 Carson, Edward Henry 691  
 Carter, Henry Bonham. Secretary of the Nightingale Fund 681  
 Carter, Thomas. Army officer 104  
 Carteret, John. Second Earl Granville, Secretary of State, etc. 66  
 Cartier, John. Governor of Bengal 88, 98  
 Cary, J. 49  
 Cary, Lucius Bentinck. Tenth Viscount Falkland, Governor of Bombay 496, 499, 508, 629  
 Casamayor, James Henry 159, 165

Casement, William. Lt.-Col.; Deputy Quartermaster-General of forces acting against the Mahrattas 363, 405, 477  
 Castellobranco, Ferrao 47  
 Castle, Richard. at Bath; formerly of Calcutta 639  
 Castlereagh, (-). 345  
 Cathcart, Charles. Army officer 214  
 Cathcart, Charles Murray. Army officer 441  
 Cator, 'Bertie' 447  
 Cator, Joseph. of the East India Company 166  
 Cattopadhyay, Das. of Bamnia 598  
 Cattopadhyay, Dina-nath. of Calcutta 641  
 Cattopadhyay, Mohini-mohan. Theosophist 616  
 Caulfield, James. Army officer 398  
 Caunter, R. 331  
 Cavanagh, Orfeur. Lt.-Col.; Town and Fort Major, Fort William 544  
 Cavelly Boria, V. Brahmin 269  
 Cavendish, Spencer Compton. Marquess of Hartington and eighth Duke of Devonshire, politician 610, 611, 612, 614, 618, 636  
 Cayley, Arthur. Brother of H. Cayley 545  
 Cayley, Henry. Bengal Army; Deputy Surgeon-General 545  
 Cecil, Edgar Algernon Robert Gascoyne. Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, politician and peace campaigner 671, 677, 680, 686, 687, 698, 700, 701, 704  
 Cecil, Robert. Hon. 47  
 Celia. An English lady in India 269  
 Chagrin, Francis. Composer 717  
 Chaigneau, J. B. French Consul at Hué 331  
 Chakrabarti, S. K. Shorthand writer in the High Court, Calcutta 714  
 Chalmers, G.(?) 229  
 Chalmers, George. Secretary to the Board of Trade and Agent for the Bahamas 237  
 Chalmers, MacKenzie Dalzell. Judge and civil servant in India 612, 673, 674, 676  
 Chambatta, Racintou B. F. of London 709  
 Chamber, Thomas. Agent of the East India Company at Madras 34  
 Chamberlain, Charles Francis Falcon. Maj.; of the Oudh Military, Police 557, 560  
 Chamberlain, Crawford Trotter. Lieut.; Bengal Army 448  
 Chamberlain, Joseph Austen. Statesman 672  
 Chamberlain, Neville Bowles. Gen.; of the East India Company 534, 535, 570, 604, 606, 665  
 Chamberlayne, William. Solicitor to the Treasury 139  
 Chambers, Charles. Director of the East India Company 112  
 Chambers, Robert. Sir, Chief Justice of Bengal 119, 130, 132, 135, 138, 141, 142, 145, 180, 192, 224, 250  
 Chambers, William. Interpreter to the courts at Calcutta 131, 162  
 Chambers, William. of the East India Company 84, 139  
 Chambrelan, Caesar. Factor of the East India Company at Karwar 34  
 Chambrelan, Cesar 59  
 Chambrelan, Thomas. Governor of the East India Company 27  
 Chamier, Henry. Chief Secretary to the Madras Government 526  
 Chamier, John 339  
 Chamier, Stephen Henry Edward. Lt.-Col.; Madras Artillery 627  
 Champagné, (-). Army officer 280

Champion, Alexander. Commander-in-Chief in Bengal 106, 120, 122, 228  
 Chamrajendra Wadiar. Maharajah of Mysore 614  
 Chandavarkar, Narayen Ganesh. Judge, of Bombay 667  
 Chaplin, R. S. Army officer 658  
 Chapman, Charles. Col.; of the East India Company 113, 146, 179, 187, 222, 237, 240, 241, 249, 309, 320  
 Chapman, Charles. Resident at Nangpoor 147, 160  
 Chapman, Henry Howard. Lieut.; 6th European Infantry in India 564  
 Chapman, Robert Barclay. Secretary, Indian Financial Dept. 605  
 Chapuset, Maria 392  
 Chardin, John. of the East India Company 45  
 Charles II. King of England, Scotland, and Ireland 22, 43, 45  
 Charles VI. Holy Roman Emperor 66  
 Charteris, Frank 572  
 Charters, Samuel. Maj.; Royal Artillery 489  
 Charters, Samuel. Senior Judge of Appeal at Patna 110  
 Charters, William Henry. Paymaster to the Bengal Army 178  
 Chase, Dorner Augustus. Capt.; Bengal Army 540  
 Chater, W. John. Proprietor of the 'Madras Courier' 266  
 Chatfield, Charles. Capt.; Commanding at Chinsura 162  
 Chatfield, Robert. of the East India House 288  
 Chatfield, William. of the East India Company 235  
 Chatterjee, K. M. Assistant Civil Auditor, Bengal 561  
 Chatterjee, J. P. 715  
 Chaudhuri, B. B. Ray. Secretary of the Tagore Society 704  
 Chaudhuri, Nirad Chandra. Writer 717  
 Chaudhuri, Sanjib. Lawyer, of Calcutta 708  
 Chauncy, Richard. Director of the East India Company 72, 73, 75  
 Cheeney, F. R. Army officer 489  
 Cheer, E. Rev. 563  
 Cheit Sing. Zemindar of Benares 227  
 Cherry, George Frederic. Resident at Benares and Lucknow 243, 258  
 Chesney, Charles Cornwallis. Lieut.; Bengal Artillery 368  
 Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Explorer 413, 434  
 Chesney, George Tomkyns. Sir, army officer and author 618, 619  
 Chester, C. 543  
 Chester, Charles William Robert. Lieut.; 19th Bengal Native Infantry 540  
 Chesterton, F. A. 700  
 Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Writer 696  
 Chetty, D. Gopaul. Indian journalist 678  
 Chevalier, (-). Commandant les Etablissements François en Bengale 163  
 Chevalier, Jean Baptiste. Commandant of the French settlements in Bengal 136, 137, 139  
 Chevalier, M. Commandant les Etablissements François en Bengale 121, 136  
 Chevers, Norman. Principal, Calcutta Medical College 579  
 Chiang Kai-shek. President of the Republic of China 703  
 Child, Alexander. Captain of the ship "James" 10  
 Child, H. 77  
 Child, Josiah. Sir, first baronet, Governor of the East India Company 45  
 Chinnabai II. Wife of Maharaja of Baroda 681

Chinnagee Baboo 173  
 Chinlamon Gungadhar Bhanu. of Bombay 646  
 Chinnery, George. Painter 336, 341  
 Chinoy, P. H. Mrs; of Bombay 713  
 Chishull, Edmund. Clergyman and antiquary 68  
 Chivers, Samuel. of the East India Company's maritime service 420  
 Chopra, B. R. of B. C. Raja & Company, Madras 711  
 Chopra, B. R. of Information Films Limited, Bombay 711  
 Chopra, Manohar Lal. M.D. 694  
 Chowne, Henry. Father of H. Chowne, of the East India Company 28  
 Christie, J. 144  
 Christie, James. Merchant in Bengal 110  
 Chrystie, George. Col.; Indian Staff Corps 656  
 Church, John. Army officer 218  
 Church, Richard 198  
 Church, Richard. Sir, Lt.-Col.; British Army, in the Neapolitan service; Commander-in-Chief of the Greek Army 386, 399, 400  
 Church, Thomas 227  
 Churchill, John. First Duke of Marlborough, army officer and politician 60, 62  
 Churchill, née Jenyns Sarah. Duchess of Marlborough, politician and courtier 64  
 Cipriani, D. 374  
 Clarence, Lovell Burchett. Judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon 565  
 Clark, (-). 542  
 Clark, Edward. Maj.; of the East India Company 199  
 Clark, Gavin Brown. M.D.; Chairman of the British India Committee 588, 630, 635, 660, 674  
 Clarke, Alured. Commander-in-Chief in India 182, 248, 257, 263, 270, 325  
 Clarke, Andrew. Army officer 606, 623  
 Clarke, Charles William Arden. Missionary in India 701  
 Clarke, Francis. Committee of the East India Company 27  
 Clarke, Francis Coningsby Hannam. Lt.-Col.; Surveyor General, Ceylon 596, 597, 638  
 Clarke, George Sydenham. Baron Sydenham of Combe, Governor of Bombay 617, 637, 652, 653, 660, 668, 669, 670, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 679, 681, 683, 687  
 Clarke, Harry. Trade unionist 646  
 Clarke, Janet. Traveller in India 639  
 Clarke, Richard. of the Madras Civil Service 489  
 Clarke, S. E. J. Editor of the 'Indian Daily News' 626  
 Clarke née Napier, Sarah. Daughter of Sir G. T. Napier; wife of T. H. S. Clarke 454  
 Clarke, T. H. 57  
 Clarke, Thomas 361  
 Clarke, Thomas G. of the Madras Board of Revenue 584  
 Clarke, William. Envoy at Goa 258  
 Clarke, William Stanley. Director of the East India Company 356, 423  
 Claughton, Piers Calverley. Bishop of St. Helena and of Colombo 529  
 Claveland, John. of the East India Company; physician at Calcutta 150, 152, 182  
 Clavering née Yorke, Katharine. 2nd wife of Sir J. Clavering 143  
 Clavering, John. Sir, Commander-in-Chief in Bengal; Member of the Supreme Council 82, 83, 86, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 129, 133, 138  
 Clay, Arthur Lloyd. Commissioner at Manbhoom, Bengal 610



Cleghorn, Hugh. Agent in Ceylon 244, 249  
 Clement X. Pope 42  
 Clement XI. Pope 58, 63  
 Clement, Thomas. Master's Mate. 16  
 Clerk, Claude. Maj.; tutor to the Nizam of Hyderabad 622  
 Clerk, George 303  
 Clerk, George Russell. Sir, Governor of Bombay 449, 461, 485, 499, 504, 526, 561, 569, 602, 611  
 Clerk, Thomas. Surgeon to the 65th Regt. 177  
 Clibborn, Thomas. Maj.; Bombay Army 437, 459  
 Clifford, William. Purser; of the East India Company 419  
 Clifton, Waller. of the Admiralty 534  
 Clint, Leonidas. Rev.; Professor of Mathematics at Calcutta 429  
 Clinton, Henry. Sir, the younger; Lt.-Gen.; Adjutant-General in India 316, 318, 326, 337, 391  
 Clinton, William Henry. Sir, Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of York 246  
 Clitherow, Christopher. Sir, Deputy Governor of the East India Company 10  
 Clive, Edward. First earl of Powis, Governor of Madras 257, 258, 271, 282, 286, 287, 302, 305, 315, 322, 333, 346, 402  
 Clive, Henrietta Antonia. Daughter of E. Clive 387  
 Clive née Herbert, Henrietta Antonia. Wife of E. Clive 234, 282, 288, 387  
 Clive, Robert. First Baron Clive of Plassey, Governor of Bengal 71, 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 276  
 Clobery formerly Wyche, Ann. Wife of Sir J. Clobery; widow of N. Wyche, of the East India Company 23  
 Cloete, Henry Daniel. Col.; Inspector General of Police, Madras 619  
 Clopton, Benjamin. Factor of the East India Company at Achin 36  
 Close, (-). Army officer 304  
 Close, Barry. Lt.-Col.; Resident at Poona; Commissioner of Mysore 258, 267, 289, 300  
 Clough, Jane. Pirate's wife 62  
 Clough, Thomas. Pirate's relative 62  
 Cobb, Francis. Factor of the East India Company at Achin 25, 30  
 Cobb, James. Playwright; Secretary to the East India Company 221, 226, 291, 343, 365  
 Cobden, Richard. Manufacturer and politician 455, 528, 536, 556, 575  
 Cochrane, Basil. of the East India Company 120  
 Cockburn, George(?). Sir, army officer 302  
 Cockburn, James. Army officer 153  
 Cockburn, James. of the Bengal Police 574  
 Cockburn, Thomas 253  
 Cockburn, Thomas. Board of Revenue, Madras 285  
 Cockerell, Charles 314  
 Cockerell, Henry Edmund. Magistrate; of the East India Company 541  
 Cockerell, Horace Abel. Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of Bengal 610, 611  
 Cockerell, John. Army officer 155  
 Cockerell, Sydney Carlyle. Sir, Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge 705, 709  
 Coen, John Peterson. Governor-General of the East Indies 15  
 Coffey, Sarah. Wife of E. L. Coffey, Postmaster, of Karachi 508

Coffin, (-). Army officer 311  
 Coffin, Isaac Campbell. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company 578  
 Cogan, Andrew 17  
 Coggan, Charles Thomas. Clerk, of the East India Company 107  
 Coggs, John. Goldsmiths, of London 60  
 Coghlan, William Marcus. Agent of the East India Company at Aden 543, 568  
 Cohen, Harriet Pearl Alice. Pianist 699  
 Cokayne, William. Sir, Director of the East India Company 10  
 Coke al. Cooke, William. Puisne Justice, Ceylon 327, 332, 358  
 Colburn, Henry. Publisher 404, 406  
 Cole, James Henry. Secretary to Lord Aberdeen 532  
 Cole, Joseph. Deputy Postmaster-General, St. Helena 358, 363, 375, 382, 383  
 Cole, Robert. of the Madras Medical Establishment 422  
 Colebrooke, George. Sir, second baronet, M.P.; Chairman of the East India Company 50, 79, 83, 88, 89, 147, 303  
 Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Resident at Nagpoor 262, 264, 291  
 Colebrooke, Robert Hyde. Lieut.; Surveyor General in India 154, 293  
 Coleman, Ellen. Composer 694, 717  
 Coleridge, Ann. Mother of Capt. J. Coleridge and F. S. Coleridge 189, 196, 201, 214, 221  
 Coleridge, Ann. Sister of F. S. Coleridge 206, 210  
 Coleridge, Bernard John Seymour. Second Baron Coleridge, judge 676  
 Coleridge, Francis Syndercombe. Lieut.; Bengal Army 196, 206  
 Coleridge, George. Brother of Capt. J. Coleridge 201  
 Coleridge, J. Army officer 189  
 Coleridge, James. Brother of Capt. J. Coleridge 189  
 Coleridge, John. Capt.; Bengal Army 101, 121, 189, 201, 210  
 Coleridge, John Taylor. Sir, Justice of Q.B. 462  
 Coles, Charles 389  
 Coles, Edward 120  
 Collen, Edwin Henry Hayter. Sir, Indian Army 602, 669, 676  
 Collings, Jesse. M.P. 665  
 Collins, (-). Army officer, surveyor 283  
 Collins, J. 226  
 Collins, John. Army officer 255, 262, 267  
 Collins, John. Lt.-Col.; Resident at Lucknow 57, 296  
 Collins, John. Lt.-Col.; Resident with Dowlut Rao Scindiah 239  
 Colman, George. The younger; Examiner of Plays 391  
 Colon de Portugal, Pedro Manuel. Admiral of the Indies 62, 63  
 Colquhoun, Patrick. Police Magistrate of London 223  
 Colvile née Grant, Frances Elinor. Wife of Sir J. W. Colvile 417, 557, 561, 577, 589, 595, 600, 602, 603, 608, 609, 624, 647, 651, 657, 661, 677, 683, 685  
 Colvile, James William (Wedderburn). Sir, Chief Justice of Calcutta 308, 417, 492, 555, 557, 572, 573, 577, 579, 592, 593, 600, 601, 603  
 Colvin, Alexander. of Calcutta 172, 237  
 Colvin, Auckland. Administrator in India and Egypt 592, 625, 627, 628, 629, 671  
 Colvin, Bazett Wetenhall. Commissioner at Meerut 610  
 Colvin, Clement. of the India Office 590  
 Colvin, John Russell. Administrator in India 434  
 Commins, Robert. of the East India Company 29

Compton, Louisa. Wife of T. A. Compton 551  
 Compton, Thomas Abingdon. the East India Company's Judge at Sholapur 552  
 Comyn, Robert Buckley. Chief Justice of Madras 426, 477  
 Conder, Claude Regnier. Col.; R.E.; explorer of Palestine 590  
 Cone, Charles. Army officer 321  
 Congreve, Richard. Positivist 576, 587, 598, 599, 612, 615, 621, 629, 632, 636, 639, 641, 658, 660  
 Connocke, Edward. of the East India Company 11  
 Connor, Peter. Army officer 350, 355  
 Conolly, Arthur. Army officer 433, 434  
 Conolly, Edward Barry. Lieut.; Bengal Army 436  
 Conolly née Lennox, Louisa Augusta. Wife of T. Conolly 379  
 Conolly, Thomas. Irish M.P. 264  
 Conolly, Thomas. M.P. 415  
 Conquest, George Augustus. Acrobat, pantomimist, and dramatist 542  
 Considine, Daniel Hefferman. Capt.; Madras Army 447  
 Considine, James. Army officer 441  
 Constable and Company. Publishers 702, 705  
 Constantine, Thomas. of the Treasury; Secretary to Lord Liverpool 377  
 Conway, Francis Seymour. Viscount Beauchamp, earl of Hertfordfirst, politician 105  
 Conyers, C. 24  
 Cook, Ebenezer Wake. Artist 576  
 Cook, J. 447  
 Cook, Thomas 48  
 Cooke, Edward. Under-Secretary of State, etc. 315, 335  
 Cooke, Humphrey. Secretary to Sir A. Shipman at Bombay 26  
 Cooke, John. Member of the Council of Fort William 81  
 Cooke, Matthew. Freemason 591  
 Cooke, Thomas. Director of the East India Company 59  
 Cooke, Thomas. of the East India Company; M.P. 48  
 Cooper, Allen. Captain 209  
 Cooper, Cropley Ashley. Sixth earl of Shaftesbury 486  
 Cooper née [Manners](#), Diana Olivia Winifred Maud. Viscountess Norwich, actress, society hostess, and author 684  
 Cooper, George Lewis. Capt.; Bengal Artillery 506  
 Cooper, John. of Preston 527  
 Cooper, William John. of the Indo-European Telegraph Company 668, 702, 703  
 Cooper, William Joseph. Attorney, of Dublin 416  
 Coote, Eyre. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India 82, 85, 87, 156, 157, 158, 160, 164, 165, 167, 174, 176, 177, 179, 191, 219  
 Copleston, Reginald Stephen. Bishop of Calcutta and of Colombo 594, 600, 604, 640, 683  
 Copley, John Singleton. Baron Lyndhurst, politician and lord chancellor 412  
 Corbett, M. A. of Calcutta 691  
 Corbett, Peter. of the East India Company's Bengal warehouse 84, 93  
 Cordeaux, Edward. Judge at Sholapur 590  
 Cordery, John Graham. Resident at Hyderabad 618, 626, 628, 632  
 Cordeux, Kate Marion. of Bushey, co. Hert. 693  
 Corley, Mary S. of Bombay 712  
 Corneille, Daniel. Lt.-Governor of St. Helena 182

Cornwall, Henry. Army officer, surveyor 261  
 Cornwallis, Charles. First Marquess Cornwallis, Governor-General of India, etc. 154, 161, 190, 214, 215, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 233, 237, 240, 244, 263, 270, 277, 278, 285, 289, 296, 301, 302  
 Corsellis, Hannah. Widow of Lt.-Col. H. N. Corsellis 506  
 Corsellis, Henry Nicholas. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 475, 501  
 Corsi, (-). Missionary in the East Indies 9  
 Cort, Thomas 65  
 Cosby, Henry Augustus Montagu. Sir, Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company 93, 211  
 Cosby, Henry S. Brigade-Major and Deputy Adjutant-General 253  
 Costard, George. Rev.; writer on ancient astronomy 158  
 Cotes, Thomas. of the East India Company in Siam 36  
 Cotsford, Edward. Resident at Masulipatam 142, 148, 176  
 Cotsford, Mary 94  
 Cotton, Arthur Thomas. Indian Army 550, 566  
 Cotton, George Edward Lynch. Bishop of Calcutta 562, 576  
 Cotton, John. Director of the East India Company 462, 467  
 Cotton, Sophia Anne. Widow of Bp G. E. L. Cotton 583  
 Cotton, Stapleton. First Viscount Combermere, Commander-in-Chief in India 323, 341, 349, 367, 370, 392, 477, 523, 523  
 Cotton, Sydney John. Army officer in India 443, 470, 527, 529, 530  
 Cotton, Willoughby. Commander-in-Chief, Bombay 337  
 Cottrell, Charles Lodovic. Sir, Master of the Ceremonies 59  
 Cottrell, Henry. of the Calcutta Revenue Committee 124, 129  
 Cottrell, Stephen. Commissioner for the Privy Seal 229  
 Coulson, Thomas. Director of the East India Company 59  
 Coult, Oliver. Dr.; of Bengal 65, 68  
 Coult, Robert. of Bengal 68  
 Couper, George Ebenezer Wilson. Sir, second baronet, Lt.-Governor; N. W. Provinces of India 550, 605  
 Court, Henry. Maj.; Magistrate, Allahabad 560, 563  
 Courtenay, (-). 514, 645  
 Courtenay, F. F. Secretary to Lt.-Col. Robert Cornelis Napier 517  
 Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. Secretary to the India Board 335, 362, 389, 400  
 Courthopp, Nathaniel 11  
 Coussmaker, John D. 65  
 Coutinho, Joao. Conde de Redondo; Viceroy of India 12  
 Coutts and Co. 379  
 Cowne, William. Mate of the "Surratt Frigate" East Indiaman 21, 22  
 Cowpar, Robert. Lieut.; Bombay Army 493  
 Cowper, Thomas Alexander. Capt.; of the East India Company 545  
 Cowper, William. Member of Council of Bengal 248  
 Cox and Co. 395, 494  
 Cox, Richard Waite. Member of the Board of Revenue of Bengal 321  
 Cox, William. Army officer 466  
 Coylanzi, Ek. 47  
 Crabb, Joseph W. Maj.; Bengal Army 176  
 Cracherode, Clayton Mordaunt. Collector of books and prints 242  
 Cradock, John 431

Cradock, John Francis. Commander-in-Chief in Madras 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 314, 316, 322, 323, 328, 390  
 Cradock, Thomas 58  
 Cradocke, Richard. Factor of the East India Company in Persia 27, 36  
 Crafton, Thomas. Surgeon of the "Zant Frigate" East Indiaman 24, 25  
 Craggs, James. The elder; Director of the East India Company; M.P. 48, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66  
 Craig, James Henry. Sir, army officer and Governor-in-Chief of British North America 257, 266, 332  
 Craig, John. of Prestonholm 401, 496  
 Craig, Sarah. of Prestonholm 466, 492, 517  
 Craigie, John. Lt.-Col.; of the Bengal Army 404, 405  
 Craigie, Thomas. of the East India Company 131  
 Crampton, John Fiennes Twisleton. Sir, second baronet, diplomat 558  
 Cranmer, Robert. of the East India Company 21, 22, 24, 25  
 Crawford, James. Army officer 175  
 Crawford, Quentin. Member of the Council at Fort St. George 144  
 Crawford, Robert. Army officer 491  
 Crawford, Thomas. Secretary to the English Embassy at Paris 72  
 Crawford, Gavin R. Army officer 416  
 Crawford, John. Orientalist and colonial administrator 331  
 Creagh, George Percy Brasier. Capt.; 9th Bengal Lancers 658  
 Creagh, Giles Vandeleur. Maj.; 81st Regiment of Foot 431  
 Creagh, James. Maj.; 86th Regiment of Foot 486  
 Creasy, Edward Shepherd. Sir, Chief Justice of Ceylon; historian 492, 557, 594, 597  
 Creed, Charles. of the India Board 521  
 Creed, Henry. Capt.; Bombay Artillery 411, 436  
 Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley Ashburton. Marquess of Crewe, Secretary of State for India 679  
 Creyke, W. 611  
 Crisp, Samuel. Dramatist 173  
 Cristall, Francis. Lieut.; Bombay Army 460, 477?  
 Croad, Frederick S. Lieut.; Officer at Longwood, St. Helena 374, 376, 382  
 Croft, Alfred Woodley. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal 609, 610  
 Croftes, Charles. Treasurer and Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, Calcutta 142, 160, 163, 172, 186, 190, 198, 209  
 Croftes, R. 163  
 Crofton, J. F. Army officer 567  
 Crofts, (-). 211  
 Crokot, William. Capt.; Orderly at Longwood, St. Helena 382, 383  
 Croker, John Wilson. Secretary to the Admiralty; M.P. 329, 333, 374, 388, 397, 450  
 Crommelin, Charles. Resident of the East India Company at Goa 188, 209  
 Crommelin, William Arden. Lt.-Gen.; Inspector-General of Military Works, Bengal 580, 589  
 Cross née Lyon, Georgiana. Lady, wife of Sir R.A. Cross 641, 651  
 Cross, Richard Assheton. First Viscount Cross, politician 523, 592, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 666  
 Cross, Robert Cogan. Capt.; of the Bengal Army 564  
 Crosthwaite, Charles Haukes Todd. Sir, Acting Chief Commissioner for British Burma 621

Crosthwaite, Robert Joseph. District Judge, Allahabad 620  
 Crotch, William. Composer 330  
 Cruikshank, George. Artist 348  
 Cruikshank, J. 277  
 Crump, (-). Lieut.; Royal Artillery 547  
 Cubbon, Mark 339  
 Cuffe, Hamilton John Agmondesham. Fifth earl of Desart, lawyer, public servant 691  
 Cullen, William. Lt.-Col.; Madras Army 431  
 Cuming, George. Director of the East India Company 103  
 Cuming, William. of the Cuddalore Council 151  
 Cumming, James. of the India Office 387, 399  
 Cumming, John. Col.; of the East India Company 175, 176, 201  
 Cunaeus, Johan. Envoy of the Dutch East India Company to Persia 19  
 Cuninghame, James. Physician to the East India factory at Chusan in China 49, 50, 61  
 Cunningham, Alexander. Maj.; Director-General of the Indian Archaeological Survey 512  
 Cunningham, Andrew Browne. Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope, Admiral of the Fleet 704, 716  
 Cunningham, George. Sir, Governor of N. W. Frontier Province 707  
 Cunningham, Henry Stuart. Indian judge 514, 650  
 Cunningham, James MacNabb. Surgeon-General 582  
 Cunningham, John Adams. Lt.-Col.; M.D.; of the Indian Medical Services 677  
 Cunningham, Joseph Davey. Capt.; Historian of the Sikhs 275, 491, 515  
 Cunningham, M. J. 591  
 Cuninghame, David. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 459  
 Cunynghame née Hardinge, Frances Elizabeth. Lady, wife of Sir A. Cunynghame 596  
 Cunynghame, George Augustus Frederick. Capt.; 7th Dragoon Guards 432  
 Cunynghame, Robert. Judge in India 256  
 Curling, Charles. Magistrate, of Hyderabad 435  
 Curling, Charles Simms. Surgeon, Peshawar Field Force 513  
 Curnin, John. Assay-master, Calcutta Mint 442  
 Currie, Charles. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Oude 557  
 Currie, Frederick. Secretary to the Government of India 471, 473, 479, 495  
 Curzon, George Nathaniel. Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India and traveller 599, 608, 631, 634, 637, 642, 648, 649, 651, 655, 657, 658, 659, 622, 663, 664, 666, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 687, 689, 692, 693, 694, 703  
 Curzon formerly Duggan, née Hinds, Grace Elvina. 2nd wife of G. Curzon 692, 711  
 Curzon née Leiter, Mary Victoria. 1st wife of G. Curzon 658, 663  
 Curzon, Robert. Hon.; of Parham House, co. Sussex 274  
 Cust, Henry Cockayne. Rev.; Canon of Windsor 491  
 Cust, Robert Needham. Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India; orientalist 456, 489, 491, 570, 641, 643, 661  
 Cutts, Charles. Director of the East India Company 83

## D

da Annuniação, Agostinho. Archbishop of Goa; Primate of East India 47  
 Dabholkar, Umakant S. of Bombay 714  
 Daboïs, Jean Antoine. Missionary 351  
 da Costa, Caietano Antonio 69

Dacres, Henry. Committee of the East India Company 40  
 Dacres, Philip Milner. of the Council of Fort William 115, 166  
 da Cunha, Nuno. Governor of the Portuguese Indies 3  
 Dadabhai Naoroji. President of the Indian National Congress 646  
 Dadaji, Pandurang. Merchant, of Calcutta 107  
 da Fano, Giovanni. Capucino, Missionario del Tibet 63  
 Dakins, William Whitfield. Principal Chaplain to the Forces 404  
 Dalby, (-). 84  
 Dallas, Charles. Brig.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena 478  
 Dallas, James. Maj.; R.E. 664  
 Dalrymple, Alexander. Hydrographer to East India Company and the Admiralty 51, 52, 84, 105, 237, 302, 314  
 Dalrymple, Alexander. Member of the Madras Revenue Committee 136  
 Dalrymple, Hew Whitefoord. First baronet, Governor of Gibraltar 317, 318  
 Dalrymple, Margaret. Widow of J. Dalrymple, surgeon, Bengal Army 493  
 Dalton, C. 369  
 Dalton, Catherine Augusta. Wife of Madras civilian 306  
 Dalton, John. Capt.; of the East India Company 74  
 Daly, Clive Kirkpatrick. Lt.-Col.; of the Indian Political Service 689  
 Daly, Henry D. Lieut.; Bombay Army 495  
 Dalyell, Robert Anstruther. Sir, Member of the Council of India 613, 626, 643  
 Damle, Datta K. of Berar 658  
 Damodar, K. Mavalankar. The 'Disinherited' 612  
 Danby, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Danckelman, William 167  
 Dandekar, M. S. of the Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay 712  
 Daniell, James. Director of the East India Company 179  
 Daniell, James. of the East India Company 95, 149, 151, 198  
 Dansey née Malet, Catherine. Sister of C. W. Malet 239  
 Danvers, Edward F. Capt.; at Bombay 483  
 Danvers, Frederic Charles. of the India Office 592  
 D'Arblay née Burney, Frances. Novelist 161, 256, 370  
 D'Arcy, Robert. Fourth earl of Holderness, politician 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 146  
 Darell, (-). Storekeeper in the East India Company 140  
 Darell, John. Army officer 201  
 Darell, Lionel. Director of the East India Company 94, 107, 203  
 Darley, George. Poet and mathematician 275  
 Darling, A. of St. Helena 376  
 Darlington, Edwin. of the Customs Department, Burma 624  
 Dart, Joseph. Secretary to East India Company 348, 350, 388  
 Darvall, Roger. of the Madras Civil Service 221  
 Darwin, George Howard. Sir, astronomer 690  
 da Silva Tello e Menezes, Joao. Conde de Aveiras; Viceroy of India 18  
 Datta, Natabar. Vaishnavite Hindu, of Calcutta 708  
 Davenant, Charles. Political economist; M.P. 49  
 Davenport, Edward Davies. of Capesthorpe Hall, co. Chest. 439  
 Davenport, Richard Alfred. Writer 430  
 Daver, R. R. Miss; of Bombay 713  
 David, C. 11  
 Davidson, Alexander. of the Council of Fort St. George 159, 163, 183

Davidson, Alexander. of the East India Company 147, 208  
 Davidson, Cuthbert. Lt.-Col.; Resident at Hyderabad 550  
 Davidson, David. Capt.; Deputy Commissary-Gen.; Bombay Army 459  
 Davidson, John. Deputy Controller General, India 690  
 Davidson, Randall Thomas. Archbishop of Canterbury 686  
 Davidson, Thomas Reid. Acting Secretary to the Governor-General of India 466  
 da Viegua, Francisco Antonio. Viceroy of Goa 258  
 Davies, (-). 329  
 Davies, (-). Dr. 502  
 Davies, Arthur 190  
 Davies, Frances. Wife of H. Davies 481  
 Davies, Henry. M.D.; army surgeon 407  
 Davies, J. Librarian to Cambridge University 254  
 Davies, John. Capt.; Royal Artillery 402  
 Davies, John. Capt.; Bombay Army 463  
 Davies, John. Maj.; 2nd Bengal Lancers 645  
 Davies, Martha 141  
 Davies, Robert Henry. of the Council of India 597, 604, 620, 647  
 Davis, Charles Winter. Lieut.; 7th Foot and 30th Regiments of Foot 412  
 Davis, John Francis. Sir, first baronet, of the East India Company's factory at Canton; Chinese scholar 468, 471, 487, 555, 558, 609  
 Davis, Lockyer. Bookseller 88  
 Davis, S. 359, 464  
 Davis, Samuel. Director of the East India Company 306  
 Davison, Alexander. Government contractor 230, 266  
 Davy, D. 191  
 Davy, Humphry. Sir, baronet, natural philosopher 323  
 Davy, John. M.D.; anatomist 396  
 Davy, William. Maj.; of the Bengal Army 182, 195  
 Dawkins, Clinton George Augustus. Secretary to Lord Aberdeen 452, 489, 495, 528  
 Dawson, Emerson. Editor of the 'Athenaeum and Statesman', Madras 574, 578  
 Dawson, George. of the Madras Council 95, 122  
 Dawson, George Robert. Under-Secretary of State 392  
 Dawson, Matthew. of the East India Company 121  
 Dawson, W. of Mansfield, co. Nott. 434  
 Dawson, Warren Royal. Broker at Lloyds 701  
 Day, Charles Russell. of the Oxfordshire Light Infantry 641  
 Day, John. Advocate-General of Bengal 116, 140, 141, 143, 149, 157, 165, 201  
 Day, Thomas. of Bombay 172  
 Day, Thomas. of the Select Committee of Bombay 194  
 Dayrolle, Solomon. Resident at the Hague and Brussels 72  
 De, Ramani Mohan. Chief Chemist; Indian Health Institute & Laboratory Ltd., Calcutta 713  
 Deab Paal (Devapála). Rajah of Bengal 170  
 de Acosta, Joseph. Jesuit 6  
 de Albuquerque, Fernando 14  
 de Albuquerque, Mathias. Viceroy of Portuguese India 4  
 de Almeyda e Portugal, Pedro Miguel. Viceroy of Portuguese India 70  
 de Alomo, (-). Portuguese Viceroy of India 72  
 Dealtry, Thomas. Bishop of Madras 508



de Azevedo, Hieronymo. Captain-General of Malabar 4  
 de Azevedo, Jeronymo. Captain-General of Ceylon 8  
 de Bellecombe, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin. Governor of the French possessions in India 146, 157  
 De Blaquiére, William. Sheriff of Bombay 599  
 de Bourges, Yves. Superior of the Capuchins at Surat 5  
 de Britto, Simao d'Almeida. Portuguese merchant, of Goa 38  
 de Burgh née Canning, Harriet. Lady Clanricarde 440  
 de Burgh, Ulick John. First marquess of Clanricarde 550  
 de Campos, Antonio. Secretary of the Portuguese Embassy at London 66  
 de Caron, Noël. Dutch Ambassador to England 14  
 de Castaños, Francisco Xavier. Spanish Captain-General 318  
 de Castro, Caetano de Mello. Viceroy of India 61  
 de Castro, D. Juan 3  
 de Castro, Moses. of Madras 130  
 Decluzeau, Magnus Claudius. Maj.; Bombay Artillery 453  
 De Courcy, Michael William Robert. Lt.-Col.; Indian Army 685  
 de Danckelman, Cornélie R. Baronne 213  
 de Denia, (-). Marques 4  
 de Escaño, Antonio. Navy officer 318  
 de Faria, João de Sequeira. Captain-General of the Portuguese in East India 46  
 De Fonseka, Joseph Peter. of Ceylon 696, 700, 701  
 de Gama, Francisco. Count of Vidigueyra; Viceroy of India 4, 5, 13, 14  
 de Gors, (-). Capt.; A.D.C to the Marquis de Montchenu, at St. Helena 371, 373, 377  
 de Graaf, J. W. 57  
 de Henriques, Luiz de Miranda. Portuguese commissioner, of Goa 41  
 de la Guerra, Isidorus Artenga 50  
 Delamain, Charles Henry. Capt.; Bombay Army 500  
 Delamain, James 348  
 de'Leonardi, Abraham. Pastor, at Batavia 41  
 de l'Hoste, Edward Paterson. Maj.; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay 403, 432, 436, 448, 460  
 de Lima, M. Brandao 44  
 Delisle, Philip. of the East India Company 107  
 de Lor, Mary. of Calcutta 89  
 de Medina Sidonia, (-). Duke 4  
 de Mello e Castro, Antonio. Portuguese Commissioner, Goa 35  
 de Mendonça Furtado, Luis. Portuguese Governor of India 43  
 de Menezes, Aleixo. Archbishop of Goa; Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies 4  
 de Menezes, Antonio Telles. Viceroy of India 16  
 de Menezes, Duarte. Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies 3  
 de Menezes, Francisco Xavier. Conde da Ericeyra 61  
 de Menezes, Luis. Conde de Ericeira, Viceroy of Goa 65  
 de Menezes, Luis. Viceroy of India 65  
 de Miranda, Jeronymo. Portuguese, of Bassein 41  
 de Montchenu, Victor François. Marquis, French Commissioner at St. Helena 357, 373  
 de Montmorenci, Henri. Adm.; Duke de Montmorency 9  
 de Motta, Mendo 13  
 de Nevers, Ephrém. Capuchin missionary in the East Indies 5

Denison, William Thomas. Sir, colonial and Indian Governor 559, 573, 580  
 Dennie, William Hey. Lt.-Col.; 13th Light Infantry 452  
 Dennis, Ernán Forbes. of Poona Horse Regimental Association 708  
 de Noronha, Pedro Antonio. Conde de Villa Verde, Viceroy of India 47, 48  
 Dent, William. Director of the East India Company 532  
 Denty, James. Maj.; of the East India Company 345  
 de Paredes, Fernão Pires. Portuguese merchant, at Goa 37  
 de Peutier, (-). French agent at Mahé, Malabar Coast 120  
 de Pinto, Isaac. Writer on economics 91, 92, 94  
 de Portugal e Castro, Manoel. Viceroy of Goa 413  
 de Prado, Joao. Portuguese merchant, of Goa 35  
     - servant 42  
 de Quadros, A. N. Principal, Medical College, Baroda 710  
 Deriaow Sing. Rajah of Chichendy 247  
 de Ribeiro, Simiao. Portuguese merchant, of Goa 37  
 Derinzy, Bartholomew Vigors. Lt.-Col.; 86th Regiment of Foot 486, 491  
 Derinzy, S. M. Wife of Lt.-Col. B. V. Derinzy 491  
 de S., S. D. of Colombo, Ceylon 706  
 De Sa', J. at Gray's Inn 686  
 de Sã, Manoel. Portuguese envoy to China from India 48  
 de St. Germain, (-). French Commandant at Dakka 163  
 de St Jean, Savornin. French prisoner of war in India 195, 197  
 de Saldanha, Aires. Viceroy of India 7  
 de Sampaio, Manoel Corte-Real. Portuguese Commissioner at Goa 41  
 De Sarum, Philip. Acting Police Magistrate, Awisawella, Ceylon 640  
 de Sechelles, Moreau. Contrôleur-général des Finance de France 77  
 de Souillac (-). Vicomte, French Governor-General in India 86, 208, 215  
 de Sousa, Antonio. Merchant, of Madras 105  
 de Sousa, Francisco Borges. Inquisitor at Goa 14  
 de Souza, Walter Eugène. of Calcutta 613, 651  
 de Swers, S. 46  
 de Tavora, Francisco. Viceroy of Portuguese India 72  
 Devapála (Deab Paal). Rajah of Bengal 170  
 Devaynes, William. Director of the East India Company 169, 217  
 Deverell, John. Trader in India 30  
 de Vrybergen, M. 63  
 Dewick, Edward Chisholm. Rev.; lecturer and author 705  
 Dhanjibhai Jñanaji 562  
 Rau, Dhanvanthi Rama. President of the Family Planning Association of India 711  
 Dhar, L. N. Member of committee studying contraception 711  
 Dhavadar, Sama-Rau Rama-Chandra. of Bombay 657  
 Dheeraj Juggut Sing. Rajah of Jyepoor 182  
 di Borgo, Innocenzo Pozzo. Corsican pensioner of the British Government 249  
 Dick, (-). M.D. 296  
 Dick, George. Lt.-Col.; of the Indian Army 343  
 Dick, James. of Calcutta 165  
 Dick, Mungo. East India Company merchant 287  
 Dick, William 362  
 Dickinson, John. Writer on India 575, 588  
 Dickson, D. D. Planter in Ceylon 650

Dickson, H. E. Mrs, Wife of G. Dickson, schoolmaster, of Cephalonia 406  
 Dickson, Harold Richard Patrick. Lt.-Col.; Indian Army; Political Agent at Bahrain 690  
 Dickson, John Frederick. Government Agent, Ceylon 632, 633, 636  
 Dickson, Peter. Secretary to the Postmaster-General 521  
 Dickson, William. of the East India Company 139  
 Diler Jung. of Calcutta 590  
 Dilip (-). of Robertson College, Calcutta 705  
 Dilipa-Kumara Raya. Indian author 708, 718  
 Dilke, Charles Wentworth. Writer and politician 588, 595, 597, 601, 602, 607, 608, 611, 615, 618, 621, 634, 635, 648, 649, 656, 661, 673, 675, 676, 679, 680  
 Dilke formerly Pattison née Strong Emilia Francis. Lady Dilke, 2nd wife of Sir C. W. Dilke 638, 642  
 Dilke née Sheil Katherine Mary Eliza. Lady Dilke, 1st wife of Sir C. W. Dilke 593  
 Dill, John Greer. Sir, army officer 705  
 Dindimus. King of the Brahmins 1, 2  
 Dirom, Alexander. Deputy-Adjutant-General in India 234  
 Disraeli, Benjamin. Earl of Beaconsfield, Prime Minister 583  
 Dlon, Francois. of Leghorn, merchant 71  
 Dockminique, Paul 49  
 Dodds, Horatius Bonar. of the Straits Settlement Medical Service 655  
 Dodgin, Daniel. Army officer 367, 372, 374  
 Dodsley, Robert. Publisher and author 78  
 Dodson, William. Pirate's relative 62  
 Domett, Alfred. New Zealand poet and statesman 456  
 Don, George. Sir, Lt.-Governor of Gibraltar 322  
 Don, James. Deputy medical storekeeper and staff surgeon, Poona 475  
 Donkin, Rufane Shaw. Sir, army officer in India 363, 382  
 Donnelly, (-). Dr 376  
 Donnelly; Ross. Sir, Vice-Adm.; of the East India Company; R.N. 385  
 dos Carias, Lugar 18  
 Doss, Kissan Persaud. Surveyor 394  
 Douglas, Archibald. Uncle of Joseph, 4th earl of Milltown 482  
 Douglas, Archibald Murray. Capt.; 52nd Regiment of Foot 422  
 Douglas, Dunbar James. Sixth earl of Selkirk 603  
 Douglas, George Robertson. Lieut.; Bombay Artillery 485  
 Douglas, Henry. Magistrate at Patna 264  
 Douglas, Henry N. Lt.-Col.; 78th Regiment of Foot 445  
 Douglas, James Dawes. Sir, army officer 475  
 Douglas, John. Colonial Secretary, Ceylon 632  
 Douglas, Neil. Army officer 422  
 Douglas, Peter. Master of the East India Company's ship "The Queen" 216  
 Douglas, W. Deputy Adjutant General at Madras 186  
 Dove, C. K. Postmaster-General, Bengal 566  
 Doveton, Gabriel. Army officer 257  
 Dowdeswell, George. of the East India Company 333  
 Dowlut Rao Scindiah 182, 197, 239, 304  
 Downing, George. Sir, first baronet, ambassador to the States-General 24, 30, 36  
 Doyle, Francis Hastings. Sir, first baronet, army officer 382  
 Doyle, John. Sir, baronet, army officer and politician 269, 333

Doyly, Harriet Rochfort 307  
 D'Oyly, Charles. of the East India Company 244, 379, 389  
 D'Oyly, Diana. Wife of Sir J. H. D'Oyly 262  
 D'Oyly, John. Sir, baronet, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon 334  
 D'Oyly, John Hadley. Sir, 6th baronet, of Shottisham 144, 208, 295, 305  
 D'Oyly, Maynard Eliza. Daughter of Sir J. H. D'Oyly 365  
 Drake, Francis. Diplomat 230, 235, 241  
 Drake, Francis. Sir, pirate, sea captain, and explorer 5  
 Drake, Robert. Chairman of the East India Company 77  
 Drake, Roger. Chairman of the East India Company 72, 75, 77  
 Draper, Daniel. President of the Select Committee of Bombay 110, 156  
 Draper, Eliza. Wife of D. Draper 92, 95, 105  
 Draper, William. Army officer 81, 219  
 Drew, Margaret. of the Tagore Society? 704  
 Drion, F. O. F. M.; of Rome; East Indian missionary 62  
 Dugeon, (-). 128  
 Drummond, Adam Augustus. Capt.; Bombay Army 503, 518  
 Drummond, Charlotte Olivia Elizabeth. Wife of Rev. R. Drummond 470  
 Drummond, Edmond. Lt.-Governor, North-West Provinces of India 569, 578  
 Drummond, Eric. Seventh earl of Perth, of the Foreign Office 685  
 Drummond, J. G. 394  
 Drummond, John Gavin. Lt.-Col.; Quartermaster-General, Bengal 509, 514, 515, 516  
 Drummond, Patrick. of the East India Company 133  
 Drummond, Robert Andrew John. Judge, Shahjehanpore 570  
 Drummond, Robert. of the East India Company's Bombay Medical Establishment 265  
 Dryden, John. Dramatist 46  
 Dryhurst, Alfred Robert. of the British Museum 683  
 Dryhurst, N. F. Mrs 696  
 Duberly née Locke, Frances Isabella. Wife of Capt. Henry Duberly, 8th Royal Irish Hussars 548, 562  
 du Bois, Charles. of the East India Company 49, 51, 64, 68  
 Dubois, (-). 250  
 Dubois, (-). Mr 308  
 Dubois, Charles 67  
 Dubois, Valentia. Captain 181  
 Du Cane, Peter. Junior; Director of the East India Company 102, 112  
 Ducarel, Gerald Gustavus. Lieut.; of the East India Company 113, 129, 193  
 Dudley, George. Deputy-Chairman of the East India Company 91, 100  
 du Dresnay, (-). Marquis 241  
 Duff, Alexander. Indian missionary 532, 561  
 Duff, Archibald. Registrar; Prince of Wales Island 362, 368  
 Duff, Bassitia. Wife of Gen. Sir J. Duff 405  
 Duff, Charles Adam. of Marseilles 190  
 Duff, James. Second earl Fife, landowner 295  
 Duff, James. Sir, army officer 334  
 Duff, Louisa. Daughter of Gen. Sir J. Duff 434  
 Duff, Mary Caroline. Wife of J. Duff, army officer in the Spanish service 280  
 Duff, Patrick. Col.; of Carnousie 242  
 Du-Glos, (-). Surveyor 93, 283  
 Dukhinarunjun Mockerjee. Secretary to the British Indian Association, Oude 560

Duleep Singh. Maharajah of Lahore 531, 569, 591, 607, 615, 628, 646  
 Duleep Singh, Frederick. Prince; 2nd son of Duleep Singh, Maharajah of Lahore 644  
 Duleep Singh, Victor Albert Jay. Prince; elder son of Duleep Singh, Maharajah of  
 Lahore 644, 658  
 Dumbell, Percy Harold. of the India Office 676  
 Dumeny, Louis. M.D. 60  
 Dunbar, (-). Dr 403  
 Duncan, Alexander. Surgeon to the factory at Canton 237  
 Duncan, David. Vice-Chancellor of Madras University 669, 680  
 Duncan, Harvey Tuchett. Capt.; Inspector-General of Police, Burma 565  
 Duncan, John 234  
 Duncan, Jonathan. Governor of Bombay 260, 265, 290, 292  
 Duncan, Jonathan. Resident at Benares 226, 319  
 Duncanson, Alexander. of the East India Company 163, 172  
 Dundas, David, Sir, Commander-in-Chief 325  
 Dundas, Henry. First Viscount Melville, President of the Board of Control 93, 155,  
 177, 213, 219, 229, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 251, 253, 255, 257, 263, 264,  
 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 279, 286, 287, 292  
 Dundas, Henry. Third Viscount Melville, army officer 551  
 Dundas, R. 323, 326  
 Dundas, Robert Saunders. Second Viscount Melville, Indian administrator 213, 315,  
 323, 336, 370, 379, 394  
 Dunkin, Michael. Cashier of the East India Company 27  
 Dunlop, Robert Henry Wallace. of the Bengal Civil Service 552  
 Dunn, Stanley Gerald. of the University of Allahabad 692  
 Dunsterville, James Barnes. Col.; Commissary-General, Bombay 577, 579, 582  
 Dupedi, A. Merchant 290  
 Dupleix, Joseph. French Governor-General in India 73  
 Du Pré, Joseph. President of Fort St. George 94  
 Du Pré, Josias. Governor of Madras 95  
 Du Pré Eberard, (-). 65  
 Durand, (-). Army officer 478  
 Durand, Henry Marion. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Indian Foreign Secretary 450, 457, 461, 462,  
 463, 467, 567, 577  
 Durand, Henry Mortimer. Sir, Private Secretary to Lord Ripon 627  
 Durand, John. Merchant at Calcutta 84  
 Durham, Hercules. Assistant in the Faujdari Adalat of Calcutta 129  
 Dutt, Govin Chunder. Father of Toru Dutt 596  
 Dutt, Romesh Chunder. Indian writer; Prime Minister of Baroda 661, 678  
 Dutt, Toru al. Tarulata Datta. Indian poetess 591  
 Du Val de Leyrit, Georges. French Governor-General in India 77  
 Duvelaer, (-). Agent of the French East India Company 74, 76  
 Duvelaer, Pierre. Director of the French East India Company 73, 75  
 Dvarakanatha Thakura. Indian merchant 412

## **E**

E., F. 67  
 Earle, Solomon. Capt.; Bengal Army 221  
 East, Edward Hyde. Sir, Chief Justice of Calcutta 284, 326, 329, 448  
 Eastwick, William Joseph. Capt.; Bombay Army 464

Eastwick, William Joseph. Capt.; of the East India Company 490  
 Eastwick, William Joseph. Director of the East India Company 545  
 Eaton, Isaac. Maj.; of the East India Company 192  
 Ebersole, S. Miss; of Rangoon 702  
 Edal Behram, A. D. J. Dr.; of Bombay 699  
 Eden, Ashley. Sir, Indian administrator 557, 574, 575, 601, 606, 609, 611, 613  
 Eden, Caroline. Sister of G. Eden 307  
 Eden, Eleanor Agnes. Lady Auckland, wife of William Eden, mother of George Eden 141, 234, 309, 351  
 Eden, George. Earl of Auckland, Governor-General of India 221, 236, 307, 309, 326, 328, 329, 333, 344, 346, 353, 364, 387, 392, 394, 395, 399, 400, 407, 409, 412, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 433, 435, 449, 471, 474, 488, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 509, 510  
     - secretary 489  
 Eden, Morton. First Baron Henley, diplomat 234  
 Eden, Thomas. of the Ceylon service 410  
 Eden, Thomas. Vice-Treasurer of Ceylon 370  
 Eden, William. First Baron Auckland, penal reformer and diplomat 104, 126, 146, 156, 217, 219, 220, 226, 231, 240, 248, 299, 306, 308, 329  
 Eden, William. Gen.; Quartermaster-General to King's Troops in Bengal 323, 324  
 Eden, William Frederick. Eldest son of Sir W. Eden 266  
 Edmondes, Thomas. Sir, Ambassador to France and the Netherlands 9  
 Edmonstone, George Frederick. Sir, Indian administrator 541, 542, 544  
 Edmonstone, Neil Benjamin. Secretary to the Government of India 197, 219, 258, 259, 262, 271, 285, 289, 290, 292, 294, 296, 304, 317, 323, 421, 438  
 Edward VII. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and emperor of India 666, 673  
 Edwards, (-). Army officer 113  
 Edwards, Clement Martin. Army officer 325  
 Edwards, Daniel. Merchant, of London 26  
 Edwards, Ester. Pirate's wife 62  
 Edwards, Herbert Benjamin. Army officer 533, 542  
 Edwards, Louisa. Widow of John Edwards, Perpetual Curate of Todmorden 628  
 Edwards, Thomas Maitland. Capt.; 98th Foot 434  
 Edwards, Timothy. Capt.; of the East India Company 99  
 Edwards, William. Foreign Under-Secretary to the Government of India 490  
 Edwards, William. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 528  
 Egerton, Charles. Col.; Member of the Bombay Select Committee 105  
 Egerton, Charlotte. Wife of Lt.-Gen. Sir C. B. Egerton 500  
 Egerton, Richard. Army officer 477  
 Egerton, Robert Eyles. Lt.-Governor of the Punjab 602, 605, 613  
 Egerton, William. Captain; merchant seaman; of the East India Company 72  
 Elahi, F. Dr.; Medical Director of Mind and Health Service, Lahore 711  
 Elander, G. Clerk, of Karachi 484  
 Elgar, Edward William. Composer 656  
 Elliott, (-). Miss 91  
 Elkin Mathews Ltd. Booksellers 698  
 Elkington, Edward Henry Ommanney. Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia 696  
 Elkington, Frederick. Maj.; of Sion Hill, Wolverley, co. Worc. 587

Ellaby, Francis. English trader in India and Persia 30  
 Ellice, Russell. Director of the East India Company 443, 452, 471, 573, 577  
 Elliot, (-). 133  
 Elliot, Alexander. of the East India Company 109, 128, 136, 147, 149, 150, 152  
 Elliot, Alexander. Superintendent of Khalsah records at Calcutta 128  
 Elliot, Gilbert. of the Indian Civil Service 659  
 Elliot, Henry Miers. Sir, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India 427, 501, 504, 507, 524  
 Elliot, Hugh. Diplomat; Governor of Madras 126, 141, 143, 146, 148, 157, 171, 210, 217, 230, 234, 258, 297, 300, 303, 307, 308, 321, 359, 376, 379  
 Elliot, Stephen. Mariner; of the East India Company 46  
 Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Gilbert. First earl of Minto, Governor-General of India 235, 236, 249, 262, 286, 316, 319, 326, 344  
 Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Gilbert John. Fourth earl of Minto, Viceroy of India 675, 676, 678  
 Elliott, (-). 127  
 Elliott, (-). Mr 149  
 Elliott, Charles. of the Bengal Civil Service 384, 406  
 Elliott, Charles Alfred. Sir, Lt.-Governor of Bengal 595, 615, 624  
 Ellis, Barrow Helbert. Indian administrator 566, 598, 610  
 Ellis, Charles Augustus. Diplomat 454  
 Ellis, Henry. Sir, diplomat 408  
 Ellis, Henry. Sir, Principal Librarian of the British Museum 419, 509, 512, 513  
 Ellis, John. Government official 59  
 Ellis, R. R. W. Army officer 551  
 Ellis, Robert Staunton. Chief Secretary to the Madras Government 535, 573  
 Elphinston, Alexander. Magistrate, Rutnagherry 458  
 Elphinston, William G. Army officer 708  
 Elphinstone, John. Thirteenth Lord Elphinstone and first Baron Elphinstone, Governor of Madras and Bombay 423, 427, 431, 553, 558  
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Hon.; Resident at Nagpore 298  
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Governor of Bombay 298, 329, 377, 383, 384, 414, 415, 427, 429, 438, 464, 476, 488  
 Elphinstone, William Fullerton. Director of the East India Company 299, 340, 342  
 Elphinstone, William George Keith. Maj.-Gen.; Commander at Kabul 440, 443  
 Elwick, Nathaniel 67  
 Elwin, Whitwell. Rector of Booton; Editor of the 'Quarterly Review' 647  
 Elwood, Charles W. Lt.-Col.; Indian Army; author 404  
 Emanuel. Emperor 1  
 Emrys-Evans, Paul Vychan. Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 707  
 Engelhart, Henning 11  
 England, Richard. Sir, Commander of the Belgaum District 448, 531, 534  
 Ermolov, Nikolai Sergeievich. Russian army officer 692  
 Erskine, D. 322  
 Erskine, David Stewart. Sixth Earl of Buchan 216  
 Erskine, Thomas. First Baron Erskine, Lord Chancellor 222  
 Erskine, W. C. Army officer 536  
 Erskine, William. Orientalist 325, 354, 520  
 Escailliot, (-). Minister at Norwich, afterwards of Surat 33

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. Journalist 600, 601, 620, 621, 624, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 635, 636, 675  
 Estcourt, James Bucknall Bucknell. Army officer 531  
 Evans, Augustine. Army officer 534  
 Evans, Francis Roberts. Capt.; Bengal Army 460  
 Evans, Frederick John Owen. Hydrographer 633  
 Evans, George de Lacy. Sir, army officer 402  
 Evans, Griffith Humphrey Pugh. of the Viceroy's Council, India 625  
 Evans, John Emrys. of the Treasury, Transvaal 661, 662  
 Evans, Joseph S. R. of Ashton-under-Lyne 442  
 Evans, T. 224  
 Evans, Thomas. of the East India Company 167  
 Evelyn, John. of the East India Company 159  
 Everest, G. Army officer, surveyor 313  
 Ewart, James S. Army officer 146, 152, 241  
 Eykyn, (-). Mrs 595  
 Eyre, H. 271  
 Eyre, Vincent. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company 448, 452, 586

## F

Facye, John. of the East India Company 11  
 Fagan, Christopher. Lt.-Col.; Judge, Advocate-General in Bengal 343  
 Fakymolano. Brother of the Sultan of Mindanao 146  
 Falcao, Luis 13  
 Fallofield, Ernest William. of the Cuddalore Council 151, 174  
 Farquhar, M. E. 343  
 Farquhar, Robert 150  
 Farquhar, Robert Townsend. Sir, first baronet, Lt.-Governor of Prince of Wales Island; Governor of Mauritius 289, 326, 328, 330, 332, 344, 349, 362, 375, 382, 388  
 Farquhar, Thomas Harvic 404  
 Farquhar, Walter. Sir, physician 243, 330  
 Farquhar, William. Resident Singapore 331  
 Farr, William. Superintendent of Statistics, General Register Office 554  
 Farrar, Frederic William. Dean of Canterbury 651  
 Farrell, Francis Turnly. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 460  
 Farrell, James. of Dublin 507  
 Farrer, Thomas. of Calcutta, barrister 131  
 Fayrer, (-). Dr. 547  
 Fea, Allan. Historian and antiquary 604, 661  
 Feilding, William Basil Percy. Seventh earl of Denbigh 452  
 Feilding, William George Augustus. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company 452  
 Feltham, Richard. Resident at Moradbaug 107  
 Fendall, John. Magistrate at Moorshedabad 264  
 Fenwick, Horace al. Horatio. Lieut.; 86th Regiment of Foot 438  
 Fenwick, John. of Calcutta 334  
 Fenwick, R. H. Col.; Aide-de-Camp to Holkar 544  
 Fenwick, William. Maj.; 10th Regiment of Foot 517  
 Fergusson, James. Writer on architecture 426  
 Fergusson, James. Sir, army officer 471



Fergusson, James. Sir, sixth baronet, Governor of Bombay 582, 590, 603, 604, 607, 609, 640, 644, 645, 651  
 Fergusson, John 106, 147  
 Fergusson, John. Merchant, of Calcutta 147, 180  
 Fergusson, Thomas. Merchant, of Canton 150  
 Fernandez, (-). Army officer 361  
 Fernandez, Joao. Attendant on Queen Catherine of Braganza 41  
 Fernandez, Lawrence. M.D.; Editor of the 'Calcutta Medical Reporter' 652  
 Ferrand, Robert. Residing in India 33  
 Ferreira, Antonio Fialho. Portuguese envoy 17  
 Ferrier, (-). Army officer 302  
 Fetherstone, M. Sir 91  
 Fevis, William Spiller. Maj.; of the Bengal Military Finance Dept. 564  
 Finch, Daniel. Second earl of Nottingham, seventh earl of Winchilsea, politician 61  
 Finch, John. Maj.; Military Secretary, Ireland 387  
 Findlay, Mansfeldt de Cardonnel. Sir, diplomat 668, 669  
 Finlay, Robert Bannatyne. Sir, first Viscount Finlay, Lord Chancellor 664  
 Fintaison, J. 352  
 Firebrace, Basil. M.P. 48  
 Firminger, Walter K. Editor of the 'Bengal Past and Present' 676  
 Fisher, Brice. M.P. 74  
 Fisher, Francis Conrad. Government Agent, Ceylon 634  
 Fisher, George. Maj.; Bombay Army 474  
 Fisher, John. Bishop of Salisbury 343  
 Fisher, Robert. Captain of the "African" East Indiaman 32  
 Fitzgerald, D. 78  
 Fitzgerald, John Forster. Army officer 495  
 Fitzgerald, Lucius Henry. Barrister, of London 559  
 FitzGerald, Robert. Capt.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry 510, 520  
 FitzGerald, Robert. Lieut.; Bombay Army 465, 469  
 Fitzgerald, William Robert Seymour Vesey. Sir, Governor of Bombay 578, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 586  
 Fitzgerald, William Vesey. Second Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey and Baron Fitzgerald, President of the India Board 333, 449, 452, 453, 459, 463, 467  
 Fitzherbert, Humphry. Captain 12  
 Fitzmaurice, Edmond George Petty. Baron Fitzmaurice, politician and historian 674  
 Fitzmaurice, Henry Petty. Third marquess of Lansdowne, politician 296, 329, 409  
 Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith Petty. Fifth marquess of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India 585, 586, 589, 599, 600, 601, 608, 611, 615, 617, 625, 645, 646, 647, 652, 654, 657, 658, 660, 662, 663, 666, 667, 669, 670, 675, 677, 679, 681, 682, 686, 687, 695  
 Fitzpatrick, Dennis. Sir, of the Indian Legislative Dept.; Member of Council of India 614, 617  
 Fitzpatrick, Richard. Statesman 293  
 Flaxman, John. Sculptor 305, 345, 372, 396  
 Fleet, John. Sir, Governor of the East India Company 60  
 Fleet, John Faithfull 686  
 Fleetwood, Robert. Factor of the East India Company 32  
 Fleming, Alexander. Bacteriologist 709, 710, 714, 715, 716  
 Fleming, J. 168  
 Fleming, Richard Howell. Capt.; R.N. 378

Fletcher, Henry. Sir, first baronet, Director of the East India Company 101, 112, 184, 192, 272, 303  
 Fletcher, Phineas 46  
 Fletcher, Robert. Councillor of Fort St. George 98, 109, 130, 137  
 Fletcher, Robert. Maj.; Indian Army 104  
 Flood, Frederick Richard Solly. Maj.; Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay 574  
 Flower, Cyril. Baron Battersea, M.P. 654  
 Flower, Stephen. Agent of the East India Company at Gombroon, Persia 35, 40  
 Floyd, J. Army officer 265  
 Floyer, Charles. Paymaster-General in Bengal 72, 91, 135, 142  
 Flyer, Ralph. Brother of E. Flyer, factor of the East India Company in Persia 32  
 Fogge (Foggo), George. Secretary, Indian Reform Association 630  
 Foggo, Alexander. Captain 253  
 Folch, Estevan. Army officer 343  
 Follick, Mont. Dr.; M.P. 706  
 Fombelle, John. Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces in India 267, 285, 299  
 Fombelle, John. of the Bengal Civil Service 223, 225  
 Fombelle, John. Secretary at Fort William 303  
 Fontanier, Victor. French author and traveller 475  
 Foquett, John. of Fort St. George 51  
 Forbes and Co. East India agents, of London 460  
 Forbes and Evans 466  
 Forbes, Charles. Lt.-Col.; 61st Regiment of Foot 441  
 Forbes, Charles. Sir, first baronet, politician 387, 396, 422, 482  
 Forbes, D. Army officer 494  
 Forbes, James Alexander. of Bombay 567  
 Ford, Francis 174  
 Ford, Richard. Committee of the East India Company 23, 24  
 Ford, T. Army officer 175, 176  
 Fordyce, C. of Howrah, Bengal 615  
 Fordyce, John. Minister, Simla New Union Church 614  
 Forrest, George William David Starck. Sir, historian of India 614, 618  
 Forrest, Thomas. Capt.; of the East India Company's Navy 56, 198  
 Forshall, Josiah. Rev.; Secretary to the Trustees of the British Museum 430  
 Forster, George. of the East India Company 206  
 Forster, Henry. Army officer 542  
 Forster, Robert. Quaker, of London 520  
 Forster, William Edward. Statesman 613  
 Forsyth, John. M.D.; of the Bengal Medical Establishment 463  
 Forsyth, William. Author 688  
 Fortes & Co. Agents, of Bombay 576  
 Fortescue, Thomas. Secretary to Henry Wellesley 282  
 Forth, Nathaniel Parker. Stockbroker and intelligence agent 242, 270  
 Fortnom, John. Architect, of Calcutta 91  
 Fortune, Francis. of the East India Settlement and Free Trade to China Office 402  
 Foscolo, Niccolò Ugone al. Ugo. Italian poet 372  
 Foster, Charles John. Lt.-Gen.; Member of the Council of India 630  
 Foster, E. 36  
 Foster, Hubert John. Col.; R.E.; Military Attaché in Washington 654

Foulds, John Herbert. Composer 700, 701  
 Fountain, Charles D. Lieut.; St. Helena Artillery 378  
 Fowke, Francis. of the East India Company; Resident at Benares 146, 164, 169, 200  
 Fowke, John. M.P. 18  
 Fowke, Joseph. Resident at Benares 102, 106, 176  
 Fowler, William. Purveyor for Longwood, St. Helena 356  
 Fowlis, (-). 65  
 Fowlis, Henry. Captain 61  
 Fox, Charles James. Secretary of State 190, 223, 297  
 Fox, Charles Richard. M.P., Surveyor-General of Ordnance 424, 442, 513  
 Fox, Henry. First Baron Holland of Foxley, Secretary at War; Paymaster of the Forces 78  
 Fox, Henry Edward. Army officer 243, 308  
 Fox, Thomas. of the East India Company 24, 28  
 Foxcroft, G. 164, 200  
 Foxcroft, George. Agent of the East India Company at Fort St. George 38, 42  
 Framjee Cowasjee Bannajee 57  
 Framji, F. M. of Calcutta 682  
 Framjí Nasarvanjí 554  
 Frampton, John. Controller of Warehouse for Prohibited East India Goods 63  
 Francia, Domingos Rodrigues. Portuguese merchant, of London 39  
 Francia, Jorge Rodrigues. Portuguese merchant, of London 39  
 Francis, Catherine. Daughter of Sir P. Francis 233  
 Francis, Charles Richard. Surgeon-Major; Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Dinapur 581  
 Francis, E. 695  
 Francis, Elizabeth. Daughter of Sir P. Francis 230  
 Francis, Elizabeth. Grand-daughter of Sir P. Francis 582  
 Francis née Macrabie, Elizabeth. Wife of Sir P. Francis 87  
 Francis, Harriet. Daughter of Sir P. Francis 253  
 Francis, Mary. Daughter of Sir P. Francis 301  
 Francis, Philip. Rev. 73  
 Francis, Philip. Sir, Member of Council of Bengal 73, 86, 87, 98, 102, 104, 119, 123, 128, 132, 133, 138, 141, 143, 145, 147, 152, 164, 166, 177, 180, 185, 210, 216, 229, 230, 232, 233, 244, 253, 271, 298, 301, 304, 305, 308, 351, 361, 370  
 Francis, Philip. Son of Sir P. Francis 141  
 Francis, Sarah. Daughter of Sir P. Francis 244  
 Francis, Turbutt. Col.; in the American Army 98  
 Franciscus, Angelus. Bishop; Carmelite missionary 93  
 Francklin, William. Army officer 170  
 Francklin, William. of the Bengal Army; orientalist 281, 293, 327, 384  
 Frankland, W. Member of the Council of Fort William 81  
 Franklin, Georgina. of the Indian Nursing Service 659  
 Franklin, James. Maj.; Bengal Army 303, 310  
 Franklin, John. Sir, Arctic explorer 594  
 Franklin, Thomas. Brother of Maj. J. Franklin 303  
 Franklin, William 195  
 Franklin, Willingham. Brother of Maj. J. Franklin 310  
 Fraser, (-). Army officer 165  
 Fraser, (-). Army officer 630

Fraser, Alexander. Army officer 606  
 Fraser, Alexander John. Army officer 526  
 Fraser, Andrew Henderson Leith. Sir, Lt.-Governor of Bengal 616, 669  
 Fraser, D. de M. S. Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia 689  
 Fraser, J. Secretary to the Lord High Commissioner, Ionian Islands 475  
 Fraser, James 106  
 Fraser, James. of Patna 121  
 Fraser, William. Civil servant at Delhi 368  
 Frazer, Alexander. Army officer 626  
 Frazer, Crichton. Army surgeon in India 191  
 Frederick. Duke of York and Albany, army officer and bishop of Osnabrück 257, 293, 331, 373  
 Frederick, C. of the Indian Legislative Department 623  
 Frederick, Felix. Col.; Private Agent to the Duke of Würtemberg 113  
 Freeling, Francis. Sir, first baronet, Secretary to the General Post Office 359, 369, 394  
 Freeman, Charles. Secretary to the Madras Council 156  
 Freeman, W. G. Director of East India Company 131  
 Fremlen, William 16  
 French, Cudbert. Lt.-Col.; 28th Foot 448  
 French, Patrick Theophilus. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 450, 457  
 French, Thomas Valpy. Bishop of Lahore 597, 650  
 Frere, (-). Daughter of Sir H. B. E. Frere 593  
 Frere, Catherine Frances. Daughter of Sir H. B. E. Frere 593  
 Frere, Henry Bartle Edward. Sir, first baronet, Indian administrator 541, 548, 554, 569, 576, 577, 580, 581, 586, 588, 589, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 603, 611, 617, 620  
 Frere, John Hookham. Envoy to Portugal, etc. 315  
 Frissell, E. S. Officer attached to the Residency at Bombay 302  
 Frith, Robert. Captain 212  
 Frith, T. G. of Bombay 443  
 Frith, W. H. C. Brigadier; Commandant of Artillery, India 516  
 Frith, W. H. L. 312  
 Frost, Frank Dutton. Brig.-Gen.; Indian Army 689  
 Frushard, James. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 486  
 Frye, W. of the Indian Army 327  
 Fullarton, John. Col.; Quartermaster-General of the Bengal Army 104, 162  
 Fullarton, William. Col.; Commander of the Southern Army in India; M.P. 188, 192, 195, 196, 205, 257, 262, 281, 282, 335  
 Fullerton, William. of Calcutta 113, 139  
 Furokh Fahl. Son of Koorsheed Shah, King of China 276  
 Fydell, John. of the East India Company 165  
 Fytche, Albert. Gen.; Chief Commissioner, British Burma 581, 588

## G

Gait, E. Sir 686  
 Gaitande, V. 715  
 Gall, Richard Herbert. Maj.; 14th Light Dragoons 544  
 Galloway, Archibald. Sir, Chairman of the East India Company 499  
 Galton, Douglas Strutt. Sir, Capt.; R.E. 565  
 Galvez, Manuel 261

Gambier, Edward John. Sir, Chief Justice of Madras 342  
 Gambier, Robert. of the Select Committee of Bombay 187  
 Gambier, Samuel James. British chaplain at Caen 415  
 Gandevia, Mahervanji Manekji. Secretary to M. K. Gandhi's reception committee 683  
 Gandhi, Devadas. Son of Mahatma Gandhi 706  
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand (Mahatma Gandhi). Indian statesman 661, 683, 686, 693, 696, 697, 698, 705, 707  
 Ganga Singh. Maharajah of Bikaner 671, 695  
 Garden, William. Lt.-Col.; Quartermaster-General, Simla 478  
 Garden and Son Ltd. Army accountants, of London 548  
 Gardiner, L. 167  
 Gardiner, Margaret. Patron of the arts; Secretary, 'For Intellectual Liberty' 717  
 Gardiner, T. W. Principal; Hislop College, Nagpur 695  
 Gardiner, W. 144  
 Garrett, J. C. Mrs; of Simla 462  
 Garrick, David 114  
 Garstin, John. Army officer, surveyor 170  
 Garth, Richard. Sir, Chief Justice of Bengal 605, 618, 619  
 Garway, William. Director of the East India Company 10  
 Gary, Henry. Deputy Governor of Bombay 28, 37  
 Gascoyne-Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot. Third marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister 645, 649, 654  
 Gay, James. Secretary to the Council, Ceylon 344, 353, 354  
 Gayer, John. Director of the East India Company 10  
 Geary, Grattan. Editor of the 'Bombay Gazette' 624, 631  
 Geddes, James Cruickshank. Indian Civil Service 587, 599  
 Geddes, William. Maj.; Bengal Artillery 490  
 Geekie, John. in charge of the East India Company's factory in Isfahan, Persia 67  
 Gell, Frederic. Bishop of Madras 558, 562, 587  
 George II. King of Great Britain and Ireland, and elector of Hanover 71  
 George III. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and king of Hanover 90, 92, 256, 317, 323, 377  
 George IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and king of Hanover 311, 379, 395  
 Gerard, (-). Army officer 234  
 Gerard, A. Army officer 390  
 Gerard, James Gilbert. Surgeon and explorer 412  
 Gerard, John. Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General of India 282  
 Gerard, P. 157, 158  
 Gerard, Patrick. Capt.; 8th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry 364  
 Ghazee-Ood-Deen-Hyder 547  
 Ghos, Jogendra-candra. of Kidderpore 599  
 Ghos, Nagendra-nath. of Calcutta 621  
 Ghose, Sookamal. of Calcutta 714  
 Ghose, Sudhin N. Dr.; author 709  
 Ghosh, A. Sarath Kumar 662  
 Ghosh, S. Secretary, Indian Rationalist Association 714  
 Ghosh, Sourin. Director of Health Services, West Bengal 714  
 Ghosha, Manomo Lana. Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta 632  
 Ghosha, Praphulla-Chandra. Writer 695

Ghosha, Shishir Koomar. Editor of the 'Amrita Bazar Patrika', Calcutta 620  
 Ghulam Khan 135  
 Ghulam Muhammed. Son of Tipu Sultan of Mysore 532, 582  
 Giarargese, V. J. of the Mar Dionysius Seminary, Kottayam 667  
 Gibbins, G. L. Rev.; of the Wesleyan Mission, Negapatam 694  
 Gibbon, Alexander. Assistant Surgeon to Sir C. J. Napier 498, 504, 525  
 Gibbon, Edward. Historian 228  
 Gibbon, Hamon Elihu. East India merchant 64  
 Gibbs, James. Member of the Viceroy's Council, India 604, 607, 624, 625, 627  
 Giberne, Henry. Capt.; Bombay Artillery 485  
 Gibney, Robert Dwarris. Capt.; Indian Army 552  
 Gibson, J. 495  
 Giffard, Ambrose Hardinge. Chief Justice of Ceylon 341, 390  
 Giffard, Hardinge Stanley. First earl of Halsbury, judge 651, 658, 664, 677, 681  
 Giffard, Stanley Lees. Editor of 'The Standard' 507  
 Gifford, William. Capt.; Navy Commissioner 61  
 Gifford, William. Editor of the 'Quarterly Review' 360  
 Gifford, William. Engineer, of Ceylon 410  
 Gilbert, Davies. President of the Royal Society; M.P. 388  
 Gilbert, Lucy Agnes Blois née Turner. Lady, wife of Sir W. S. Gilbert 680, 681  
 Gilbert, Roger Pomeroy. Maj.; Military Secretary, Corfu 396  
 Gilbert, Walter Raleigh. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company 509, 511  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck. Sir, playwright 675, 676  
 Giles, M. Miss 102  
 Gillan, George Van Baerle. Maj.; Indian Army; Political Officer and Military Governor, Basra 690  
 Gillespie, Robert Rollo. Lieut.; 2nd Bombay European Regt. 560  
 Gillilan, Thomas. Gen.; Indian Army 584  
 Gilpin, Martin. Army officer 185, 242  
 Girdlestone, Eloisa. Widow of W. B. Girdlestone, the elder 535, 537  
 Girdlestone, Eloise. Daughter of C. Girdlestone 536  
 Girdlestone, Horatio Bolton 535, 536  
 Girdlestone afterwards Morton, Jane. Widow of H. B. Girdlestone 535, 537, 556, 564, 565  
 Girdlestone, Mary Anne. Daughter of W. B. Girdlestone, the elder 556  
 Girdlestone, Mary. Wife of W. B. Girdlestone, the younger 565  
 Gladstone, Catherine. Wife of W. E. Gladstone 503, 504, 589, 590, 592, 593, 596, 616, 662  
 Gladstone, Herbert John. Viscount Gladstone, Governor-General of the Union of South Africa 609, 623, 640, 644, 645, 646, 648, 649, 657, 660, 674, 678, 679, 681, 682, 683, 684, 695  
 Gladstone, Mary. Daughter of W. E. Gladstone 599, 608, 629, 632, 664, 666, 683, 684  
 Gladstone, Robert. Chairman of the East India Association, Liverpool 394  
 Gladstone, William Ewart. Prime Minister 401, 404, 455, 470, 483, 492, 496, 503, 520, 525, 529, 535, 537, 551, 556, 568, 569, 576, 577, 581, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 597, 599, 601, 604, 608, 612, 613, 615, 622, 623, 624, 625, 635, 640, 643, 644, 648, 649, 654  
 Gladwin, Francis. of the East India Company 132, 212  
 Gladwin, Thomas. Capt.; of Bengal 227

Glanville, Benjamin. of the East India Company 29  
 Glass, Henry Hartington. Collector of Customs, Bombay 449, 450, 485  
 Gledstanes, Albert. Army officer 280  
 Glen, A. Chief Medical Officer, Chandkhira 710  
 Glen, Joseph. Army surgeon 388  
 Glubb, Orlando Manley. Lt.-Col.; Private Secretary to Lt.-Governor of the Central Provinces of India 544  
 Goad, Frederick Theophilus. Capt.; Bengal Staff Corps 591  
 Goddard, Thomas. Gen.; of the East India Company 124, 146, 147, 151, 156, 159, 174, 187  
 Goddard, William. Capt.; Barrack-master 388  
 Gode Narayana Gajapathi Rao. Member of the Madras Legislative Council 604  
 Godeheu (-). Director of the French East India Company 76  
 Godeheu, Charles Robert. French Governor-General in India 76  
 Godfrey, Michael. Merchant, of London 31  
 Godfrey, Peter. Director and chairman of East India Company 78, 81  
 Godley, John Arthur. First Baron Kilbracken, Permanent Under-Secretary for India 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 599, 601, 605, 608, 609, 612, 615, 616, 618, 629, 639, 646, 651, 652, 654, 670, 672, 676, 679, 690, 693, 697  
 Godolphin, Sidney. First earl of Godolphin, politician 62  
 Gokhale, Gopal Krishna. Indian nationalist 667, 677  
 Goldie, Andrew. Lt.-Col.; Military Auditor-General, India 518  
 Goldney, Kathleen R. of Bombay 692  
 Goldney, Philip. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 508  
 Goldway, Philip. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 516  
 Gonne, Charles. Chief Secretary to the Bombay Government 610, 623  
 Gooch, Richard Francis Knight. Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Ceylon 695  
 Goodlad, Anthony Bennett. Secretary to the Governor of Bengal 93, 105  
 Goodlad, Martin 101  
 Goodlad, Richard. of the East India Company 203  
 Goodwin, H. of the Council of Fort William 115  
 Goodwyn, Alfred George. Lieut.; Bengal Engineers 458  
 Gopalji, Ahluwalia. Professor, organiser of the Indian Eugenics Society 693, 694  
 Gordon, Stuart and Co. Accountants, of Calcutta 566  
 Gordon, Alexander. Army officer 212  
 Gordon, Alexander. Secretary to Lord Ripon; of the India Board 482, 488, 557  
 Gordon, Augusta 635  
 Gordon, Charles George. Army officer; 'Chinese Gordon' 599, 601, 603, 604, 607, 610, 611, 631  
 Gordon, George. Gunner; Royal Artillery 484  
 Gordon, Harry G. of Bombay Steam French Committee 495  
 Gordon, Henry. Paymaster at Meerut 434  
 Gordon, Henry William. Sir, Army officer 635, 636, 637  
 Gordon, Henry Wilson. Col.; Indian Army 570,  
 Gordon, J. Army officer 291, 446  
 Gordon, James Davidson. Chief Commissioner, Mysore 604, 614  
 Gordon, James Davidson. Private Secretary to Sir J. Lawrence 581, 582  
 Gordon, James Willoughby. Sir, first baronet, Quartermaster-General; Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief 301, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 337, 341, 396, 405, 438  
 Gordon, John. Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army 385

Gordon, R. 425, 429  
 Gordon, Robert. Diplomatist 406  
 Gordon, Robert. Secretary to the India Board 421, 423  
 Gordon, Thomas. Maj.-Gen.; in Greek service 397  
 Gordon, William. Army officer 558  
 Gordon, William Alexander. Army officer 478  
 Goring, C. of the Calcutta Revenue Committee 128  
 Gorrequer, Gideon. Private Secretary to Sir H. Lowe 356, 363, 364, 368, 371, 372, 374, 376, 381, 382  
 Gorringe, George Frederick. Army officer 684  
 Gosse, Edmund William 665  
 Gough, Hugh. First Viscount Gough, Commander-in-Chief in India 382, 385, 387, 444, 456, 464, 467, 468, 472, 474, 479, 480, 495, 514, 521, 558  
 Gough, John Bloomfield. Army officer 487  
 Goulburn, Henry. Statesman 348, 361, 386, 389, 531  
 Gour, Hari Singh. Vice Chancellor, University of Saugar 708  
 Gow, P. Fleming. Col.; of Calcutta 698  
 Gowan, G. Army officer 175  
 Gower, Granville George Leveson. Second earl Granville, politician 586, 590, 621, 633  
 Grabham, M. Candidate for governorship of St. Helena 633  
 Graham, (-). 133  
 Graham, (-). Wife of Col. Graham, at Madras 326  
 Graham née de Calvy de St André, Anne Pauline Camille. Wife of G. Graham, of Drynie 401  
 Graham, Archibald William. Col.; Bombay Staff Corps 578  
 Graham, George 101, 157  
 Graham, George. of Drynie 405  
 Graham, George. Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Private Secretary to his brother, Sir J. Graham 571  
 Graham, George Templar. Capt.; Bengal Artillery 485  
 Graham, J. 113  
 Graham, J(?) 187  
 Graham, James. Indian judge 255  
 Graham, James (?). of the Council of Fort William, Calcutta 115  
 Graham, James Robert George. Sir, second baronet, statesman 405, 407, 408, 410, 413, 435, 452, 458, 484, 504, 530, 542, 561  
 Graham, John. of the East India Company 106, 109  
 Graham, John Moore. Capt.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bengal 575  
 Graham, T. 114  
 Graham, Thomas. Baron Lynedoch; army officer 318  
 Graham, Thomas. Resident at Benares 117, 145  
 Graham, Thomas. Secretary to Sir E. Coote 178  
 Graham, Timothy. Forwarding agent, of Karachi and Simla 454, 468, 517  
 Graham, William. Lieut.; Bengal Army 508  
 Granamuthu, Kamala. Mrs; of Madras 716  
 Grand, G. 191  
 Grand, George Francis. of the East India Company 200, 213  
 Grant, Alexander. Civil engineer in India 623  
 Grant, C. 347



Grant, Charles. Brig.; at Barrackpore 539, 540, 542, 544  
 Grant, Charles. Capt.; Bengal Artillery 478  
 Grant, Charles. Director of the East India Company; philanthropist 110, 270, 309, 347  
 Grant, Charles. President of the East India Board 412  
 Grant, Charles. Secretary, Indian Foreign Dept. 606, 616, 617, 618, 624, 627  
 Grant, Elisabeth Helen. Wife of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Grant 558  
 Grant, Henry. Merchant, of Calcutta 103  
 Grant, Henry. Rev. 228  
 Grant, Hugh. Col.; of Moy 241  
 Grant, James. Resident at Hyderabad and Masulipatam 54, 117, 165, 176, 184  
 Grant, James. of the East India Company 124, 165  
 Grant, James Hope. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Commander of British forces in India and China 479, 481, 511, 553, 556, 561  
 Grant, John Peter. Indian judge 402, 415  
 Grant, John Peter. Sir, administrator in India and Colonial Governor 428, 429, 474, 475, 533, 542, 543, 548  
 Grant, Lewis. Capt.; of the Bengal Army 116  
 Grant, Patrick. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 491, 510, 514, 515, 516  
 Grant, Peter. Merchant, of London 91  
 Grant, Peter. Maj.; the Bengal Army 99  
 Grant, Robert. of the East India Company 131  
 Grant, Robert. Sir, Governor of Bombay 424  
 Grant, Thomas Tassell. Sir, Comptroller of Victualling for the Navy 537  
 Grant, Trevor John Chichele. Bengal Civil Service 663, 683  
 Grant-Duff, Anna Julia. Wife of Sir M. E. Grant-Duff 629, 635, 646, 673  
 Grant-Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone. Sir, Governor of Madras 561, 581, 586, 593, 595, 597, 599, 600, 613, 619, 623, 627, 632, 634, 636, 642, 654  
 Grasseti, Dionigi 16  
 Grasseti, Tranquillo. Missionary in India 16  
 Grattan, H. 182  
 Grattan, Henry. The younger 409  
 Grattan, John. Maj.; Adjutant-General in India 206  
 Grattan, Lucia Cary. Daughter of Maj. J. Grattan 303  
 Grattan, Mary. Wife of H. Grattan, the younger 507  
 Graves, (-). 183  
 Graves, (-). Naval officer 361  
 Gray, George Robert 459  
 Greathed, Edward Harris. Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General, Bombay 549  
 Greathed, Hervey Harris. Commissioner of Revenue, Meerut 542  
 Greaves, George Richards. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief, Bombay 602  
 Green, (-). Captain 163  
 Green, Edward. Army officer 459, 480, 483  
 Green, John 252  
 Greene, Conyngham. Sir, ambassador to Japan 661  
 Greene, J. 44  
 Greene, Octavius. of the East India House 476  
 Greene, William. of Fort St. George 195  
 Greenfield, Katherine A. Superintendent of the Charlotte Hospital, Ludhiana 639  
 Greenfield, M. Rose. Missionary in India 592  
 Greentree, Thomas. Storekeeper of St. Helena 371

Gregory, Arthur Charles. Maj.; 98th Regiment of Foot 432  
 Gregory, R. 148  
 Gregory, Robert. Assistant Resident at Lucknow 186  
 Gregory, Robert. Director of the East India Company 97  
 Gregory, William Henry. Sir, Governor of Ceylon 452, 454, 559, 561, 581, 584, 589, 593, 597, 599, 604, 613, 616, 633, 634, 639  
 Grenier, John Charles Samuel. Attorney-General of Ceylon 637, 642  
 Grenville, George. Prime Minister 87, 90, 94  
 Grenville, Richard Plantagenet Campbell Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos. Third Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, Governor of Madras 582, 602, 613  
 Grenville, Richard Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos. First Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, politician 393  
 Grenville, Thomas. M.P.; book collector 262, 297, 309, 313, 316, 317  
 Grenville, William Wyndham. Baron Grenville, Prime Minister 90, 207, 211, 213, 221, 224, 225, 230, 233, 235, 250, 255, 272, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 333, 334, 335, 336  
 Greval, S. D. S. Editor of the 'Indian Medical Gazette' 713  
 Greville, Charles Francis. M.P. 126, 223, 243, 299, 306, 311, 314  
 Greville, Robert Fulke. M.P. 222, 225, 324  
 Grey, Charles. of the India Office 641  
 Grey, Charles. Second Earl Grey, prime minister 333, 334, 335, 509  
 Grey, Charles Edward. Indian judge 400, 549  
 Grey, Edward. Viscount Grey of Fallodon, politician, countryman, and author 673, 674, 693  
 Grey, Henry George. Third Earl Grey, Viscount Howick, politician 410, 422  
 Grey, William. Sir, Lt.-General of Bengal 560, 571, 578  
 Grey-Egerton, Philip de Malpas. Sir, tenth baronet, palaeontologist and politician 443  
 Grierson, James Moncrieff. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Assistant Quartermaster-General 668, 672  
 Griffin and Co. Publisher 557, 558  
 Griffin, Jeremy. Commander of the "Royal Welcome" East Indiaman 38  
 Griffin, Lepel Henry. Agent, Central India 603, 606, 614, 618, 628  
 Griffin, Nicholas 61  
 Griffith, Henry. Merchant at Aleppo 34  
 Griffith, John. the East India Company's agent at Bussora 215  
 Griffith, John 106  
 Griffith, Richard 162  
 Griffith, William. of Madras 414, 437  
 Griffiths, Henry. of the East India Company 111, 165  
 Grigbie, Alexander. Factor of the East India Company at Porakad 33  
 Grimaldi, Stacey. Marquis Grimaldi, of Genoa, antiquary 354, 489  
 Grimes, George Robert. Capt.; Bombay Army 471  
 Grote, Arthur 592  
 Grote, William 647  
 Grover, A. 647  
 Gruendler, Johann Ernst. German missionary in India 64  
 Gualterio, Filippo Antonio. Cardinal 60, 62, 63,  
 Gubbins, Frederic Bebb. Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Benares district 549  
 Gubbins, Martin Richard. Indian official 551  
 Guernsey, Wellington. Song-writer and composer 537  
 Guest, Edward. Private; 22nd Regiment of Foot 511

Guest, Montague John. Politician and patron of the arts 588, 600, 601, 613, 616, 625, 659  
 Gulab Singh 490  
 Gully, James Manby. Physician 545  
 Gunning, John 14  
 Gupta, A. K. Das. Professor; of Agra University 702  
 Gupta, Dilip K. Manager of the Signet Press, Calcutta 705, 706  
 Gupta, J. K. Head clerk, Civil Veterinary Dept., Baghdad 690  
 Gurdon, William Brampton. Sir, civil servant and politician 590  
 Gurney, Hugh. Diplomat, at Copenhagen 685  
 Gurney, Joseph. Official reporter for the Court 212, 221, 223, 224, 231, 237  
 Guthrie, Charles. Merchant 163  
 Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. al. 'F. Anstey'; author 642, 662  
 Guy, Richard. of the East India Company 149, 151, 158  
 Guzdur, K. P. of Bombay 705  
 Gwatkin, Edward. Army officer 428  
 Gwillim, Henry. Justice at Madras 264, 310, 311, 431  
 Gwin, Lewis. Trader in Anjediva Island, near Goa 31  
 Gwyer, Maurice Linford. Sir, Chief Justice of India 704  
 Gyffard, Philip. of the East India Company at Karwar 29  
 Gyfford, William. Factor at Tonquin 42  
 Gyfford, William. of the East India Company 32

## H

Hackett, John. of Bengal 82  
 Hadan, Issaballa. Pirate's wife 62  
 Haig, David. of Calcutta 105  
 Haig, R. 386  
 Haines, (-). Capt.; Bombay Engineers 411  
 Haines, Amy. Mrs 546  
 Haines, Frederick Paul. Sir, Commander-in-Chief of India 541, 546, 602, 604, 641  
 Haines, W. H. Clerk in the House of Lords 638, 647  
 Haldimand, Frederick. Sir, army officer; Governor of Quebec 182, 190  
 Hales, Charles William. Captain's Clerk; of the East India Company's mercantile marine 363  
 Halhed, Louise. Wife of N. B. Halhed 316  
 Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey. Orientalist 128, 158, 181, 193, 220, 234, 344, 390, 404  
 Halhed, N. J. 360  
 Haliburton, Arthur Lawrence. Baron Haliburton, civil servant 613  
 Haliburton, David. of the East India Company 99  
 Haliburton, John Gordon. of the East India Company 100  
 Haliburton, John. Father of D. and J. G. Haliburton 98  
 Haliburton, John. of Edinburgh 215  
 Hall, G. of Brighton 506  
 Hall, G. R. B. of 'The Times of India' 699  
 Hall, George Dry. Lt.-Col.; Royal Staff Corps 506  
 Hall, John(?). 507  
 Hall, R. Director of the East India Company 112  
 Hall, W. Private, KOSB 367  
 Halsey, John. of the Bombay Council 192

Ham, John. Merchant, of Patna 143, 201  
 Hamad Ali. Indian author 625  
 Hamilton, (-). Miss 228  
 Hamilton, A. Lady 381  
 Hamilton, A. Professor at the East India Company's College 346  
 Hamilton, Alexander 104  
 Hamilton, Alexander. Captain of a merchant vessel 68  
 Hamilton, Archibald Rowan. Lieut.; 5th Dragoon Guards 432  
 Hamilton, Charles. Army officer 183  
 Hamilton, D. 378  
 Hamilton, Edward Walter. Sir, Private Secretary to W. E. Gladstone 608, 614, 615, 628, 655, 656, 665, 674  
 Hamilton, F. W. Surveyor 456  
 Hamilton, Frederick. Hon. 297  
 Hamilton, Gavin William. Capt.; R.N. 391  
 Hamilton, Henry. Army officer 241  
 Hamilton, James. Captain of an East Indiaman 420  
 Hamilton, Octavius. Lieut.; Bengal Army 476  
 Hamilton, R. Sir 551  
 Hamilton, Robert North Collie. Sir, sixth baronet Indian official 384, 497, 538, 552, 579, 583  
 Hamilton, Thomas. Ninth earl of Haddington, First Lord of the Admiralty 472  
 Hamilton, William. Envoy at Naples 87  
 Hamilton, William. of Poona 324  
 Hamilton, William Richard. Diplomat and antiquary 361, 540, 546  
 Hamilton-Gordon, Arthur. First Baron Stanmore, Governor of Ceylon 446, 455, 492, 520, 531, 532, 536, 552, 554, 557, 560, 561, 571, 590, 591, 594, 595, 608, 623, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 644, 647, 648, 651, 671, 676  
 Hamilton-Gordon, George. Fourth earl of Aberdeen, Prime Minister 340, 429, 442, 445, 452, 453, 455, 466, 467, 468, 471, 475, 476, 477, 483, 485, 498, 528, 541, 591  
     - secretary 452, 495, 528, 532  
 Hamilton-Gordon née Shaw-Lefevre Rachael Emily. Lady, wife of Sir A. Hamilton-Gordon 629, 636  
 Hampton, S. Director of the East India Company 204  
 Hampton, Samuel. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company 110  
 Hanchett, John Martin. Comptroller-General of the Coastguard 477  
 Hancock, (-). Mrs 120  
 Hancock, J. 114  
 Hancock, Tisoe Saul. Surgeon at Fort William 96, 98, 122  
 Hand, John Sidney. Lieut.; 82nd Regt. 546  
 Handcock, Robert G. Bengal Staff Corporation 61  
 Handcock, Robert Gordon. Capt.; Bengal Staff Corps 619  
 Hankey, Frederick. Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops Ceylon 347, 348, 359, 364, 374, 382  
 Hankin, Edward Lewis. Lt.-Col.; Superintendent of Famine Payments, Madras 617  
 Hannington, John Caulfield. Lt.-Col.; 16th Native Infantry, Bengal Army 543  
 Hansard, Arthur. Capt.; Superintendent of Police, Ceylon 636, 637  
 Hanson, John. Solicitor to Lord Byron 321, 401  
 Hanson, Reginald John Edward 675  
 Haque, Mohammed Aziz-ul. High Commissioner for India in London 704

Harcourt, Alfred Frederick Pollock. Col.; Bengal Staff Corps; writer on India 601, 658

Harcourt, Lewis. Colonial Secretary 682

Harcourt, William 616

Hardie, James Keir 675

Harding, Francis Pym. Lieut.; 22nd Regiment of Foot 494

Harding, John. Bishop of Bombay 519, 563

Hardinge, Charles. First Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, Viceroy of India 604, 645, 667, 668, 673, 674, 675, 677, 679, 685, 686, 689

Hardinge, Charles Stewart. Second Viscount Hardinge of Lahore, Private Secretary to H. Hardinge in India 471, 479, 481, 484, 491, 641

Hardinge, George Nicholas. Capt.; of the Bengal Army 541

Hardinge, Henry. First Viscount Hardinge of Lahore, army officer, Governor-General of India 322, 351, 395, 404, 405, 408, 412, 422, 433, 471, 474, 477, 479, 480, 482, 485, 487, 492, 495, 496, 499, 500, 506, 507, 509, 521, 533, 536

Hardinge, William Henry. of the Landed Estates Record Office, Dublin 573

Hardwicke, Frederick Wilson. Capt.; Bengal Army 474

Hardwicke, H. 369

Hardwicke, Mary. Mother of Capt. F. W. Hardwicke 476

Hardwicke, Thomas. Maj.-Gen.; zoologist 337, 349, 354, 380, 418

Hardy, Gathorne Gathorne. First earl of Cranbrook, politician 642

Hardy, Henry. Capt.; Military Secretary to the Governor of Ceylon 339

Hare, J. Resident at Bussora 200

Hare, James. M.D.; Bengal service 214, 327

Hare, Thomas. Assistant-Commissioner of Charities 405

Harington, Henry Byng. of the Indian Legislative Council 555

Harley, Robert. First earl of Oxford and Mortimer, politician 63

Harman and Co. 378

Harman, Thomas. Commander of the "African" East Indiaman 38

Harmsworth, Alfred Charles William. Viscount Northcliffe, journalist and newspaper proprietor 659, 679

Harpur, Jervis. Capt.; Superintendent of Police, Rutnagherry 563

Harrington, John. the East India Company's factor at Porakad 33

Harrington, Thomas T. Russian Consul at the Cape of Good Hope 367

Harris, George. First Baron Harris, Commander of the Madras Army 233, 252, 260, 297, 310

Harris, Herbert. Army officer 121

Harris, James. First earl of Malmesbury, diplomat 148, 286

Harris, Sylvia Georgina. Lady Malmesbury, wife of Edward, 4th earl of Malmesbury 641

Harris, William Cornwallis. Maj.; of the Bombay Engineers 447, 466

Harrison, Agatha. of the Women's International League 707

Harrison, Edward. Director of the East India Company 67

Harrison, Edward Francis. Comptroller-General of Accounts, India 581

Harrison, Edward Francis. of the Bengal Civil Service 600

Harrison, George. Sir, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury 354, 376

Harrison, John. Director and chairman of the East India Company 102, 112, 129

Harrod, Roy Forbes. Sir, economist 695, 717

Harrod née Cresswell, Wilhelmine Margaret Eve. Lady 717

Harry, Benjamin. Chief Mate of the "Berkeley Castle" 44

Hart, (-). Mr 598  
Hart, George Henry Reeves. Private Secretary to Sir J. Fergusson 620  
Hartley, James. Army officer 265  
Hartley-Kennedy, Richard. Member of the Medical Board, Bombay Army 447  
Hartog, Mabel Helene 707  
Harwood, William. of the East India Company 99, 115  
Hasse, Johann Adolph. Capell-Meister at Dresden 69  
Hassell, George 291  
Hassenally, Adamally. of Morvi 701  
Hastings, Charles. Army officer 247, 325  
Hastings, Elizabeth 156  
Hastings née Mure-Campbell, Flora Rawdon. Wife of F. Rawdon-Hastings 322, 400  
Hastings, Francis Rawdon. First marquess of Hastings and second earl of Moira, Governor-General of India, etc. 134, 160, 232, 236, 237, 238, 241, 243, 245, 248, 252, 263, 264, 270, 279, 291, 297, 298, 301, 302, 306, 310, 311, 315, 320, 322, 325, 329, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 341, 343, 346, 347, 352, 358, 359, 362, 363, 367, 369, 382, 391, 393, 396  
- military secretary 296, 379  
Hastings, Francis Theophilus Clinton. of the India Office 652  
Hastings, Henry 148  
Hastings, Louisa 343  
Hastings, M. 124  
Hastings formerly von Imhoff, née Anna Maria Apollonia Chapuset, Marian. Wife of W. Hastings 161, 177, 181, 203, 213, 218, 223, 228, 234, 240, 244, 247, 249, 250, 274, 295, 311, 314, 333, 364, 375, 379, 383, 385, 389, 392, 424  
Hastings, Parnell. Wife of Gen. Sir C. Hastings 339  
Hastings, Warren. Governor-General of India 58, 80, 81, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 262, 263, 264, 265, 270, 271, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281, 284, 287, 292, 293, 295, 296, 299, 301, 303, 306, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 354, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 378, 391, 426, 665, 666  
- Aide-de-Camp 87, 149, 155, 184  
- impeachment and trial 130, 213, 216, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 231, 232, 233, 238  
- portrait 247  
- secretary 173, 197, 213, 235, 238, 239, 333  
Hatch, George. of the East India Company 200  
Hatch, George Cliffe. Capt.; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Bengal 541  
Hatch, J. M. 113  
Hathaway, Charles. M.D.; Special Sanitary Commissioner, Calcutta 565, 568, 570  
Haughton, John Colpoys. Lieut.; 54th Native Infantry 463, 575, 591

Havelock, Arthur Elibank. Sir, Governor of Ceylon 595, 653, 666  
 Havelock, Henry. Sir, army officer in India 461, 464, 467, 542, 547  
 Haviside, Thomas. Capt.; Indian Navy 385  
 Hawkesworth, John. Writer; Director of the East India Company 78, 86, 88, 91, 112, 114  
 Hawking, William. Captain of the "Hector" 8  
 Hawkins, (-). of the Indian Daily News 406  
 Hawkins, Catherine. of Boughton 430  
 Hawkins, Edward. Numismatist; Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum 438  
 Hawkins, Griffin. Midshipman on the "Triton" 233  
 Hawkins, John. of Bignor Park 381  
 Hawkins, John Croft. Capt.; Indian Navy 475  
 Haworth, Adrian Hardy. Botanist 401  
 Hawtrey, Edward Craven. Rev.; Provost of Eton College 556  
 Hay, (-). Widow of E. Hay 262  
 Hay, Edward. Secretary to the Government of India 173, 196, 204, 207, 214, 223, 229, 235, 240  
 Hay, Frederick. Son G. Hay 573  
 Hay, George. Eighth marquess of Tweeddale, Governor of Madras 390, 401, 449, 473, 474, 494, 499, 555  
 Hay, John. Jesuit; Rector of Pont-à-Mousson College, in Lorraine 5  
 Hay, Robert William. Under-Secretary for War and Colonies 402  
 Haythorn, E. Surveyor; 98th Regiment of Foot, Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Campbell 456  
 Haythorne, Edmund. Sir, Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal 563, 570  
 Hazlitt, William Carew. Bibliographer and numismatist 647  
 Heard, Isaac. Sir, Garter King of Arms 246  
 Heardson, John. of Surat 51  
 Hearsey, A. W. 223, 224  
 Hearsay, H. G. Army officer 316  
 Hearsey, John Bennett. Commanding the Presidency Division of the East India Company's Army at Barrackpore 509, 539, 541, 542, 543, 545, 549  
 Heath, Benjamin. Judge at the Supreme Court in Calcutta 284  
 Heber, Reginald. Bishop of Calcutta 274, 277, 304, 330, 345, 385, 386, 388, 392, 395, 396, 406, 410, 556  
 Hector, Alexander. Merchant, of Baghdad 452  
 Hector, George. Merchant, of Baghdad 510  
 Hedges, Anne. Widow of Sir W. Hedges, Governor of Bengal 66  
 Hedges, Charles. Sir, Secretary of State 62  
 Hedges, Frederick. of the East India maritime service 419, 420  
 Hedges, Robert. Book-keeper to the East India Company 62  
 Heeley, W. L. 569  
 Henchman, Thomas 115, 219, 239, 255, 279, 280, 292  
 Henckell, Tilman. of the East India Company 109, 208  
 Henderson, James. Secretary to the Government of Bombay 384  
 Henderson, John. Merchant, of London 94  
 Henderson, John. Capt.; of the East India Company 134  
 Henderson, Robert. Maj.; Madras Engineers 465, 470  
 Henderson, William. Lieut.; Royal Artillery 453  
 Hennell, Samuel. Col.; Resident of the East India Company at Bushire 443, 502  
 Henry Graves and Co. Printsellers and publishers, of London 427

Henry, Graham. Capt.; of Bath 495  
 Henry, William. Midshipman; of the East India Company 239  
 Henshaw, Robert. Resident at Goa 186  
 Herbert née Stanhope, Evelyn. Lady Carnarvon 655  
 Herbert, George. of the East India Company 143  
 Herbert, Henry John George. Third earl of Carnarvon, travel writer 486  
 Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux. Fourth earl of Carnarvon, politician 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 571, 586, 588, 589, 594, 596, 598, 599, 617, 630, 633, 635, 637, 647  
 Herbert, J. D. Army officer 313  
 Herbert, John 121  
 Herbert, John Arthur. Governor of Bengal 704  
 Herbert, Mervyn Robert Howard Molyneux 662  
 Herbert, Robert George Wyndham. Sir, Colonial Under-Secretary 598  
 Herne, Joseph. Sir, Committee of the East India Company; M.P. 45  
 Herries, Charles 433  
 Herries, Charles John. Financier 612  
 Herries, John Charles. Statesman 346, 354, 389, 395, 403, 521, 522, 523  
 Herries, William Lewis. Army officer 408  
 Harrington, J. H. Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Calcutta 241  
 Herron, S. 21  
 Heurnius, Justus. Dutch missionary in the East Indies 54  
 Hewes, John. Capt.; Military Engineer 566  
 Hewish, Andrew. of Bristol 97  
 Heygate, William. Lord Mayor of London 419  
 Heysham, H. Registrar of the Legislative Dept., Calcutta 625  
 Hibberson, Joseph. Chairman of the East India Association, Liverpool 388  
 Hibbins, Barker. Writer to the East India Company at Surat 47  
 Hickey al. Hicky, James Augustus. Proprietor of the 'Bengal Gazette' 124, 235  
 Hickey, W. 195  
 Hicks, (-). Army officer 157  
 Hicks, Frederick James. Lt.-Col.; of the Madras Police Department 619  
 Higgins, Thomas. Capt.; of the East India Company 204, 217  
 Higginson, Alexander. of the East India Company 105  
 Higginson, George 157  
 Higginson, M. 255  
 Higgs, (-). 189  
 Higgs, George B. Organising Secretary, Society for Constructive Birth Control 698  
 Hill, Arthur. 2nd Marquis of Downshire 251  
 Hill, David. of East India House 427  
 Hill, F. 240  
 Hill, Frank Harrison. Editor of the 'Daily News' 639  
 Hill, George Francis. Sir, Director of the British Museum 699  
 Hill, George Mytton. Maj.; of the Bengal Army 560  
 Hill, James. of the East India Company 25  
 Hill, John. of the East India Company 36, 46  
 Hill, John. Lieut.; Bombay Engineers 487  
 Hill, Roger 65  
 Hill, Rowland. First Viscount Hill, army officer 426, 429, 450  
 Hill, Rowland. Maj.; Bengal Army 516  
 Hill, Rowland. Sir, postal reformer and civil servant 530



Hill, Thomas. Editor of the 'Monthly Mirror and European Magazine' 291  
Hill, Wills. First marquess of Downshire, Postmaster General; Colonial Secretary 167  
Hiller, Richard. of the East India Company 24  
Hilliard, Thomas Holyoake. Lieut.; Bengal Army 516  
Hipkins, Alfred James. Writer on musical instruments 658  
Hippisley, John Coxe. Sir, first baronet, Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore 191, 192, 200, 203, 236  
Hirst, Mary. Pirate's wife 62  
Hirtzel, Frederic Arthur. of the India Office 672, 677, 686, 687  
Hiu-Murray, Robert. of Delhi 700  
Hoare, (-). 200  
Hoare, Wilfred Ernest. of Madras 660  
Hoare, William. Courier, of Southsea 413  
Hoare, William. Merchant in India or Persia 10  
Hobart, George Bertie Benjamin. Maj.; Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras 602, 611  
Hobart, John. Second earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to Russia 143  
Hobart, R. H. 611  
Hobart, Robert. Fourth earl of Buckinghamshire, Governor of Madras; President of the Board of Control for India 224, 232, 235, 236, 239, 240, 243, 244, 265, 266, 268, 271, 272, 280, 281, 283, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 299, 314, 321, 324, 335, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351  
Hobart, Vere Henry. Lord Hobart, Governor of Madras 520, 570, 584  
Hobhouse, Arthur. of the India Office 574  
Hobhouse, B. 306  
Hobhouse, Benjamin 314  
Hobhouse, Henry. Under Secretary at the Home Office 392  
Hobhouse, John Cam. Baron Broughton, President of the Board of Control for India 127, 290, 299, 313, 321, 334, 353, 355, 358, 360, 367, 372, 376, 378, 379, 383, 389, 390, 391, 400, 401, 404, 407, 408, 409, 410, 414, 417, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 433, 436, 438, 439, 455, 499, 502, 504, 508, 509, 511, 518, 519, 522, 524, 527, 560, 579, 585  
Hoblyn, Thomas. Senior Clerk at the Treasury 323  
Hockley, Thomas Henry 545  
Hocquart, (-). 147  
Hocquart, (-). French Resident at Karikal 120  
Hocquart, M. 120  
Hodges, Charles Noel. Bishop of Travancore and Cochin 649  
Hodges, J. N. Indian planter 660  
Hodges, James. Resident at Masulipatam 175  
Hodges, William 195, 205, 227  
Hodgkin, T. 623  
Hodgson, (-). Lieut.; Bengal Engineers 456  
Hodgson, G. 158  
Hodgson, Henry 214  
Hodgson, Henry Burdon. Lieut.; Bombay Army 485  
Hodgson, John Studholme. Gen.; of the Bengal Army 431, 511, 512, 517, 527, 528, 576  
Hodgson, Solomon. Printer and newspaper proprietor 226  
Hodson, Charles Robert George. Lt.-Col.; St. Helena Regt. 275, 373, 377, 524

Hoernle, Augustus Frederic Rudolf. Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society 686  
 Hoernle, Edward Selwyn. of Cuttack 700  
 Hoernle, May T. Wife of E. S. Hoernle 700  
 Hogan, Thomas. Army officer 172, 217  
 Hogarth, John. of the East India Company 98, 242  
 Hogg, James Weir. Sir, first baronet, Director and chairman of the East India Company 496, 499, 507, 522, 542  
 Holbrook, J. Warehouse-keeper to the East India Company 106  
 Holiday, Henry 589  
 Holkar 299, 304  
     - Aide-de-Camp 544  
 Holker, John. Sir, Lord Justice of Appeal 596  
 Holland, Henry William. Lt.-Col.; of the Bombay Staff Corps 582  
 Holland, J. 223  
 Holland, James. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 468, 501, 502  
 Holland, John. Member of the Madras Committee of Circuit 138, 149  
 Holland, Thomas Woollems. Col.; Bengal Army 520  
 Hollander, Benno. Violinist and composer 688  
 Holles, Thomas Pelham. Duke of Newcastle upon Tyne and first Duke of Newcastle under Lyme, Prime Minister 49, 67, 69, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90  
 Hollingberry, John. of Calcutta 165  
 Hollings, William Charles. Capt.; 47th Bengal Native Infantry 517  
 Hollinside, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Hollond, John. Resident at Hyderabad 156, 165, 170, 171, 176, 184, 186  
 Hollyer, Frederick. Artist 601  
 Holme, Bryan. Attorney, of London 407  
 Holme, John. of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue 129  
 Holmes, Frederick. Rev.; Professor at Bishop's College, Calcutta 406  
 Holmes, Horace. Chief Agriculturist, American Embassy, New Delhi 712  
 Holmes, James Garner. Maj.; 12th Irregular Regt., Indian Cavalry 486, 519, 540, 541, 542, 545, 546  
 Holmes, William. Private Secretary to Sir A. C. Lyall 627  
 Holroyd, Michael de Courcy Fraser 717  
 Holwell, John Zephaniah. Director of the East India Company 81  
 Home, George. Secretary, Civil Orphan Asylum, Madras 582  
 Homem, Manoel Mascarenhas. Captain-General of Ceylon 19  
 Hone, William. Bookseller 376  
 Honeycomb, Hugh Gayes. Clerk to the Supreme Court, Calcutta 165, 226  
 Hood, Samuel. First Viscount Hood, naval officer 240  
 Hook, Arthur W. Maj.; of Bombay 710  
 Hook, Lionel. Capt.; Military Secretary to the Government of India 282  
 Hooke, Robert. M.D.; Secretary, Royal Society 4, 46  
 Hookham, E. T. 585  
 Hoole, John. Auditor of Indian accmpts 85  
 Hope, John Charles. Lt.-Col.; Rifle Brigade 431  
 Hope, Theodore Cracroft. Public Works Member of the Viceroy's Council 565, 615, 626, 627  
 Hope-Johnstone, Robert Gordon. Lieut.; of the Bombay Army 538  
 Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) 223

Hormasjee, Bomanjee. of Bombay 482  
 Hornby, William. Member of the Council; Governor of Bombay 104, 132, 151, 159, 176, 187  
 Horne, Matthew. Brig.-Gen.; Commander of Southern Forces in India 220  
 Horne, Thomas Hartwell. of the British Museum; bibliographer 494  
 Horner née Lloyd, Anne Susan. Wife of L. Horner 427  
 Horner, John. Sailor left on the desert Island of Ascension 61  
 Horner, Leonard. President of the Geological Society 399, 427  
 Horner, Mann. Supercargo in the East India Company 78, 86  
 Hornigold, John. Writer, of the East India Company in Surat; of the Bombay Council 45  
 Hornigold, Mall. Sister of J. Hornigold 45  
 Horrocks, Clara. Miss; sister-in-law of Lieut. W. E. Wilkinson, Bombay Army 505  
 Horsburgh, James. Hydrographer to the East India Company 343  
 Horsfield, Thomas. Keeper of the East India Company's Museum 478  
 Horwood, William Spry. Lieut.; Bombay Army 491  
 Hose, John Walter. Administrator in India 706  
 Hosea, William. of the East India Company 152  
 Hosier, John. Trustee of Drury Lane Theatre 317  
 Hoskins, John. Sir, second baronet, Secretaries to the Royal Society 46  
 Hoskins, Thomas. Factor of the East India Company at Broach 37  
 Houblon, Abraham. Director of the Bank of England 46  
 Hove, Anthony Pantaleon. Botanist 220  
 Howard, Edward George Fitzalan. First Baron Howard of Glossop, politician 441  
 Howard, Edward Irving. Indian educationalist 540  
 Howard, J. K. 533  
 Howard, Robert. Sir, dramatists 46  
 Howitt, William. Author 541  
 Hoyle, Mary. Pirate's wife 62  
 Hudleston, John. Military Secretary at Fort St. George; Director of the East India Company 189, 192, 383  
 Hudleston, William. Member of the Madras Council 613  
 Hudsoll, C. R. G. Town-Major of St. Helena 338  
 Hudson, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Hugh Atkins and Sons 216  
 Hughes, Edward. Sir, Naval officer 125, 136, 137, 156, 164, 173, 180, 191  
 Hughes, James Henry. the East India Company's chaplain 475, 510, 515  
 Hughes, Robert Marsh. Capt.; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Sind Force 465  
 Hughes, Samuel. Col.; Bombay Army 465  
 Hughes, Thomas. M.P. 524  
 Humayun. Moghul emperor 410  
 Hume, Alexander. M.P.; Director of the East India Company 70, 75, 82, 86  
 Hume, Allan Octavian. Indian civil servant 539, 576, 605, 614, 616, 620, 621, 622, 623, 632, 648, 653  
 Hume, James 240  
 Hume, James John 270  
 Hume, Joseph. M.P. 391  
 Hume, N. 155  
 Humphrey, George. Printseller 348  
 Humphrey, Ozias. Painter 216

Humphrys al. Humphreys, Richard. Capt.; Bengal Engineers 79  
 Hunt and Roskill. Goldsmiths and silversmiths, of London 506  
 Hunt, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Hunt, Thornton Leigh. Journalist 353, 408, 424, 518  
 Hunter, Ailie. Pirate's wife 62  
 Hunter formerly Hay, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Hunter, George. Lt.-Gen.; Bengal Army 454, 499  
 Hunter, George Yeates. of Margate 526  
 Hunter, John. of Edinburgh 496  
 Hunter, Joseph. Assistant Keeper of the Public Records 334  
 Hunter, W. Dr. 202  
 Hunter, William 202  
 Hunter, William 345  
 Hunter, William Wilson. Sir, Indian civilian; historian 622, 628, 649  
 Hurlock, J. Director of the East India Company 148  
 Hurst, George. of the East India Company 113  
 Husain, M. Afzal. Chairman, Pakistan Public Health Commission 708  
 Huskisson, John. Maj.; 1st Ceylon Regt. 369  
 Huskisson, John W. of the Ceylon Civil Service 531  
 Huskisson, William. Statesman 248, 262, 268, 269, 270, 274, 277, 278, 279, 281, 302, 320, 329, 341, 342, 344, 345, 348, 352, 353, 358, 369, 388, 389, 397, 399, 400, 402  
 Hussey, Vere Warner. Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company 240  
 Hutchings, Arthur James Bramwell. Musicologist 705  
 Hutchinson, Alexander Ross Elliot. Lieut.; Bheel agent, Central India 549  
 Hutchinson, George. Maj.-Gen.; Inspector-General of Police, Punjab 563  
 Hutchinson, John. Resident of the East India Company at Anjengo 192  
 Hutchinson, Richard Hely. First earl of Donoughmore, politician 263  
 Huttman, G. H. 403  
 Hutton, Edward Thomas Henry. Sir, army officer and military reformer 637, 655, 658, 660, 662, 666  
 Hutton, Isabel Emslie. M.D. 707  
 Hutton, James 228  
 Hyde, John. Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta 119, 125, 132, 192, 193  
 Hyde, John. of Manchester 372, 384  
 Hyde, M. 242  
 Hyde, William 132  
 Hyder Ali. Rajah of Mysore 53, 79, 85, 155, 163, 164, 173, 174, 175, 177  
 Hyder Beg 194  
 Hynmers, Joseph. Deputy in Fort St. George 44, 60  
 Hyslop, James McAdam. Assistant-Surgeon of the East India Company at Baghdad 519, 522

## I

Ibbetson, Denzil. Assistant Commissary-General at St. Helena 355, 361, 524  
 Ibrahim, M. Mohammed. Beg, of Saharanpur 706  
 Ikbal ud-Daulah. Claimant to the throne at Oude 428  
 Ilbert, Courtenay Peregrine. Sir, Clerk of the House of Commons; administrator in India and legal writer 622, 623, 626, 627, 629, 630, 656, 671, 682, 687  
 Ilbert, Jessie. Wife of Sir C. P. Ilbert 681  
 Ilbert, Joyce Violet. Daughter of Sir C. P. Ilbert 681

Imhoff (-). Lady, wife of C. Imhoff 274  
 Imhoff, Charles. Lt.-Gen.; stepson of W. Hastings 236, 248, 274, 288, 325, 357, 368, 440  
 Imhoff, Julius 223, 249  
 Imhoff, W. Fitz-Julius 324  
 Impey, Archibald E. Natural son of Sir E. Impey 172  
 Impey, Elijah. Sir, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta 82, 88, 119, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 132, 136, 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 153, 157, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 220, 307, 320  
 Impey, Elijah. Postmaster-General, Bombay 555  
 Impey, Elijah Barwell. Son of Sir E. Impey 273, 279, 284, 307, 311, 342, 344, 357, 391  
 Impey née Reade, Mary. Wife of Sir E. Impey 185, 278  
 Impey, Michael 146  
 Inglis, Hugh. Director and chairman of the East India Company 106, 207, 248, 264, 279  
 Inglis, John. Director of the East India Company 383  
 Inglis, John Forbes David. of the Bengal Civil Service 618  
 Inglis, R. Sir 463  
 Inglis, Robert Harry. Sir, second baronet, M.P. 442, 490  
 Ingram, Arthur. Committee of the East India Company 23, 24  
 Innes, C. 249  
 Innes, James John McLeod. Army officer 563  
 Irons, James Campbell. Biographer 643  
 Ironside, Charles. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company 105  
 Irvine, Francis. Army officer 276, 326, 327  
 Irwin, James. of the East India Company 112  
 Isaacson, Henry. of the East India maritime service 420  
 Isaacson, Stephen Henry Holden. of the India Office 661  
 Isaacson, William. Chaplain of the East India Company at Madras 24, 25  
 Ismail, Mirza M. Amin-ul-Mulk. Sir, Indian administrator 704  
 Ismay, Hastings Lionel. Sir, army officer and public servant 705  
 Isvara Candra Singh. Honorary Secretary; The British Indian Association 553  
 Ivanios, Mar. R.C. Archbishop of Trivandrum 700  
 Ives, Edward. Medical Officer at Bombay 78  
 Ives, Edward Otto. Persian translator to the East India Company 82, 131, 173, 320  
 Ivory, Patrick. Assistant Surgeon at the Calcutta General Hospital 224  
 Iwan-Müller, Ernest Bruce. Journalist 651, 655, 669, 677  
 Iyer, Kumara-puram Seshadri. Dewan of Mysore 656

## **J**

Jabeen, Sitara. Dr.; of Abbottabad, Pakistan 714  
 Jackson, Charles Robert Mitchell. Chairman of the Bombay Bank Commission 581, 582  
 Jackson, Colville Coverley. of the Bengal Civil Service 550  
 Jackson, Elizabeth. Widow of Capt. W. H. Jackson, Bombay Army 460  
 Jackson, Philip 292  
 Jackson, Randle. Parliamentary Counsel; of the East India Company 308, 310, 317

Jackson, Samuel. of Millbrook, Southampton; father of O. M. Jackson, Bombay Army 465  
 Jackson, T. 303  
 Jackson, Vivian Leonard Frank Postlethwaite. Maj.; Indian Army 691  
 Jackson, Welby. Judge in Calcutta High Court 627  
 Jackson, William. Notary, of Calcutta 120, 211, 278  
 Jackson, William. of Fort William 139  
 Jacob, George Le Grand. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Political Agent at Cutch 574  
 Jacob, J. Lieut.; Bombay Artillery 436  
 Jacob, John. Army officer 543, 551  
 Jacob, W. 403  
 Jacobs, John. Father of F. Jacobs, of the East India Company 30  
 Ja'far 'Ali. of Surat 542  
 Jagan-nath Khunnab. Indian journalist 618  
 Jagannatha Sen. of Bombay 554  
 Jahandar Shah. Son of Shah Alam 200  
 Jamb O'Deen. Prince, of Mysore 433  
 Jambimathan, N. S. Indian entomologist 672  
 James I. King of Scotland, England, and Ireland 8, 11, 12  
 James II. King of Scotland, England, and Ireland 46  
 James, Henry Currie. Maj.-Gen.; Private Secretary to Lt.-Governor of Bengal 570  
 James, Hugh Rees. Maj.; 44th Regt. Native Infantry, Bengal Army 531, 542  
 James, John Thomas. Bishop of Calcutta 341  
 James, R. Edwards. Solicitor, of Birmingham 703  
 James, Robert. of the East India House 72  
 James, Robert. Secretary to the East India Company 74, 76, 83, 84, 87  
 James, Thomas 42  
 James, William. Director of the East India Company 102, 112  
 Jameson, George Inglis. Maj.-Gen.; auditor, India Office. 578  
 Jameson, John St Clair. Capt.; Bombay Army 487  
 Jami Abd Ibrahim 275  
 Jamieson, J. of the 'Bombay Times' 486  
 Janoki Nath Bysak. at Manipur 650  
 Jardine, Skinner and Co. Bankers, of Calcutta 510  
 Jarrett, Robert. Attorney to the East India Company 131, 194  
 Jarrett, Robert. Lawyer, of Calcutta 140  
 Jasper, Robin. of Lahore 710  
 Javan Bakht Jahandar Shah. Son of Shah Alam, emperor of India 201  
 Javeri, Hirachand Kasturchand. of Bombay 695  
 Javerilal Uma-samkar Yajnik. Member of the Indian Legislative Council 616  
 Jayadeva. Indian poet 593  
 Jearsey, William. of the East India Company at Masulipatam 33, 34, 38  
 Jeffreys, James Frederick Donohue. Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia 690  
 Jeffreys, Susanna. Governess to Susan and Emily Napier 416  
 Jeffries, Lilius M. Mrs; physician, of Murree in the Punjab 692  
 Jehan Shah. Emperor of the Moguls 20, 54  
 Jehangir. Emperor of the Moguls 4, 54  
 Jehangir, Hilla Cowasji. Lady, of Women's Free Welfare & Birth Control Clinic, Bombay 701

Jehangir, Jehangir C. 702  
 Jehu, Ivor Stewart. Brig.; Editor of 'Times of India' 708  
 Jellicoe, John Rushworth. First earl Jellicoe, Admiral of the Fleet 682, 688  
 Jenkins, Richard. Resident with Dowlut Rao Scindiah 197, 294, 300, 304  
 Jenkins, Thomas. Master of the "City of London" Indiaman 338  
 Jenkinson, Charles. First earl of Liverpool, Under-Secretary of State 85, 86, 87, 91, 95, 97, 129, 131, 138, 141, 148, 152, 154, 155, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 169, 177, 206, 214, 217, 219, 221, 225, 229, 230, 235, 247, 249, 254, 288  
 Jenkinson, Charles Cecil Cope. Third earl of Liverpool, politician 327, 441  
 Jenkinson, Edward George. Indian civil servant 610, 622, 635  
 Jenkinson, R. Mrs 391  
 Jenkinson, Robert Banks. Second earl of Liverpool, prime minister 239, 249, 277, 284, 320, 321, 324, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 347, 355, 359, 364, 373, 378, 379, 380, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390  
     - secretary 379  
 Jerrald, F. of Dilkusha, Oudh 456  
 Jerred, Walter Tapper. Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board 677  
 Jervis, Ernest Scott. Capt.; A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief of India 576  
 Jervis, George Ritso. Maj.; Bombay Engineers 449  
 Jervis, John. Earl of St Vincent, naval officer 278  
 Jervis, Thomas Best. Maj.; the East India Company's Engineers 313, 429, 430, 489, 498, 538  
 Jesson, William. of the East India Company 25  
 Jeynes, Alban George Hardy. Capt.; of the Indian Army 702  
 Jeynes née Windsor, Madeleine Wynne. Pianist 702  
 Jhaveri, Vithal-Bhai K. Author; of Bombay 706  
 Jinnah, Mohamed Ali. Founder of Pakistan 703  
 Johannis. Presbyteri 73  
 John IV. King of Portugal 17, 19  
 Johnson, (-). 638  
 Johnson, A. Army officer 602  
 Johnson, Allen Bayard. Army officer 567  
 Johnson, Catherine. Granddaughter of Sir P. Francis 304  
 Johnson, Edward Ralph. Bishop of Calcutta 594, 611, 652, 653  
 Johnson, Edward Reginald. Lt.-Col.; Indian Medical Services 682, 692, 693  
 Johnson, Eliza J. 298  
 Johnson, Frances. Mrs 127  
 Johnson, Henry. Sir, shipbuilder, of Blackwall 51  
 Johnson, John. Captain 346  
 Johnson, Richard. Deputy Resident at Lucknow 186  
 Johnson, Richard. of the East India Company 166, 204, 305  
 Johnson, Richard. Resident at Hyderabad 158, 161, 183, 194, 204, 220, 242, 248, 249, 250, 288, 298, 310  
 Johnson, Samuel. Lexicographer 124  
 Johnson, Samuel. Member of the Madras Council 119  
 Johnson, Samuel. of the Madras Select Committee 177  
 Johnson, W. Chaplain of the East India Company at Calcutta 144, 167  
 Johnson, William. Attorney for pauper suits, Calcutta 159  
 Johnson, William. Director of the East India Company 205  
 Johnson, William. of Calcutta 251

Johnson, William. Rev. 212  
 Johnston, Alexander. Ceylon official 424  
 Johnston, Alexander. Chief Justice of Ceylon 332, 358, 398, 408, 412, 453  
 Johnston, Harry Hamilton. Sir, explorer and colonial administrator 647  
 Johnston, James. Secretary, General Council on Education in India 609, 618  
 Johnston, Richard. Capt.; of Fort St. George 194  
 Johnston, Wellwood. Surgeon, of the East India Company 131  
 Johnstone, Charles K. of the East India Company's maritime service 420  
 Johnstone, George. Governor of West Florida 206  
 Johnstone, James. Political Agent at Manipur 651  
 Johnstone, John. Maj.; of the Madras Army 475  
 Johnstone, Montague Cholmeley. Lt.-Col.; 87th Regiment of Foot 515  
 Johnstone, Robert Maxwell. Lieut.; Bombay Army 465, 467, 499  
 Jolliffe, George. of Dublin 158  
 Jolliffe, John. Deputy Governor of the East India Company 30  
 Jomini, Alexandre Michel. Baron, Russian diplomat 602  
 Jones, Benjamin S. Clerk to the India Board 338  
 Jones, Edward James. of the Geological Survey of India 630, 638  
 Jones, Griffith. of Calcutta 295  
 Jones, H. F. Brother of E. J. Jones 638  
 Jones, Harford. Sir, first baronet, Resident at Basra and Bagdad 213, 245, 267, 280, 286, 292, 314, 319  
 Jones, James Felix. Capt.; of the East India Company 509, 510, 514, 518  
 Jones, John Lloyd. Army officer 230  
 Jones, John Winter. Principal Librarian of the British Museum 585, 587, 591, 592, 593, 595  
 Jones, L. Bevan. Rev.; Principal, Henry Martyn School, Lahore 699  
 Jones, Philip Ireland. Missionary in India 643  
 Jones, Robert St. Clair. Playwright 520  
 Jones, Samuel. Chaplain at St. Helena 353  
 Jones, William. Judge of Calcutta 196  
 Jones, William. Judge of the High Court of Bengal 221, 222  
 Jones, William Brittain. of the Bengal Civil Service 627  
 Josep, Benjamin. Captain of a fleet 10  
 Joseph. Father, Prefect of the Mission to Tibet 53  
 Joshi, S. G. of Bombay 713  
 Jourdain, John. Factor of the East India Company 8  
 Judson, (-). Translator 384  
 Jukes, Andrew. Surgeon, of the East India Company 314, 326

## **K**

Kabadi, Sunder. Indian journalist 708, 709  
 Kabraji, K. J. of Poona 701  
 Kaempfer, Engelbert. German naturalist, traveller and physician 5, 46, 418  
 Kalyana Singh. Manager and secretary at Agra College 551  
 Kamath, V. D. Assistant Engineer, of Madras 694  
 Kamdar, V. N. of Bombay 715  
 Kapur, P. D. Secretary of the India Society for the Protection of Animals 706  
 Karam Singh. Rajah of Patiala 488  
 Karuna-candra Sen. Brother-in-law of the Maharajah of Cooch Behar 632



Karvé, R. D. of Bombay 713  
 Kassa, Dejazmaj. Abyssinian chieftain 584  
 Katakia, M. N. Dr.; of Bombay 717  
 Katara, T. D. of Bombay 714  
 Kaufmann, Walter. of All India Radio 700  
 Kay, Daniel. Medical Superintendent of the East India Company 338  
 Kay, David. the elder; M.D.? 347  
 Kay, John. Registrar of Imports, St. Helena 360  
 Kay, William. Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta 511  
 Keane, John. First Baron Keane, Lt.-Gen.; of the 'Army of the Indus' 411  
 Keating, (-). Private 434  
 Kemball, Arnold Burrowes. Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army 512, 513, 514, 569, 657  
 Keene, W. 308  
 Keith, (-). Naval officer 346  
 Keith, Arthur Berriedale. Professor of Sanskrit at Edinburgh University 700  
 Keith, R. 98  
 Keith, Robert Murray. Sir, diplomat 126, 134, 173, 178, 181, 184, 186, 190, 194, 208, 209, 215, 226, 229, 232  
 Kelly, Elizabeth. Daughter of Mrs E. Napier 417  
 Kelly, John Price. Surgeon; Bengal Engineers 416  
 Kelly, Marianne A. Wife of J. P. Kelly 417, 426  
 Kelly, Mary 405  
 Kelly, William. Capt.; 22nd Regiment of Foot 498  
 Kelly-Kenny, Thomas. Army officer 667  
 Kemal Khan. Chief of the Marri, in Baluchistan 496, 497  
 Kempe, William. of the East India Company 146  
 Kempt, James. Sir, Governor-General of Canada 413, 475  
 Kempthorne, John. Junior, Captain. 39, 41, 43, 46, 47  
 Kennaway, John. Sir, first baronet, of the East India Company; diplomat 231, 233, 235  
 Kennedy, Charles Horatius. Ensign; 98th Regiment of Foot. 402, 409  
 Kennedy, J. Army officer 432  
 Kennedy, J. P. 404  
 Kennedy, Vans. Army officer 276  
 Kenneth. Clan 510  
 Kent, Charles 597  
 Ker, James Innes. Fifth duke of Roxburghe, landowner 337  
 Kerr, Henry Schomberg. S.-J.; chaplain to the Viceroy of India 655  
 Kerr, Letitia Louisa. Daughter of Charlotte, Countess of Antrim 469  
 Kerridge, Thomas. Factor of the East India Company at Surat 10  
 Ketterer, Oswald William. Registrar, Supreme Court of Judicature, Bombay 497  
 Keyes, Roger John Brownlow. First Baron Keyes, Admiral of the Fleet 696  
 Keyte, J. C. of 'The Statesman', Calcutta 699  
 Khafi Kahn. Writer 331, 383  
 Khagesoor al. Khagesvar. Government spy in Oudh 544  
 Khan, Hyat. Premier of the Punjab 703  
 Khan, Liaquat Ali. Prime Minister of Pakistan 709  
 Khan, S. A. of Mind and Health Service, Lahore 713  
 Khodaeji, Jal. of Bombay 718  
 Khodaeji, Roda. of Bombay 718

Khosla, R. N. Col.; Chairman, The Family Planning Association, Punjab 713  
 Killican, David. of the East India Company 127  
 Killpatrick, (-). Army officer 173  
 Kincaid, (-). 403  
 King, Aelian Arnistray. Government Agent, Ceylon 635  
 King, Edmund. of Hebbert and Co., army clothiers, of Westminster 526  
 King, Elizabeth Augusta Moss. Author 629  
 King, Robert Moss. of the Bengal Civil Service 559, 629  
 Kingsley, (-). Miss 679  
 Kingsley, Charles. Rev.; author 592  
 Kinloch, Alexander. Lieut.; of the East India Company 168  
 Kinloch, Alfred. Indian Army chaplain 589, 656  
 Kinloch, David 148  
 Kinloch, George. Army officer 91  
 Kinloch, John. of the East India Company 116  
 Kinloch, John. Col.; of Logie, Kirriemuir 527  
 Kinnaird, David. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company 451  
 Kipling, Joseph Rudyard. Author 651  
 Kirk, (-). Dr 436  
 Kirk, Kinloch Winlaw. M.D.; army surgeon 507  
 Kirk, Rupert. Assistant-Surgeon in the Bombay Service 443  
 Kirk, T. 447  
 Kirke, Henry Philip. Lieut.; of the Punjab Police 567  
 Kirkpatrick, James. Army officer 266, 296  
 Kirkpatrick, James Achilles. Assistant Resident at Hyderabad 233, 235, 254, 255, 264, 278  
 Kirkpatrick, William. Lt.-Col.; Resident at Hyderabad, Military Secretary to Lord Wellesley, etc. 250, 264, 271, 281  
 Kirti, Bibhupada. of Calcutta 695  
 Kisan Chand 54  
 Kisselbach, J. A. Lieut.; Madras Army 217  
 Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief in India 590, 599, 631, 635, 636, 645, 659, 660, 662, 663, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673, 676, 679, 680, 683, 684, 685, 687  
 Klaproth, Heinrich Julius. German orientalist 402  
 Knight, Robert. Editor of the 'Statesman and Friend of India' 632  
 Knightley née Bowater, Louisa Mary. Lady Knightley 659  
 Knightley, Rainald. Baron Knightley, M.P. 594  
 Knighton, William. Professor of History and Logic at Calcutta 656  
 Knollys, Louis Frederic. Capt.; A.D.C. to Sir A. Hamilton-Gordon 595, 636, 639  
 Knott, John 83  
 Knox, (-). Surveyor 283  
 Knox, R. 52  
 Knox, Robert. Army officer 421  
 Knox, William. Under-Secretary for the Colonies 192, 196  
 Koorsheed Shah. King of China 276  
 Koot Hoomi Lal Singh. Mahatma 605, 607, 609, 612, 626  
 Kovoov, Abraham T. President of the Rationalist Association of Ceylon 710  
 Krefting, J. Governor of the Danish settlement of Fredericksnagore 259, 267  
 Krishnaji Luxmun. of Poona 618

Krishnamurti, N. of Trivandrum, Travancore 684  
Krishnamurthi Ayyar, M. S. M.D.; of Mylapore 697  
Kristadasa Paul. Assistant Secretary of the British Indian Association 563  
Krohn, Herman Alexander. Tutor to Nizam of Hyderabad 591  
Kuchrn, (-). Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Gwalior State 696  
Kutty, G. Krishnan. of Bombay 711  
Kyd, (-). 403  
Kyd, A. Army officer 296  
Kyd, Arthur 209  
Kyd, Robert. Botanist and army officer 218, 223  
Kynphausen, (-). 234

## L

La Beaume, H. of Tranquebar 157  
Lacam, Benjamin. Muster-Master at Fort William 97, 142  
Ladd, William Henry. Commander of an East India trader 420  
Lafitte-Cyon, Françoise. Literary executrix of H. Ellis 702, 707  
Lake, Edward. Surveyor 100  
Lake, George Augustus Frederic. Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief 289, 294  
Lake, Gerard. First Viscount Lake of Delhi, Commander-in-Chief in India 246, 248, 249, 283, 289, 307  
Lakshman, Y. R. of Poona 715  
Lamb, (-). Mrs 505  
Lamb, G. of Dacca 474  
Lambart, Frederic Rudolph. Tenth earl of Cavan, army officer 684  
Lambert, (-). Capt.; French officer in Agra 149  
Lambert, H. Army officer 304  
Lambert, John. Political Agent, Indian Government 625, 628  
Lambton, John. of the East India Company 21, 22, 25, 31  
Lambton, William. Army officer 266  
Lancaster, Joan C. Assistant Keeper, India Office Records 717  
Lance, (-). 78  
Lane, K. Head Clerk to Rajah Rameshurana Singh Bahadur 652  
Lang, Arthur Moffatt. Col.; R.E. 532, 539  
Lang, Christopher 128  
Lang, J. 404  
Lang, John. Capt.; Bengal Army 502  
Lankester, Alice Grace. of the Women's International League 707  
Laplant, Lewis Crusius. of the East India Company 150  
Laquier, Charles 68  
Larkins, William. Accomptant-General at Fort William 196, 205, 206, 217, 222, 224  
La Roche, J. Cook to N. Bonaparte at St. Helena 374  
Lascelles, Henry. Director of the East India Company 70  
Lascelles, Peter. Director of the East India Company 112  
Lauder, Jane. Pirate's wife 62  
Law, Edward. First earl of Ellenborough, Governor-General of India 279, 306, 309, 403, 412, 415, 435, 440, 442, 443, 448, 451, 453, 454, 457, 460, 461, 462, 466, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 494, 496, 513, 522, 533, 537, 556, 571  
Law, Ernest 673

Law, Ewan. of the East India Company; M.P. 152  
 Law, Francis 191  
 Law, James. Lieut.; of the East India Company 109  
 Law, John (Jean). of Lauriston, nephew of the financier; Governor of the French possessions in India 70, 79, 95, 120, 123, 128, 137  
 Law, P. 177  
 Law, Thomas 204  
 Law, Thomas. of the East India Company 153  
 Lawrell, James. of the East India Company 124  
 Lawrence, H. 541  
 Lawrence, Henry Montgomery. Sir, resident at Lahore; defender of Lucknow 450, 474, 495, 501, 507, 512, 514, 517, 528  
 Lawrence, J. H. Sir 579  
 Lawrence, John Laird Mair. First Baron Lawrence, Governor-General of India 527, 529, 537, 570, 572, 577, 578, 579, 580, 582, 583  
 Lawrence, Stringer. Maj.; of the East India Company 74, 75, 108, 115  
 Lawrence, Thomas 378  
 Lawrence, William Chauncey. Junior Counsel to the East India Company at Calcutta 132  
 Lawrie, Archibald Campbell. Puisne Justice, Ceylon 641  
 Lawson, M. A. Government Botanist, Madras 642  
 Layard, Austen Henry. Sir, diplomat and archaeologist 443, 445, 446, 470, 509, 511, 512, 513, 518, 519, 522, 532, 533, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 567, 568, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 585, 586, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 633, 648, 650  
 Layard, Brownlow Edward. Capt.; Ceylon Rifles 574  
 Layard, Frederick Peter. Col.; of the Public Works Dept., Bengal 460, 470, 585  
 Layard née Guest, Mary Enid Evelyn. Lady Layard 657  
 Layton, Eleanor Dorothea 707  
 Leach, William. of the India Board 452  
 Leake, William. Solicitor 319, 342  
 Le Bas, Charles Theodore. Magistrate; of the East India Company 540  
 Le Chevalier Du Pont (-). Army officer 340  
 Leckie and Co. Army agents, of Bombay 519  
 Lee, Arthur. American statesman 222  
 Lee, Arthur Hamilton. Viscount Lee of Fareham, politician; patron of the arts 684  
 Lee, Sidney (formerly Solomon Lazarus). Sir, editor of the "D.N.B." 682, 683, 689  
 Lee, William. Fifth baronet 272  
 Lee-Warner, William. Sir, of the Indian Civil Service 620  
 Leeds, John 60  
 Lees, George Martin. Capt.; of Civil Administration in Mesopotamia; geologist 690  
 Lees, Leonard Horner. M.D.; Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Army 559, 570  
 Lees, William Nassau. Maj.-Gen.; Principal of Madrása College, Calcutta 553  
 Le Fer de la Motte, Charles Louis. Army officer 136  
 Lefevre, William Seward. Superintendent of Police, Ceylon 633  
 Lefevre, J. G. S. 459  
 Lefevre, Stanislas. Lieut.; d'Infanterie 281  
 Lefroy, George Alfred. Bishop of Lahore 659  
 Le Geyt, Philip William. Revenue Judge, Bombay 451

Legge, George. Lord Lewisham, third earl of Dartmouth, President of the Board of Control 277, 286  
 Legge, H. 327  
 Leigh, Augusta. Sister of Lord Byron and wife of Col. Leigh 358  
 Leigh, Rowland Charles Frederick. Secretary to Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman 656  
 Leith, Andrew Henderson. Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Bombay 571  
 Lemaistre, Stephen Caesar. Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta 119, 130, 132  
 Le Mesurier, Cecil John Reginald. District Judge, Ceylon 640  
 Lenn, Edward. Capt.; 3rd Ceylon Regt. 337  
 Lennon, W. C. Captain 240, 251  
 Lennon, Walter Caulfield. Army officer 53  
 Leonard, J. Lieut.; examiner, Bengal Ordnance Dept. 563  
 Leopold II. King of Belgium 575  
 Leslie, John Thomas. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Horse Artillery 468, 522  
 Leslie, Matthew. Col.; Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces 149, 151, 285, 287, 301  
 Leslie, Robert 272  
 Leslie, W. E. of Calcutta 692  
 Letchman, C. Bramin 269  
 Lethan al. Lithan, Thomas. Surgeon, of the East India Company 133  
 Lethieullier, Pitt. English merchant in India 90, 139  
 Lettsom, John Coakley. Dr.; Physician and naturalist 215  
 Levers, Robert Wilson. Government Agent, Ceylon 634  
 Lewin, Malcolm. Writer on India 534  
 Lewin, Richard 256  
 Lewin, Robert. Secretary of Bank of England 107  
 Lewin, Thomas. of Madras 144  
 Lewis, Charles. Lt.-Col.; 80th Regiment of Foot 513  
 Lewis, Frederick. of the Ceylon Civil Service 677  
 Lewis, George. of Fort St. George 58, 73  
 Lewis, Margaret O. Mrs; of Bombay 712  
 Lewis, Matthew. Deputy Secretary at War 256  
 Lewton, Edward. Rev.; Registrar of the East India College, Haileybury 390  
 Lewys, John. Committee of the East India Company 26  
 Leyden, John. M.D.; linguist and poet 202, 269, 275, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 298, 300, 301, 310, 311, 316, 322, 327, 329, 520  
 Lieven, Christoph Heinrich. Prince, Russian general and diplomat 299, 400, 425  
 Lieven née Benckendorff, Dorothea. Princess, wife of C. H. Lieven 346  
 Light, Francis. Capt.; Superintendent of Penang 108, 215, 227, 236  
 Lincoln, Cecil Henning. Maj.; of the Indian Medical Dept.; Consul at Kerman 688  
 Lind, (-). Army officer 543  
 Lindsay, Alexander. Sixth earl of Balcarres and twenty-third earl of Crawford, army officer and colonial governor 238  
 Lindsay, Charles. Bishop of Killaloe and of Kildare 277  
 Lindsay, Hugh. Chairman of the East India Company 396  
 Lindsay, John. Sir, Commander-in-Chief of the Navy in the East Indies 96  
 Lindsay, Martin George Thomas. Maj.; 78th Regiment of Foot 438  
 Lindsay, Robert 210  
 Lindsay, Robert James Loyd, Baron Wantage, army officer and agriculturist 650  
 Lister, James 107  
 Litchford, Edward Bunbury. Lieut.; 48th Bengal Native Infantry 513

Little, Charles. M.D.; Inspector General of Hospitals, Burma 653  
 Littlehales, Edward Baker. Aide-de-Camp to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 272  
 Littler, John Hunter. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Indian Army 492  
 Littleton, Edward. Consul at the Bay of Bengal 49, 62  
 Livingstone, David. Missionary and explorer 576  
 Lloyd, George William Aylmer. Commanding the Dinapore Division in India 540, 541  
 Lobb, Samuel. Principal of Kishnagur College 576, 587  
 Loch, Catherine Grace. Superintendent of the Indian Nursing Service 645  
 Loch, Francis Adam Ellis. Maj.-Gen.; Political Resident, Aden 609  
 Loch, James. Brother of William Loch 305  
 Loch, W. 377  
 Loch, W. Col.; Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere 663  
 Loch, William. of Calcutta 305  
 Lock, Edward Hawke. Secretary, Admiralty Office, Bombay 302  
 Lock, John. Director of the East India Company 422  
 Lock, Thomas 158  
 Lockyer, Joseph Norman. Sir, astronomer 589  
 Loewenstein, Fritz Erwin. Dr.; of the Shaw Society 709  
 Lokhandwala, Y. A. of Bombay 715  
 Long, C. 337  
 Long, Edward E. Editor of the 'Indian Daily Telegraph' 678  
 Long, Harry. of Bombay 712  
 Long, James. Rev.; Church Missionary Society in India 625  
 Long, Jane. Lady, wife of S. Long 312  
 Long, Walter Hume. First Viscount Long, statesman 675  
 Lord, Robert. Captain of the East Indiaman "St. George" 39  
 Lorimer, Alexander. M.D.; Superintendent, Government Dispensary, Madras 493  
 Lorimer, David Lockhart Robertson. Lt.-Col.; Indian Army 689  
 Lorimer née Overend, Emily Martha. Wife of Lt.-Col. D. L. R. Lorimer 689  
 Low, John. of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow 428, 497  
 Lowe, Edward William Howe de Lancy. Army officer 540  
 Lowe, Hudson. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Governor of St. Helena 240, 251, 279, 290, 293, 297, 300, 305, 310, 312, 316, 324, 325, 328, 331, 339, 347, 348, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 362, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 391, 392, 393, 394, 400, 402, 421, 470, 526  
 Lowe, John. Army officer 322, 338  
 Lowe, Robert. Viscount Sherbrooke, politician 586  
 Lowe, Robert. Secretary to the India Board 531  
 Lowther, Henry. Governor of Surat 69  
 Luard, John. Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary to Gen. Sir J. Nicolls 463  
 Lubbock, John. First Baron Avebury, banker, politician, and scientific writer 573, 593, 594, 597, 612, 626, 629, 636, 637, 638, 640, 644, 645, 646, 647, 651, 653, 654, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669, 672, 674, 678, 680  
 Lucas, Charles Pierrepont. of the East India Company 448  
 Lucas, Francis Herman. of the India Office 667, 669  
 Lucas, Gervase. Governor-General of Bombay 39  
 Lucas, Richard. Army officer 107  
 Lucas, Thomas 59  
 Luçena, Francisco 15

Luchmessur Singh. Maharajah of Durbharga 626  
 Ludlow, George. Sir, army officer 317  
 Ludowyk, Evelyn Frederick Charles. of Ceylon 707  
 Lumley, Alice. of Northampton 253  
 Lumley, J. Sir 487  
 Lumley, James Rutherford. Capt.; Bengal Army 491  
 Lumsdaine, John. Maj.; of the East India Company 113, 202, 255  
 Lumsden, J. of Calcutta 316  
 Lumsden, James Grant. Judge in India 462, 507  
 Lumsden, John. Resident at Lucknow; Secretary to the Indian Government 244, 258, 289, 294, 303  
 Lumsden, Peter Stark. Sir, Indian Army 531, 587, 636  
 Lushington, C. 313  
 Lushington, Charles Hugh. Secretary at the Finance Dept., Indian Government 559, 581  
 Lushington, Charles Manners. of the India Board 526  
 Lushington, Charles Morant. Government Agent, Ceylon 634  
 Lushington, Edmund Henry. Judge in Ceylon 306, 344  
 Lushington, F. L. Sir 428  
 Lushington, James Law. Sir, Madras Army; Director of the East India Company 424, 428, 442, 462  
 Lushington, James Lawrence. Chairman of East India Company 430, 499  
 Lushington, Stephen. Director and chairman of the East India Company 121, 169, 204, 229, 246, 266, 281  
 Lushington, Stephen Rumbold. Secretary to the Treasury; Governor of Madras; M.P. 321, 332, 335, 345, 346, 351, 354, 361, 368, 370, 371, 375, 377, 379, 386, 388, 392, 394, 397, 419, 423, 477, 516, 559  
 Lushington, William 235  
 Luson, Joseph. Agent of the East India Company at the Cape 352, 356  
 Luttrell, Henry Lawes. Second earl of Carhampton, army officer, politician 245, 248  
 Luxmun, Krishnaji. of Poona 618  
 Lyall, Alfred Comyn. Sir, Administrator in India and writer 602, 603, 608, 610, 613, 617, 641, 644, 648, 651, 655, 658, 666  
 Lyall, Charles James. Sir, Secretary to Chief Commissioner; Assam 616, 620  
 Lyall, George. Chairman of the Shipowners' Society; Director and chairman of the East India Company 387, 393, 396, 399, 441, 445  
 Lyall, James Broadwood. Lt.-Governor of the Punjab 628  
 Lyell, Charles. Geologist 474, 586  
 Lyell, Katherine M. Widow of Lt.-Col. H. Lyell, Indian Army 585, 655  
 Lynch, G. Blosse. Wife of H. B. Lynch 494  
 Lynch, Henry Blosse. Lieut.; Indian Navy; Mesopotamian explorer 428, 474  
 Lyon, Edward. Deputy Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce 464  
 Lyon, James Philip. of Calcutta 84  
 Lyons, Edmund. First Baron Lyons, naval officer and diplomatist 534, 536  
 Lyons, James 168  
 Lyons, John. Capt.; R.N.; Agent of the East India Company at Alexandria 487  
 Lyons, Olif. Pirate's wife 62  
 Lyster, Thomas. Lt.-Col.; Inspector of Militia at St. Helena 371  
 Lyster, W. 138  
 Lyttelton, George William Spencer 612

## M

- M., W. 44
- Maberly, William Leader. Col.; of the General Post Office 521
- Mac Donald, Forbes Ross. Army officer 236
- Mac Gillivray, (-). Army officer 313
- Mac Kinnon, D. Rev. 247, 279
- Mac Rea, R. 546
- Macartney, George. Earl Macartney, diplomat; Governor of Madras 153, 157, 162, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 185, 189, 196, 200, 202, 204, 247  
- secretary 189
- Macaulay, C. 612
- Macaulay, Charles. Maj.; Resident at Travancore 267
- Macaulay, Colin. Lieut.; of the Madras Army 234
- Macaulay, Colin. Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company 347
- Macaulay, Colman Patrick Louis. Secretary, Bengal Financial Dept. 610, 620
- Macaulay, George Mackenzie. Alderman of London 231
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Baron Macaulay, historian, essayist, and poet 476
- MacCarthy, G. J. 572
- MacCarthy, R. H. 572
- MacCarthy, Sophia 573
- MacClaughlin, Thomas James. Capt.; Bombay Staff Corps 552
- Macdonald, A. R. H. of the Indian Civil Service 705
- Macdonald, John 242
- MacDonald, John. Army officer 372, 402
- Macdonald, John. Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General 394
- Macdonald, John. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company; military engineer and cartographer 227, 336, 343, 369, 379, 391
- Macdonald al. Kinneir, John. Sir, traveller and diplomat; of the East India Company 402
- Macdonald, Reginald Ronald. Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General, Bombay 450, 453
- MacDougall, Neil Patrick. Capt.; Bombay Army 488, 503
- MacDougall, Patrick Leonard. Sir, army officer and writer 477
- MacGregor, Atholl. Resident in Travancore and Cochin 601
- Macgregor, G. Army officer 448, 449, 450
- Macgregor, George Hall. Capt.; Bengal Artillery 444, 449
- Macham, (-). Army officer 547
- Machault, Jean Baptiste. Garde des Sceaux 75
- Mackay, Donald. Maj.; Commanding the 3rd Ceylon Regt. 338
- Mackay, Donald James. Eleventh Lord Reay and Baron Reay, administrator in India and educational administrator 645
- Mackay, George. Member of the Madras Council 95, 130, 137, 148
- MacKenna, P. J. Editor, 'Gentleman's Gazette', Bombay 472
- Mackenzie, (-). Army officer
- Mackenzie, Alexander. Secretary, Indian Home Dept. 614, 616
- Mackenzie, Alexander Campbell. Composer 638
- Mackenzie, Colin. Army officer 273, 313
- Mackenzie, Colin Capt.; R.E. 230
- Mackenzie, Colin. Captain 253, 257
- MacKenzie, David. Capt.; of the East India Company 98



Mackenzie, J. 229  
 Mackenzie, James. Col.; Bengal Army 514  
 Mackenzie, John. Bengal merchant 255  
 Mackenzie, John. Lord Macleod, army officer 163, 164  
 Mackenzie, John Randoll. Gen.; M.P. 314, 316  
 Mackenzie, Kenneth. Lieut.; 5th Bengal Infantry 311  
 Mackeson, Frederick. Capt.; Political agent at Peshawar 448, 450, 527  
 Mackett, William. Member of the Council of Fort William 81, 96  
 Mackintosh, James. Sir, philosopher and historian 252, 301, 302, 305, 312, 313, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 373, 375, 381, 400, 401, 409  
 Mackintosh, James. Professor of Law in the East India College 388  
 Mackintosh, Robert Henry. Capt.; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay 451, 489  
 Mackintosh, William. Captain of the East Indiaman "Hindustan" 243  
 Maclagan, Robert. Lieut.; Bengal Engineers 481  
 Maclean, D. Assistant-Inspector of the East India Company at the Custom House 378  
 Maclean, Francis William. Indian judge 675  
 Maclean, William. Inspector of Customs, of the East India Company 290, 293  
 Macleane, Laughlan. Col.; political agent and speculator 121, 123  
 Maclellan, Alexander. Maj.; Resident (?) at Tanjore 156  
 Macleod, John Macpherson. of the Bombay Council 476  
 Macleod, Josephine 694  
 Macleod, N. Army officer 407  
 Macleod, Norman Chester. Maj.; Bengal Engineers 411  
 MacLeod, William. of North of India, Gujerat and Indus Commercial Company 465  
 Macmillan and Co. 657, 660, 683, 697  
 Macnabb, Donald. of Calcutta 333  
 Macnabb, Donald Campbell. Commissioner at Umballa 610  
 Macnaghten, Edmund Alexander. M.P. 388  
 Macnaghten, Elliot. Director of the East India Company 523, 533  
 Macnaghten, Francis 272  
 Macnaghten, William Hay. Sir, baronet, Secretary to the Government of India; Envoy at Kabul 426, 428, 430, 443, 444  
 Macnamara, Matthew. Ensign; of the East India Company 203  
 Macpherson, Allan. Capt.; of the East India Company 163  
 MacPherson, Duncan. Army surgeon, of Madras 546  
 MacPherson, Hugh Martin. Surgeon-Major; Bengal Medical Dept. 572, 582  
 Macpherson, James. Agent for the Nawab of Arcot; M.P. 86, 154, 210  
 MacPherson, James Duncan. Army officer 532  
 Macpherson, John. Army officer 139  
 Macpherson, John. Sir, first baronet, Governor-General of India 89, 111, 126, 127, 149, 157, 162, 173, 176, 178, 179, 180, 184, 187, 202, 209, 215, 217, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 237, 238, 255, 264, 271, 280, 287, 303, 308, 309, 311  
 MacPherson, John Molesworth. Sir, of the Indian Legislative Dept. 612  
 Macpherson, Samuel Charters. Capt.; Assistant Agent at Gopalpore 473  
 Macpherson, Samuel Charters. Maj.; political agent at Gwalior 544  
 Macpherson, Samuel Charters. Political agent in India 552  
 Macpherson, William. Legal writer and Secretary to the Indian Law Commission 586  
 MacPherson, William Charles. Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner; Assam 620

Macrae, Angus. Vice President, British Medical Association 709  
 Macrae, James. Gen.; Governor of Madras 67, 70  
 Macrae, John 291  
 MacRay, James L. of MacKinnon, MacKenzie & Co., Bombay 603  
 MacVeagh, (-). Army officer 113  
 MacWhirter, John. Writer 608  
 M'Carthy, (-). Surveyor 283  
 M'Clellen, Thomas. Capt.; 23rd Madras Native Infantry 478  
 McCarthy, John F. Gunner; of the East India Company's Artillery 394  
 McCaskill, John C. Lieut.; 51st Madras Native Infantry 496  
 McClelland, John. Principal Inspector of Hospitals, Bengal 572  
 McCluer, John. Captain 227  
 McCrealock, W. M. Surveyor 100  
 McDowall, Day Hort. of the East India Company 100, 254  
 McGowan, John. Capt.; of the East India Company 166  
 McGrigor, Charles. Barrack-master; Nottingham 432  
 McGrigor, James. Capt.; Bombay Army 496  
 McGrigor, James. Inspector-General of Hospitals, Army Medical Service 435  
 McIver, Lewis. Head Assistant Collector, Madras Revenue Dept. 619  
 McKenzie, John. Principal of the Wilson College, Bombay 695  
 McMahan, J. 339  
 McMahan, J. Army officer 302  
 McMahan, John. Sir, first baronet, Secretary to the Prince of Wales 287  
 McMahan, Thomas. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief, Bombay 466, 479, 490  
 McMahan, Thomas Westropp. Sir, 9th Dragoons; Military Secretary to Sir T. McMahan 479, 490  
 McMillan, John. of Mossdale 402  
 McMurdo, Catherine. Mother of Sir W. M. S. McMurdo 482  
 McMurdo, Robert Archibald. 3rd son of Sir W. M. S. McMurdo 573  
 McMurdo née Napier, Susan Sarah. Wife of Gen. Sir W. M. S. McMurdo 417, 434, 437, 471, 480, 504, 510, 511, 526, 534  
 McMurdo, William Montagu Scott. Sir, Quartermaster-General in Sind; A.D.C. to C. J. Napier 455, 466, 501, 515, 516, 517, 520, 524, 529, 535, 559, 571, 604, 629, 637  
 McNeill, John. Sir, surgeon and diplomat 586  
 McPherson, (-). Captain 52  
 McPherson, John R. of Glaxo Laboratories (Pakistan) Ltd. 709  
 McPherson, Philip. Army officer 458, 459, 461, 465, 470, 483, 486  
 McQueen, John Withers. Sir, Col.; Commandant of the Punjab Frontier Force 632  
 McQuoid, (-). 331  
 McSherry, Thomas. Col.; Bengal Army 516  
 McTaggart and Co. Brokers 344  
 Macy, Ernest Augustus. Capt.; R.M. 534  
 Madan, Frederick. Capt.; of the East India Company 484  
 Madden, (-). Army officer 292  
 Madden, Frederic. Sir, Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum 501, 503, 559  
 Maddock, Thomas Herbert. Member of the Supreme Council of India 452, 508  
 Madge, John. Junior 367  
 Madhava Rao, Tanjore. Prime Minister of Baroda 621  
 Madho Singh. Maharajah of Jaipur 619

Madhowlal, Chinubhoi. Mill-owner, of Bombay 677  
 Madhuvdas Rugnathdas. of Bombay 649  
 Maffey, John Loader. First Baron Rugby, Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India 691, 696, 698, 707  
 Mahadev Narayan. Pesva (Peshva) 178, 193  
 Mahdajee Scindia. Maharajah 170, 184  
 Mahommed Reza Khan. Nizam of Bengal and Orissa 130, 133, 365  
 Mahomed Reza Cawn 132  
 Mahon, A. E. Lt.-Col.; of Bombay 693  
 Maillard de Tournon, Charles Thomas. Cardinal; Patriarch of Antioch and Vicar Apostolic in India and China 58, 60, 63, 64  
 Maisey, F. C. Surveyor 456  
 Maitland, James. Earl of Lauderdale 312  
 Maitland, James. Lt.-Col.; Acting Military Auditor-General, Ceylon 339  
 Maitland, Pelham Thomas. of the East India House 287  
 Maitland, Peregrine. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Madras 348, 375, 409, 414, 419, 429  
 Maitland, T. Sir 402  
 Maitland, Thomas. Sir, Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in Ceylon; Governor of Ceylon 268, 271, 272, 273, 312, 319, 327, 328, 335, 369  
 Maitland, William. of the Cuddalore Council 151  
 Maitland, William James. of the India Office 604, 614, 627, 639, 643, 649, 651  
 Maitra, J. C. of Tezpur, Assam 695  
 Majumdar, B. Proprietor, Sreeguru Library, Calcutta 701  
 Majumdar, Nilkanth 632  
 Malabari, Bebranyi M. of Bombay 601  
 Malabari, Beharmaji Mihrbanji. Indian writer 648, see also Bahranji Mehrbanji Malabari 637, 680  
 Malaviya, Madan Mohan. President of the Indian National Congress 697  
 Malcolm née Campbell, Charlotte. Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Malcolm 483  
 Malcolm, George. Lieut.; 1st Bombay Native Infantry 449  
 Malcolm, Ian Zachary. Politician and public servant 696  
 Malcolm, John. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley; Governor of Bombay 250, 251, 252, 264, 268, 284, 287, 294, 299, 303, 311, 312, 314, 316, 321, 322, 327, 336, 386, 401, 402, 403, 404, 412, 413  
 Malcolm, Mary Ann. 2nd wife of David Malcolm, merchant, of Bombay 388  
 Malcolm, Pulteney. Adm.; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena and the Cape 272, 301, 349, 351, 353, 397, 525  
 Malcolmson, John Grant. M.D.; Madras Medical Establishment 445, 449, 450, 474  
 Malet, Arthur. Secretary; Secret and Political Departments, Bombay Government 500  
 Malet, Charles Warre. Sir, first baronet, of the East India Company; Resident at Poona 183, 208, 211, 213, 239, 251, 265, 326  
 Malet, George Grenville. Capt.; Bombay Army 461, 481  
 Malet, Octavius Warre. of the East India Company 439  
 Malet née Wales, Susanna. Wife of Sir C. W. Malet; mother of Capt. G. G. Malet 405, 502  
 Malkin, Charlotte 284  
 Malleson, George Bruce. Maj.; Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal 577  
 Mallet, Louis. of the Board of Trade; of the India Office; Under-Secretary of State for India 556, 565, 575, 581, 588, 590, 593, 594, 596, 597, 598, 603, 605, 619, 621, 637

Malthus, Thomas Robert. Rev.; political economist 299  
 Mamraj. Indian clerk, Ourya 543  
 Man, Henry. Lt.-Col.; the East India Company Resident Councillor at Penang 572  
 Mandlik, Vishvanath Narayanak. Member of the Indian Legislative Council 621  
 Manekji Khurshedji. of Bombay 442  
 Manekji Khurshidji. of Bombay 603  
 Manesty, Samuel. Resident of the East India Company at Bussorah; envoy to Persia 206, 208, 210, 256, 283, 332  
 Mangles, Ross Donnelly. Official Secretary to the Government of India 429, 435, 572  
 Manners, Charles Cecil John. Sixth duke of Rutland, politician 494  
 Manning, Henry. Secretary to the India Steam Ship Company 428  
 Manningham, Charles. Member of the Council of Fort William 81  
 Manrique, Sebastian. Portuguese Augustinian 7  
 Mansbridge, Albert. Educationalist 698  
 Manship, John. Director of the East India Company 103, 193  
 Manson, Alexander. Col.; Bombay Artillery 518  
 Manuell, Dom Jeronymo. Portuguese resident at Goa 41  
 Mapleton, Henry. Assistant Surgeon, 40th Regiment of Foot 451  
 Marshall, John 42, 418  
 Marker, Raymond John. Aide-de-Camp to H. H. Kitchener 659, 667, 672, 676  
 Markham, William. of the East India Company 187  
 Markham, William. Resident at Benares 161  
 Marquis, Thomas. Capt.; Indian Navy 362, 420  
 Marriott, Elizabeth. Wife of R. Marriott 310  
 Marriott, Randolph. Warehousekeeper at Calcutta 85, 89, 107, 113  
 Marriott, Thomas 323  
 Marriott, William. of the East India Company 108  
 Marriott, William Frederick. Lt.-Col.; Secretary to the Bombay Government 573, 580, 582, 584, 599  
 Marrs, Robert. Maj.; of Bombay Education Dept. and Civil Administration, Mesopotamia 687, 691, 692  
 Marryat, Frederic. Capt.; R.N.; novelist 399  
 Marsack, Charles. Capt.; of the East India Company 123, 183  
 Marsden, Alexander. East India agent; Irish Excise Commissioner 197, 221, 278, 285, 306, 310, 333, 336, 337, 396  
 Marsden, Frederick. Capt.; of Bengal 254  
 Marsden, John. the East India agent 189  
 Marsden, William. East India agent. 189, 197, 396  
 Marshall, Henry Augustus. of the Ceylon Civil Service 339, 341, 379, 387  
 Marshall, R. 250  
 Marshall, Thomas. Lt.-Col.; 25th Bombay Native Infantry 466  
 Marshall, William. of the East India Company 30, 33  
 Marston, Edward Charles. Lieut.; Bombay Army 494  
 Marten, Margret. Pirate's wife 62  
 Martin, (-). Army officer 211  
 Martin, Claud. Gen.; of the East India Company; philanthropist 209, 211, 253, 272  
 Martin, Henry. Commander 51  
 Martin, John. Bibliographer 409  
 Martin, Mary Ellen Rodd 591, 596  
 Martin, Robert. of Dangan, co. Galway 144

Martin, Samuel. Junior, Secretary to the Treasury 89  
 Martin, Thomas Byam. Sir, Comptroller of the Navy 352, 496, 500, 501, 503  
 Martin, William Byam. of the East India Company 111  
 Martin, William Fanshawe. Sir, fourth baronet, naval officer 354, 558  
 Martindale, Arthur Henry Temple. Assistant Secretary to the Madras Government 609  
 Martindell, Gabriel. Sir, Commissioner at Bundlecund 294  
 Martindell, Gabriel William. Son of Sir G. Martindell; of Benares 501  
 Martinez, Gonçalvo. Jesuit, of Goa 41  
 Martyn, Charles Fuller. Barrister, of Calcutta 302, 306  
 Martyn, George Y. of Delhi 696  
 Mary I. Queen of England and Ireland 3  
 Marza Abbas. of Belgram 543  
 Marzban, K. B. of Bombay 691  
 Mascall, John. of the East India Company 35  
 Mascarenhas, Dom Filippe. Portuguese Viceroy of India 18  
 Mascarenhas, Francisco. Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies 3  
 Mascarenhas, Jorge 15  
 Mascarenhas, Pedro. Viceroy of Goa 3  
 Mascarenhas, Phelipe. Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies 19  
 Mashruwala, K. G. of Sewagram 706  
 Maskelyne, E. 84  
 Mason, George Henry Monck. Lieut.; Bengal Army 494  
 Mason, J. of Messrs. Codd, army agents, of London 486  
 Mason, John Charles. of East India Company 534  
 Massey, F. C. Army officer 367  
 Master, Ann. Wife of R. Master, sister of Sir G. Oxenden 34  
 Master, Charles Gilbert. Chief Secretary to the Madras Government 610  
 Master, Edward. Son of R. Master, of East Langdon 29  
 Master, James. Barrister, of Gray's Inn 34  
 Master, Mary 31  
 Master, Richard. of East and West Langdon 32  
 Master, Robert. Factor of the East India Company at Karwar, Persia 27, 36  
 Master, Streynsham. of the East India Company; Governor of Madras 32, 44, 58  
 Masterton, James. Col.; of the East India Company 114  
 Matthew, Henry James. Bishop of Lahore 617, 644  
 Matthews, Henry. Puisne Judge of Ceylon 400  
 Matthews, Henry William. Maj.; of the Bengal Army 542  
 Max-Muller, William Grenfell. Diplomat 694  
 Maxwell, Ann Gilbert. of Plymouth 414  
 Maxwell, Edward. of Calcutta 223  
 Maxwell, J. 214  
 Maxwell, John Harley. Col.; Bengal Engineers 514  
 Maxwell, Peter Benson. Sir, Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements 531, 535  
 Maxwell, William. of the East India Company 143, 145  
 Maude, Cornwallis Oswald. Ensign; Bombay Army 500  
 Maung Pye, Maung. Burmese journalist 706  
 Maunsell, George. Lt.-Col.; 3rd Dragoon Guards 442  
 Maunsell, Robert. Member of the Council of Madras 204  
 Maurice, Thomas. Rev.; Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum 160, 229, 327, 361, 390, 397

Mavlankar, Damodar K. Secretary of the Theosophical Society 617, 619  
 May, (-). 662  
 Mayhew, J. 241  
 Mayhew, William Augustin John. Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal Army 537, 545, 552, 559  
 Mayne, Francis Otway. Magistrate at Banda, United Provinces 541  
 Mayne, Henry Otway. Capt.; of the East India Company 538, 549, 550, 558  
 Mayne, John R. Master; R.N. 410  
 Mealand, G. A. 579  
 Medows née Hammerton, Frances Augusta. Wife of Sir W. Medows 279, 297  
 Medows, William. Sir, Governor of Madras; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland 225, 227, 281, 284, 292, 293  
 Meeham, (-). Army officer 547  
 Meek, Arthur Stanley. Capt.; Indian Army 680, 687  
 Meer Ali Moorad Khan Buhad Er Talpoor. Reis of Khyrpoor 552  
 Meerum. Son of the Nawab of Bengal 82  
 Meghani, M. J. of Bombay 712  
 Meheux, John. of the India Board 280, 289, 291, 294, 332  
 Mehta, Dolat. of Bombay 711  
 Mehta, S. Mrs; Honorary Secretary, Women's Welfare Society, Calcutta 700  
 Melvill, Henry. Principal of the East India College, Haileybury 509  
 Melvill, J. 497  
 Melvill, James Cosmo. Sir, Secretary to the East India Company 421, 422, 425, 428, 429, 433, 475, 501, 512, 514, 533  
 Melvill, Peter. Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary, Bombay 450, 497  
 Mendes da Costa, Emmanuel. Naturalist 114  
 Mendis, L. N. T. of Ceylon 703  
 Menon, M. Achutha. of Ernakulam 708  
 Menon, V. K. Narayana. Dr.; Director General, All India Radio 717  
 Menty, Sam M. of Bombay 699  
 Mercer, Graeme. Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces 282, 285, 294  
 Mercer, Paul. Midshipman in the "Royal Katherine" East Indiaman 32  
 Mercer, William. Army officer 212  
 Merewether, William Lockyer. Sir, Lt.-Col.; Political Agent at Aden 575, 577, 578, 580, 584, 594  
 Meriton, Walter. Capt.; of the East India Maritime Service 528  
 Merivale, Herman. Under-Secretary for India 420, 425, 442, 450, 462, 533, 551, 554, 555, 566, 572, 582, 591  
 Mesia, Agustin 13  
 Metcalfe, C. F. Secretary at Fort William 377  
 Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus. Baron Metcalfe, Resident at Hyderabad; Colonial Governor 317, 375, 385, 404, 415, 416, 421, 423, 432, 473, 483  
 Metcalfe née Debonnaire, Susannah Sophia. Wife of Sir T. T. Metcalfe 309  
 Metcalfe, Thomas Theophilus. Director of the East India Company 198  
 Metcalfe, Thomas Theophilus. of the Bengal Civil Service 295, 384  
 Methuen, Cathcart. Lieut.; of the Bengal Army 352  
 Methwold, William. Resident at Surat 11, 19  
 Meux, Thomas 65  
 Meyer, William Stevenson. Sir, Financial Secretary to the Government of India 684  
 Michell, George Bruce. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 526

Michell, Peter. Secretary to the East India Company 98, 114, 130, 152, 194  
 Michie, John. Director of the East India Company 103  
 Middelton, David. Captain of the ship 10  
 Middleton, (-). 109, 142  
 Middleton, Nathaniel. of the East India Company; Resident at Lucknow 121, 126, 134, 145, 158, 162, 182, 184, 185, 186  
 Middleton, Richard. Merchant, of London 39  
 Middleton, Samuel. Resident with the Nawab of Oude 106, 112  
 Middleton, Samuel. Senior, of the East India Company 111  
 Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw. Bishop of Calcutta 206, 349  
 Mill, James. Accountant 270  
 Mill, John Stuart. Philosopher 429  
 Millais, John Everett. Sir, first baronet, painter 589, 657  
 Millar, Eric George. Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum 706  
 Miller, H. C. Journalist, of 'The Hindu', Madras 706  
 Miller, John 193  
 Miller, Nicholas 4  
 Miller, Robert. Sheriff of the Indian High Court 627  
 Millett, Arthur Hill. Capt.; Bengal Staff Corps 566, 567  
 Millett, Frederick. Indian civilian 474  
 Millett, Nicholas. Captain of the "Loyal Merchant" East Indiaman 35  
 Milligan, Spike (Terence Alan). Writer and performer 717  
 Mills, Charles. Director and chairman of the East India Company 278, 441, 473  
 Mills, Helen M. of the Indian Nursing Service 653  
 Milman, Robert. Bishop of Calcutta 579  
 Milne, William. Rev.; of the Anglo-Chinese College, Malacca 331  
 Milner, Alfred. Viscount Milner, public servant and politician 669  
 Mindôn. King of Burma 588  
 Minors, Ralph. Capt.; of the East India Company 62  
 Minors, Richard. Capt.; Royal Navy 24  
 Minors, William. Commander of the "Discovery" 17  
 Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan. Nizam of Hyderabad 632  
 Misenor, John. Supercargo of East India Company's ships for Canton 70  
 Mitchell, Alexander. Army officer 237  
 Mitchell, Bridget. Pirate's wife 62  
 Mitchell, Peter Chalmers. Sir, Secretary to the Zoological Society 681  
 Mitchell, Robert William Speen. Colonial Emigration Agent in Calcutta 583, 598, 640  
 Mitchell, Stephen. Captain of the "Castle Frigate" East Indiaman 32  
 Mitchell, William St Leger. Lt.-Col.; of the Bengal Army 545  
 Mitford, Edward Ledwich. of the Ceylon Civil Service 432, 446  
 Mitford, Robert. Judge of Appeal at Dacca 392  
 Mitra, Sid Mohan. Author 681  
 Mitra, Souren. Proprietor of 'The Readers' Corner', Calcutta 707  
 Mobarik-ud-Dowlah. Nabob 157  
 Modder, H. Jan. of Kurunegala, Ceylon 701  
 Mohomed Mukurrab Hosain. Indian journalist 612  
 Mohun, Richard. Factor the East India Company at Macassar 29  
 Moir, George. Lieut.; Bengal Artillery 461  
 Moir, Robert William Durand. Government Agent, Ceylon 632, 636  
 Mol, John Johnson. Captain of "The Hope" 9

Mole, Christopher. Secretary to the East India Company 68  
 Molovi Aabdul Kadir Khan. in the service of J. Lumsden, Resident at Lucknow 249  
 Monck, Charles Stanley. Fourth Viscount Monck, governor-general of Canada 579  
 Monforte, (-). Prince 115  
 Monier-Williams, Monier. Sir, Professor of Sanskrit, Persian, and Hindustani at Haileybury 594, 597, 612, 626, 647  
 Monox, Edward. Factor at Ispahan, in Persia 11, 13  
 Monro, Charles Carmichael. Sir, baronet, Commander-in-Chief in India 684, 689  
 Monro, James. Inspector-General of Police, Madras 611  
 Monson, George. Col.; Member of the Bengal Council 119, 122, 123, 128, 129, 135, 143, 297  
 Monson, William. Army officer 299  
 Montagu, (-). 531  
 Montagu, Andrew Fountayne Wilson. High Sheriff, co. York 531  
 Montagu, Edward. Naval officer 30  
 Montagu, Edwin Samuel. Secretary of State for India 676, 678, 682, 684, 685, 686, 687  
 Monteath, David Taylor. Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma 697  
 Monteath-Douglas, Thomas. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Native Infantry 447  
 Monteiro, A. S. A. of Bombay 664  
 Montomerie, (-). Head of the Medical Dept., Straits Settlements 472  
 Montomerie, Patrick. Lt.-Col.; Indian Artillery 464  
 Montgomery, Alfred. Secretary to Lord Wellesley 432, 449, 451  
 Montgomery, Robert. Sir, Indian administrator 544, 554, 605, 622  
 Moodhojee Bhonsalah (Moodajee Boosla). Rajah of Berar 151, 152, 158, 214  
 Mookerjea, Darychwin. of Calcutta 224  
 Moon, Edward Penderel. of the Indian Civil Service 695  
 Moore, Arthur 59  
 Moore, Dorothy 547  
 Moore, George. Capt.; of the East India Company's Navy 148  
 Moore, Graham. Naval officer 387  
 Moore, Harriet Carrick. Wife of J. C. Moore 449  
 Moore, Henry. of Bombay 129  
 Moore, James. of Dunnamannagh, co. Tyrone 487  
 Moore, James Carrick. Surgeon and author 475  
 Moore, John. Army officer 244, 280, 315, 317, 318, 351  
 Moore, John. of the East India maritime service 420  
 Moore, Peter. Secretary to the Calcutta Revenue Committee 130  
 Moore, Ross Balfour. Col.; Bombay Army 497  
 Moore, Thomas. Chaplain to the forces at Cawnpore 547  
 Moore, Thomas Sturge. Poet 698  
 Moorsom, (-). Lieut.; HM 52nd Light Infantry 536  
 Moreton, Matthew. Capt.; of the East India Company 11  
 Moreton, W. 11  
 Moreyra, Thome Gomes. Secretary of State for the Indies 71  
 Morgan, (-). Army officer 174  
 Morgan, Charles. Col.; of the East India Company 160, 170, 187, 190, 192  
 Morgan, E. Assistant at the store of J. Johanned, Lucknow 554  
 Morgan, James. Col.; of the East India Company 154, 175, 179  
 Morier, John Francis. Assistant-Surgeon, Bombay Presidency 427



Morison, Theodore. Sir, Member of Council of India 682, 684  
 Morley, John. Viscount Morley of Blackburn, Secretary of State 629, 675, 676  
 Morley, Samuel. Bishop of Tinnevely 681  
 Morris, John. Deputy Secretary to the Select Committee of Bombay 193  
 Morris, John. Director of the East India Company 375  
 Morris, John Brande. Rev.; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford 411  
 Morris, S. L. 85  
 Morrison, H. 394  
 Morrison, H. Army officer 394  
 Morse, Jane. Widow of N. Morse 104  
 Morse, Nicholas. of Fort St. George 107  
 Morse, Robert 92  
 Morse, Thomas Robert. Capt.; Superintendent of Bazaars, Poona 511  
 Morton, Thomas. Secretary to the East India Company 196, 204, 211, 219, 222, 229, 232  
 Morya. Mahatma 606  
 Mose, Henry. Merchant at Fort St. George 5  
 Moses. Archbishop of Julfa 63  
 Moses, E. D. S. of Madras 711  
 Moses, Marcus. of Fort St. George 68  
 Moss, Solomon, Gideon and Co. Booksellers, of St. Helena 587  
 Mostyn, Thomas. Resident at Poona 115, 151, 162  
 Motley, James. Traveller in the East Indies 551  
 Motte, Mrs 247, 362  
 Motte, Thomas. Merchant, of Calcutta 104, 121, 159, 162, 165  
 Motto, M. Mrs 181  
 Moubray, George. of Fort St. George 143  
 Mountain, Armine Simcoe Henry. Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal 472, 515  
 Mountbatten, Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas. First earl Mountbatten of Burma, naval officer and Viceroy of India 696, 704, 705, 707, 716  
 Moysey, Henry Luttrell. Postmaster-General, Ceylon 639  
 Mozoomdar, A. C. of Calcutta 482  
 Mubarik ud Dowlah. Nawab 320  
 Muddoo Soodum Rauree. of the Seebagabat Puran 418  
 Mudie, P. Secretary of the Madras Grammar School, St. Andrews 370  
 Muhammad Ali. Valajah Bahadur, Nawab of the Carnatic 221  
 Muhammad Ja'far. Thanakdar, Ourya 544  
 Muhammad Umar. of Lahore 667  
 Muhammed Budern. Subedar Sheikh; Head Kotwel of Poona 488  
 Muhammed Sagar Chand. Barrister, of Lahore 688  
 Muir, (-). Army officer 178  
 Muir, George. Army officer 153, 171, 174  
 Muir, Grainger. Col.; of the East India Company 175, 178  
 Muir, Henry. M.D.; of Cephalonia 400  
 Muir, Thomas. Director of the East India Company 10  
 Muir, William. Sir, Indian administrator 575, 578, 601, 606, 612, 626  
 Mukhopadhyay, Birendra-nath. of Calcutta 695  
 Mukhopadhyay, Krsna-nath 612  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Daksina-ranjana 549  
 Mullah, N. J. Secretary, British Indians in England 679

Muller, P. Chef de Bataillon 277  
 Müller, Friedrich Max. Philologist 617  
 Munbee, Gore Boland. Col.; Bombay Engineers 437, 461, 541  
 Mundella, Anthony John. Hosiery manufacturer and politician 654  
 Mundy, Catherine. Widow, of Putney 472  
 Mundy, Charles Fitzroy Miller. Maj.; of the Bengal Military Pay Dept. 564  
 Mundy, John Peter. of the East India Company 16  
 Munni Begum. Widow of Mir Jafar, Nawab of Bengal 138, 320  
 Munro, Charles. of Lambeth; Lieut.; 45th Regiment of Foot 505  
 Munro, Charles Augustus. Lt.-Col.; District Superintendent of Police, Burma 623  
 Munro, Hector. Sir, Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic 147, 148, 150, 157, 159, 164, 165, 175, 238, 250  
 Munro, Thomas. Sir, first baronet, Governor of Madras 268, 273, 287, 380  
 Munro, Walter Ross. Surgeon; of the East India Company 108  
 Munshi Muhammad Ibráhím 320  
 Murat 340  
 Murchison, Kenneth. Surgeon, of Calcutta 114, 138, 185  
 Murchison, Roderick Impey. Sir, geologist; President of the Royal Society 414, 482, 521, 549, 551, 555, 556, 559, 560, 580, 586, 587  
 Murdoch, John. Indian educationalist 647, 648  
 Murdoch, Thomas William Clinton. Sir, civil servant 595  
 Murray, Alexander. Lieut.; of the East India Company 199  
 Murray, Alexander. Provincial Engineer, Ceylon 640, 641  
 Murray, D. C. 658  
 Murray, George Herbert. Sir, civil servant 657  
 Murray, John. Army officer 170  
 Murray, John. Commanding the forces in Gujarat 159, 161, 225, 229, 298  
 Murray, John. Commissary-General; Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, Calcutta 105, 149, 185, 215  
 Murray, John Archibald. Sir, Lord Murray, Lord Advocate of Scotland 423  
 Murray, John Macgregor. Military Auditor-General of Bengal 243  
 Murray, Peter. Capt.; of the East India Company 166, 183  
 Murthy, H. N. Srinivasa. of Mysore 711  
 Murti. Monumental mason, of Bangalore 519  
 Mushtaki 6  
 Mutu Coomára Swámy. Indian translator 593  
 Muttusvami Aiyar, J. K. of Madras 660  
 Myddleton, Roger. Master of a ship; of the East India Company 24  
 Myers, Eliza P. Relative of W. Hastings 325  
 Myers, Moses. of Calcutta 215  
 Myers, Thomas. Accountant-General to the Supreme Government in India 250, 267  
 Myers, Thomas. of Bengal 413  
 Mylne, Charles David. Maj.; Bombay Army 447  
 Mylne, Louis George. Bishop of Bombay 595  
 Myngs, John 52

## N

Nabar, D. N. of Satara, in Maharashtra 660  
 Nabí. Khan 507  
 Nagam Aiya, V. of Travancore 636

Naidu, Sarojini. Indian author; activist in Indian National Congress 663, 685  
 Naik, R. Dr.; of Bombay 713  
 Nair, N. K. of Bombay 713  
 Naismith, John. Surgeon; Deputy Inspector-General, Eastern Frontier, Bengal 575  
 Najeef. Shah at Lucknow 547  
 Nana Sahib 547  
 Nanda-Kumar al. Nuncomar. Maharajah 107, 124, 130, 133  
 Napier formerly Staples, Anne Louisa. Wife of R. Napier 325  
 Napier, Caroline Amelia. Wife of Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier 407, 529  
 Napier, Caroline H. Wife of Capt. H. E. Napier, R.N. 406, 409  
 Napier, Caroline Jane. Daughter of Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier 530  
 Napier, Charles. Sir, naval officer 357, 421, 473, 499, 559  
 Napier, Charles George. Son of Capt. H. E. Napier, R.N. 457, 525  
 Napier, Charles James. Sir, Governor of Sind; Commander-in-Chief of India 280,  
 284, 285, 288, 296, 303, 305, 315, 317, 318, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331, 334, 337,  
 342, 359, 361, 369, 372, 376, 377, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391,  
 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412,  
 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433,  
 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 453, 454,  
 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472,  
 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489,  
 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507,  
 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 525, 526, 527,  
 528  
 Napier, E. 505  
 Napier, Eliza. Wife of Adm. Sir C. Napier 412  
 Napier, Elizabeth Amelia Henrietta. Wife of J. M. Napier, civil servant 506, 530  
 Napier née Cochrane-Johnstone, Elizabeth. Widow of Sir W. J. Napier; naval officer  
 and trade envoy 421  
 Napier formerly Kelly, Elizabeth. 1st wife of Sir C. J. Napier 338, 359, 399, 400, 405,  
 406, 407, 409, 412, 413  
 Napier, Emily Anne. Daughter of Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier 491  
 Napier, Emily Cephalonia. Wife of Gen. W. C. E. Napier, natural daughter of Sir C. J.  
 Napier 413, 416, 434, 481, 504, 519, 523, 525, 529, 530, 571, 573  
     - governess 416  
 Napier formerly Williams-Freeman, Frances Dorothea. 2nd wife of Gen. Sir G. T.  
 Napier 446  
 Napier formerly Elers, Frances Elizabeth. Wife of Adm. Sir C. Napier 412, 421  
 Napier formerly Alcock, Frances Maria. 2nd wife of Sir C. J. Napier 420, 425, 437,  
 510, 513, 587  
 Napier, Francis. Tenth Lord Napier of Merchistoun and first Baron Ettrick,  
 diplomatist and administrator in India 581, 582, 584  
 Napier, George. Army officer 236, 288  
 Napier, George Thomas. Sir, army officer; colonial governor 303, 324, 337, 376, 399,  
 412, 460, 462, 514  
 Napier, George Thomas Conolly. Lt.-Gen.; son of Sir G. T. Napier 461  
 Napier, Henry Edward. Capt.; R.N.; brother of Sir C. J. Napier 398, 495  
 Napier, John Moore. Capt.; 62nd Regiment of Foot 453, 460, 461, 462, 465, 466, 467,  
 468, 472, 474, 475, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 497, 498  
 Napier, Lionel Everard. of Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine 701

Napier, Louisa Mary. Daughter of Col. Hon. G. Napier 285, 412, 480  
 Napier, M. Mrs 511  
 Napier, Macvey. Editor 343, 346, 420, 421, 435, 476  
 Napier née Craig, Margaret. 1st wife of Sir G. T. Napier 334  
 Napier née Alcock, Maria Frances. Wife of Capt. J. M. Napier 420, 447  
 Napier, Richard. Barrister; brother of Sir C. J. Napier 338, 377, 431, 462, 465  
 Napier, Robert Cornelis. First Baron Napier of Magdala, Field Marshal; Bengal Army 517, 527, 529, 548, 572, 577, 579, 581, 583, 584?, 585, 586, 587, 595, 596, 598, 614, 646, 647  
 Napier formerly Bunbury née Lennox; Sarah. Lady, wife of Hon. G. Napier 232, 284, 303, 328  
 Napier, Thomas Erskine. Sir, army officer 466  
 Napier, William Craig Emilius. Military Secretary, Bombay; A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief, India 413, 414, 421, 431, 440, 459, 463, 464, 466, 469, 472, 481, 485, 492, 494, 496, 500, 502, 504, 508, 510, 517, 518, 519, 520, 523, 524, 529, 530, 569, 609, 645  
 Napier, William Francis Patrick. Army officer; writer 303, 407, 470, 534  
 Narasimha Rao, V. of Nellore 661  
 Narayanaswamy, P. R. of Madras 713  
 Narayanrao, U. B. of the 'Indian Journal on Venereal Diseases' 699  
 Nares, Cordelia. Wife of Rev. E. Nares 424  
 Nasarvanji Jamshedji Ratnagar. Master at the Elphinstone High School, Bombay 589  
 Nash, Vaughan. Secretary to Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman and H. H. Asquith 678  
 Nasir ul-Din Haidar Sulaiman-jah. King of Oudh 419  
 Nasr-ul-Mulk. Nawab of Bengal 311  
 Natesan, Ganapati Agraharam. Editor of 'The Indian Review' 668  
 Nath, D. P. Solicitor, of Calcutta 711  
 Naussim Ool Moolk. Nabob 282  
 Navani, V. D. of Bombay 714  
 Navarros, Abraham 46  
 Nayler, N. Attorney to the East India Company 158  
 Naylor, F. Army officer 174  
 Naylor, North. of Calcutta 166  
 Neale, Edward 315  
 Neale, Harry Burrard. Navy officer 396  
 Neave, John. Agent and magistrate at Benares 258, 265  
 Neave, John. of Calcutta 160  
 Nederburgh, Sebastian Cornelis. Premier avocat de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, Dutch East India Company 226  
 Neel, Edmund. of the India Office 675  
 Neelkanth, Vinodinee. President of the Ahmedabad branch of the All India Women's Conference 715  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal. Prime Minister of India 703, 708, 716  
 Neill, J. Army officer 544  
 Neill, James George Smith. Col.; of the Madras Army 542, 544, 547  
 Nell, Louis. Crown Counsel, Ceylon 647  
 Nelly, John. Maj.; Bengal Army 316  
 Nelson, Alexander Abercromby. Army officer 482  
 Nelson, Francis. Master of the ship "Resolution" 10  
 Nelson, Horatio. Viscount Nelson, naval officer 264, 266, 293, 297, 302, 303

Nelthorpe, Francis. Factor of the East India Company at Kayal 37, 38  
 Neogy, B. P. Chief Medical Officer, Damodar Valley Corporation, Calcutta 710  
 Nepean, Evan. Sir, first baronet, politician and colonial governor 235  
 Nevill, Hugh. Acting District Judge, Ceylon 636  
 Newbold, Thomas John. Capt.; Madras Infantry 503, 511  
 Newbolt, John Henry. Chief Justice of Madras 330  
 Newman, Charles. Barrister, of Calcutta 136  
 Newman, Henry. Secretary of the Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge 63  
 Newmarch, Oliver Richardson. Lt.-Col.; Indian Accountant-General 619  
 Newmarch, Violet. of Marylebone; widow of Henry Newmarch 528  
 Newmartin, (-). Capt.; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster 566  
 Newnham, Nathanael. Junior; M.P.; Director of the East India Company 70, 71, 77  
 Newstead, Robert. Wesleyan missionary in Ceylon 355  
 Newton, Isaac. Sir, natural philosopher and mathematician 220  
 Nga Shway Fouk 555  
 Niblet, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Nicholas I. Emperor of Russia 425  
 Nicholl, John. Sir, King's Advocate 299  
 Nicholls, (-). Surveyor 283  
 Nicholls, George. Capt.; Orderly Officer at St. Helena 371, 372, 374, 402  
 Nichols. Printers 327  
 Nicholson, John. Brig.-Gen.; Bengal Army 543  
 Niclaes, John. the East India Company's factor at Masulipatam 37  
 Nicol, James. Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General of the Army 363  
 Nicol, William(?). Chairman of the East India and China Association, Liverpool 503  
 Nicole, Henry. Pirate's relative 62  
 Nicoll, Samuel. Accountant to the East India Company 110  
 Nicolls, Jasper. Sir, Commander-in-Chief in India 435, 440, 450, 451  
 Nicolson, Peter. Capt.; Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, N.W. Frontier 488  
 Nightingale, (-). Army officer 272  
 Nightingale, Florence. Nurse and writer 514, 549, 566, 568, 571, 573, 577, 579, 580, 581, 584, 586, 589, 592, 593, 594, 610, 611, 639, 642, 645, 648, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659  
 Nihal Chand. Secretary to Rajah of Patiala 488  
 Nisbet, Harry. Bengal judge 384  
 Nixon, Edward Jon. Lieut.; 98th Regiment of Foot 438  
 Nixon, John Pigott. Lieut.; 25th Bombay, Native Infantry; Consul-General at Baghdad 543, 597  
 Nizam ul Mulluck. Nawab of Moorshedabad 297  
 Noble, Charles. of the East India Company 76  
 Noble, Charles F. of Madras 78  
 Nock, William. Director of the Ceylon Botanic Gardens 648  
 Noel-Paton, Frederick. Director-General of Commercial Intelligence to the Government of India 667  
 Noke, Jane. Widow of W. Noke, of the East India Company 23, 25  
 Noke, W. of the East India Company 20  
 Noon, Elizabeth Rikh. Wife of Sir F. K. Noon 708  
 Noon, Firoz Khan. Indian lawyer and politician 703, 709  
 Norcatt, (-). 143

Norman, Henry Wylie. Sir, of the Bengal Army; administrator in India 530, 548, 563, 564, 572, 580, 582, 600, 608, 611, 625, 654, 655, 668  
 Norris, C. 383  
 Norris, Hugh 146  
 Norris, J. 85  
 Norris, James. of London 409  
 Norris, John Freeman. Indian High Court judge 625  
 Norris, William. Ambassador to the Mogul 47, 50, 51  
 North, (-). 587  
 North née Speke, Anne. Wife of F. North, second earl of Guilford, mother of F.  
 North, fifth earl of Guilford 241, 246  
 North, Charles Frederick. Lieut.; Bombay Army 456  
 North, Charles Napier. Col.; 6th Regiment of Foot 441  
 North, Charlotte. Widow of Lt. R. North, 50th Regiment of Foot 408  
 North, Francis. First Baron Guilford, Lord keeper; judge 6  
 North, Frederick. Second earl of Guilford, Prime Minister 93, 123, 127, 130, 133, 147, 153, 179, 185, 191, 192, 193, 194  
 North, Frederick. Fifth earl of Guilford, Governor of Ceylon 88, 116, 188, 200, 225, 229, 241, 245, 279, 291, 292, 297, 310, 352, 355, 358, 369, 374, 395, 399, 401  
 North, Roger. Capt.; 71st Regiment of Foot 361  
 Northcote, Stafford Henry. First earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State 498, 548, 561, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 599, 667  
 Northcote née Farrer, Cecilia Frances. Lady Northcote, wife of S. H. Northcote 581, 588, 592, 661, 668  
 Norton, Charles. of the War Office 580  
 Norton, George Chapple. M.P. 423  
 Norton, Robert. Secretary, American Round Table on India 704  
 Norwood, Charles Morgan. Chairman of the London and India Dock's Joint Committee; M.P. 590, 646  
 Nott, William. Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company 439, 490  
 Noverraz, (-). Servant of N. Bonaparte at St. Helena 377  
 Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur. Maharajah of Cooch Behar 632, 642  
 Nubkishar. Rajah 177  
 Nugent, Craggs 191  
 Nugent, George. Army officer 225  
 Nugent, George. Maj.; 7th Dragoon Guards 433  
 Nugent, John. Acting Secretary, Bombay Government 618  
 Nunez da Cunha, Joao. Portuguese Viceroy in India 2, 41  
 Nur Muhammad, Ibrahim. Indian trader, Basutoland 681  
 Nurunjan Mookerjea 555  
 Nusseer Khan 436

## O

Oakeley, Charles. Sir, first baronet, Governor of Madras 133, 172, 394  
 Oakes, T. 175  
 O'Brien, George Thomas Michael. Colonial governor 630, 631, 636  
 O'Brien, James 507  
 O'Byrne, William Richard. Author of Naval Biographical Dictionary 503  
 Ochterlony, David. Lt.-Col.; Resident at Delhi 323, 376  
 O'Connell, J. 642

O'Connor, Kenneth Kennedy. Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia 688

O'Donnell, Charles Routledge. Army officer 432

Ofley, J. E. Superintendent, Bangalore Military Hospital 649

Ogilvy, David Stanley William. Sixth earl of Airlie, Lt.Col.; 12th Lancers 659, 662

Ogilvy née Gore, Mabell Frances Elizabeth. Lady Airlie, wife of D. S. W. Ogilvy 658, 702

O'Grady, John William Waller. Lieut.; R.M. 534

O'Kinealy, James. Indian High Court Judge 625

Olcott, Henry Steel. Col.; Founder of the Theosophical Society 609

Oldfield, Edmund. of the British Museum 559, 585

Oldham, John. Army officer 193

Oldham, William Benjamin. Deputy Commissioner, Sonthal Pergunnahs 613

Oliphant, James. Lt.-Col.; Director of the East India Company 543, 591

Oliver, John. of the East India Company 106

Oliver, Laurence 176

Oliver, Robert. Capt.; R.N.; Superintendent, Indian Navy 465, 497, 502

Oliver, Thomas. Lieut.; Bombay Army 503

Oliver, William 205

Olpherts, William. Bengal Army 605

Olpherts, William. Lieut.; Bengal Artillery 498

O'Meara, (-). Army officer 246

O'Meara, Barry Edward. Surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena 346, 350, 352, 354, 355, 363, 368, 372, 373, 374, 378, 381, 384, 421, 524

O'Neill, Charles. Maj.; 44th Regiment of Foot 483

O'Neill, George O'Malley. Lieut.; Bombay Army 484

Ord, William. M.D.; Army surgeon at Madras 324

Orme, Alexander. of Calcutta 68

Orme, Robert. Historian of India 73, 75, 85, 127, 247

Orr, Sutherland George Gordon. Lieut.; 23rd Madras Light Infantry 489

Orwell, George. Political writer and essayist 705

Osborn, Henry Roche. Maj.; 54th Bengal Native Infantry 487, 488

Osborne, Francis Godolphin. Marquess of Caermarthen and fifth Duke of Leeds, Secretary of State, etc. 203, 205, 210, 214, 217, 219, 220, 223

Osborne, Peregrine. Second Duke of Leeds, naval officer 60

Osborne, Sidney Godolphin. Lord, Rev.; philanthropist and author 397

Osborne, Thomas. Lieut.; Madras Army 478

Osborne, Thomas. Statesman 43

Ottewill, W. of the India Office 701

Ottley, Mark Sykes. Maj.; of the Indian Army 588

Ottley, Richard. Chief Justice of Ceylon 409

Ouseley, Gore. Sir, first baronet, diplomat 197, 302, 425

Outram, James. Sir, first baronet, Lt.-Gen.; of the East India Company 439, 450, 453, 459, 462, 463, 473, 485, 532, 538, 547, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 563, 645, 701

Outram née Anderson, Margaret Clementina. Wife of Sir J. Outram 476, 556

Overton, N. 85

Ovey, Esmond. Sir 694

Owen, Arthur. Army officer 111, 191

Owen, R. 584

Owen, Richard. Sir, naturalist, Director of the Natural History Museum 533, 559, 575, 617, 626  
 Owen, T. Rev. 217  
 Oxenden, Christopher. of the East India Company 20  
 Oxenden, George. Sir, President of the East India Company at Surat; Governor of Bombay 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42  
 Oxenden, H. 19

## P

Packe, Christopher. Vicar of Ruislip 399, 415  
 Packe, J. Miss; of Windsor; aunt of Rev. C. Packe 399, 416  
 Packe, Thomasine. Miss; of Windsor; sister of Miss J. Packe 414  
 Paden Woon. Secretary to the King of Burma 589  
 Paget, A. H. F. Mrs 669  
 Paget, Arthur. Sir, diplomat 258, 269, 271, 280, 283, 284, 298  
 Paget, Arthur Henry Fitzroy. Army officer 664, 684, 685  
 Paget, Augustus Berkeley. Sir, diplomat 628, 633  
 Paget, Henry William. First marquess of Anglesey, army officer and politician 523  
 Paget née Stevens, Mary. Wife of A. H. F. Paget 664, 667  
 Paget, Ralph Spencer. Diplomat 685, 687  
 Paget, W. of the General Agent's Office 439  
 Paget, Walburga Ehrengarde Helena, née Countess de Hohenthal. Lady, wife of Sir A. B. Paget 652, 682, 685, 686  
 Paige, John. Committee of the East India Company 39  
 Palgrave, William Gifford. Diplomat 503  
 Palk née Vansittart, Anne. Wife of R. Palk 78  
 Palk, Robert. Sir, first baronet, Governor of Madras 82, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 108, 120, 150, 220  
 Palk, Robert. of Calcutta 196  
 Palk, Robert. of Calcutta; nephew of Sir R. Palk 98, 187  
 Palladius. Bishop of Helenopolis 1  
 Pallu, François. Bishop of Heliopolis 26  
 Palmer, (-). Army officer 285  
 Palmer, Archdale. Member of the Madras Council 128  
 Palmer, Edwin James. Bishop of Bombay 679, 698  
 Palmer, H. 106  
 Palmer, Henry. Supercargo of the East India Company's ships for Canton 71  
 Palmer, John. Banker, of Calcutta 244, 249, 385  
 Palmer, William. Maj.; of the East India Company 146, 160, 227, 266, 288, 305  
 Palmer, William. Maj.; Residents with Dowlut Rao Scindiah 239  
 Palmer, William. Lt.-Col.; Resident at Poona 258  
 Palmer, William Waldegrave. Second earl of Selborne, politician 667, 673  
 Pandit, Ayodhya-nath. Secretary to Indian National Congress 649  
 Panioty, Demetrius. Assistant Secretary to Lord Ripon 623, 625  
 Panizzi, Anthony (Antonio). Sir, Principal Librarian of the British Museum 409, 455, 501, 518, 536, 539, 550, 555, 567, 576, 582, 599  
 Papillon, Thomas. Committee of the East India Company 35  
 Papillon, Thomas. Director of the East India Company 38, 60  
 Pardoe, John. Director of the East India Company 87



Parekh, D. U. Barrister, of Kathiawar 689  
 Parikh, J. M. Secretary, British Indians in England 679  
 Parker, (-). 95  
 Parker, Charles Stuart. M.P. 671  
 Parker, Dorothy. Pirate's wife 62  
 Parker, Ellen. at Barrackpore 564  
 Parker, John. First earl of Morley, politician 279, 320  
 Parker, John Nevill. Capt.; of the East India Company 89  
 Parkhouse, George. Secretary to the Carnatic Commission 359  
 Parkinson, J. 379  
 Parr, Thomas Chase. Maj.; Bombay Army 489  
 Parramore, Thomas. Captain 45  
 Parry, Edmund. Chairman of the East India Company 306  
 Parry, Edward. Chairman and director of the East India Company 156, 315, 322, 328, 383, 398  
 Parry, Edward. of the East India Company 346  
 Parry, R. of Calcutta 361  
 Parry, Thomas 204  
 Parry, Thomas Samuel. Supercargo in East India Company's service at Canton 230  
 Pascoe, John. Second master of Blenheim 100  
 Pasley, Charles. Maj.; of the East India Company 252, 306, 314, 321, 381  
 Pasley, Charles William. Army officer 252, 301, 312, 336, 362, 416, 480, 506  
 Pasley, Gilbert 104  
 Pasley, John. Capt.; 58th Regt.; son of Charles Pasley, merchant 388  
 Pasley née Roberts, Martha Matilda. Lady Pasley, wife of C. W. Pasley 416  
 Pasley, Robert. Merchant, at Lisbon 105  
 Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Raz. Rajah of Vizianagram 604  
 Patel, Manilal D. Translator 656  
 Patel, P. T. Dr.; of the City Fever Hospitals, Bombay 699  
 Patel, Vallabhbai Jhaverbhai. Indian politician 697  
 Paterson, George Watson. Principal Collector of Customs, Ceylon 635  
 Patissier, Charles Joseph. Commander-in-Chief of the French Forces in India 191  
 Paton, James. Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow and Extra Assistant to the Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee 398, 428  
 Paton, John. Col.; Quartermaster-General in the Mahratta war 363  
 Paton, John. Maj.; of the Bengal Army 411  
 Patrick, J. M. of the East India House 409  
 Pattani, Anant T. Indian translator of 'St. Joan' 698  
 Patterson, (-). Mrs 521  
 Pattison, James. Director of the East India Company 380  
 Pattle, Thomas. Director of the East India Company 109  
 Pattle, William. Lt.-Gen.; Bengal Army 454  
 Patton, (-). Army officer 121  
 Patton, Robert. Col.; Governor of St. Helena 288, 299  
 Pawson, William. of the East India Company 108  
 Payne, Arthur James. M.D.; Surgeon-General in India 645  
 Payne, George. of Brooklands 169  
 Payne, John. Director of the East India Company 77, 80  
 Peach, Samuel. Director of the East India Company 112  
 Peachey, Thomas. of the Indian Civil Service 564

Peacock, Sabina L. 213  
 Peacock, Thomas Love. Writer 509, 519  
 Pears, John. East India merchant, of London 343  
 Pears, Thomas Caldwell. Lieut.; of the Indian Foreign Dept. 613  
 Pears, Thomas Townsend. Maj.-Gen.; Military Secretary to the India Office 573  
 Pearse, Anne S. Wife of G. Pearse, Army surgeon in India 525  
 Pearse, Thomas Deane. Col.; of the East India Company 172, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 195, 211, 216, 222  
 Pearson, (-) 81  
 Pearson, Arthur A. 598  
 Pearson, George Falconer. Col.; Indian Inspector-General of Forests 629  
 Peart, John Hobbs. Staff Surgeon at Poona 496  
 Peat, Alexander Cumine. Maj.; Bombay Engineers 437, 493  
 Pechall, Samuel 176  
 Peddar, Amy S. Mrs; of Bombay 710  
 Pedder, William George. of the India Office 609  
 Pedro. Prince of Portugal 41  
 Pedro II. King of Portugal 47  
 Peel, Laurence 600  
 Peel, Lawrence. Sir, Chief Justice of Bengal 395, 502  
 Peel, Robert. Sir, second baronet, Prime Minister 336, 338, 341, 342, 349, 351, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 398, 407, 415, 419, 420, 425, 427, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 457, 459, 460, 462, 463, 467, 469, 472, 473, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498  
 Peel, William. Lieut.; 1st Grenadier Battalion; of the East India Company 393  
 Peile, James Braithwaite. Sir, Acting Governor of Bombay 616, 645  
 Peile, J. H. 298  
 Peishwa 171, 182, 296  
 Peixotto, Eloy Joze Correa. Portuguese in the service of Hyder Ali 79  
 Pelham, Henry. Prime Minister 72  
 Pelham, Thomas. First earl of Chichester, politician 90, 92, 121  
 Pelham, Thomas. Second earl of Chichester, politician 136, 246, 278, 281, 282, 283, 291, 298, 309  
 Pellew, Edward. First Viscount Exmouth, Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in India 243, 245, 263, 295, 300, 311, 332, 333, 338, 341, 346, 347, 350, 352, 353, 357, 359, 368, 374, 378, 408, 448  
 Pellew, P. Rev. 408  
 Pellico, Silvio. Writer 383  
 Pelly, Henry Joseph. Capt.; Bombay Army 498, 501  
 Pelly, John Hind 380  
 Pelly, Lewis. Lt.-Gen.; Political Agent on the Persian Gulf 564, 573, 583, 619  
 Penn, Richard. Agent for Ceylon 410  
 Penn, Richard. of the Colonial Office 344  
 Pennefather, John Lysaght. Sir, army officer 455, 497, 502  
 Penny, Nicholas. Maj.-Gen.; Commandant, Meerut Field Force; Bengal Army 515, 544  
 Penrose, Charles Vinicombe. Sir, Vice-Adm.; Commander in the Mediterranean 347  
 Penyston, Francis. of Cornwell, co. Oxon. 80, 223  
 Pepwell, Henry. Commander of the Fleet to India 10

Perceval, G. J. Army officer 359  
 Perceval, John. Second earl of Egmont, politician 70, 71, 72  
 Perceval, Spencer. Prime Minister 306, 335  
 Perceval, Spencer. the younger; Teller of the Exchequer 342  
 Perceval, Spencer George. Geologist and antiquary 599, 609, 623  
 Perceval, William. of the East India Company 70  
 Percival, Spencer. Attorney-General 299, 326  
 Percy, Thomas. Dean of Carlisle and Bishop of Dromore 224  
 Pereira, Joseph Pinto. Veedor da Fazenda geral da India 17  
 Pereira, Pedro Alvares 14  
 Perez, G. 378  
 Perinbanayagam, S. H. of Manipay, Ceylon 708  
 Permaul, Vera 56  
 Perring, A. Agent at Vizagapatam 101  
 Perring, P. 156  
 Perry, J. 308  
 Perry, Thomas Erskine. Sir, M.P.; Indian judge; of the India Office 388, 528, 529, 532, 537, 549, 578, 584, 586, 591, 605, 613  
 Peterson, Andrew Thomas Turton. Judge of the High Court, Calcutta 655  
 Peterson, Peter. of the Bombay Educational Dept. 626  
 Petiver, James. Apothecary to the Charter-House 4, 49, 51, 53, 54, 58  
 Petrie, John 181, 185  
 Petrie, John Gordon. Lieut.; Bombay Artillery 475  
 Petrie, William. Governor of Madras 81, 253, 257, 266, 288, 289, 296, 431  
 Peyton, Walter 10  
 Phadke, N. S. Honorary Secretary; Birth Control League, Bombay 694, 695  
 Phelps, Arthur. Lt.-Gen.; Bombay Army; President of The National Anti-Vaccination League 664  
 Philby, Harry St John Bridger. of the Indian Civil Service and Civil Administration in Mesopotamia 690  
 Philip II. King of Spain and Portugal 7  
 Philip III. King of Spain and Portugal 4  
 Philip, P. J. Rev.; missionary in Travancore 694  
 Philippart, John. Military historian 576  
 Phillips, Robert. Captain 239  
 Phillips, T. 474  
 Phillips, Thomas 246  
 Phillips, William Edward. Governor of Prince of Wales Island 274, 362  
 Phipps, Charles Beaumont. Sir, Col.; Keeper of the Queen's Purse 521, 523  
 Phipps, Edward. Supercargo of the East India Company's ships for Canton 73  
 Phipps, S. S. Wife of Capt. T. Phipps 239  
 Phipps, Thomas. Army officer 211, 212, 232  
 Piatti, Alfredo. Cellist and composer 608  
 Picton, Thomas. Sir, Gen.; Governor of Trinidad 288  
 Piddington, Henry. of Calcutta 495  
 Pierce, Frederick. Maj.; Deputy Adjutant-General, Madras 307  
 Pierce, Thomas. Lieut.; Bengal Native Infantry 492, 509  
 Pierrepont, Charles. First earl Manvers, landowner and politician 225  
 Pigot, George. Baron Pigot, Governor of Madras 76, 123, 128, 137, 142  
 Pigot, Hester S. Wife of Rev. J. T. Pigot 506

Pigot, Jones Quain. Puisne judge, Calcutta High Court 618  
 Pigot, Richard. Army officer 477  
 Pigou, Frederick. Director of the East India Company 74, 102, 112  
 Pillai, V. Chockalingam. Retired magistrate, of Tinnevely 700  
 Pillay, Alyappin Padmanabbha. of Bombay; editor of the 'Marriage Hygiene' 699, 707  
 Pinke, Thomas A. at Fort St. George 94  
 Pirez, Diego. Servant of J. de Prado 42  
 Pirez de Tavora, Alvaro. of Bombay 43  
 Pirie, William. Ensign; Bombay Army 491  
 Pisani, (-). Count 569  
 Pitt, George D. Col.; Inspecting Field Officer, Leeds 408  
 Pitt, John. Captain 59  
 Pitt, Robert. of Boconnoc 50, 51, 67  
 Pitt, Robert. Phisician 60  
 Pitt, Sarah. Wife of John Pitt, Resident at Masulipatam 62  
 Pitt, Thomas. First Baron Camelford, politician and dilettante 107  
 Pitt, Thomas. Governor of Fort St. George 16, 49, 50, 51, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 67  
 Pitt, W. 222, 265  
 Pitt, William. the younger; Prime Minister 278, 302  
 Place, Francis. Radical and chronicler 389  
 Place, George William. Assistant Commissioner, Assam 624  
 Place, Lionel. Collector, of the East India Company at Jaghire 234, 240  
 Platel, (-). Mr 189  
 Platt, John. Capt.; Bengal Army 496, 515  
 Playford, Henry. of the East India Company 106  
 Plowden, Charles Chicheley. of the India Office 584  
 Plowden, Henry Meredyth. Chief Court Judge, Punjab 631  
 Plowden, Richard Chicheley. Director of the East India Company 349, 383  
 Plumer, H. of Madras 153  
 Plumer, Thomas. Sir, Master of the Rolls 231, 243  
 Plunket, W. 322  
 Plunkett, Arthur James. Lord Killeen and eighth earl of Fingall 296  
 Poggio, Juan Baptista 49  
 Pole, William. Civil Engineer 478  
 Polier, Antoine Louis Henri. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company 141, 199  
 Pollock, Frederick Richard. Lieut.; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar 533, 534, 624, 630  
 Ponsonby, Frederic Cavendish. Sir, army officer 402  
 Ponsonby, Henry Frederick. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Private Secretary to Queen Victoria 605, 617, 628, 647  
 Pontifex, Charles. Sir, High Court Judge, at Calcutta 617, 675  
 Pontifex, Grace. Wife of Sir C. Pontifex 676, 681  
 Poole, John. Lt.-Col.; 22nd Regiment of Foot 457  
 Poole, Reginald Stuart. of the British Museum 599, 630  
 Pope, George. Capt.; Deputy Assistant Commissary-Gen., Bombay Army 461  
 Popham, Stephen. of the East India Company; lawyer at Madras 113, 116, 138, 140, 141, 144, 148, 151, 152, 155, 158, 167  
 Popham, William. Lt.-Col.; of the East India Company 196  
 Porten, Stanier. Sir, Under-Secretary of State 139

Porter, Jane. Novelist; sister of Sir R. Ker Porter 463  
 Porter, Robert Ker. Sir, painter and traveller 378  
 Porter, W. K. of Allahabad 665  
 Porter, William. Captain of the "East India Merchant" East Indiaman 33  
 Postans afterwards Young, Marianne. Author 464  
 Postans, Thomas. Capt.; Bombay Army; Assistant Political Agent at Sind 434, 450  
 Potter, R. 425  
 Pottinger, Henry. Sir, first baronet, Governor of Madras 402, 499  
 Pottinger, Thomas 433  
 Potts, Samuel. at Indrapura, Sumatra 46  
 Powell, Frederick Thomas. Commander; Indian Navy 494, 500  
 Powell, Henry. Factor of the East India Company at Kasimbazar 36, 37  
 Powell, P. Army officer 294  
 Powell, Stratford. Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-Gen., Bombay Army 466  
 Powlett, Harry George. Fourth Duke of Cleveland 502  
 Powney, Catherine 136  
 Powney, George 314  
 Powney, H. of the Ceylon Civil Establishment 336  
 Powney, Henry 241  
 Powney, Mary 107  
 Prananaatha Vasu. Ra'i Bahadur, of Calcutta; Secretary, Barripore Native Dispensary 481  
 Prasada, Ishri. Maharajah of Benares 647  
 Pratt, John Jeffreys. First Marquess Camden, Secretary of State 296, 297  
 Pratt, Thomas Simson. Sir, army officer 555  
 Prattent, T. Engraver 219  
 Prendergast, Jeffery. Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company 428, 450  
 Prendergast, Michael George. M.P. 334, 352, 387  
 Pressgrave, Edward. Secretary in the Straits Settlements 390  
 Prester John 1, 2, 40  
 Preston, L. 158  
 Preston, Plunket. Rev. 77  
 Price, James. Army officer 384  
 Price, Joseph. of Calcutta 101  
 Price, Joseph. Army officer 129, 140, 157  
 Price, W. O. of Llandilo 423  
 Prideaux, Francis William. of the India Office 576  
 Primrose, Archibald Philip. Fifth earl of Rosebery and first earl of Midlothian, Prime Minister and author 310, 638  
 Primrose, Henry William. Sir, Secretary to W. E. Gladstone 609, 610, 611, 613, 616, 620, 621, 622, 624, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 632, 633, 687  
 Pringle, James 192  
 Pringle, John. Agent of East India Company at Cape of Good Hope 242, 256  
 Prinsep, Charles Campbell. of the India Office 554  
 Prinsep, Henry Thoby. of the Council of India 393, 576  
 Pritchard, Henry Huff. Major Superintendent of Telegraphs at St. Helena 357  
 Pritchard, James. of Calcutta 129  
 Prithiraj. Rajah 276  
 Privett, John. Commander of the "London" East Indiaman 39, 40  
 Proby, Charles. of the East India Company, Masulipatam 33, 34, 38

Procter, (-). Mrs 539  
 Procter, Anne Benson. Wife of Bryan Waller Procter, al. 'Barry Cornwall', poet 600  
 Prout, Walter Robert. Army officer 517  
 Prowd, John. Ship-master, of the East India Company 25  
 Pruen, Ashmed. Captain of the East India Company's ship "Ranger" 190  
 Pughe, John Robertson. Lt.-Col.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bengal 575  
 Pulham, James 393  
 Pulley, Harry Cuthbert. Maj.; Indian Army; Political Officer in Mesopotamia 690  
 Purcell, Henry. Composer and organist 46, 54, 404  
 Puri, V. V. Executive Health Officer, Bombay Municipal Corporation 710  
 Purling, Charles H. Resident at Lucknow 113, 116, 163  
 Purling, J. Director of the East India Company 102  
 Purnalingam Pillai, M. S. Author 661  
 Purohita Svami. Indian author 697, 698  
 Pyke, Isaac 68  
 Pyke, James. Purser of the "Rochester" 61

## Q

Quartly, Charles James. Chaplain at Simla 513  
 Quinton, James Wallace. Chief Commissioner of Assam 628

## R

Raban, Herbert. Maj.; Secretary to Lt.-Governor of Bengal 574  
 Raguji Bosla (Rughoojee Bhonslay). Mahratta chieftain 70  
 Raikes, Henry. Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester 446  
 Raikes, Thomas 151  
 Raina, B. L. Lt.-Col.; of Simla 710  
 Rainier, Peter. Commander of the Naval Forces in India 224, 259, 271, 304  
 Rainsford, Charles. Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to Lord Tyrawly 218, 232, 240  
 Rainsford, Thomas. Lieut.; Inspector of Police at St. Helena 218, 353, 362  
 Raj Bijey Singh. of Kotah 663  
 Raj, D. S. 711  
 Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti. Indian politician 703  
 Rajindar Singh. Maharajah of Patiala 607  
 Raleigh, Thomas. Vice-Chancellor of Calcutta University 599  
 Raleigh, Walter. Surgeon to the Governor-General of India 498  
 Ralston, David. Merchant, of Glasgow 142  
 Ralston, J. Army officer 408  
 Ram Singh. Sepoy; 54th Bengal Native Infantry 483  
 Ram, George 174  
 Ram, Sant. of Lahore 697  
 Rama Varma Elaya. Maharajah of Travancore 619  
 Ramanathan, Ponnambalam. Solicitor-General of Ceylon 652, 660  
 Ramanathan, S. of Bombay 714  
 Ramanujam, T. V. Union Christian College, Alwaye 701  
 Ramaswamy, T. of Mysore 393  
 Ramesam, V. Vice President, Madras Neo Malthusian League 700  
 Rammohun Roy. Indian reformer 409  
 Rammohun Roy. Rajah 407

Ramos, Manuel. of Goa 18  
 Ramsay, A. L. Widow of Capt. Ramsay, of the East India Company 493  
 Ramsay, Andrew. Member of the Bombay Council 104  
 Ramsay, Elizabeth. Widow of George, eighth Earl of Dalhousie 263  
 Ramsay, George. Resident in Nepal 546  
 Ramsay, George Dalhousie. of the War Office 532, 565, 587, 596, 645  
 Ramsay, Henry. Lt.-Gen.; Commissioner of Kumaon 631  
 Ramsay, Horatio Nelson. Capt.; 24th Bombay Native Infantry 462  
 Ramsay, James Andrew Broun. First marquess of Dalhousie, Governor-General of India 455, 480, 486, 495, 504, 507, 508, 509, 511, 514, 518, 520, 522, 523, 526, 531, 532, 533, 537, 558  
 Ramsay, James. Lt.-Col.; Commissary General, Bengal 515  
 Ramsay, John. Capt.; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay 455  
 Ramsay, William. Secretary to the East India Company 212, 231, 232, 250, 257, 259, 284  
 Ramsbottom, John. Sergt.; of 1st Bombay European Regiment Fusiliers 532  
 Ramsey, Barbara. Pirate's wife 62  
 Ranah Kerrut Sing. Rajah of Gohud 182  
 Ranganswamy, K. R. of Madras 711  
 Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji. Maharaja Jamsaheb of Nawanagar 680  
 Ranken, Charles. Army officer 199  
 Ranken, Thomas F. Surgeon; of the East India Company 375  
 Rao, D. B. R. of Bombay 711  
 Rao, K. V. Rama. Assistant Director, Central Water & Power Commission, New Delhi 711  
 Rao, S. Narayana. of Madras 714  
 Rao, V. L. Narasimha. of Madras 715  
 Raote, S. N. of Bombay 714  
 Rathay, Thomas. Maj.; Bengal Staff Corps 575  
 Rathborne, Anthony Blake. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Collector of Customs, Sind 458, 478, 500  
 Rattray, A. Sub-editor of the 'Englishman', Calcutta 622  
 Rattray, John. Capt.; of the East India Company 149  
 Rattray, Thomas. Maj.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Chota Nagpore 573  
 Rattray, William. Captain 246, 250  
 Raven, John James. Canon of Norwich 565  
 Ravenshaw, John Goldsborough. Director and chairman of the East India Company 389, 409  
 Ravenscroft, Edward William. Member of Governor's Council, Bombay 624, 635  
 Ravenscroft, William Henry. Auditor-General, Ceylon 643  
 Rawlinson, Henry Creswicke. Sir, first baronet, Political Agent at Kandahar 439, 443, 502  
 Rawlinson, Thomas 59  
 Ray, Lajpat. Indian nationalist 696  
 Ray, Tridib Nath. Advocate, of Calcutta 702  
 Ray, Visnu-caran. Zamindar of Muhammad-Aminpur 167  
 Raymond, Charles 76  
 Read, Alexander. Army officer 230, 265  
 Read, Mary. Pirate's wife 62  
 Reade, John 185

Reade, Thomas. Lt.-Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena 310, 349, 355, 356, 357, 358, 362, 368, 372, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 383, 525  
 Redfearn, Francis. of the East India Company 217  
 Redfearn, William. of the East India Company 99, 105  
 Redhead, T. Secretary to Sir T. Rumbold 150  
 Reed, Herbert Stanley. Sir, editor of 'The Times of India' 690, 705  
 Reed, Peter. of Calcutta 101  
 Reed, Thomas. Army officer 490  
 Reeves, Henry Wilson. Magistrate at Candeish, Mahratta States 475  
 Reid, Alexander Thomson. Maj.; 12th Bombay Native Infantry 457, 548  
 Reid, James. Capt.; Deputy Commissioner, Oude 558  
 Reid, Thomas. Chairman of the East India Company 323, 349, 354, 362, 376, 380, 383, 386, 389  
 Reid, Thomas. Maj.; 33rd Foot 431  
 Reilly, Francis Teague. of the Public Works Dept., Jhansee 541, 546  
 Rennell, James. Geographer; of the East India Company 86, 229, 245, 309, 311, 313, 321, 327, 334, 382  
 Rennick, Robert Henry Francis. Capt.; of the Bengal Staff Corps. 604  
 Rennie, John. at Edinburgh 510  
 Revell, Henry. of the East India Company 110  
 Revington, Henry. Chief of the East India Company in the Deccan 21, 22  
 Reynolds, C. R. of the Horse Repository, Calcutta 562  
 Reynolds, Herbert John. of the Indian Board of Revenue 618  
 Reynolds, Joshua. Sir, portrait-painter 166  
 Rhys, Ernest. Writer and literary editor 683  
 Ribeiro-Gaio, Joao. Bishop of Malacca 4  
 Riccard, Andrew. Sir, Governor of the East India Company 24, 39  
 Rich, Claudius James. of the East India Company 320, 377, 378  
 Rich, Mary. Wife of C. J. Rich 320  
 Richard Claxke and Sons. of Boston, Mass. 114  
 Richard Griffin and Co. 558  
 Richard, (-). Surveyor 93, 283  
 Richards, C. J. of Calcutta 447  
 Richardson, (-). Army officer 329, 542  
 Richardson, C. W. of Lakhanah (?) 500  
 Richardson, D. 422  
 Richardson, David Lester. Capt.; Bengal Army; Principal of Hooghly College; poet. 424, 459, 500  
 Richardson, Helen. Superintendent at the Industrial Home for Women, Tardeo District, Bombay 650  
 Richardson, George. Captain of the East India Company's ship "Ganges" 175  
 Richardson, H. 200  
 Richardson, Harriet 241  
 Richardson, Henry. of the East India Company 106  
 Richardson, John. Collector, of Cawnpore 285  
 Richardson, William. Accomptant to the East India Company 217, 222  
 Richmond, A. T. Army officer 473  
 Richmond, George Mitchell. Lieut.; Bengal Army 569  
 Richmond, R. Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce 443  
 Ricketts, Charles Milner. Secretary of the Bengal Council; M.P. 284, 352, 373, 393



Ricketts, Ellen. Wife of C. M. Ricketts 360, 364, 368, 369, 387  
 Ricketts, Mordaunt. Resident at Lucknow 384, 385  
 Rider, Jacob. of the East India Company 98  
 Rider, William. Committee of the East India Company 24, 28  
 Ritchie née Thackeray, Anne Isabella. Lady, novelist; wife of R. T. W. Ritchie 651  
 Ritchie, John 129, 249  
 Ritchie, Richmond Thackeray Willoughby. Sir, of the India Office 626, 651  
 Rivett, Anna Maria. Wife of Thomas Rivett, M.P. 209  
 Rivett, Juliana. Wife of L. C. C. Rivett 507  
 Rivett, Louis Charles Culling. Magistrate at Bombay 450, 454, 519  
 Rivett-Carnac, Herbert Gordon. Capt.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia 690  
 Roberts, Arundel. Agent of the East India Company 338, 340  
 Roberts, Frederick Sleigh. First Earl Roberts, Bengal Artillery; Quartermaster-General 602, 607, 611, 617, 624, 634, 638, 642, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 673, 674, 675, 677, 679, 680, 682, 683  
 Roberts, Henry Gee. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Bombay Army 461, 480  
 Roberts, John. Director and chairman of the East India Company 103, 193, 234, 277, 287, 288, 292  
 Roberts, Nora. Lady, wife of F. S. Roberts 662, 663  
 Roberts, Roger Elliot. Maj.; of the East India Company 204  
 Roberts, Thomas d'Esterre. Archbishop of Bombay 717  
 Roberts, Walter. of Bombay 416  
 Robertson, Archibald Davis. Deputy Collector of Customs, Bombay 418  
 Robertson, C. 602, 603  
 Robertson, Frederick. Capt.; Royal Artillery 414, 537  
 Robertson, George. of the East India Company 99  
 Robertson, James. of Calcutta 522  
 Robertson, James Casamajor. Civil judge, N. W. Provinces of India 603  
 Robertson, Thomas Campbell. Lt.-Governor of the N. W. Provinces 424, 452  
 Robertson, William. Rev.; historian 309  
 Robinson, Christopher James Gossage. Rev.; Bishop of Lucknow and of Bombay 707  
 Robinson, Daniel George. Lt.-Col.; of the Indian Survey and the Indian Telegraph Dept. 513, 574  
 Robinson, Frederick John. First Viscount Goderich and first earl of Ripon, Prime Minister 408, 409, 410, 413, 462, 457, 464, 467, 468, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478, 484, 486, 494, 495,  
 Robinson, G. 304  
 Robinson, George Abercrombie. Chairman of the East India Company 372, 387, 396  
 Robinson, George Frederick Samuel. First marquess of Ripon, Secretary for India; Viceroy of India 492, 512, 518, 529, 535, 536, 541, 554, 556, 557, 558, 562, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 577, 584, 585, 586, 588, 589, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 635, 637, 638, 640, 646, 648, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 661, 662, 669, 671, 673, 674, 675, 678  
     - secretary 488, 557, 585, 620, 621, 623, 625, 627, 628  
 Robinson née Vyner, Henrietta Anne Theodosia. Wife of Sir G. F. S. Robinson 524, 533, 577, 588, 592, 593, 594, 665, 674  
 Robinson, J. 70

Robinson, J. 130  
 Robinson, J. 215  
 Robinson, J. C. 589  
 Robinson, J. Dunn. Captain 121  
 Robinson, J. M. of Calcutta 568  
 Robinson, John. Merchant, of Cairo 143  
 Robinson, John. Secretary to the Treasury 131, 134  
 Robinson, Thomas. First Baron Grantham, Secretary of State 71, 75, 76  
 Robinson, Thomas. Second Baron Grantham, diplomat 186  
 Robinson, Valentine. Consul at Tunis 338  
 Robinson, William. Inspector of Police, Madras 560  
 Robinson, William le Fleming. Magistrate, at Rungpore 575  
 Roch, Edward. of Calcutta 97  
 Rochandière, Pierre Leray. Captain 138  
 Roche, Philip Keating. Sir, army officer 318  
 Rodd, James Rennell. First Baron Rennell, diplomat 685  
 Rodney, John. Chief Secretary in Ceylon 339, 341  
 Rodrigues, C. S. Dr.; of Goa 695  
 Roe, Humphrey Verdon. Husband of M. Stopes 694  
 Roe, Thomas. Sir, ambassador to the Great Mogul 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 56  
 Roebuck, Benjamin. Assay Master, Madras 286, 302  
 Roebuck, John Arthur. M.P. 424  
 Roger, Abraham. of Leyden 19  
 Rogers, Samuel. Poet 508  
 Rolle, John. Baron Rolle, politician 335  
 Rolt, John. Army officer 463  
 Rolt, Thomas. Governor of Bombay 43  
 Romaine, George. Commander in the Bengal Marine 286  
 Rooke, William. of the East India Company 102, 171  
 Roper, Henry. Supreme Court Judge, Bombay 495  
 Rose, A. 198  
 Rose, George. Statesman 243, 304, 311  
 Rose, George Henry. Diplomat 359, 549  
 Rose, Hugh. Lieut.; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal Army. 513, 514  
 Rose, Hugh Henry. Baron Strathnairn, army officer 455, 552, 553, 561, 563, 571, 572, 573  
 Rose, J. 163  
 Rosen, Friedrich August. Sanskrit scholar 419  
 Ross, Alexander Galt. Brother of Robert Baldwin Ross 406  
 Ross, Andrew 136, 147  
 Ross, Andrew Hunter. Lieut.; 42nd Bengal Native Infantry 458  
 Ross, D. Army officer 540, 542, 543, 544, 545  
 Ross, David. Capt.; Commissioner, Punjab Board of Administration 530  
 Ross, David. of Ankerville, Lord of Session 253  
 Ross, Hew Dalrymple. Sir, army officer 431  
 Ross, James Clarke. Capt.; Royal Navy 428  
 Ross, Johannes Matthias. of the Dutch East India Company; Governor of Chinsura 137  
 Ross, John Clunies. Capt.; first real settler on the Cocos or Keeling Islands in the Indian Ocean 390

Ross, John Mathias 143  
 Ross, Patrick. Maj.-Gen.; Governor of Antigua 497  
 Ross, W. S. 224  
 Röst, Reinhold. Librarian at the India Office 564, 583, 591, 604, 626  
 Rothenstein, William 663  
 Rouge, Samuel. London agent of the French East India Company 76, 77  
 Rous, George. of the Inner Temple 164  
 Rous, Thomas. Director of the East India Company 87, 90, 101, 112  
 Rouxby, Sarah. Pirate's wife 62  
 Rowcroft formerly Curling, Jane. Mother of E. Curling 407  
 Rowcroft, Thomas. Merchant, of London 369  
 Rowley, Josias. Sir, baronet, naval officer 338  
 Roxburgh, W. Dr.; Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta 289  
 Roy, Raumohun. Brahmin and scholar of India 411  
 Roy, S. L. District Organiser of Physical Education, Chinsurah 714  
 Ruddock, Alice Maud. of the Indian Nursing Service 658  
 Rudher Beer Sahah. Rajah 289  
 Rumbold, Charlton and Raikes. Merchants, of London 133  
 Rumbold, Horace. Diplomat 652  
 Rumbold, Thomas. Sir, first baronet, Governor of Madras 141, 151, 152, 156, 158, 160, 167, 178, 181, 195, 652  
 Runganadhan, Samuel. High Commissioner for India in London 704  
 Runjeet Sing. at Bhurtpore 182  
 Runjeet Singh. Maharajah 427  
 Rupani, N. C. of Bombay 713  
 Rupert, Ann. Pirate's wife 62  
 Rushby, Jane. Pirate's wife 62  
 Russel, (-). Surveyor 93, 283  
 Russell, (-). 528  
 Russell, Claude. of the East India Company 88, 100, 136  
 Russell, Edward Richard. First Baron Russell of Liverpool, editor of the 'Liverpool Daily Post' 590  
 Russell, Francis. Solicitor to the Board of Control 112, 214, 234  
 Russell, George William Erskine. M.P. 654  
 Russell, Henry. Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta 248  
 Russell, Henry. Resident at the Peshwa's court 322  
 Russell, J. 163  
 Russell, John. First Earl Russell, Prime Minister 441  
 Russell, John. Fourth Duke of Bedford, politician 71  
 Russell, William. Capt.; of the East India Company 152  
 Russell, William Erskine. M.P. 654  
 Russell formerly Oldnall, William. Chief Justice of Bengal 395  
 Ruthven, J. Hon. 86  
 Ryan, Edward 473  
 Ryan, Edward. Chief Justice of Bengal 460  
 Ryan, Thomas. Lt.-Col.; 50th Regiment of Foot 457  
 Ryder, Richard. Home Secretary 335

## S

Saadut Aly Khan. Nawab 547

Sabine, Joseph. Natural historian 382  
 Sadlier, Anthony. Member of the Madras Council; Commissioner to Tippoo Sultan; Resident at Ingeram 85, 128, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 183, 189, 190, 196, 199  
 Sage, Isaac. Sub-Treasurer at Fort William 91  
 Sahni, Babraj. Actor, of Bombay 705  
 St Aubyn, E. C. 644  
 St Clair, James Louis. Lieut.; Madras Army 486  
 St. Denis, (-). Attendant of N. Bonaparte at St. Helena 368, 381  
 Saint George, J. of Madras 295  
 St John, Frederick. Army officer 316, 322  
 St John, George Frederick Berkeley. Maj.; 52nd Regiment of Foot 433  
 Saint Paul, (-). Army officer 116  
 Salar Jang. Minister to the Nizam of Hyderabad 538, 550  
 Salar Jung. of Hyderabad 627, 632, 643  
 Sale, Florentia. Wife of Col. Sir R. H. Sale 456, 494, 499  
 Sale, Robert Henry. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Commander of Indian garrisons 440, 443, 444, 471, 477  
 Sale, Thomas Henry. Lieut.; Bengal Engineers 498  
 Salisbury, Frederick Octavius. Lieut.; of Bengal Army 514  
 Salmond, J. 245  
 Salmond, James. Col.; of the East India Company 306  
 Salt, H. 329  
 Sam, Seth. Armenian, of Calcutta 327  
 Sambrooke, Jeremy. Accountant of the East India Company 25, 26, 37, 45, 46  
 Sambrooke, Jeremy. East India merchant 59  
 Sambrooke, Samuel. Keeper of the East India Company's calico warehouse 27  
 Samuel 266  
 Sandeman, Hugh David. Civil auditor, in Madras 563  
 Sandeman, Robert Groves. Sir, army officer; agent in Baluchistan 607, 615  
 Sanders, Arthur. Maj.; Deputy Quartermaster-General, Bengal Army 539  
 Sanders, Edward. Lt.-Col.; Deputy Secretary, Military Dept., Government of India 460  
 Sanderson, Thomas Henry. Baron Sanderson, of the Foreign Office 608  
 Sandford, Edward. Capt.; of the East India Company 173  
 Sandford, Herbert Bruce. Sir, Col.; Indian administrator 621  
 Sandhu, G. H. of Bombay 711  
 Sands, William. Maj.; of the East India Company 178, 187  
 Sands, William John. Judge at Benares 384  
 Sands, William John. of the East India Company 259, 266  
 Sandwith, Henry. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 462  
 Sandys, F. 669  
 Sandys, Thomas 45  
 Sanger, Margaret Higgins. American campaigner for birth control 695  
 Sangin Beg 274  
 Sangster, G. W. of the East India Company 184  
 Sanjeeva, I. Dr.; of Bombay 702  
 Sansom, Thomas. of the Custom House, Liverpool 527  
 Sanson, Joseph. French resident at Monnipour in Bengal 130, 138  
 Santini, Jean Giovan Natale. Usher at St. Helena 524  
 Sanyal, S. N. Dr.; of the Bacteriological Institute, Calcutta 717

Sapru, Tej Bahadur. Indian politician 697  
 Sarkar, Prafulla Kumar. of India 710  
 Sarrajab, Mirza. of Delhi 589  
 Sartoris née Kemble, Adelaide. Singer 561  
 Sarvadhikary, Devaprasad. Sir 709  
 Sastri, Balvantrar Binayak 566  
 Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. Indian politician 697  
 Saunders, Charles J. G. Rev.; of Simla 693  
 Saunders, Edward. Member of the Council of Fort St. George 173  
 Saunders, Frederick Richard. Government Agent, Ceylon 630, 635  
 Saunders, Thomas. Governor of Fort St. George 73, 75, 122  
 Saunds, Thomas 6  
 Savage, Henry. Director of the East India Company 102, 120, 127  
 Sawbridge, Jacob 65  
 Sawyer, Richard 6  
 Sayaji Rao Gaekwar. Maharaja of Baroda 621, 643, 644, 678  
 Sayyid Muhammad Mahmúd. High Court Judge, Allahabad 619, 620  
 Scatcherd, J. S. 419  
 Scattergood, Bernard Page 678  
 Scattergood, John. Merchant of Madras 50  
 Scattergood, John. the East India merchant 7, 678  
 Schiller, Frederick. Director of the National Bank of India 574  
 Schmuck, Joseph. Professor of Music, Bombay University 565  
 Schroder, Smidt and Co. Oil importers, Calcutta 620  
 Schuler, Frederick. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Artillery 460  
 Schwartz, (-). Missionary in India 155  
 Schwartz al. Swartz, Christian Friedrich. Indian missionary 191  
 Schwellenberg, E. J. Mrs 203  
 Scindia 217  
 Scindia, Mahádaji. Maharajah 161, 185  
 Scotland, Colley Harman. Vice-Chancellor of Madras University 581  
 Scott, McClelland and Co. Civil engineers, of Bombay 583  
 Scott, (-). Army officer 210, 220  
 Scott, Basil. Chief Justice of Bombay 678  
 Scott, Charles. Lieut.; of the East India Company 550  
 Scott, Charles Stewart. Sir, diplomat 571, 656, 657, 663, 667  
 Scott née Crauford, Christian. Lady Scott, wife of Sir C. S. Scott 645  
 Scott, David. Director and chairman of the East India Company 135, 225, 237, 244, 248, 260, 270  
 Scott, Edward William Smyth. Col.; Bengal Artillery; Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines 510, 553  
 Scott, Emma 200  
 Scott, Emma Moore. Missionary and musician 647  
 Scott, G. Surveyor 261  
 Scott, George. Army officer 391  
 Scott, Helenus. M.D. 225  
 Scott, Henry. of the East India Company 159  
 Scott, Hugh. Capt.; Military Secretary at Fort St. George 343  
 Scott, Hugh William. Army officer 486  
 Scott, J(?). Army officer 189

Scott, James. of Edinburgh 94  
 Scott, James. Merchant in the East Indies 238  
 Scott, John. of the East India Company 224  
 Scott, John P. Merchant, of Bengal 114, 125, 215  
 Scott, Jonathan. Army officer 170  
 Scott, Margaret J. of Tregib; writer on India 598  
 Scott, P. Counsel to the Dutch East India Company 64  
 Scott, R. of the East India Company at Madras 158  
 Scott, Richard. Captain 172  
 Scott, Thomas. Maj.; of the East India Company 205  
 Scott, William 362  
 Scott, William. Adjutant-General at Fort William, Bengal 266  
 Scott, William. Capt.; of the East India Company's sea service 111  
 Scott, William. Lt.-Col.; Resident at Lucknow 267, 282, 296  
 Scott-Waring, John. Maj.; M.P. 111, 140, 224  
 Scott-Waring, Mary. Wife of Maj. J. Scott-Waring 292  
 Scottney, Bryan. Military store-keeper 147  
 Scovell, Charles G. B. of Pegu, Burma 699  
 Scrafton, Catherine 199  
 Scrafton, Luke. Member of the Bengal Council 80, 81, 87  
 Scrivener, Nicholas. of the East India Company 22  
 Seal, P. B. Secretary, Council for International Recognition of Indian Independence 705  
 Seale family. at St. Helena 356  
 Selby, Charles. Actor and dramatist 520, 540  
 Selwyn, William. Rev. 593  
 Sen, Hannah. President, the All India Women's Conference 712  
 Sen, Syamlal. B.A.; of Calcutta 639  
 Senhouse, Humphrey Le Fleming. Sir, naval officer 100  
 Senoy, Gunnis. Brahmin priest of Bombay 56  
 Serize, J. of Karachi and Bombay 481  
 Seton, Archibald. Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces 253, 285, 290, 294  
 Seton, Daniel. of the East India Company 148  
 Seton-Karr, George Berkeley. of the Bombay Civil Service 567  
 Seymour, Edward Adolphus. Twelfth Duke of Somerset, First Lord of Admiralty 423  
 Seymour, Henry Danby. Secretary, Indian Board 533  
 Shadwell, Lawrence. Army officer 624  
 Shah, A. S. B. of the Ministry of States and Frontier Regions, Karachi 707  
 Shah Alam. Emperor of India 135  
 Shah Jehan. Begum of Bhopal 588, 609  
 Shah, Jelal M. Col.; President, Pakistan Medical Association 709  
 Shah, Mubarika. of the Pakistan Paediatric Association 710  
 Shahani, Ranjee Gurdarsing. Indian author 702  
 Shahani, Suzanne. Wife of Ranjee Gurdarsing Shahani 702  
 Sháhjehán. Mogul emperor 4  
 Shakespear, John. of the East India Company 99, 162  
 Shakespear, Richmond Campbell. Capt.; Indian Army; Military Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir G. Pollock 451, 497  
 Shand, William. Lieut.; Bengal Army 491  
 Shank, Henry. of Madras 259

Sharma, Pallela Subrahmanya. Honorary Secretary, Madras Neo Malthusian League 700

Sharpe, (-). 670

Sharpe, William Edward Thompson. Government Agent, Ceylon; M.P. 634, 641

Shaukarmurthy, P. Indian eugenicist 706

Shaw née Payne-Townshend, Charlotte Frances. Wife of G. B. Shaw 653, 654, 699

Shaw, D. E. of the 'Ceylon Observer' 693

Shaw, George Bernard. Author 630, 639, 664, 686, 695, 696, 698, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708

Shaw-Lefevre, George John. Baron Eversley, politician 600

Shawe, Merrick. Maj.; Secretary to Lord Wellesley in India 273, 278?, 282, 283, 289, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 323, 334, 337, 389, 392, 413, 451

Shawe, Richard. Warren Hastings' solicitor 222

Shee, George. of the East India Company. 103, 132, 162, 163, 166, 168, 174, 314, 349

Shee, George. Diplomat 459

Sheed née Ward, Maisie. Author and publisher 701

Sheikh Secunder. Surveyor 367

Shell, John. Capt.; 13th Madras Native Infantry 457

Shepherd, Henry. the East India Company's chaplain 387, 388

Shepherd, John. Chairman of the East India Company 450, 467, 473, 476, 499

Sherborn, Charles Davies. Zoologist 646

Sherburne, Joseph. of the East India Company 106, 210

Sherer, John Walter. Magistrate; of the East India Company 488, 543, 551, 626

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. M.P.; dramatist 226, 255

Sheridan, Thomas. Son of the dramatist 310

Sherly, Anthony 12

Shewell, Henry. Capt.; 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry 563

Shewen, Edward. Capt.; of the East India Company 120

Shingleton, J. of Bombay 486

Shipman, Abraham. Governor of Bombay 22, 26

Shipman, John 58

Shirreff, James. Col.; of the Bombay Army 487

Shore, John. First Baron Teignmouth, Governor-General of India 111, 129, 164, 181, 185, 193, 202, 221, 235, 239, 243, 245, 250, 251, 272, 340, 383

Shore, Thomas William 227

Short, Charles. Director of the East India Company 199

Short, Thomas 193, 195

Showers, Samuel How. Army officer, surveyor 261

Showers, Melian. Mrs 350

Showers, St George Daniel. Col.; 2nd European Fusiliers 544

Shuckburgh, John Evelyn. Sir, of the India Office 688, 691

Shuja' ud Daulah'. Nawab of Oudh 88, 112, 131

Shuja-ud-Dowlab. Nabob Vizier 115 see also Sujah-ul-Dowlah

Shukla, L. M. of Kathiawar 661

Shumsher Parkash. Rajah of Nahun 620

Shute, (-). Surveyor 456

Shute, Henry Gwynn Deane. Col.; Coldstream Guards 669

Sibbald, James. Agent of the East India Company at Tillicherri 192

Sibley, Charles William. Capt.; 64th Regiment of Foot 540

Sibley, James. Lieut.; Adjutant, 54th Bengal Native Infantry 483, 487

Siborne, William. Lieut.; Assistant Military Secretary to the Lt.-Gen. in Ireland 414  
 Siccaram. Pundit, Prime Minister of Poona 150  
 Siddiq Husain, M. M. of the Bureau of Laboratories, Karachi 710  
 Sidrao, Manuel. Superior of the Franciscans in Ceylon 18  
 Silva, Diego de Fonzega. Portuguese merchant, of Goa 37  
 Silveira, Francisco Roiz. of Lamego 53  
 Simes, Randoll 15  
 Simh, Visva-nath. Maharaja of Chattarpur 658  
 Simpson, James W. Apothecary to the Forces, St. Helena 369  
 Simson, Robert. Lt.-Col.; Town Major, Kingston-upon-Hull 435  
 Simson, Robert. Secretary to Lt.-Governor, N. W. Provinces of India 572  
 Sinclair, C. Miss 521  
 Sinclair, George. Lieut.; of the East India Company 105  
 Sinclair, John. First Baron Pentland, politician and administrator in India 671, 676, 678, 687  
 Sinclair, John. Sir, first baronet, President of the Board of Agriculture 265, 327, 343  
 Sinclair, William Frederick. Political agent, Ahmedabad 620  
 Sing, (-). 216  
 Singh, Bishan. Superintendent of Establishments, Civil Commissioner's Office, Baghdad 688  
 Singh, D. Bright. of Madras 716  
 Singh, Lachman. Subahdar-Major; Sikh Pioneers 691  
 Singh, Maharao Umaid. of Kotah 663  
 Singh, Shamsher. Col.; of Bangalore 714  
 Singh, V. M. Honorary Secretary, Family Planning Society, Calcutta 715  
 Singhji, Duleep. Indian cricketer 699  
 Singhji, Petab. Maharaja of Idar 678  
 Sinha, Bhupendra Narayan. Raja Bahadur of Nashipur, Murshidabad, Bengal 695  
 Sিনnett, Alfred Percy. Editor of 'The Pioneer', Allahabad 606, 607, 608, 616, 617, 621  
 Sita-rama-raj. Bahadur 150  
 Sivaji Rau Holkar. Maharajah of Indore 644  
 Sivaswamy Aiyer, P. S. of Mylapore 696  
 Skelly, (-). 227  
 Skenaj Singh. Rajah 595  
 Skinner, Philip Kearny McGregor. Col.; Judge Advocate-General, Bombay 570  
 Skinner, Thomas. East India merchant 40, 41  
 Skinner, Thomas Edward Barnes. Postmaster-General, Ceylon 636  
 Skrefsrud, Lars Olsen. Norwegian missionary, Santhal, Bengal 612  
 Slade, James. Master of the East Indiaman "Blessing" 15  
 Sladen, Edward Bosc. Sir, Indian Political Officer 639  
 Sleeman, Amélie Josephine. Widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. Sleeman 550  
 Sleeman, William Henry. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company 398, 452, 466  
 Slight, C. Captain 393  
 Sloane, Hans. Sir, baronet, physician and collector 49, 52, 60, 65, 68, 73,  
 Sloper, Robert. Lt.-Gen.; Commander-in-Chief in India 154, 216, 235  
 Smailes, R. Rev.; Principal, Findlay College, Mannargudi 696  
 Smart, Jane 69  
 Smart, John Stanley. Solicitor 296  
 Smirke, Sydney. Architect of the British Museum Reading Room 349



Smith, Elder and Co. 432  
 Smith, Bransby Connop. Ensign; Bengal Army 493  
 Smith, Cecil Clementi. Governor of the Straits Settlements 653  
 Smith, Charles. Agent of the East India Company at Aleppo 209  
 Smith, Charles. Capt.; 20th Regiment of Foot 441  
 Smith, Charles. Governor of Madras 110, 174, 176  
 Smith, Charles. President of the Madras Committee 173  
 Smith, Charles Hamilton. Army officer 276, 292, 361, 497, 510  
 Smith, Charles William. Parish priest of Beaconsfield 701  
 Smith, E. Army officer 456  
 Smith, E. D. Surveyor; 'Maj. Ch. Eng. A. of Gwalior' 456  
 Smith, Edward George Geoffrey Stanley. Fourteenth earl of Derby, Prime Minister 522  
 Smith, Erasmus. Uncle of Mansell Smith, of the East India Company 38  
 Smith, G. Army officer 191  
 Smith, George 97  
 Smith, George 209  
 Smith, George. Committee of the East India Company 24, 25, 28  
 Smith, George. Director of the East India Company 30, 38, 422  
 Smith, George. Editor of the 'Friend of India' 567  
 Smith, George. Merchant, of Calcutta 200  
 Smith, Henry George Wakelyn. Sir, baronet, Lt.-Gen.; Governor of Cape Colony 468  
 Smith, J. P. G. 527  
 Smith, James. Capt.; Bombay Artillery 329  
 Smith, John. Director of the East India Company 112  
 Smith, John. Lord of the Treasury; Speaker of the House of Commons 59  
 Smith, John Samuel. Lieut.; R.N. 348  
 Smith, John Spencer. Minister Plenipotentiary at Constantinople 256  
 Smith, Joshua. Director of the East India Company 101  
 Smith, Joseph. Gen.; of the East India Company 109  
 Smith, Katherine. Daughter of Sir G. Smith 31  
 Smith, M. W. Army officer 553  
 Smith, Martha. Wife of Sir G. Smith 31  
 Smith, N. 142  
 Smith, Nathaniel. Chairman of the East India Company 203, 206  
 Smith, Nathaniel. Director of the East India Company 135, 186  
 Smith, Richard 89  
 Smith, Richard. Army officer 92  
 Smith, Robert Percy. 'Bobus Smith'; M.P.; Advocate General of Bengal 293, 301, 481  
 Smith, S. Sir 327  
 Smith, Samuel 555  
 Smith, Samuel. Junior 204  
 Smith, Samuel. M. D. 186  
 Smith, Thomas. Army agent, of Westminster 414  
 Smith, Thomas. Assistant Commissioner, Bhutan 577  
 Smith al. Smythe, Thomas. Governor of the East India Company 3, 9  
 Smith, W. Dr. 562  
 Smith, William. Consul at Lisbon 503  
 Smith, William Sidney. Naval officer 307, 350

Smither, James George. of Public Works Dept., Ceylon 631  
 Smyth, George Monro Carmichael. Maj.; 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry; author 484  
 Smyth, Jane. Pirate's wife 62  
 Smyth, Robert Carmichael. Maj.; 93rd Regiment of Foot 412  
 Smyth, William. Factor of the East India Company at Madapollam 33  
 Solis, Duarte Gomez 14  
 Solly, R. H. 437  
 Solomon Moss, Gideon and Co. Booksellers, of St. Helena 587  
 Somers, John. East India Merchant 64  
 Somerset, FitzRoy James Henry. First Baron Raglan, army officer 432, 459  
 Somerset, Rebecca. Widow of Charles, Marquis of Worcester 61  
 Sondhi, G. D. of Government College, Lahore 695  
 Soppitt, Arthur. Lieut.; of the Oudh Police 562  
 Sorabji, Cornelia. Indian barrister and authoress 681, 691  
 Sorathia, M. R. of Bombay 712  
 Sorell, Thomas Stephen. Lt.-Col.; diplomat 385, 478  
 Sotheby, George. of the Bombay Civil Service; son of William Sotheby, poet 322  
 Soubah Ragoonjee Bhooslah. Rajah of Berar 182  
 Soubah-dar. of the Deckan and the Peishwa 182  
 Souda. Poet 304  
 Sousa, Fariay. Writer 202  
 South, John. Merchant, in India 33, 36  
 Southwell, Edward. Secretary for Ireland 58  
 Southwell, Robert. Clerk to the Council; Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal, etc. 41, 43  
 Souttar, Henry Sessions. Surgeon 709  
 Sparkes, Joseph. Directors of the East India Company 112  
 Sparks, Robert. Member of the Select Committee of Bombay 198, 204  
 Speake, Thomas. Trader to the East Indies 11  
 Speechly, John Martindale. Bishop of Travancore and Cochin 600  
 Speke, (-). Captain 82  
 Speke, Peter. Vice President in Council at Fort William 228, 248  
 Speke, Susan. Wife of P. Speke 228  
 Spence, John A. Planter, of Ceylon 632  
 Spencer, Charles. Third earl of Sunderland, politician 49, 63  
 Spencer, George John Trevor. Bishop of Madras 390, 400, 424, 428  
 Spencer, John Charles. Viscount Althorp and third Earl Spencer, politician 413  
 Spencer, John Poyntz. Fifth Earl Spencer, politician and viceroy of Ireland 557, 587, 589, 601, 602, 622  
 Spender, John Alfred. Journalist; Editor of the 'Westminster Gazette' 662, 673, 677, 681, 682, 684  
 Spender, Mary. Wife of J. A. Spender 698  
 Speyer, Edward. Amateur of music and art 682  
 Spottiswoode, Andrew. Printer 442  
 Spottiswoode, James. of the East India Company 188  
 Sprenger, Aloys. Principal of Delhi College 504  
 Spry, Henry. Writer of plays 542  
 Sprye, Richard. Capt.; of Q.M.G. Department in Burma 405, 445  
 Sprye, Richard Samuel Mare. Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Madras Army 415  
 Spurwaie, Thomas. Trader in the East Indies 11  
 Squibb, John. of the Middle Temple, London 46

Sri Prakasa. Secretary to the Governor of Madras 714  
 Srinivasan, K. of New Delhi 711  
 Stables, John. Director of the East India Company 169, 178  
 Stables, John. Member of the Council of Fort William 198  
 Stables, John. of the Supreme Council of Bengal 193  
 Stack, George. Lieut.; Bombay Army; Deputy Collector, Hyderabad 501  
 Stack, Thomas. Maj.; 22nd Regiment of Foot 527, 528  
 Stackhouse, N. Member of the Bombay Select Committee 177  
 Stalker, Foster. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 460  
 Stanhope, Edward. Fifteenth earl of Derby, M.P.; Under Secretary of State for India 597, 600, 648, 656  
 Stanhope, Philip Henry. Lord Mahon and fifth Earl Stanhope, historian 452  
 Stanley, (-). Army officer 444  
 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Rev.; Dean of Westminster 571  
 Stanley, Edmund. Chief Justice of Madras 322, 373  
 Stanley, Edward Henry. Politician and diarist 569  
 Stanley, Edward John. Second Baron Stanley of Alderley, first Baron Eddisbury, politician 555, 562, 573  
 Stanley, G. C. of 'The Madras Mail' 692  
 Stanley, Herbert James. Sir, colonial administrator 683  
 Stanton, Frederick. Col.; R.E.; Indian Public Works Dept. 624  
 Stanton, Thomas. Captain of the "London" East Indiaman 40  
 Stanyan, John. Secretary to the East India Company 26  
 Staples, Archibald. of the East India Company 392  
 Staples, John. of Periodical Press (India) Limited, Bombay 709  
 Starkey, Henry 45  
 Staunton, George Leonard. Sir, first baronet, Secretary to Lord Macartney 189, 190  
 Staveley, Charles William Dunbar. Army officer 569, 578  
 Steddy, John 353  
 Stedman, Edward. Army officer 671  
 Steed, Henry Wickham. Journalist 694, 696, 704, 706  
 Steel, Edward Harris. Lieut.; R.A. 585  
 Steele, Anna Caroline. Sister of Kitty O'Shea 581  
 Steinbach, Henry. Lt.-Col.; of the Sikh Army; writer on the Punjab 485  
 Stephen, George. Baron Mount Stephen, financier and philanthropist 679  
 Stephen, H. I. of Calcutta 602  
 Stephens, Francis Hearle. Maj.; 1st Dragoons 460  
 Stephens, Joseph. Armenian, of Calcutta 476, 488  
 Stephens, Louisa Sophia Hearle. Wife of Maj. F. Hearle Stephens 469  
 Stephenson, Geoffrey Christian. London agent for the Mesopotamian administration 692  
 Sterne, Laurence. Rev. 92, 105  
 Steuart, Alexander. Surveyor 57  
 Stevens, Bernard George. Composer and teacher 717  
 Stevens, John. Army officer 202  
 Stevenson, F. J. Editor of the 'Civil & Military Gazette', Lahore 671  
 Stevenson, George R. Lieut.; 7th Dragoon Guards 438  
 Stevenson, William Rawson. Editor of the 'Baptist Hymnal' 643  
 Stewart, (-). Army officer 164  
 Stewart, (-). Chief Superintendent of Telegraphs in India 549

Stewart, (-). Widow of J. Stewart, Secretary to the Council of Fort William 134  
 Stewart, A. M. Surveyor 367  
 Stewart, Alexander. Army officer, Commandant at Ostend 237, 238  
 Stewart née Hobart, Amelia Anne? Lady Londonderry, wife of R. Stewart 243  
 Stewart, Charles. Army officer 338, 410  
 Stewart, Charlotte. Mrs 234  
 Stewart, Donald Martin. Sir, first baronet, Gen.; of the East India Company 613, 652  
 Stewart, John. of the East India Company 106  
 Stewart, John. Secretary to the Council of Fort William 134  
 Stewart, John. Seventh earl of Galloway 273  
 Stewart, John. Traveller in India 202  
 Stewart, John Donald Hamill. Col.; of the 11th Hussars 631, 636  
 Stewart, John Drummin. Capt.; Bombay Army 496  
 Stewart, Josiah. Capt.; Political agent at Jaipur 384  
 Stewart, Ludovick. Maj.; 24th Regiment of Foot; of Mortlach 457  
 Stewart, Robert. Army officer 194  
 Stewart, Robert. Lieut.; of the East India Company 166  
 Stewart, Robert. President of the Board of Control; Secretary of State 246, 290, 299, 305, 313, 323, 344, 349  
 Stewart, Robert. Viscount Castlereagh and second marquess of Londonderry, politician 289, 291, 292, 315, 317, 319, 340  
 Stibbert, Giles. Army officer 154, 174, 210  
 Stikeman, John. Secretary, the East India and China Association 476  
 Stocks, Henry 557  
 Stoddart, Charles. Lt.-Col.; diplomat 448  
 Stokes, C. 271  
 Stokes, C. Agent at Mocha 300  
 Stokes, Whitley. Indian legal expert 606, 612, 616, 619  
 Stokoe, (-). Army officer 216  
 Stokoe, Joseph. Engineer 154, 170  
 Stone, M. S. Superintendent, Lady Lansdowne Hospital, Bhopal 701  
 Stone, Sarah. of Upminster, co. Essex 437  
 Stone, Thomas 139  
 Stonestreet, George Griffin. Rev.; Chaplain to the Guards 348  
 Stonor, Francis. Clerk to the House of Lords 596  
 Stopes, Marie. Pioneer of birth control 685, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717  
 Stormonth, John. Surgeon; of the East India Company 116, 185  
 Story, J. W. Member of the Madras Council 122  
 Stracey, C. C. Member of the Madras Council 121  
 Strachan, (-). M.D. 52  
 Strachan, John Miller. Bishop of Rangoon 618  
 Strachey, (-). Lieut.; Bengal Engineers, surveyor 456  
 Strachey, C. of Madras 295  
 Strachey, George. of Fort St. George 288  
 Strachey, Giles Lytton. Author 655, 661, 665, 666, 676, 677, 687, 695, 717  
 Strachey, James Beaumont. Psychoanalyst 655, 659, 677, 683  
 Strachey, Jane Maria. Wife of Gen. Sir R. Strachey 524, 602, 717  
 Strachey, Joan Pernel. Principal of Newnham College, Cambridge 657, 663

Strachey, Oliver. Cryptanalyst 664  
 Strachey, Philippa. Feminist activist 646, 665  
 Strachey, Ralph 665  
 Strachey, Richard. Sir, Lt.-Col.; Scientist and administrator in India 524, 544, 579, 601, 604, 643, 646, 647, 654, 657, 659, 664, 667, 717  
 Straight, Douglas. Indian judge 592, 600, 616, 629, 638, 675, 680  
 Strandman, Johann Gustav Magnus. German diplomat, historian, and geographer 312  
 Strange, James 157  
 Strange, John. Resident at Venice 184  
 Strange, Thomas Andrew Lumisden. Sir, Chief Justice at Madras 269, 310, 311, 313, 394, 395  
 Stratton, George. of the Madras Council 95, 130, 138, 143  
 Streatfeild, Thomas. Rev. 390  
 Stuart, (-). Army officer 220  
 Stuart, C. Sir 270  
 Stuart, Charles. Baron Stuart de Rothesay, diplomat 315, 401, 422  
 Stuart, Charles. Col.; Military Secretary to the Governor-General of India 550, 554  
 Stuart, Charles. Hon. 211  
 Stuart, Charles. of the Supreme Council of Bengal 99  
 Stuart, Charles. Sir, army officer 271  
 Stuart, Frederick. Hon. 109  
 Stuart, Harold Arthur. of the Indian Civil Service 687  
 Stuart, J. Sir 316  
 Stuart, James. Army officer 179, 265  
 Stuart, James. Commander-in-Chief, Madras 255, 258, 279, 287, 310  
 Stuart, James. Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary to the Government of India 478, 487, 510, 514  
 Stuart, John 307  
 Stuart, John. First marquess of Bute, diplomatist 83, 171, 245  
 Stuart, John. Secretary, Bank of Bombay 519  
 Stuart, Robert 108  
 Stuart, Robert. Capt.; of the East India Company 115, 116  
 Stuart, Robert. Chief Justice, N. W. Provinces of India 607  
 Stuart, William Kier. Capt.; 86th Regiment of Foot 490  
 Sturt, E. N. L. of the British Council 703  
 Sturt, John Leigh Doyle. Lieut.; Bengal Engineers 411  
 Subhuti, Waskaduwe. Buddhist priest, Ceylon 639  
 Subramonyan, S. H. Wireless Inspector, Eastern Railway, India 714  
 Suffolk, Lord 143  
 Sujah-ul-Dowlah. Nabob Vizier 113, 216 see also Shuja-ud-Dowlab  
 Sule, M. L. of Bombay 711  
 Sullivan, Benjamin. Standing Counsel to the East India Company at Madras 156  
 Sullivan, John. Resident of the East India Company at Tanjore 191, 202  
 Sullivan, Laurence. Director and chairman of the East India Company 81, 83, 84, 85, 90, 177, 185  
 Sullivan, John. Commissioner of the Board of Control; Member of the Madras Council 413, 431, 463  
 Sumanatissa, D. S. Buddhist chief priest, Ceylon 638  
 Sumangala, Hikkanduwe. Buddhist high priest, Ceylon 363  
 Sumner, John. of the East India Company 129

Sumner, Richard. of the East India Company 109, 128, 129, 131, 243  
 Sumner, Richard. Secretary to the Indian Revenue Council 130  
 Sumner, William B. Member of the Council of Fort William 81  
 Sundar Lal. Member of the Indian Legislative Council 680  
 Suply, A. Surgeon, of Fort St. George 65  
 Surajah Dowlah. Nawáb of Bengal 82  
 Surya Rau, R. N. Chr. Maharajah of Pithapuram 697  
 Sutcliffe, James. Principal of the Presidency College, Calcutta 582  
 Sutherland, (-). Miss 546  
 Sutherland, James. Deputy Secretary in Ceylon 343  
 Sutherland, John. Indian Army Surgeon 527  
 Sutherland, John. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army; Agent at Rajputana to the Governor-General of India 502  
 Sutherland, William. Lieut.; Royal Garrison Battalion 271  
 Sutton, Thomas Manners. Solicitor-General 299  
 Suyaji Rao Bahadur. Gaikwar of Baroda 663  
 Swanley, George. Captain of the "Truro" East Indiaman 30  
 Swanson, John. Col.; Bombay Army 519, 520  
 Swanston, Charles. Capt. 24th Regiment 57  
 Swift, John. English trader in India 31  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Poet 592, 675  
 Swinton, George. Secretary, Bengal Political Dept. 382  
 Swinton, John. Army officer 255  
 Swinton, Samuel. Merchant, of London 96, 98  
 Swioff, A. A. of the All India Radio, Bombay 715  
 Sydenham, B. 323  
 Sydenham, B. Army officer 197  
 Sydenham, Benjamin. Army officer 300  
 Sydenham, Philip. Army officer 298  
 Sydenham, T. Resident at Poona 289  
 Sydenham, William. Army officer 296  
 Sydney, Algernon. Political writer 19  
 Sydney, Philip. Third earl of Leicester, army officer and politician 19  
 Syed Ali Ansar. of Meerut 654  
 Sykes, Edward 301  
 Sykes, Francis. Sir, first baronet of the East India Company; politician 88, 177, 186, 205, 366  
 Sykes, Francis William. M.P. 228  
 Sykes, J. 258  
 Sykes, William Henry Frederick. Maj.; Bombay Army 580  
 Symes, E. 623  
 Symes, Michael. Col.; Ambassador to the Burmese Court 242, 255, 288, 292, 298, 315, 317  
 Sylvester, C. 245

## T

Tack, Francis. President of the Dutch East India Company 44  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. Indian poet 683, 684, 686, 694, 695, 696, 698, 702, 703, 717  
 Tagore, Rathindra Nath. Son of Sir R. Tagore 683  
 Tait, George. Capt.; Royal Engineers 438

Tait, Joshua. Capt.; Bombay Army 468  
 Tait, Thomas Forsyth. Capt.; Bengal Army 477  
 Talati, D. C. Sanitary Commissioner of Baroda 694  
 Talbot, George 365  
 Talbot, George Richard. Capt.; Bengal Army 484  
 Talbot, Gerald. of the East India Company 553  
 Talgeri, Krishna M. of Kolhapur 705  
 Tanjore Madava Rao. Dewan of Travancore 613  
 Tarachand, R. K. of Bombay 681  
 Tarkhad, M. A. of Rajkumar College, Rajkot 639  
 Tarleton, John. Merchant, of Liverpool 231  
 Taswell, George. of Madras 148  
 Tate, George. of Grosvenor Place 304  
 Tatem, George. Consul-General of Sicily, Director of the East India Company 87, 115, 116, 128, 192  
 Tawney, Charles Henry. Principal of the Presidency College, Bengal 610, 623  
 Tayler, William. Acting Postmaster-General, Bengal 491  
 Taylor, H. 603  
 Taylor, Henry Duncan. Maj.; of the Oudh Police 556  
 Taylor, Herbert. Sir, courtier and army officer 404, 413?  
 Taylor, J. of Calcutta 308  
 Taylor, James. Attorney to the East India Company 388  
 Taylor, John. Brother of Randolph Taylor 29  
 Taylor, John. Merchant of London 44  
 Taylor, John Lowther du Plat. Secretary, East and West India Dock Company 626  
 Taylor, Meadows. Indian officer and novelist 561  
 Taylor, Michael Angelo 238  
 Taylor, Randolph. of the East India Company 21, 27, 29  
 Taylor, Robert. Col.; Agent of the East India Company at Baghdad 443, 445, 452  
 Taylor, William. of South Weald 56  
 Teeshoo Lama (Teshoo Lama) 188, 194  
 Teixeira, Joao. Cosmographer to Joao IV 20  
 Temple, Henry John. Third Viscount Palmerston, Prime Minister 342, 370, 408, 419, 428  
 Temple, Octavius. Maj.; Commander, St Maura, Ionian Islands 388  
 Temple, Richard. First baronet, Governor of Bombay 538, 563, 606  
 Templer, George. Director of the East India Company 208, 312  
 Templer, Philip Arthur. Government Agent, Ceylon 634  
 Tendulkar, Dinakara G. Author; of Bombay 706  
 Ternan, Augustus Henry. Indian Army 536, 538  
 Ternan, Julia Elizabeth 538  
 Terry, Marion. Actress 685  
 Tharrawaddy. King of Burma 465  
 Thebaw. King of Burma 620  
 Thellusson, George Woodford. Director of East India Company 254  
 Theodore. King of Abyssinia 579  
 Thesiger, Frederic John Napier. First Viscount Chelmsford, Viceroy of India 689, 691  
 Thom, Alexander. of Karachi 493  
 Thomas, Alfred. Capt.; Bombay Army 482  
 Thomas, Arthur H. Lieut.; Ceylon Mounted Infantry; Buffs Mounted Infantry 662

Thomas, Anna. Dr.; of the A. T. Maternity & Nursing Home, Bombay 699  
 Thomas, Edward. Indian antiquary 513  
 Thomas, Francis B. Surgeon-Major in the East India Company 199  
 Thomas, Frederick William. Librarian to the India Office 679  
 Thomas, G. Sir 158  
 Thomas, George. of Gheriah 78  
 Thomas, George. Capt.; of the East India Company 106  
 Thomas, George Powel. Capt.; Bengal Army 461  
 Thomas, Henry. Col.; 20th Regiment of Foot 433  
 Thomas, James. of the East India Company 425  
 Thomas, Louis. Army officer 208  
 Thomason, J. Secretary to the Governor-General of India 430  
 Thomason, James. Lt.-Governor of N. W. Provinces of India 463, 475, 502  
 Thomlinson, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Thompson, Augustus Rivers. Lt.-Governor of Bengal 606, 619, 625, 630  
 Thompson, George Alexander. of the Audit Office 309  
 Thompson, George Nesbitt. Secretary to W. Hastings 197, 213, 235, 238, 239, 333  
 Thompson, Matthew. of co. York 431  
 Thompson, Ralph Wood. Permanent Under-Secretary for War 652  
 Thompson, Thomas. Chaplain to the East India Company's factory at Surat 32  
 Thompson, Thomas Boulden. Sir, first baronet naval officer 338  
 Thomson, (-). Army officer, surveyor 100  
 Thomson, Elspeth 655  
 Thomson, George. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Engineers 411  
 Thomson, James. Banker, of Edinburgh 230  
 Thomson, John. Banker, of Edinburgh 369  
 Thomson, Maurice. Committee of the East India Company 24, 27  
 Thomson, William 250  
 Thomson, William Adam Anstruther. Lieut.; Bengal Army 480  
 Thomson-Glover, John William. Maj.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia 691  
 Thoresby, Violet. Mrs; of Bombay 688  
 Thorne, John. Ensign; of the English expeditionary force at Bombay 36  
 Thorne, Peregrine Francis. Lt.-Col.; Military Auditor-General, Ceylon 271, 334, 442  
 Thornhill, (-). 540  
 Thornhill, Anthony Robert. Capt.; Assistant to Resident at Hyderabad 539  
 Thornhill, Cudbert. Director of the East India Company 135  
 Thornton, John 49  
 Thornton, John. Secretary for N.W. Provinces to Bengal Government 488  
 Thornton, Robert. Chairman of the East India Company 337, 340  
 Thorton, John 43  
 Thring, Arthur Theodore. Barrister 674  
 Thring, George Herbert. Solicitor; Secretary to the Society of Authors 682  
 Thuillier, Henry Edward Landor. Sir, army officer and Surveyor-General of India 611  
 Tinker, John. Captain of the "Convertine" East Indiaman 31  
 Tippoo Sahib 195, 252  
 Tippoo. Sultan of Mysore (Tipu Sultan) 190, 200, 205, 229, 230, 231, 253, 254, 255, 256, 264, 265  
 - commissioner 85, 163, 167, 168, 171, 189, 196  
 - library 202



- maps 233
- son 532, 582

Tiretta, Edward. Superintendent of streets, Calcutta; civil architect to the East India Company 254, 297

Titsingh, Isaak. Dutch Governor of Chinsura, Councillor at Batavia; ambassador at Peking and in England 227

Titulescu, Nicolae. Romanian diplomat 693

Tod, Alexander. Captain 183

Tod, James. Col.; Indian diplomat 351, 402

Tod, William. Banker, of London 93

Tolfrey, John 162

Tolfrey, S. 253

Tolfrey, Samuel. Attorney, of Calcutta 167, 194

Tolfrey, Samuel. of Calcutta 138

Tolfrey, Samuel. of the Ceylon Revenue Dept. 323, 347

Tolme, John 261

Tomlins, Alfred 420

Tomlins, Thomas. Merchant, of Bromley St. Leonard, co. Midd. 19, 22, 26

Tooke, Peter. Agent of the East India Company at Constantinople 181, 283

Tookey, Ranceford. Deputy Accountant to the East India Company 107

Toone, Sweeney. Maj.; Director of the East India Company 118, 182, 298, 370, 398

Toone, W. 340

Torbett, Richard 378, 392

Torin, Benjamin. of the East India Company 345, 386

Torkington, W. Sergt.; Indian Army 636

Torlesse, John. Member of the Bombay Select Committee 176, 202

Torrens, Henry. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Military Secretary to the Duke of York 326, 331, 339(?), 391, 392, 399

Touchet, Peter. of the East India Company; Resident at Radnagore 265

Toussaint, J. R. J. Capt.; Indian Navy 360

Tovey, Antipas. of St. Helena 63

Tovey, Zachary. Captain 61

Townesend, Ann. formerly wife of J. Nichols, Master of the "Expedition" East Indiaman 29

Townshend, John. Hon. 195

Townshend, Thomas. First Viscount Sydney, Secretary of State, etc. 195, 211

Tramenheere, George Borlase. Col.; Bengal Engineers 514

Trapaud, E. 233

Travers, Walter. of the East India Company; factor at Kayal 22, 32

Travis, Nathaniel Allen. M.D.; of Nice 508

Treacher and Rogers. Chemists, of Bombay 497

Trethewy, Anthony W. 692

Trevelyan, Charles Edward. Sir, first baronet, Governor of Madras 427, 441, 447, 455, 458, 470, 481, 491, 500, 509, 521, 525, 527, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 539, 548, 550, 569, 571, 572, 573, 585, 592, 610, 623, 630, 638, 644, 650

Trevelyan, George Otto. Sir, second baronet, M.P. 608

Trevelyan née More, Hannah. Lady Trevelyan, wife of Sir C. E. Trevelyan 577, 583

Treves, Pellegrin. of the Bengal Civil Service 84, 384

Treves, Pellegrine. of Lucknow 286

Trevor, Arthur Hill. Maj.; 95th Regiment of Foot 441

Trevor, Arthur Prescott. Lt.-Col.; Indian Army; Political Resident, Persian Gulf 688  
 Trevor, Francis Woollaston. Maj.-Gen.; Principal Medical Officer, India 679  
 Trevor, Frederick George Brunton. of the India Office 596  
 Trevor, George Herbert. Col.; Resident at Hyderabad 631  
 Trevor, Salusbury Thomas. Col.; R.E.; of the Bengal Public Works Dept. 633  
 Troward, Richard. Solicitor to the Prosecution of W. Hastings 221  
 Troy, James William. of the East India Company 169  
 Trumbull, William. Secretary of State 49  
 Tucker, Auchmuty. Maj.; Bengal Army 472  
 Tucker, Henry Carre. of the East India Company 449  
 Tucker, Henry St. George. Director of the East India Company 387, 422, 442, 444, 462, 499  
 Tucker, Henry Tod. Lt.-Col.; Adjutant-General, Bengal Presidency 511, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 536  
 Tucker, Marwood. of the India Office 583  
 Tucker, St George. Commissioner of the Fyzabad Division 555  
 Tuckwell, Gertrude Mary. Miss, trade unionist and social reformer 680  
 Tugelders, William. Captain of East India Company's ship "Susanna" 62  
 Tukoji-rau Holkar. Maharajah of Indore 614, 615  
 Tulloch, John Walter Graham. Col.; Indian Army 670  
 Tupper, Charles Lewis. Sir, Administrator in India and legal historian 671  
 Turnbull, J. G. Accountant-General of Madras 425  
 Turner, (-). Widow of Capt. T. M. B. Turner, Bombay Engineers 681  
 Turner, Ann 190  
 Turner, Charles Arthur. Chief Justice of Madras 616, 623  
 Turner, Edward. Director of the East India Company 65  
 Turner, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Turner, Frances. Mrs; of Richmond 416  
 Turner, Harold Lake Compton. Maj.; Indian Army 681  
 Turner, John Crichloe 169  
 Turner, John Matthias. Bishop of Calcutta 391, 401  
 Turner, S. 215  
 Turner, Samuel. Lieut.; Commissioner to Tibet 188, 194, 207  
 Turner, Zachary Pirate's relative 62  
 Turnour, George. of Ceylon Civil Service 334  
 Tweed, John. Sculptor 609  
 Tweedie, William. Col.; Bengal Staff Corps 633  
 Twining, Richard. Director of the East India Company 326, 370  
 Twining, Richard. Tea merchant 405, 410, 427, 429  
 Twining, William. Surgeon at Calcutta 429  
 Twistleton, Thomas James. Archdeacon of Colombo 349  
 Twynam, William Crofton. Government Agent, Ceylon 637  
 Tyabji, Badruddin. Indian judge 630  
 Tyndale-Biscoe, Cecil Earle. Canon; Principal of C.M.S. Schools, Kashmir 708  
 Tyndall, John. Natural philosopher 577  
 Tyrrell, Elizabeth. Widow of H. Tyrrell 38  
 Tyrrell, Henry. Commander of the "Surat Frigate" East Indiaman 22  
 Tytler, William Frazer. Capt.; of the Bengal Army 411

## U

Udny, J. 86  
 Ufflete, Nicholas 11  
 Uthhoff, Joshua. Resident at Poona 251, 263  
 Umbajee Row Englah 182  
 Umrigar, K. D. of Bombay 696  
 Underwood, John James. Col.; Madras Engineers 463  
 Underwood, John William. Private school proprietor, of London 464  
 Underwood, William Elphinstone. of the Madras Civil Service 443  
 Unwin, James Sims. Capt.; Bombay Artillery 487  
 Unwin, Jane Cobden 597  
 Upton, (-). Army officer 127

## V

Vaikunta Rao, K. Secretary, Theistic Endeavour Society, Madras 694  
 Vakie, P. R. Dr.; of Poona 698  
 Valentine, G. M. Rev. 513  
 Valentine, William. Rev.; Minister of St Thomas', Stepney 508, 521  
 Valignano, Alexandro. Father 3  
 Valliammal, V. K. Dr. 710  
 Vallin, Routh and Co. 374  
 van Angelbeek, Johan Gerard. Governor of Ceylon 245  
 Vandeput, Peter. Committee of the East India Company 39  
 van der Maeren, C. 590  
 Vanderstraaten, Vincent William. Acting Registrar of the Supreme Court of  
 Judicature, Ceylon 349, 354  
 van der Tol, Maerten Jacopoen 40  
 van Diemen, Anthony. Governor of the Dutch East India Company 17  
 Vane, Charles William. Third marquess of Londonderry, army officer; diplomatist  
 391  
 van Hoorn, M. Wife of F. Tack 44, 46  
 van Imhoff, Gustaaf Willem. Governor of Ceylon 69, 71  
 van Kuilenstein, Jacob 19  
 van Lansberge, J. W. Governor-General of Dutch East Indies 600  
 van Lier, B. 77  
 Vansittart, George. Member of the Council of Bengal; M.P. 120, 125, 129, 135, 136,  
 210, 258  
 Vansittart, George. of Calcutta 98  
 Vansittart, Henry. Governor of Bengal 72, 78, 81, 83, 84, 89, 95, 96, 159  
 Vansittart, Henry. Persian interpreter to Sir E. Coote 169  
 Vansittart, Henry. Son of H. Vansittart 210  
 Vansittart, Nicholas. First Baron Bexley, Chief Secretary for Ireland; Chancellor of  
 the Exchequer 344, 360, 383  
 Vansittart, Robert. Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford 98  
 van Sparre, Karel Willem. Lt.-Gen.; Baron van Sparre, Governor of Ostend 62  
 van Tuyll van Serooskerke, Hendrik. Commissioner of the Dutch East India  
 Company; ambassador to England 13, 14  
 Varghese, P. J. Dr.; of Bombay 713  
 Vasantini, R. Dr.; of Ramanagaram 716  
 Vaux, John. Deputy Governor of Bombay 47  
 Velho, Luis. Commanding a fleet in the Indies 19

Vembu, E. Mrs; Honorary Secretary, The Family Planning Association of India 711  
 Venables, George Stovin. Barrister and journalist 561  
 Venkatarmaiah, V. P. of Bangalore 707  
 Venkatraman, T. S. Sugar cane expert 715  
 Venture al. Ventura, (-). Gen.; Commander-in-Chief of Sikh Army 427, 481, 482  
 Verelst, Harry. Chairman of the Bengal Committee of Inspection; Governor of Bengal 83, 88, 94, 95, 101  
 Verghese, P. K. of Bombay 713  
 Verling, James Roche. M.D. 363, 369, 373, 374, 375, 377, 382  
 Verma, Prem Mohan Lal. Indian author and lawyer 696  
 Verney, Frederick William. M.P. 588  
 Vernon, Bowater James. Army chaplain at St. Helena 372  
 Vernon, James. Secretary of State 51  
 Vernon, Thomas. Common Councilman of London; Director of East India Company 62  
 Victoria. Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and empress of India 427, 476, 479, 490, 522, 523, 646, 647, 657, 663, 664  
     - Private Secretary 605, 617, 628, 647  
 Villetes, (-). Army officer 297  
 Villiers formerly Barham née Grimston, Catherine. Lady Clarendon, wife of G. W. F. Villiers 587  
 Villiers, George William Frederick. Fourth earl of Clarendon, politician 584  
 Vincent, Claude. Under-Secretary to the Madras Government 600  
 Vincent, Edgar. Viscount D'Abernon, Financier and diplomat 594, 600, 604, 633, 634, 645, 649, 667, 695  
 Vincent, Elizabeth. Wife of Lieut. H. T. Vincent, Bombay Army 494  
 Vincent, Frederick D'Abernon. of the Forest Department of India 600  
 Vincent, Giles. Merchant, of London 69  
 Vincent née Duncombe, Helen Venetia. Lady D'Abernon, wife of Sir E. Vincent 692  
 Vinayaka Narayana. Bhagavata; Acting Headmaster of the Government school at Sholapoor 553  
 Visvanathan, R. of Golden Rock, India 713  
 Visvanathan, T. A. of Bombay 714  
 Vivian, Richard Hussey. Sir, army officer 435  
 Vivian, Robert John Hussey. Sir, army officer; Director of the East India Company 534, 555  
 Viziarama Raz 143  
 von Imhoff, Carl Christoph. First husband of Mrs W. Hastings 136  
 von Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht 54  
 Vouillon, Francis. of Bombay 602

## W

Wace, Herbert. Assistant Government Agent, Ceylon 642  
 Waddington, Charles. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Engineers 473  
 Waddington, Henry Ferrers. Maj.-Gen.; of the Bengal Staff Corps 274  
 Wade, Claude Martine. Sir, political agent of the East India Company at Indore 448, 459, 505  
 Wade, John Peter 242  
 Wade, William. Lt.-Col.; 6th Regiment of Foot 318  
 Wafer, Lionel. Surgeon 44

Wagh, N. V. General Manager, Bombay Punjab Agency, Baghdad 691  
 Waghorn, Thomas. Lieut.; R.N.; pioneer of the overland route to India 420, 424, 429, 452, 498, 503  
 Wajid 'Ali Shah. King of Oudh 537  
 Wakeman, H. Captain 403  
 Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. Precentor of Chichester Cathedral 526  
 Waldegrave, James. First Earl Waldegrave, diplomat and politician 68  
 Waldegrave, William. R.N.; agent of Tuljā-rāja Bhonsle, Raja of Tanjore 145  
 Wales, James. Artist in India 238  
 Walford, Theodore 213  
 Walford, Theophilus 210, 211, 232  
 Walford, William 207  
 Walford, William. of Bombay 246  
 Walker, A. Army officer 251  
 Walker, Alexander. of Dean House, Edinburgh 229  
 Walker, Andrew 505  
 Walker, E. 682  
 Walker, Elizabeth. Domestic servant 406  
 Walker, James Pattison. M.D.; Surgeon-General 572  
 Walker, R. 280  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel. Naturalist 551, 570, 588, 598, 627, 654, 659, 661, 672, 677, 679, 680, 681  
 Wallace, Amelia Frederica. Daughter of Brig. N. Wallace 493  
 Wallace, C. Widow of Lt.-Col. N. Wallace 493  
 Wallace, Donald Mackenzie. Journalist and author 604  
 Wallace, James Maxwell. Col.; 5th Dragoon Guards 434  
 Wallace, Newton. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 453  
 Wallace, William. Capt.; 98th Regiment of Foot 435  
 Waller, Alfred George. Maj.; Indian Army; Assistant Political Officer in Mesopotamia 688  
 Waller, Elizabeth 62  
 Waller, William. Attorney 96  
 Wallich, Nathaniel. M.D.; Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden 370, 375, 384, 401, 406, 407, 527  
 Wallich, W. Director of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta 354, 372, 380  
 Wallis, Albany. Solicitor to the Prosecution of W. Hastings 221  
 Wallis, J. W. 660  
 Walsh, John 127  
 Walter, Henry. Rev.; of the East India College, Haileybury 391  
 Warburton, George Arthur. Surgeon, Indian Medical Dept. 624  
 Ward, B. S. Army officer 355  
 Ward, Henry Constantine Evelyn. Army officer 616  
 Ward, Henry George. Sir, Governor of Ceylon and Madras 359, 396, 404, 449, 455, 525, 530, 535, 555  
 Ward, Henry Thompson Simpson. Director of Immigration, Ceylon 642  
 Ward, Thomas E. Commander of the Indian Navy 353  
 Ward, William Erskine. Chief Commissioner, Assam 624  
 Warde, William. Maj.; of the East India Company 430  
 Warden, Francis. Chief Secretary to Bombay Government 382  
 Warden, J. 403

Warden, John. Judge of Poona 463  
 Wardrop, Alexander. Secretary to the East India Association, Glasgow 425  
 Wareing, (-). Miss, Member of the National Indian Association? 580  
 Warner, Richard. Capt.; Commander of the ship "Williamson" 45  
 Warner, William. of the Bengal Army 115  
 Warren, Charles Henry Lycett. Lieut.; of the Bengal Army 540  
 Warren, Nathanael 45  
 Warren, Thomas 124  
 Warton, John 270  
 Warton, John. of the East India Company 394  
 Warton, Miles 60  
 Washington, John. Capt.; Hydrographer of the Navy 535  
 Waterfield, (-). 506  
 Waterfield, Henry. of the India Office 603, 618  
 Waterfield, John. Capt.; Bengal Army 496  
 Waterfield, Thomas Nelson. of the India Board 436, 443, 467, 468, 490, 532, 535, 537  
 Waterfield, William Garrow. Col.; of the Indian Foreign Department 606, 613  
 Waters, Edmund Frederick. Maj.-Gen.; Bengal Army 359  
 Watherston, Dalhousie. Lieut.; Envoy to Nagpoor 153, 183, 184  
 Watherston, Daniel. Envoy to Nagpore 146  
 Watkins, (-). 361  
 Watkyns, John 13  
 Watson, (-). 591  
 Watson, Charles. Naval officer 78  
 Watson, Henry. Lt.-Col.; Chief Engineer of Bengal 87, 165, 198, 219  
 Watson, James. Army officer 363  
 Watts, Anthony 21  
 Watts, Charles William Paxton. Magistrate, of Mutthora, N. W. Provinces 585  
 Watts, George Frederic. Painter 595  
 Watts, W. 211  
 Watts, William. Governor of Bengal 145  
 Wauchope, Samuel. Commissioner of Police, Calcutta 557  
 Waugh, Andrew Scott. Maj.-Gen.; Surveyor-General of India 587  
 Waugh, Evelyn Arthur St John. Novelist 711  
 Waugh, George. Capt.; Bengal Army 214  
 Weakford, C. F. of Government Press, Baghdad; Government of India Press, Calcutta 687  
 Weale, William. of the East India Company in Persia 20  
 Webb, Allan. Surgeon, of the East India Company 440  
 Webb, George. Lieut.; 21st Regiment of Foot 506  
 Webb, William. Capt.; 72nd Regiment of Foot 439  
 Webbe, J. Army officer 287  
 Webbe, Josiah. Secretary to the Government of Madras 257, 258, 279, 280, 287, 288, 289, 292, 294, 300  
 Webbe, W. S. Army officer 313  
 Webber, James. Capt.; Adjutant-General to the Governor-General of India 137  
 Webster, George 157  
 Webster, Richard Everard. Viscount Alverstone, judge 638, 648, 673, 684  
 Weddell, John. Captain 16

Wedderburn, Alexander. Lord Chancellor 95  
 Wedderburn, William. Sir, fourth baronet, administrator in India and politician 576, 648, 654, 659, 677, 678, 680  
 Weightman, William. of Prince of Wales Island 363, 368  
 Welby, Thomas Earle. Bishop of St. Helena 567  
 Welch, Andrew 43  
 Weldon, George 46  
 Welldon, James Edward Cowell. Bishop of Calcutta; Dean of Durham 622, 629, 631, 653, 681, 694, 698  
 Welldon, Richard 14  
 Wellesley, Arthur. First Duke of Wellington, Col.; Commissioner of Mysore; Prime Minister 263, 270, 273, 286, 296, 306, 308, 313, 325, 345, 378, 393, 396, 402, 404, 412, 420, 427, 430, 468, 501  
 Wellesley, Gerald. 2nd natural son of R. C. Wellesley; the East India Company's resident at Indore 273, 326, 384, 449  
 Wellesley, Henry. First Baron Cowley, Commissioner for the affairs of Mysore; Lt.-Governor of the Ceded Provinces, etc. 259, 266, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 344  
 Wellesley, Hyacinthe Gabrielle. 1st wife of R. C. Wellesley 297, 302  
 Wellesley, Hyacinthe Mary. 2nd natural daughter of R. C. Wellesley 273  
 Wellesley, Marianne. 2nd wife R. C. Wellesley 413, 445  
 Wellesley, Richard. Second earl of Mornington, Marquess Wellesley, Governor-General of India 135, 151, 155, 181, 182, 197, 225, 236, 238, 239, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 332, 333, 335, 337, 346, 385, 392, 403, 405, 406, 414, 415, 416, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 437, 439, 441, 446, 447, 451, 673
 

- military secretary 264, 271, 282
- private secretary 296
- secretary 250, 252, 264, 268, 273, 282, 283, 284, 287, 289, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 302, 303, 304, 311, 312, 314, 316, 322, 323, 327, 334, 336, 337, 386, 389, 392, 401, 402, 403, 404, 412, 413, 432, 449, 451

Wellesley-Pole, William. Third earl of Mornington, politician 248  
 Wells, Francis Charles. Capt.; Bombay Army 471  
 Wells, Herbert George. Author 663  
 Wells, Thomas. Mess waiter, 90th Regiment of Foot 415  
 Wemyss, Augusta J. Daughter of Col. T. J. Wemyss 441  
 Wemyss, Francis. Lieut.; Bombay Engineers 484  
 Wemyss, Thomas James. Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern District 435, 443  
 Wenham, A. Chaplain in the Ceylon service 554  
 Wentworth, Charles Watson. Second marquess of Rockingham, prime minister 89  
 Wesley, Samuel. Composer 404  
 West, Algernon Edward. Sir, of the India Office, etc. 536, 538, 539, 566, 585, 615, 655  
 West, George Algernon. Bishop of Rangoon 717  
 West, James. Merchant at Golconda 37  
 West, James. Politician and antiquary 83  
 Westcott, Brooke Foss. Bishop of Durham 650  
 Westcott, George. of the Board of Trade at Madras 311

Westmacott, Edward Vesey. of the Indian Financial Dept. 624  
 Weston, Edward. Under-Secretary of State 86  
 Weston, Henry. Lieut.; Bombay Army 485  
 Westropp, Michael Roberts. Chief Justice of Bombay 612  
 Westropp, Roberts Michael. Lieut.; Bombay Army 389  
 Westwood, John. Secretary, Madras Irrigation and Canal Co. 583  
 Whatfield, (-). Assistant Engineer 100  
 Wheeler, Hugh Massy. Maj.-Gen.; of the East India Company 367, 442, 486, 518, 541, 547  
 Wheeler, James Talboys. Historian of India 638  
 Wheeler, Robert. Lieut.; Bengal Army 570  
 Wheeler, Stephen Glynn. Lt.-Col.; 34th Bengal Native Infantry 544, 545  
 Wheeler, Thomas 17  
 Whelan, William Joseph. R.C. Bishop of Aureliopolis; Vicar Apostolic of Bombay 490  
 Wheler, Edward. Director of the East India Company; Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal 103, 142, 173, 174, 176, 178, 179, 180, 184, 191, 199, 205  
 Wherly, Athaliah. Pirate's wife 62  
 Whitbread, Samuel 319  
 White, David Emmanuel Starckenburgh. President, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association of Southern India 623  
 White, J. 320  
 White, J. E. 241  
 White, James Sewell. High Court judge, Calcutta 618  
 White, John 65  
 White, John 242  
 White, S. C. Rev. 651  
 White, S. G. R. 660  
 White, William. Capt.; Bengal Army 415  
 Whiteford, Caleb. Rector of Burford, co. Salop 274, 281  
 Whitehead, Henry. Bishop of Madras 660  
 Whitehill, John. Governor of Fort St. George 124, 143  
 Whittingham, (-). Army officer 318  
 Whittle, Thomas. Conductor of Ordnance, Bombay Army 490  
 Widdrington, John. of the East India Company 28  
 Widgery, Alban G. Prof.; of the Baroda College 692  
 Wier, Daniel. Director of the East India Company 102, 161  
 Wigram, Loftus. Counsel to the East India Company 519  
 Wilberforce, William. Politician, philanthropist, and slavery abolitionist 340  
 Wilde, Charles 19  
 Wilkes, (-). Miss 247  
 Wilkes, John. M.P.; Editor of the 'North Briton' 114  
 Wilkes, John. Politician 217  
 Wilkes, Mary. Daughter of J. Wilkes 253  
 Wilkes, Timothy. Deputy in Fort St. George 44  
 Wilkins, Charles 252  
 Wilkins, George. Archdeacon of Nottingham 438  
 Wilkins, Hugh G. Police superintendent, Calcutta 625  
 Wilkinson, (-). of St. Helena 358  
 Wilks née Maclean, Harriet. Wife of Col. M. Wilks 223, 262, 297, 350



Wilks, James 262  
 Wilks, James. Brother of Col. M. Wilks 231, 280  
 Wilks, Mark. of the Indian Army; Governor of St. Helena 188, 189, 226, 231, 280, 287, 298, 304, 312, 316, 323, 325, 339, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353, 360, 362, 363, 368, 375, 393, 405  
 Wilks, Samuel. of the East India Company 144, 162, 166, 226  
 Willcox, George 42  
 Willes, Edward. Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, Solicitor-General in England, and Justice of the King's Bench 180  
 Willes, John. of the East India Company 202  
 Willes, John Irwin. Ensign; Bengal Army 487  
 Willet, John. Captain of the "Hopewell" East Indiaman 35  
 William III. King of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and prince of Orange 50  
 William IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; king of Hanover 419  
 William Schaw Lindsay and Co. Ship-owners 517  
 Williams, (-). 622  
 Williams, David. Captain 172  
 Williams, George Sanders. Principal Collector of Customs, Ceylon 631  
 Williams, George Walter. Lt.-Col.; Commandant, Military Police, N. W. Provinces of India 558  
 Williams, Henry Willey. Manager, London and India Docks Joint Committee 654  
 Williams, J. 249  
 Williams, James. Resident at Baroda 384  
 Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. Professor of Modern Indian History at the Universities of Allahabad and Delhi 705  
 Williams, Monier. Col.; R.E.; Surveyor-General of the Bombay Presidency 323  
 Williams, Morgan. Member of the Madras Council 179, 185  
 Williams, Robert. Junior 312  
 Williams, William John. Capt.; 2nd Ceylon Regt. 390  
 Williams-Wynn, Charles Watkin. President of Board of Control; M.P. 389, 396, 397  
 Williamson, George 15  
 Williamson, George 101  
 Willimott, J. G. of the East India Warehouse 225  
 Willimott, Robert. Secretary to Lord Liverpool 332, 368, 379, 388, 398  
 Willis, James. of the East India Company 270, 280  
 Willman, Oloff Erichson. Captain of the Royal Navy of Sweden 67  
 Willock, Henry. Deputy Chairman of the East India Company 428, 442, 485  
 Willoughby, Christopher. Committee of the East India Company 24, 27  
 Willoughby, George. of the East India Company 34  
 Willoughby, Harriet. of Bath 468  
 Willoughby, John Pollard. Secretary to the Bombay Government 450, 463, 475  
 Willson, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Wilmot, Robert. of the East India Company 98  
 Wilmot, Robert. Cousin of Lord Byron 353  
 Wilson, Archdale. Army officer 539  
 Wilson, Arnold Talbot. Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 696  
 Wilson, Daniel. Bishop of Calcutta 473, 483, 494, 513, 521  
 Wilson, David Alec. of the Burma Civil Service 679

Wilson, George Frederick. Lieut.; R.E.; of the Bengal Secretariat 612  
 Wilson, Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood. of the War Office 649  
 Wilson, Horace Hayman. Orientalist; Librarian of the East India Company 411, 420, 438, 442, 462, 501, 514  
 Wilson, James. M.P. 530  
 Wilson, John. Sir, Maj.-Gen.; Lt.-Governor of Ceylon 320, 334, 348  
 Wilson, John Marillyon. Major-Commandant, Royal Hospital, Chelsea 402  
 Wilson, R. 384  
 Wilson, Robert 353  
 Wilson, Robert Thomas. Sir, army officer and colonial governor 291, 383, 390  
 Wilson, Samuel. Army officer 268  
 Wilson, Thomas. Bishop of Sodor and Man 56  
 Wilson, Thomas Spencer. Army officer 87, 94, 121  
 Wilson, William Clement Francis Allan. Maj.; Indian Army; Political Officer in Mesopotamia 687  
 Windham, William. Secretary at War 223, 233, 236, 240, 243, 245, 248, 271, 273, 279, 287, 305, 306, 314  
 Windsor-Clive née Paget, Alberta Victoria Sarah Caroline? Lady Windsor, wife of Robert George Windsor-Clive, 1st Earl of Plymouth 657, 666  
 Wingfield, Charles John. Chief Commissioner, Oudh 556, 649  
 Winter, Christopher Tatchell. Writer on Burma 550  
 Winter Edward. Agent of the East India Company at Madras 26  
 Winter, M. Miss 664  
 Winter, Thomas. Brother of Sir E. Winter; Chief of the East India Company at Masulipatam 32  
 Wintle, Charles Edmund Hunter. Lt.-Col.; Indian Army 689  
 Wirgman, George 391  
 Wise, H. 472  
 Wissett, Robert. Clerk in the East India Company 69, 235  
 Withington, Nicholas 9  
 Wodehouse, Armine. of the India Office; M.P. 622, 656, 660  
 Wodehouse, John. First earl of Kimberley, politician 573, 604, 622, 623, 625, 630, 652, 654  
 Wodehouse, Nicholas. Army officer 429  
 Wodsworth, W. of Calcutta 162  
 Woide, Charles Godfrey. Oriental scholar and librarian in the British Museum 217  
 Wolf, Lucien. Journalist 680, 693  
 Wolff, Joseph. Missionary 413  
 Wollaston, Arthur Naylor. of the India Office 684  
 Wolseley, G. Surveyor 456  
 Wombwell, George. Chairman of the East India Company 157  
 Wombwell, John. Accountant to the Residency at Lucknow 202, 203  
 Wood, (-). 509  
 Wood, Charles. First Viscount Halifax, politician 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 578, 598, 600, 679  
 Wood, Charles. of the Bengal Civil Service 562  
 Wood, George. Army officer 212  
 Wood, George. of Calcutta 481  
 Wood, George. of Shikarpur; candidate for post of Collector of Customs, Bombay 501

Wood, Henry Evelyn. Sir, army officer 609  
 Wood, Jane 40  
 Wood, John. of Calcutta 83  
 Wood, John Augustus. Lieut.; Bombay Army 487  
 Wood, M. M. Mrs 193  
 Wood, Maevé Evelyn. Mrs; at Bombay 699  
 Wood, Mark. of the East India Company 110, 239, 316, 317, 330, 344, 394  
 Wood, R. W. 105  
 Wood, W. H. of Colne, co. Lanc. 439  
 Woodburn, Alexander. Lt.-Col.; Bombay Army 498  
 Woodfall, George. Publisher 370  
 Woodhouse, John. Director of the East India Company. 91, 103  
 Woodhouse, Joseph Robert. Maj.; 6th Bombay Native Infantry 464  
 Woodman née Hastings, Anne. Wife of J. Woodman 69, 135, 281  
 Woodman, Eliza P. 263  
 Woodman, John. Brother-in-law of W. Hastings 96, 97, 129, 149, 162, 168, 175, 210, 308  
 Woodman, Louisa. Wife of T. B. Woodman 328  
 Woodman, Thomas Bartholomew. Rev.; son of J. Woodman 170  
 Woodmason, James. Editor of the 'East India Miscellany' 201  
 Woods, Albert William. Sir, Garter King of Arms 639, 652  
 Woodstock, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
 Woodward, Josiah. Rev.; East India Company minister at Poplar 63  
 Woolhead, William. Merchant, of Calcutta 80  
 Wordie, John. of Calcutta 203  
 Wordsworth, William. Principal of the Elphinstone College, Bombay 622  
 Worgan, John. Lieut.; Bombay Artillery 464  
 Worrall, Henry Lechmere. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 461, 462  
 Wortley, James Archibald Stuart, first Baron Wharncliffe, politician 432  
 Wotton, Richard 18  
 Wrench, Evelyn. Sir, author and journalist, editor of 'The Spectator' 674, 693, 697, 698, 702, 703, 704, 707, 708, 717  
 Wrench, Frederick Stringer. Irish Land Commissioner 654  
 Wright, Alexander. Assistant Surgeon, Bombay Army 447  
 Wright, Edward. Pirate's relative 62  
 Wright, James. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce 464  
 Wright, Mary. Pirate's wife 62  
 Wright, William Dumaresq. Treasurer, Ceylon Government 632  
 Wrightson, Walsh. Provincial Engineer, Ceylon 640  
 Wroughton, Robert. Army surveyor 100  
 Wuddur, Vee Rajundur. Ex Rajah of Coorg 523  
 Wyatt, Charles. Capt.; of the Engineers, Bengal 237, 253  
 Wyatt, Richard 105  
 Wyche, Nathaniel. Presidents of the East India Company at Surat 22  
 Wylde, Charles. Captain of the "Royal Katherine" East Indiaman 29  
 Wylde, Richard. Merchant 20  
 Wylie, Francis Verner. of the Indian Political Service 704  
 Wylie, Macleod. of Calcutta 533  
 Wylie, Macleod. Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council 553, 555, 564  
 Wynch, Alexander. Member of the Madras Council 93, 95, 108, 122

Wynch, William 96  
Wynn, Arthur Watkin Williams. Private Secretary to R. A. Cross 644, 649, 650  
Wynyard, Edward Buckley. Lt.-Col.; Secretary to Sir H. Lowe 368, 373, 375, 378  
Wynyard, William. Civil servant at Gorruckpore 545

## Y

Yahya Sinha. Rajah of Jayanuggur 48  
Yardley, C. 20  
Yate, Arthur Campbell. Army officer 679  
Yatindra-mohan Thakur. Maharajah of Tagore 616  
Yeandle, Matthew. Keeper of Calcutta Gaol 138  
Yorke, Charles. Solicitor General; Attorney General; Lord Chancellor 79, 80, 83, 84, 87, 92  
Yorke, Charles Philip. Secretary at War, etc. 284, 286, 291, 295, 317, 330, 346  
Yorke née Lindsay, Elizabeth. Lady Hardwicke, wife of P. Yorke, third earl of Hardwicke 279, 302, 332  
Yorke, Philip. First earl of Hardwicke, lord chancellor 70, 79  
Yorke, Philip. Second earl of Hardwicke, politician and writer 157, 190  
Yorke, Philip. Third earl of Hardwicke, politician 235, 244, 247, 248, 262, 264, 268, 277, 278, 284, 289, 297, 305, 310, 325, 345, 374  
Young, (-). Army officer 403  
Young, Archibald Roberts. Secretary to the Indian Foreign Dept. 561  
Young, Arthur. Secretary to the Board of Agriculture 270, 280, 342, 343, 368  
Young, Elizabeth. Pirate's wife 62  
Young, Frederick. Capt. of the Bengal Army 384  
Young, Frederick. Gen.; of the Bengal Army 514  
Young, George 15  
Young, George Frederick. M.P.; ship-owner 333  
Young, George Mackworth. Deputy Commissioner of the Punjab 675  
Young, Henry. Lieut.; clerk at the East India Board 219, 220  
Young, J. Superintendent of Marine, Bombay 578  
Young, James. Lt.-Col.; Military Secretary to Lord Hastings 296, 363, 367, 379  
Young, John. Baron Lisgar, politician and colonial administrator 551  
Young, Keith. Lt.-Col.; Bengal Army 488, 504, 533, 534  
Young, William. of the East India Company 134  
Young, William Gordon. Commissioner, Chittagong 573  
Younghusband, Francis Edward. Sir, explorer, geographer, and mystic 697  
Younghusband, John William. Army officer 502, 515, 529  
Younghusband, Robert Romer. Lieut.; Bombay Army 465, 489  
Younghusband, S. A. C.(?). of St. Helena 350  
Yule, George Udny. Sir, Officiating Chief Commissioner, Oudh 565, 578

## Z

Zambelli, Antonio Tommaso Lega. Secretary and Maestro di Casa to Lord Byron 391  
Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber (Zehyr Eddyn Mohammed Babr). Emperor of Hindustan 354, 418  
Zemaun Shah. of Kabul 332  
Zollman, Philip Henry 67  
Zoor, Syed Mohiuddin Qadri. Dr.; Head of the Department of Urdu Literature, Osmania University, Secunderabad 705

Zouche, Edward. Eleventh Baron Zouche, Lord Warden of the Cinque-Ports 13  
Zubdatultawarikh 6

## Place Index

### A

#### Abbottabad

- of 714

Abyssinia 329, 443, 447, 578, 579, 584

#### Achin

- factor 25, 30, 36

#### Aden 287, 564

- agents 543, 568, 575, 577, 578, 580, 584, 594
- resident 609
- views 576

#### Afghanistan 417, 426, 430

- Ghazni (Ghuznee)
  - o maps 411, 436
- Girishk
  - o maps 411
- imprisonment 452
- Jalalabad 444, 447, 449, 452, 461, 650
  - o garrison engineer 444
  - o maps 440
- Kabul (Cabul, Cabool) 249, 448, 450, 638
  - o commander 440, 443
  - o envoy 426, 428, 430, 443, 444
  - o maps 411, 436, 440, 643
  - o of 332
- Kandahar (Candahar) 439
  - o agent 439, 443, 502
  - o maps 411, 436
- maps 411, 436, 602, 643
- Paiwar Kotal 623
- Pashto (Pushtoo), language 525
- Tezin 440

#### Africa 3, 18, 20, 49, 51, 65, 101, 603

- l'Institut d'Afrique 493

#### Agra 148, 165

- drawings 216, 275, 470, 547, 548
- French officer 149
- maps 367
- of Agra College 551
- of Agra University 702
- Taj Mahal 216
- travels 384, 665

#### Ahmedabad 277, 715

- agent 620
- maps 154, 436

#### Ahmednagar 665

#### Ajmere (Ajmer)

- of 665, 704
- principal 663

Aleppo

- agent 31, 209
- merchant 34

Alipure 665

Aliwal 492

Allahabad 203,

- collector 282
- doctor 665
- judge 620
- magistrate 560, 563, 627
- maps 57
- of 665
- of 'The Pioneer' 606, 607, 608, 617, 621
- of university 692, 705
- sketches 216
- travels 547

Always

- of 701

Amadabad 9

Amarapura, in Burma

- maps 372

Amber 665

Amboyna (Amboina) 14, 15, 240, 251

- maps 19
- view 20

Amboor

- maps 85

Amherst, province 403

Amiens

- peace 287

Amritsar

- views 547, 548

Anam

- maps 261

Andaman Islands 56

Anjengo 193

- resident 192

Annoor

- maps 171

Antigua

- governor 497

Arabia 6, 8, 57, 61

- maps 261
- travels 268

Arakan (Arracan) 55, 100, 403

- maps 20, 100, 394
- rajah 202
- river 261
- tribes 143

Arcot  
- nabobs of 83, 84, 89, 92, 115, 130, 150, 185, 198, 207, 234, 264, 296  
- agent for the nawab 86, 154, 210  
- revenue 172, 174, 210, 225  
Arungabad 269  
Ashton-under-Lyne  
- of 442  
Asia 30, 55, 56, 57, 66, 68, 71, 156, 202, 261, 312  
- Central Asia 587  
Assam  
- coins 310  
- commissioners 620, 624, 628  
- geography 202  
- history 54, 446  
- language 525  
- manuscripts 525  
- of 616, 620, 695  
- tea 427, 430, 438, 439, 449  
- tribes 585  
Assaye (Assye) 292  
- maps 367  
Asktrakan 206  
Attock (Attok) 516  
- maps 367, 411  
Aurangabad  
- agent 384  
Australia 90  
Austria 66, 188  
Ava 242, 244, 281, 522, 693  
- maps 100

## **B**

Babylon 268  
Bahamas 196  
Bahawalpur  
- maps 436  
Bahrain  
- agent 690  
Balambangan 291  
Balmere  
- maps 436  
Baluchistan  
- agent 607, 615  
- Khan 464  
- maps 411, 436, 437  
- of 496, 497  
- views 411  
Bamnacote  
- maps 436  
Bamnia



- of 598
- Banca 331
  - maps 16, 55
- Banda, United Provinces
  - magistrate 541
- Banda Isles 240, 251
  - maps 20
- Bangalore
  - maps 154
  - missionary 688
  - of 519, 707, 711, 714
  - Superintendent, Bangalore Military Hospital 649
- Banganapalle
  - nawab 659
- Bareilly
  - commissioners 286
  - courts 286
  - maps 566
- Baroda
  - commissioner 694
  - Gaikwar 663
  - maharajah 621, 643, 644, 678, 681
  - of college 692, 710
  - Prime Minister 621, 661, 678
  - resident 384
- Barrabatty 170
- Barrackpore 303, 394
  - at 539, 540, 542, 544, 564
  - commander 509, 539, 541, 542, 543, 545
- Barramah, Salem district
  - maps 274
- Bassein
  - of 41
  - siege 177
  - treaty 286, 299
- Basutoland
  - trader 681
- Batavia 12, 13, 17, 18
  - council 14, 72
  - currency 339
  - expeditions against 273, 280
  - governor-general 17, 72
  - maps 30
  - of 41, 227
  - travels 23
- Bath
  - of 468, 495, 639
- Beaconsfield
  - priest 701
- Beawar 492

Beejanagur 269  
 Beejapoor 388  
 Belgaum  
 - commander 448, 531, 534  
 Belgram  
 - of 543  
 Benares 133, 203, 207, 222, 298  
 - agents 258, 294, 299, 304  
 - collegiate 252  
 - commissioner 549  
 - jail 171  
 - judge 293, 384  
 - magistrate 265  
 - maharajah 647  
 - maps 57  
 - massacre 266  
 - of 175, 200, 501  
 - residents 102, 106, 117, 145, 146, 161, 164, 169, 176, 226, 243, 319  
 - sketches 216  
 - travels 113, 115, 177, 547, 665  
 - view 470, 547  
 - Zemindar 227  
 Bengal 23, 53, 81, 82, 89, 118, 199, 228, 245, 296  
 - accompts 99  
 - accountant-general 566  
 - administration 133, 228  
 - advocates 266, 269  
 - o advocate-general 116, 140, 141, 143, 149, 157, 165, 201, 293, 301, 343, 477, 481, 516, 537, 539, 541, 543, 544, 548, 552, 553, 564  
 - anarchists 677  
 - appointments 216  
 - barracks 510  
 - battles 138, 292  
 - Bay 6  
 - o consul 49, 62  
 - o sketch 286, 492  
 - chaplains 220  
 - chief 28, 33  
 - chief engineer 87, 165, 198, 219  
 - chief justice 88, 119, 124, 128, 130, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 157, 160, 172, 173, 174, 177, 180, 184, 192, 220, 221, 224, 233, 245, 249, 250, 259, 283, 289, 307, 320, 330, 395, 460, 605, 618, 619  
 - chief secretary 333  
 - civil auditor 561  
 - civil expenditure 140  
 - civil service 84, 214, 223, 224, 225, 295, 384, 406, 550, 552, 559, 562, 600, 618, 627, 663, 683  
 - clothing 417  
 - coast 129, 492  
 - college 151, 424, 500, 610, 623

- commissary general 515
- commissioner 610
- Committee of Inspection 88, 89, 91, 94, 95, 101
- consultations 125
- council 120, 129, 130, 137, 140, 173, 177, 211, 215, 218
  - o secretary 284, 352, 373, 393
  - o member 73, 80, 81, 86, 87, 98, 102, 104, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 128, 129, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 147, 150, 152, 164, 165, 166, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 193, 194, 210, 216, 225, 229, 230, 232, 233, 244, 248, 253, 258, 264, 271, 290, 297, 298, 301, 304, 305, 308, 351, 361, 370
- customs 112
- East India Company's servants 193
- factor 33, 35
- Financial Department 610, 620
- French in 121, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, 163
- general orders 86
- government 215, 216, 218, 364, 365, 366
- governor 66, 71, 72, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 120, 140, 145, 159, 181, 185, 193, 211, 215, 221, 249, 253, 262, 276, 316, 319, 363, 400, 536, 560, 571, 574, 578, 593, 594, 595, 599, 606, 610, 611, 615, 616, 617, 619, 623, 624, 625, 627, 630, 657, 704
  - o secretary to 93, 105, 196, 229, 488, 570, 574, 611
  - o member of the Lt.-Governor's Council 677
- health services
  - o director 714
  - o principal Inspector of Hospitals 572
- inscriptions 275
- judges 164, 221, 222, 343, 384, 516, 537, 539, 541, 543, 544, 548, 552, 553, 564
- judicial system 138, 139, 234
- land 218
- language 390, 446
  - o Bengali manuscripts 525
- Legislative Council
  - o secretary 553, 555, 564
- maps 20, 56, 57, 261, 492, 600
- merchant 255
- military auditor-general 161
- missionary 612
- nabob 82, 138, 311
- newspapers 620, 653, 676
- nizam 130, 365
- of 65, 68, 82, 107, 110, 114, 125, 215, 227, 254, 615
- partition 669
- paymaster-general 72, 91, 135, 142
- police 234, 574, 575
- Political Department
  - o secretary 382
- postmaster-general 491, 566

- proceedings 153
  - Public Instruction
    - o director of 609, 610
  - Public Works Department 460, 470, 585, 633
  - rajah 170, 695
  - Rent Bill 626
  - revenue 92, 108, 114, 133, 153, 205, 210, 221
    - o Board of Revenue 167, 231, 321
    - o consultations 188, 196
    - o president of the Council of Revenue 87, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 210, 211, 217, 224, 227, 229, 230, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 368, 370, 385, 392
    - o Revenue Department 120
  - revolution 82
  - rivers 129
  - routes 177
  - sanitary commissioner 577
  - secretariat 612
  - Staff Corporation 61
  - Supreme Council 99, 125, 185
  - Supreme Court 164
  - survey 104
  - trade 73, 119, 214, 215, 247, 331, 396
    - o Board of Trade 255
  - transactions 80, 89
  - travels 44, 147, 298, 372, 384, 628
  - tribes 585
  - views 492
  - warehouse 84, 93
- Berar 446
- of 658
  - prime minister 150
  - rajah 152, 158, 182, 292
  - routes 291
  - treaties 182
- Berhampore
- maps 154
- Bettiah
- maps 216
- Bhopal
- begum 588, 609
  - of Lady Lansdowne Hospital 701
- Bhowda
- sketches 437

- Bhurtpoor (Bhurtpore)
  - maps 367
  - treaty 182
- Bhutan (Bhotan) 119
  - assistant commissioner 557
  - rajah 127, 205
  - travels 120
- Bignor Park
  - of 381
- Bihar (Bahar) 86, 218, 402
  - map 93, 283
- Bikaner
  - maharajah 671, 695
- Bima, in the Island of Sumbawa 331
- Binde Hills 176
- Birmingham 444
  - of 687, 703
- Bissenpoor
  - accompts 99
- Bisnee
  - rajah 199
- Bolan, mountains
  - sketch 437
- Bolan Pass
  - maps 411, 436
- Bombay 41, 69, 220, 388, 623
  - Admiralty Office 302
  - advocate-general 570
  - All India Radio
    - o of 715
  - antiquities 52
  - bank 519, 581, 582
  - battle 523
  - bishop 488, 503, 519, 563, 595, 679, 698, 707, 717
  - Bombay Association 538
    - o secretary
  - Bombay Punjab Agency, Baghdad
    - o general manager 691
  - Bombay Steam French Committee 495
  - Brahmins 56
  - cession 26
  - Chamber of Commerce 458
    - o chairman 443, 464
  - chemists 497
  - chief justice 612, 678
  - civil service 19, 322, 567, 583
  - coast 43
  - colleges 609, 695
  - commissary-general 577, 579, 582
  - committee 200

- cotton 226
- council 43, 149, 198, 204, 206
  - o of 45, 80, 104, 132, 159, 176, 187, 192, 476, 603
- cultivation 517
- customs
  - o collector 449, 450, 458, 478, 485, 500, 501, 518
- drawings 52, 57, 411
- Educational Department 626, 687, 691, 692
- expedition 147, 380
  - o of the English expeditionary force 36
- government 476
  - o secretary 382, 384, 450, 463, 473, 475, 573, 580, 582, 584, 599, 610, 618, 623
- governor 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 47, 71, 104, 132, 149, 151, 159, 176, 187, 188, 198, 225, 250, 252, 260, 264, 265, 268, 284, 287, 290, 292, 299, 303, 311, 312, 314, 316, 322, 327, 329, 336, 370, 377, 383, 384, 386, 401, 402, 403, 404, 412, 413, 414, 415, 423, 424, 427, 429, 438, 440, 454, 464, 471, 476, 484, 485, 488, 496, 499, 504, 508, 510, 538, 541, 563, 578, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 586, 590, 603, 604, 606, 607, 609, 616, 617, 629, 637, 640, 644, 645, 651, 652, 653, 660, 668, 669, 670, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 679, 683, 687
  - o member of Governor's Council 624, 635
  - o secretary 36
- Industrial Home for Women, Tardeo district
  - o superintendent 650
- Information Films Limited
  - o of 711
- Institute of Fundamental Research
  - o of 712
- judges 495, 570, 667
  - o revenue judge 451
- law 42
- magistrates 450, 454, 519
- maps 43, 47, 261, 436
- marine 578
- Medical Establishment 265
  - o Executive Health Officer, Bombay Municipal Corporation 710
  - o Honorary Secretary; Birth Control League 694, 695
  - o Inspector General of Hospitals 571
  - o medical officer 78
  - o member of Medical Board 447
  - o nurse at St. George's Hospital 657
  - o of the A. T. Maternity & Nursing Home 699
  - o of the City Fever Hospitals 699
  - o of Women's Free Welfare & Birth Control Clinic 701
- mill-owner 677
- native
  - o actor 705
  - o authors 706
  - o merchants 451

- of 442, 482, 538, 554, 601, 603, 646, 649, 657, 695, 696, 698, 699, 702, 705, 707, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717, 718
  - newsletters 193
  - newspapers 329, 464, 472, 486, 546, 625, 631
    - Bombay Courier Extraordinary 329
    - Bombay Standard 546
    - Bombay Times 483
    - of Periodical Press (India) Limited 709
  - of 39, 43, 129, 172, 246, 384, 388, 416, 443, 481, 486, 567, 602, 603, 664, 681, 688, 691, 692, 693, 699, 710, 712, 713, 716
  - Parsee Company of Volunteers 564
  - photographs 583
  - Political Department 687
  - Portuguese 43
  - postmaster-general 555
  - rajah 427
  - residency 302
  - Royal Asiatic Society 486
  - Salsett Isle of 69
    - drawings 52, 276
    - map 69
  - sanitation 644
  - schools 598, 622
  - Secret and Political Departments
    - secretary 500
  - select committee 91, 193, 196
    - members 105, 134, 176, 177, 187, 194, 198, 202, 204
    - president 110, 156
    - secretary 193
  - sheriff 599
  - siege 177
  - Supreme Court
    - registrar 497
  - surgeons 427, 443, 447, 450, 451
  - surveyor-general 323
  - Theosophical Society 619
  - travels 47, 127, 211, 227, 239, 292, 300, 384, 432, 478, 642, 665, 716
  - treaties 127
  - university 408, 565, 567, 568, 569, 594, 635, 638, 642, 644, 645, 655, 658, 668
  - Vicar Apostolic 490
  - Victoria and Albert Museum Bombay 583
  - views 411
- Bomorey
- maps 138
- Booderghur (Boodergurh)
- maps 437
- Boorhanpoor 301
- Booton
- rector 647

- Borneo 86
  - maps 20, 30, 361, 492
  - sketches 331
- Boughton
  - of 430
- Brazil 3
- Brest 263
- Brighton
  - of 506
- Buddamsee 211
- Budge Forts 141
- Bukkur
  - maps 411, 436
  - views 411
- Bundelcund (Bundelcund) 162, 197, 273, 294, 296, 313, 456
  - commissioner 294
- Burdwan 56
  - commissioner 193
- Burma 100, 171, 244, 245, 291, 522, 526, 616
  - chief commissioner 581, 588, 606, 607, 610, 621, 638, 644
  - civil service 679
  - Customs Department
    - o of 624
  - idols 399
  - Inspector General of Hospitals 653
  - king 465, 588, 620
    - o secretary 589
  - manuscripts 436
  - maps 100, 261, 372, 394, 444
  - municipal elections 623
  - of Pegu 699
  - Police
    - o of 565, 623
  - Q.M.G. Department 405, 445
  - travels 389, 692
  - treaties 620
  - tribes 403
  - Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma 697
  - unrest 638
  - writer 550
- Bushire 384, 537
  - resident 443, 502
- Bussora
  - resident 200, 206, 208, 210, 215, 256, 283, 332
  - sailing 46
- Bykaner
  - maps 170

## C

Cachar



- maps 216
- Cadiz 5
- Caen 415
- Calcutta 89, 369, 429 see also Fort William
  - accountants 566
    - o accountant-general 224
  - alderman 95
  - archdeacon 612
  - architects 91, 230
  - Armenians 327, 476, 488
    - o census 403
  - attorneys 159, 167, 194
  - bankers 187, 244, 249, 385, 510
  - barristers 131, 136, 302, 306
  - bishops 206, 274, 277, 304, 330, 341, 345, 349, 385, 386, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396, 401, 406, 410, 473, 483, 494, 513, 521, 556, 562, 576, 579, 594, 600, 604, 611, 622, 629, 631, 640, 652, 653, 681, 683, 694, 698
  - Board 144
  - Board of Ordnance
    - o secretary 105, 149, 185, 215
  - Botanical Garden
    - o catalogue of plants 290
    - o of 289, 354, 370, 372, 375, 380, 384, 401, 406, 527
  - cathedral 473
  - chaplains 144, 167
  - Chinese 194
  - colleges 582
    - o at Bishop's College 406, 511
    - o Fort William College Library 422
    - o of Madrása College 553, 686
    - o Medical College 579
  - Colonial Emigration Agent 583, 598, 640
  - commissioners
    - o Special Sanitary Commissioner 565, 568, 571
  - complaints 135, 136, 138
  - council 151, 288
    - o member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta 118, 142, 173, 191
    - o of 166
    - o president 295
  - courts 320
    - o case 364
    - o Court of Requests 283
  - East India Company 132
    - o treasurer 142
  - gaol
    - o keeper 138
  - governors
    - o governor and president of Fort William 115
    - o Government House 277, 596
  - Horse Repository

- of 562
- images 216, 277, 473
- inhabitants 213, 242, 385
- interpreters 131, 162
- judges 196, 617, 618, 627, 655
- lawyer 140
- Legislative Department
  - of 625
- Locomotive Conference 665
- maps 57, 262
- marriage 307
- merchant 80, 84, 103, 104, 108, 121, 149, 159, 162, 165, 166, 180, 200, 290
- meteorological diary 350
- military operations 78
- mint 262, 326, 442
  - mint-master 91
- native
  - advocates 632, 702
  - Bacteriological Institute 717
  - Barripore Native Dispensary 481
  - colleges 705
  - Damodar Valley Corporation 710
  - doctors 712
  - Editor of the 'Bengalee' 653
  - Family Planning Society 715
  - Faujdari Adalat 129
  - Indian Health Institute & Laboratory Ltd. 713
  - lawyers 708
  - Native Hospital 582
  - of 481, 482, 620, 621, 639, 641, 682, 695, 701, 714, 716
  - positivists 629, 636
  - proprietor of 'The Readers' Corner' 706
  - reverend 507, 612
  - Signet Press 705, 706
  - solicitor 710
  - Vaishnavite Hindu 708
  - writer in the High Court 714
- newspapers 319
- notaries 120, 211, 278
- of 68, 83, 84, 89, 97, 98, 101, 105, 113, 129, 138, 139, 160, 162, 165, 166, 172, 187, 196, 203, 215, 223, 224, 226, 237, 251, 295, 305, 308, 316, 333, 334, 361, 447, 481, 495, 522, 553, 568, 590, 602, 603, 613, 639, 651, 691, 692, 698
- oil importers 620
- painter 336, 341
- physicians 150, 152, 182
- police
  - of 557, 625
- press 377, 416, 616, 620, 622, 652, 653, 655, 699
  - Government of India Press 687

- records
    - o superintendent of Khalsah 128
  - revenue
    - o of the Calcutta Revenue Committee 124, 128, 129, 130
    - o of Revenue Department 163, 172, 186, 190, 198, 209
    - o secretary to the Board of Revenue 241
  - Royal Asiatic Society Museum
    - o of 459
  - School of Tropical Medicine 701
  - ship-owners 290
  - Sreeguru Library 701
  - superintendent of streets 254
  - Supreme Court 195
    - o chief justice 82, 88, 119, 125, 127, 130, 139, 142, 146, 148, 153, 157, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 171, 172, 175, 181, 182, 183, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 284, 307, 308, 320, 326, 329, 417, 448, 492, 502, 555, 557, 572, 573, 577, 579, 592, 593, 600, 601, 603
    - o clerk 165, 226
    - o judge 119, 125, 130, 132, 192, 193, 248, 284
    - o seal 502
  - surgeons 114, 124, 138, 224, 429, 582
  - surveyors 230
  - theatres
    - o of the Empire Theatre 682
  - travels 389, 546, 665
  - university 599, 709
    - o Professor of History and Logic 656
    - o Professor of Mathematics 429
  - warehouses 85, 89, 107, 113
  - Women's Welfare Society 700
- Calicut
- maps 183
- Cambaya 3
- Cambridge
- of museum 705, 709
  - of the university 254, 429, 657, 663, 684
- Camrup 199
- Canada
- governor 375, 413, 420, 475
  - musical instruments 693
- Canara 52, 268, 421
- Canary Islands
- sketches 216
- Candeish
- magistrate 475
- Cannanore
- claims 30
  - maps 85, 153
- Canton
- maps 57, 100

- merchants 150
- of 230, 468, 471, 487, 555, 558, 609
- shipping 70, 71, 73, 363
- surgeon 237
- Cape Comorin 44, 93
- Cape Corentes 45
- Cape of Good Hope 8, 43, 47, 49, 247, 282, 589
  - agent 242, 356
  - Commander-in-Chief 272, 301, 349, 351, 352, 353, 397, 525
  - consul 367
  - governor 252, 468, 592
  - merchant 11
  - sketches 216
- Cape Verde Islands
  - sketches 216
- Capesthorne Hall
  - of 439
- Caracas 583
- Caramata
  - passage 233
- Carnatic 76, 169, 181, 243, 252, 412
  - bill 306
  - Commander-in-Chief 147, 148, 150, 157, 159, 164, 165, 175, 238, 250
  - commission
    - o secretary 359
  - drawings 53
  - judicature 234
  - maps 93, 229
  - military operations 93, 227
  - nabob 151, 221
  - police 234
  - roads 209
- Carumnassa
  - maps 261
- Cawnpore
  - chaplain 547
  - collector 285
  - drawings 547
  - journeys 211, 301, 665
  - letters 299
  - maps 367, 547
  - mutiny 546, 547
- Ceded Provinces 283, 288
  - commissioner 149, 151, 253, 267, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 294, 299, 301
  - governor 259, 266, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 344
    - o secretary 282, 294
  - maps 233
  - revenue 287, 291
- Ceylon 8, 12, 17, 18, 249, 251, 262, 291, 319, 322, 353
  - accompts 342

- accomptant-general 348
- agent 244, 249, 281, 409, 410, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 642
- army
  - 1st Ceylon Regt. 369
  - 2nd Ceylon Regt. 390
  - 3rd Ceylon Regt 337, 338
  - Ceylon Rifles 574
  - Inspector-General of Colonial Troops 347, 348, 359, 364, 374, 382
  - Commander-in-Chief in 268, 271, 272, 273, 312, 319, 327, 328, 335, 369
  - defences 669
  - military auditor-general 271, 334, 339, 442
  - military expenditure 649
  - military operations 280
  - military secretary 335, 338, 339
  - Mounted Infantry 662
  - paymaster to the 1st Ceylon Regt. 339
- attorney-general 637, 642
- auditor-general 643
- Awisawella 640
- Batacoa
  - maps 261
- Batticaloa
  - maps 47, 261
- Botanic Gardens
  - director 648
- Buddhist 603
  - priests 636, 638, 639
- Candia 269
- captain-general 8, 19
- Ceylon Agency 389
- chief justice 278, 332, 341, 344, 358, 390, 398, 408, 409, 412, 453, 492, 557, 594, 597, 665
- chief secretary 339, 341
- Christians 17
  - Dutch Reformed Church 360
  - superior of the Franciscans 18
- cinnamon 260, 285, 391
  - oil 375
- civil service 342
  - director of Public Instruction 634
  - of 334, 336, 338, 339, 341, 342, 352, 379, 387, 410, 432, 446, 531, 677
  - of Public Works Dept. 631
- Colombo 18, 239, 344
  - archdeacon 349
  - bishop 529, 594, 600, 604, 640, 683
  - maps 261
  - money 239
  - of 706

- colonial secretary 632
- council
  - o secretary 344, 353, 354
- court
  - o proceedings 639
  - o Supreme Court 332, 390
  - o Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature 349, 354
- Crown Counsel 647
- customs
  - o controller-general of customs 321, 336, 372, 717
  - o principal collector of customs 631, 635
- Demala Maha Saya Polonnarua 641
- drawings 52
- Dutch 19
  - o officers 22
- elephants 52
- engineers 410, 640, 641
- excavations 634, 641
- Gazette Extraordinary 348
- government 271, 277, 284
- governor 69, 71, 116, 188, 200, 225, 229, 238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 256, 260, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 279, 280, 291, 292, 293, 295, 297, 304, 305, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 319, 320, 323, 325, 327, 328, 332, 334, 335, 337, 340, 341, 344, 348, 349, 352, 355, 358, 359, 369, 374, 380, 386, 387, 390, 395, 396, 399, 404, 446, 449, 452, 454, 455, 457, 520, 525, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 552, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 561, 571, 581, 584, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 597, 599, 604, 608, 613, 616, 623, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 644, 647, 648, 651, 653, 666, 671
  - o Aide-de-Camp 695
- history 6, 52
- immigration
  - o director 642
- import 344
- inhabitants 340
- intelligence 308
- Jaffna 236
- Jaffnapatam 17
- jewels 638
- journeys 23, 52, 327, 594
- judges 306, 327, 332, 358, 400, 565, 636, 640, 641
- Kurunegala 701
- Manaar 17, 18, 22
- Manipay
  - o of 708
- maps 44, 47, 70, 77, 153, 236, 261, 269, 492
- missionaries 355
- money 239, 337, 338, 343
- newspapers
  - o of the Ceylon Observer 693

- of 639, 696, 698, 700, 701, 703, 706, 707, 708
  - official 424
  - paymaster-general 345
  - photographs 698, 699
  - planters 632, 643, 650
  - plants 67
  - Point de Galle
    - o maps 261
  - police
    - o inspector-general 631
    - o magistrate 640
    - o superintendent 633, 636, 637
  - postmaster-general 636, 639
  - Ramba Wihara 642
  - Rationalist Association
    - o president 710
  - Ratnapura 639
  - revenue 248, 308
    - o commissioner of revenue 329
    - o of the Ceylon Revenue Dept 323, 347
    - o secretary 285, 334, 343
    - o treasurer 334, 370, 632, 638, 642
  - seal 377, 663
  - settlement 642
  - shipping 18, 344
  - slaves
    - o emancipation of slave-children 352
  - solicitor-general 652, 660
  - surrender 245
  - surveyor-general 596, 597, 638
  - Tamblegam 236
  - Trincomalee 52, 269, 308
    - o maps 153, 492
  - Vendelus Bay
    - o maps 261
  - writer on 409
- Chagos Island
- maps 261
- Chandernagore 189
- capture 77
- Chandkhira
- medical officer 710
- Chattarpur
- maharaja 658
- Chenab, river
- maps 456
- Chepauk
- agent 619
- Chester
- of 446

- Chichester
  - of 526
- Chickericottah, island 56
- Chilleanwala (Chilianwala) 492, 509, 510
  - maps 456
- China 7, 72, 73, 276, 362
  - army
    - o commander of British forces 479, 481, 511, 517, 553, 556, 561, 572
  - Chusan
    - o maps 100
    - o physician 49, 50, 61
  - East India and China Association 476, 497, 503
  - emperor of 352
  - envoy 48
  - factory 415
    - o of the East India Factory 49, 50, 61
  - journeys 51, 60, 188, 233, 346, 354
  - maps 20, 57, 261, 444, 610
  - missions 48, 58, 354
  - plenipotentiary 468
  - president 703
  - productions 331
  - receipts 110
  - ships 60, 233, 346
  - trade 232, 401, 403
    - o mercantile agent 188
    - o Free Trade to China Office 402
  - Vicar Apostolic 58, 60, 63, 64
  - views 314, 444
- Chinsura
  - district organiser of Physical Education 714
  - Dutch 80
    - o governor 227
  - governor and council 213
- Chinut
  - plan 547
- Chittagong 254, 291
  - commissioner 573
  - maps 261
- Chitoor
  - maps 153
- Chitwah
  - maps 183
- Chota Nagpore 403
  - Inspector-General of Police 573
- Choteesgur
  - maps 283
- Chourunghy 262
- Chunargur
  - sketches 216



- Chunderee
  - plans 367
- Cochin 331
  - bishops 8, 600, 601, 649
  - claims 30
  - culture 300
  - drawings 57
  - Jews 275
  - surveys 355
- Cochin-China
  - maps 20, 30, 261
  - missionaries 26
  - Malacca
    - o of the Anglo-Chinese College 331
  - travels 26, 146, 147
- Cocos or Keeling Islands 390
  - maps 261
- Coimbatour Fort
  - maps 85
- Coleroon, river 57
- Colne
  - of 439
- Concan
  - maps 154
- Constantinople 268, 277
  - agent 181, 283
  - ambassador 268, 396
  - minister 256
- Coorg (Kurg) 320, 349
  - commissioner 553, 583, 626
  - rajah 320, 521, 523
- Cork 77, 168
- Coromandel 74
  - castes 274
  - French affairs 74
  - maps 261, 276
  - trade 7, 215
  - troops 92
  - war 73
- Corsica
  - viceroy 236
- Corumbella 233
- Corunna 322
- Covriporam Pass
  - maps 171
- Cudapanatam
  - maps 85
- Cuddalore
  - maps 85, 153
  - of the council 151, 174

Cuttack (Kuttack) 292, 294

- maps 283
- of 700

## **D**

Dabha 523

Dacca (Dhaka)

- commandant 163
- commissioner 574
- judge 392
- magistrate 266
- maps 57
- of 474

Dadhar

- maps 436

Dakore

- of 715

Dalaways

- rajah 290

Daman 46

Darjeeling 665

Deccan 251

- chief 21, 22
- history 507
- maps 230, 261
- political surveys 184
- prize case 396
- travels 272

Deepla Fort

- plan 463

Deesa

- maps 436, 437

Delhi 201, 228, 249, 300

- civil servant 368
- colleges
  - o principal 504
  - o at the universities 705
- inscriptions 274
- maps 57, 78, 367
- mosque (Jumma Muzjid) 547
- mutiny 539, 543, 545
- of 589, 696, 700, 702, 712
- resident at 323, 376
- sketches 170, 213, 470, 547
- travels 665

Dera

- sketches 436

Dholka 277

Dholpur

- maharajah 703

- Dinajpur
  - deputy inspector general of hospitals 581
  - of 96
- Dinapore (Dinapur)
  - commander 540, 541
  - inspector 581
- Dom-Domna
  - sketches 216
- Dorunda, in Chota-Nagpore 403
- Dublin
  - archbishop 682, 685, 686
  - of 158, 371, 416, 507, 573
- Durham
  - clergy 220, 622, 629, 631, 650, 653, 681, 694, 698

## **E**

- Edinburgh
  - of 94, 215, 229, 230, 369, 496, 510, 700
- Egypt 55, 163, 194, 205, 237, 256, 268, 276, 372, 478, 657
  - administrator 492, 625, 627, 628, 629, 671
  - Alexandria 594
    - o agent 487
  - consul-general 399, 659
  - in the Egyptian service 487
  - of Cairo 143
  - Suez 145, 239, 300
- England 9, 14, 15, 17, 26, 50, 64, 66, 73, 94, 100, 161, 194, 245, 314, 327, 546
  - ambassadors 14, 227
  - Bank of England
    - o of 46, 107
  - British Indians 679
  - kings 8, 11, 12, 46
  - solicitor-general 180
  - voyages 39, 41, 43, 45, 60, 71, 168, 272, 292, 478, 538, 546
- Ericam Isle
  - maps 85
- Etayah 170
- Ethiopia 2
  - language 525
- Eupatoria
  - plan 531
- Eusofzye, territory
  - maps 436

## **F**

- Falmouth
  - resident 203
- Faridpur 686
- Ferozpoor
  - maps 367

- Fiji
  - commissioner 595
- Firozpur
  - map 643
- Firozshah
  - plan 643
- Florida
  - governor 206
- Fort Geldria (Palliacatta)
  - maps 85
- Fort Marlborough 320
  - maps 153
- Fort St. David 65
  - maps 367
- Fort St. George 47, 52, 67, 70, 125, 156, 158, 163, 243, 306 see also Madras
  - agent 38, 42
  - council 82, 85, 138, 167, 203, 251, 259
    - o member 85, 91, 95, 98, 109, 137, 144, 159, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 173, 183, 189, 190, 196
    - o secretary 240
  - factor 33
  - government 138, 271
  - governor 14, 44, 49, 50, 51, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 67, 71, 73, 75, 128, 143, 200, 251, 257, 271, 282, 286, 302, 305, 315, 322, 333, 346, 402
  - mayor's court 83
  - merchant 5
  - military secretary 189, 192, 343
  - of 51, 53, 58, 64, 68, 73, 94, 107, 143, 194, 195, 288
  - plan 53
  - president 76, 82, 93, 94, 228
  - select committee 180, 193
  - surgeon 4, 49, 50, 65
  - trade 43
  - voyages 77
- Fort William 89, 122 see also Calcutta
  - accomptant-general 196, 205, 206, 217, 222
  - army
    - o adjutant-general 266
    - o muster-master 97, 142
  - colleges 202, 262, 271, 273, 275, 302, 306, 422
  - council 101, 131, 141, 151, 189, 301, 319
    - o member 80, 81, 96, 115, 166, 198
    - o president 124
    - o secretary 134, 207, 214, 223
  - governor 83, 101, 115, 122, 131, 250
  - of 139
  - president 115, 131
  - secretary 303, 377
  - select committee 92
  - surgeon 96, 122

- Town and Fort Major 544
- treasurer 91
- France 70, 74, 281, 287, 321, 531
  - ambassador 9
    - o secretary 72
  - claims 108, 214
  - commandant 136, 137, 139, 163
  - Commander-in-Chief 191
  - contrôleur-général des Finance 77
  - Dijon 650
  - disputes 196
  - East India Company 73
  - Egypt 256
  - governor 70, 73, 76, 77, 86, 120, 123, 128, 146, 157, 208, 215
  - Indian Company Directors in Paris 14
  - internment 703
  - intrigues 252
  - Java 330
  - Mauritius 215
  - missionaries 270
  - navigation 64
  - negotiations 214
  - Nice 507
  - of Bombay Steam French Committee 495
  - officers 81, 149
  - resident 120, 130, 138
  - revolution 238
  - St. Helena 357
  - settlements 70
  - ships 83, 135, 136, 137, 168, 232, 263
  - trade 43, 197, 214, 215
  - traveller 475
  - treaties 83, 86, 194, 210, 219
  - war 50, 69, 70, 73, 79, 293, 311
    - o prisoner of war 195, 197
- Fredericksnagore
  - governor 232, 259, 267
- Fullailee, river 411
- Futteghur
  - mutiny 546
- Futtyghur
  - courts-martial 235
- Fyzabad
  - commissioner 555
  
- G**
- Gambaroon
  - voyage 45
- Ganges, river 137, 316
  - drawings 547

- maps 57, 79, 261, 321
- Ganjam, district 473
- Gazepore
  - sketches 216
- Gheriah (Gheria)
  - maps 216
  - of 78
- Glasgow
  - Glasgow East India Association 425, 476, 497
  - merchant 142
- Goa 3, 4, 16, 31, 42, 66, 69, 70, 266, 277, 318, 326, 330
  - archbishop 4, 42, 47
  - commissioner
    - o Portuguese 35, 41
  - envoy 258
  - inquisitor 14
  - maps 403
  - of 18, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 695
  - resident 41, 186, 188, 209
  - viceroy 3, 65, 258, 413
- Golconda
  - merchants 37
- Golden Rock
  - of 713
- Gombroon
  - agent 35, 40
- Gondal
  - Thakur Saheb 641, 644
- Goomsoor
  - maps 283
- Goonah
  - commander 558
- Goonee
  - maps 476
- Gopalpore
  - agent 473
- Gorruckpore (Gorakhpur) 628
  - civil servant 545
- Gour 325, 327
- Greece 596
- Greenland 9, 14
- Gujarat (Guzerat) 276, 323, 492
  - commander 159, 161, 225, 229, 298
  - language 525
  - maps 154, 171, 367
- Gujrat
  - maps 367
- Gundapore 57
- Guntoor 125
- Gwalior 293, 539

- agent 544
- commissioner 696
- language 525
- maps 170, 367

## H

Haileybury College 426

- of 341, 390, 391, 594, 597, 612, 626, 647
- principal 509
- views 275, 416

Hameerpore

- maps 367

Hindustan (Hindostan) 49, 54, 197, 272, 286, 417, 418

- emperor 354
- maps 77, 85, 492
- of 418
- ship 243
- sketch 53

Hodnet 395

Holland (States General, the Netherlands) 8, 12, 14, 16, 30, 40, 63, 68, 71, 220

- ambassador 36
- New Holland 418
- trade 11, 12
- treaties 15, 194
- voyage 54

Hoogly, river 265, 266, 269, 275, 403, 492

- maps 492

Howrah

- of 615

Hurryaneh, district

- maps 170

Husun Abdul 412

Hyderabad 257, 280

- collector 501
- court 264
- drawings 473
- Fort Major 481
- magistrate 435
- maps 436
- nizam 90, 93, 109, 182, 254, 263, 632
  - o in the service 670, 672
  - o minister 538, 550
  - o tutor 591, 622
- of 627, 632, 643, 685, 716
- prime minister 641
- resident 54, 117, 156, 158, 161, 165, 170, 171, 176, 183, 184, 186, 194, 204, 220, 233, 235, 242, 248, 249, 250, 254, 255, 259, 264, 271, 278, 288, 298, 310, 317, 375, 385, 404, 415, 416, 421, 423, 432, 473, 483, 539, 550, 618, 626, 628, 631, 632
- surgeon 633

## I

### Idar

- maharaja 678

### Indian Ocean (Indian Seas) 4, 71, 258, 390

- drawings 417
- maps 55, 418

### Indies

- commanding a fleet 19
- Dutch 67, 169, 220, 574
  - o governor 16, 55, 68, 600
  - o maps 20, 30
  - o ships 67
  - o trade 144
- East Indies 7, 8, 9, 12, 17, 74, 83, 90, 108, 196, 214, 219, 228, 234
  - o commander-in-chief of the navy 96
  - o expenses 57
  - o history 221, 274
  - o longitude 152
  - o maps 3, 43, 51, 274
  - o manufacture 417
  - o merchant 238
  - o missions 3, 5, 9, 54
  - o nature 94, 226
  - o pirates 62
  - o plants 47
  - o sailing 60
  - o seal 42
  - o ships 83
  - o spices 7, 23
  - o trade 3, 8, 9, 11, 20, 42, 43, 49, 51, 65, 71, 72, 194, 331
  - o voyages 5, 8, 10, 19, 39, 43, 45, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67, 551
- navigation 8
- Portuguese 2, 3, 15, 258
  - o admiral 62, 63
  - o governor 3
  - o Secretary of State 71
  - o viceroy 3, 4, 19
- West Indies 8
  - o pirates 62
  - o plants 47
  - o spices 23
  - o trade 8, 65
  - o voyages 5, 346

### Indus, river 367, 404, 422

### Indore

- agent 448, 459, 505
- maharajah 614, 615, 644
- residents 273, 326, 384, 449

### Ingeram



- resident 128, 162, 164, 183, 189, 190, 199
- Ionian Isles 328
  - commander 388
  - commissioners 335, 359, 386, 393, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 441
    - o secretary 382, 475
- Irrawaddy, river
  - maps 100, 372
- Ishapore
  - agent 522, 542
- Isle of Bourbon 237, 251, 349

## **J**

- Jahangir
  - emperor 11
- Jaggernaikporam
  - maps 85
- Jaghire
  - collector 234, 240
- Jaipur 665
  - agent 384
  - maharajah 619
  - maps 57
- Jaisalmer (Jeysulmere)
  - maps 436
  - sketches 436
- Jamaica 23, 225
  - governor 95, 190, 223, 458
- Jammu
  - rajahs 461, 468
- Japan 4, 5, 6, 23, 67,
  - ambassador 661
  - maps 30, 57, 261
- Jaunpúr 55
- Java 6, 14, 16, 115, 276, 330, 331, 334, 352, 525
  - Bantam 39, 331
    - o agent 11, 33
    - o map 30
  - Cadoe 331
  - maps 20, 30, 57, 261
  - temple 331
- Jerusalem 41
- Jessore 403
- Jessulmir 351
- Jhansi (Jhansie, Jhansee) 541, 549
  - maps 456
  - of 541, 546
  - poems 546
- Jhind
  - rajah 474
- Jodpore 665

Johore  
- maharajah 576, 601

Juggernaut  
- temple 433

Jumboo 206

Jumna, river 430  
- maps 79, 154, 323

Jung Salang, island 236

Jungle Terry, districts 149

Jyepoor  
- rajah 182

## **K**

Kahun  
- maps 437

Kalat  
- khan 464  
- maps 411, 436, 437  
- sketches 436  
- views 411

Kalpee 127

Kanauj 276

Kapurthala  
- maharaja 706

Karachi (Kurachee) 489, 515, 709  
- drawings 533  
- maps 448, 452, 489  
- of 454, 468, 481, 484, 490, 493, 495, 496, 508, 517, 707, 710  
- view 411

Karikal  
- agent 120

Karwar  
- factor 25, 27, 29, 34, 36

Kashmir (Cashmere) 310, 510  
- goats 327  
- language 45  
- schools 708

Kasimbazar  
- factor 36, 37

Kattiawar (Kathiawar) 393  
- of 661, 689

Kayal  
- factor 22, 32, 37, 38

Kemara 489  
- maps 489

Khairpur (Khyrpore, Khyrpoor)  
- maps 436  
- reis 552

Khora  
- maps 436

Khyber Pass  
- Ali Masjid, fort 411  
Kisan-nagar 54  
Kishnagur  
- principal 576, 587  
Kistnagherry  
- sketch 226  
Kivalore  
- maps 171  
Koh-i-dilan gorge  
- sketches 436  
Kokani, language 277  
Kolhapur 488  
- of 705  
Komaon 675  
Konkun, districts 380  
Kotree  
- maps 411  
Kotruh  
- sketches 436  
Kottayam  
- of 667  
Kumaon 313  
- commissioner 631  
Kundai  
- maps 436  
Kurnoul 233  
- maps 233  
Kussoor  
- maps 456  
Kutch (Cutch) 402  
- agent 574

## **L**

Laccadive Islands  
- maps 261  
Lahore 431, 515  
- bishop 597, 617, 644, 650, 659  
- maharajah 531, 569, 591, 607, 615, 628, 644, 646, 658  
- of 505, 667, 671, 688, 695, 697, 699, 700, 710, 711, 713  
- resident 450, 474, 495, 501, 507, 512, 514, 517, 528  
- sketch 498  
Lakhanah  
- of 500  
Lalpore 412  
Larkana  
- maps 436  
Laswari 292, 312, 322  
Lichfield  
- bishop 345, 428, 630

## Liverpool

- Liverpool East India and China Association 497, 503
- of 527

## Llandilo

- of 433

## Logie, Kirriemuir

- of 527

## London 281, 320

- agent
  - o French East India Company 76, 77
  - o Mesopotamian administration 692
- East India House 39
- embassy
  - o secretary of the Portuguese 66
  - o High Commissioner for India 704
- India Council 584
- livery company 5
- London and India Dock's Joint Committee
  - o chairman 590, 646, 654
- Lord Mayor 64, 419
- of 45, 46, 60, 62, 93, 223, 231, 343, 407, 409, 427, 460, 464, 472, 486, 505, 506, 520, 548, 559, 709
- merchant 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 39, 42, 44, 49, 69, 91, 94, 96, 98, 133, 369, 410
- recorder 161, 172, 246
- sailing 44, 45, 51, 233, 372, 432
- Trade Commissioner for Mysore 708

## Lucknow 55, 113, 120, 182, 201, 205, 259, 546, 563, 665

- army
  - o commander 432, 440, 551, 548, 557, 559, 562, 567, 569
  - o defender 450, 474, 495, 517, 528
- bishop 707
- maps 456, 547
- of 286, 554
- resident 57, 113, 116, 121, 123, 126, 134, 137, 140, 158, 162, 163, 182, 184, 185, 186, 202, 203, 243, 244, 249, 259, 267, 282, 296, 384, 398, 428, 497
- sketches 216, 547
- survey 536

## Luckypore

- resident 131

## Ludhiana (Ludiana)

- maps 323, 643
- Superintendent of the Charlotte Hospital 639

## Lukkee Pass

- maps 436

## M

### Macao 21

- plan 100

### Macassar 40

- factor 29

- Straits 233
- Madagascar
  - pirates 62
- Madapollam
  - factor 33
- Madras 81, 82, 116, 124, 193, 252, 313, 473 see also Fort St. George
  - accountant-general 425
  - advocate-general 248, 310, 332
  - agent 26, 34, 619
  - army
    - o adjutant-general 186, 307, 308
    - o Commander-in-Chief 255, 258, 279, 287, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 314, 316, 322, 323, 328, 348, 375, 390, 409, 414, 419, 429
    - o Military Board 270
    - o military secretary 189, 192, 602, 611
  - assay master 286, 302
  - bishop 390, 400, 424, 428, 508, 558, 562, 587, 660
  - Board of Trade
    - o of 311
  - business
    - o of B. C. Raja & Company 711
  - chaplain 24, 25
  - Civil Orphan Asylum
    - o secretary 582
  - civil service
    - o civil auditor 563
    - o of 221, 235, 443, 489
  - committee 147, 156, 173, 174, 178
    - o member of Madras Committee of Circuit 138, 149
    - o president 173
    - o select committee 147, 177, 196
  - council 86, 93, 133, 136, 137, 148, 149, 156, 157, 165, 167, 176, 204, 208
    - o member 93, 108, 119, 121, 122, 128, 130, 137, 148, 179, 185, 198, 204, 257, 463, 613
    - o of 95, 138, 143, 162, 199
    - o secretary 156
  - Court of Requests 283
  - despatches 56, 204
  - drawings 216, 269, 275
  - East India Company
    - o of 37, 158
  - education
    - o founder of the system 341, 342, 352
  - engineer 82, 94, 95, 154, 215, 247, 249, 270, 694
  - factory 67
  - famine 600
    - o superintendent of Famine Payments 617
  - government dispensary
    - o superintendent 493
  - government 123, 623

- botanist 642
  - secretary 257, 258, 279, 280, 287, 288, 289, 292, 294, 526, 535, 573, 600, 609, 610
- governor 32, 44, 58, 63, 70, 76, 81, 82, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 108, 110, 120, 123, 126, 128, 133, 137, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151, 156, 157, 158, 160, 167, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 189, 195, 196, 200, 210, 214, 217, 219, 220, 224, 225, 227, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 243, 244, 251, 253, 257, 258, 265, 266, 268, 271, 272, 273, 280, 281, 283, 284, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 296, 297, 299, 300, 303, 307, 308, 314, 321, 324, 332, 335, 344, 345, 346, 349, 351, 354, 359, 361, 368, 370, 371, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 386, 388, 390, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 419, 423, 427, 431, 441, 447, 449, 455, 458, 470, 474, 477, 481, 491, 494, 499, 500, 509, 516, 520, 521, 525, 527, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 539, 548, 550, 555, 559, 561, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 581, 584, 585, 586, 592, 593, 595, 597, 599, 600, 602, 605, 610, 613, 619, 623, 627, 630, 632, 634, 636, 642, 652, 654
  - secretary 714
- Instruction Department
  - director 518
- justice 264, 269, 311, 322, 330, 342, 373, 426, 431, 477, 616, 623
  - courts of justice 320
- lawyer 113, 116, 138, 140, 141, 144, 148, 151, 152, 155, 158, 167, 452
- Legislative Council
  - member 604
- Madras Grammar School, St. Andrews
  - secretary of 370
- Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.
  - secretary 583
- medical establishment
  - of 422, 445, 449, 450, 474
- maps 53, 57, 150, 153, 255, 261, 269, 274, 313
- Mayor's Court 137
- merchant 50, 105
- nabob 69
- Neo-Malthusian League 696
  - Honorary Secretary 700
  - president 700
- newspapers
  - editor of 'Athenaeum and Statesman' 574, 578
  - proprietor of 'Madras Courier' 266
  - 'The Hindu' 706
  - 'The Madras Mail' 692
- of 46, 78, 130, 144, 148, 153, 156, 163, 295, 326, 409, 414, 437, 660, 699, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716
- police
  - inspector 560, 611, 619
  - of the Madras Police Department 619
- postmaster-general 369
- resident 44
- revenue 86

- Head Assistant Collector 619
    - Madras Revenue Board 147, 148
    - member of Madras Revenue Committee 136
    - of Madras Revenue Board 285, 584
  - routes 177
  - Theistic Endeavour Society
    - secretary 692
  - university
    - chancellor 581, 669, 680
  - voyages 43, 47, 86, 168, 272, 298, 716
- Mahanuddy, river 566
- Maharajpore 456
- Mahavelliporam (Mahabalipur, the Seven Pagodas) 269
- Mahé, Malabar Coast
- agent 120
- Malabar 5, 6, 36, 42, 53, 54, 57, 63, 64, 93, 188, 232, 251, 265, 300, 329, 331
- captain-general 4
  - French agent 120
  - governor 47
  - grammar 265
  - language 5
  - maps 43, 57, 183, 261, 492
- Malacca 4, 23, 56, 316, 331, 504
- bishop 4
  - maps 20, 100, 261
  - Straits 261, 593
- Malay Straits 51
- Malaya 44, 67
- costumes 417
  - maps 57
- Maldives 298
- Malwa 459
- Mangalore
- maps 85, 153
- Mankore 56
- Manipur
- agent 651
  - language 525
  - of 650
- Mannargudi
- principal 696
- Manpur
- plans 361
- Margate
- of 526
- Martaban
- sketches 444
- Masulipatam 6, 50
- chief 32, 148, 199
  - factor 32, 34, 37, 38

- maps 57, 85, 153
  - of the East India Company 33, 34, 38
  - resident 54, 62, 117, 142, 165, 175, 176, 184
- Mauritius 78, 215, 234, 237, 251, 253, 254, 256, 349
- governor 289, 326, 328, 330, 332, 344, 349, 362, 375, 382, 388
- Meeanee
- maps 456
- Meerut 539, 546
- commissioner 542, 610
  - judge 632
  - Meerut Field Force 515, 544
  - of 654, 699
  - paymaster 434
- Mehemoodabad Purgunnas 277
- Mesopotamia
- Bagdad (Baghdad)
    - o consul 543, 597
    - o merchants 452, 510
    - o of 445, 452, 687, 688, 690, 691
    - o residents 213, 245, 267, 280, 286, 292, 314, 319, 443
    - o surgeon 519, 522
  - Basra
    - o governor 690
    - o residents 213, 245, 280, 286, 292, 314, 319,
  - commissioner 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 696
  - Euphrates, river 428
  - explorer 428, 474
  - Kerman
    - o consul 688
  - of civil administration 687, 688, 690, 691, 692
  - political officer 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 696
- Metchlepatam 50
- Mirzapore
- sketches 216
- Mocha
- agent 300
  - maps 261
- Moidapore
- resident 118, 378, 385
- Molucca Islands 5, 9, 42, 55, 240, 251, 289
- maps 19, 30
- Moodkee
- maps 456
- Mooltan (Multan) 532
- agent 488
  - language 525
  - maps 456
- Moorshedabad 297, 372
- magistrate 264



- Monghir (Monghyr) 170
  - sketches 216
- Monnipour
  - resident 130, 138
- Moortezanugger, district 313
- Moradbaug
  - resident 107
- Mortlach
  - of 457
- Morvi
  - of 701
- Mossdale
  - of 402
- Moulmein (Maulmain)
  - sketch 444
- Muhoba
  - collector 551
- Mula Pass
  - maps 436
- Mungdoo
  - maps 394
- Munohar
  - sketches 437
- Munsuntarh
  - sketches 437
- Murree
  - sketches 436
  - of 692
- Mutthora
  - magistrate 585
- Muxadabad
  - sketches 216
- Mylapore
  - of 696, 697
- Mysore 227, 252, 253, 265, 266, 273, 313, 451, 476
  - capital 57, 257
  - commissioner 259, 263, 265, 266, 267, 270, 273, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 296, 306, 344, 345, 378, 393, 396, 412, 427, 430, 501, 553, 583, 604, 614, 626, 708
  - dewan 656
  - maps 53, 154, 229, 233
  - medical service 645
  - nawab 190, 200, 205
  - of 393, 712
  - prince 433
  - sketch 53
  - sultan 253, 254, 256, 265, 532, 582

## N

Nabha

- rajah 488
- Nagore
  - maps 171
- Nagpore (Nagpoor, Nagpur) 52, 214, 223, 291, 293, 695
  - envoy 146, 153, 184
  - principal 695
  - residents 147, 160, 262, 271, 291, 298
- Nahun
  - rajah 620
- Naraja 465
- Narwar
  - maps 171
- Nashipur
  - rajah 695
- Navelli Rotas 53
- Nawanagar
  - maharaja 680
- Negainbo
  - plan 77
- Negapatam 176
  - of 694
  - plans 85, 171
- Negraish, river
  - maps 261
- Nellore
  - maps 85
  - of 661
- Nepal (Nepaul) 53, 54, 91, 234, 364, 366, 427
  - language 234
  - plans 57
  - resident 540, 546
- New Delhi
  - of 702, 712
- New Guinea 189
- New Holland 418
- New Spain 51
- New Zealand 57, 576
- Nicobar Islands
  - maps 153
- Norwich
  - chaplain 33, 565
  - of 33
- North West Frontier 404, 520, 551, 587, 632
  - agent 430, 440, 441, 444, 445, 448, 449, 451, 453, 461, 463, 466, 467, 474, 478, 479, 482, 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 643
  - governor 707
  - maps 626
  - of 694
- Nufoosk (Nafuusk) Pass
  - sketches 436

Nursingpore 538  
Nusserabad (Nusseerabad) 492  
- maps 154

## **O**

Oman 403

Omercote

- maps 436

Orissa 86, 218

- nizam 130, 365
- views 216

Ostend

- commandant 237
- ships 67
- trade 223

Oudh (Oude) 242, 247, 398, 428, 543, 556, 632

- British Indian Association
  - o secretary 560
- commissioner 556, 557, 558, 565, 578, 649
- history 54
- king 419, 537
- maps 398
- nabob 88, 112, 131, 185, 243, 308, 381, 413
- police
  - o of 556, 557, 560, 562
- resident 106, 112, 123, 134, 140, 202, 203
- spy 544

Ourya

- clerk 543
- Thanakdar 544

Oxford

- canon 347
- of the Oxfordshire Light Infantry 641
- of university 98, 411, 483

## **P**

Pachete

- accompts 99

Patiala

- rajah 488, 607

Patna

- college 198?
- judge 110
- magistrate 264
- map 79
- merchants 143, 201
- of 121, 145
- revenue officer 178, 320
- sketch 216

Paulnad, district 313

Paundien

- rajah 291

Peeshawer 665

Pegu 55

- maps 20, 43, 492
- of 699

Pelew Islands 227

Penang 238 see also Prince of Wales Island

- maps 274, 446
- population 331
- resident 572
- revenue 331
- superintendent 108, 215, 227, 236

Pera 172

Periapatam 265

Persepolis

- inscriptions 40, 52

Persia 6, 12, 16, 52, 55, 274, 281, 311, 314, 327, 331, 402, 417, 425, 430, 600, 644, 667

- agents 40, 564, 573, 583, 619
- envoy 19, 208, 251, 283, 332, 406
- factors 11, 14, 27, 32, 35, 36, 67
- maps 3, 20, 261
- merchant 10
- of the East India Company 20
- resident 688
- shah 316
- ship
  - o merchant ship "Persia" 45
- Teheran 306, 314, 321
- trader 30
- translator 82, 131, 169, 173, 320
- voyages 26, 40, 46, 314

Peru 5

Peshawar 412, 431, 441, 515

- agent 448, 450, 527
- commissioner 533, 534, 624, 630
- maps 643
- surgeon 513

Pettah

- maps 154, 229

Philippines 12, 51, 84

- Manila 85
- maps 30, 146, 261

Phuraun

- maps 476

Pithapuram

- maharajah 697

Plymouth

- of 414
- Polliacatta Fort
  - maps 153
- Polilore
  - maps 85
- Polygautcherry
  - maps 85
- Pondicherry 71, 82, 83, 93, 147, 150, 151, 153, 252, 269
  - maps 61, 150
- Poodicherum Pass
  - maps 255
- Poona 52, 127, 160, 197, 211, 251, 266, 289, 367, 384, 385, 478
  - bazaars
    - o superintendent 511
  - drawings 447
  - Head Kotwel 488
  - judge 463
  - maps 154, 411
  - of 324, 618, 698, 701, 715
  - Poona Horse Regimental Association 708
  - prime minister 150,
  - resident 115, 151, 162, 208, 211, 251, 258, 267, 289
  - surgeon 475, 496
- Porakad
  - factor 33
- Portugal 2, 8, 15, 17, 18, 19, 39, 41, 47, 53, 66, 168, 315
  - Lisbon 41, 105, 168, 503
  - Portuguese India 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 61, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 79, 141, 202, 258, 277, 330, 413
- Preston
  - of 527
- Prestonholm
  - of 401, 466, 492, 496, 517
- Prince of Wales Island 251, 331 see also Penang
  - governor 274, 289, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 349, 362, 375, 382, 388
  - of 362, 363, 368
  - plan 274
- Prome, in Burma
  - maps 372
- Prussia 72, 73
- Puolo Penang 298
- Punjab 416, 435, 508, 515, 516, 517
  - Bombay Punjab Agency 691
  - Board of Administration
    - o commissioner 530
  - commissioner 673, 674, 675
  - drawings 548
  - Family Planning Association
    - o chairman 713

- governor 560, 602, 605, 607, 610, 613, 617, 618, 623, 628
- judge 631
- language 525
- maps 322, 324, 367
- of 692
- police officer 563, 567
- Premier 703
- Punjab Frontier Force
  - o commandant 632
- writer 485

#### Punt

- rajah 96

#### Purbetti, river

- drawing 447

### Q

#### Quetta

- maps 436, 437
- sketches 436

### R

#### Radnagore

- resident 265

#### Rajahmundry, district 313

#### Rajamahl 327

#### Rajemahl

- sketches 216

#### Rajkot

- of Rajkumar College 639

#### Rajputana (Rajpootana) 57, 351, 403, 502, 507, 548, 553

#### Ramanagaram

- of 716

#### Rampura 299

#### Rangoon

- bishop 610, 717
- maps 100
- of 702

#### Ranvee, river

- maps 170

#### Red Sea 55, 273, 276, 287, 300

- commanding 282, 287

#### Rewah, State 403, 507

#### Richmond

- of 416

#### Rohilcund

- commander 137

#### Roree (Rohri)

- maps 436, 506

#### Rotasgur, in Bengal 53, 275

#### Rungpore 196, 197

- magistrate 575
- Russia 311, 404, 672
  - ambassador 143
  - commissioner 299, 346, 357, 369, 373, 377, 378
  - consul 367
  - diplomat 425, 602
  - language 668
  - officer 692
  - Russians 276, 692

#### Rutnagherry

- magistrate 458
- of the police 563

#### Ryakotah 257

### S

#### Sadoolawala

- maps 456

#### Sadras

- maps 85

#### Sagar Island

- maps 261

#### Saharanpur

- beg 706

#### St. Helena 42, 43, 46, 82, 83, 273, 346, 353, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 362, 363, 384, 389, 417, 524, 587, 654, 663, 688

- army
  - o adjutant-general 310, 349, 355, 356, 357, 358, 362, 368, 372, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 383, 525
  - o Commander-in-Chief 272, 301, 349, 351, 353, 397, 525
  - o St. Helena Regiment 275, 373, 377, 378, 524
- bishop 529, 567
- chaplain 353, 356, 372, 373, 376, 378, 380, 525
- commissary-general 355, 361, 524
- commissioner 299, 346, 357, 369, 373, 377, 378
- government
  - o secretary 352, 353, 357, 360, 361, 362, 367, 371, 374, 378, 379, 380, 382
- governor 108, 182, 188, 189, 226, 231, 237, 240, 251, 256, 263, 274, 279, 280, 287, 288, 290, 293, 297, 298, 299, 300, 304, 305, 310, 312, 314, 316, 323, 324, 325, 328, 331, 339, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 368, 369, 371, 372, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 391, 392, 393, 394, 400, 402, 405, 421, 470, 472, 526, 633
- hospitals
  - o inspector 324, 355, 369, 373, 387
- map 346
- master attendant 352, 376
- of 63, 350, 356, 358, 364, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 383, 402, 408, 524, 525, 656
- police

- inspector 218, 353, 362
  - inspector of militia 371
- postmaster-general 358, 363, 375, 382, 383
- registrar of imports 360
- surgeon 346, 350, 352, 354, 355, 363, 368, 369, 372, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381, 382, 384, 393, 421, 524
- telegraphs
  - superintendent 357
- Town-Major 338
- views 4, 216, 348
- St. Jago 45
- St. Thomas in Malabar 42
- Salsette Island 276
  - maps 69
- Samundgurh
  - plan 437
- Sanderstead 422
- Sarun
  - judge 112, 306
  - language 306
- Satara
  - of 660
  - rajah 427, 463, 497
- Saugar
  - of university 708
- Scandal Point 489
  - maps 489
- Scotland 309, 370
  - Edinburgh 94, 215, 229, 230, 339, 369, 496, 510, 700
  - lord advocate 423
  - Scotch Company 48, 49, 51
  - secretary; Scottish Hospital in London 506
- Secrole
  - maps 171
- Secunderabad 536
  - of university 705
- Secundra 292
- Seebee
  - sketches 437
- Seringapatam 57, 165, 219, 229, 231, 254, 257, 263, 266, 297, 298, 299, 310, 351
  - commander of 263, 267, 306, 315, 317, 319, 322, 347
  - drawings 269
  - maps 85, 154, 171, 183, 233
- Seronge
  - maps 171
- Serra
  - king 4
- Seville 68
- Sewagram
  - of 706



- Shahjehanpore 546
  - judge 570
- Shawl, valley
  - maps 436
- Shergati 402
- Shikarpur
  - maps 436
  - of 501, 512
- Sholapady
  - maps 171
- Sholapur (Sholapoor)
  - headmaster 553
  - judge 552, 590
- Shottisham
  - of 144, 208, 295, 305
- Siam 26
  - language 331, 540
  - maps 20, 261
  - of 36
- Sikkle
  - maps 171
- Simla
  - agent 454, 468, 517
  - chaplain 513, 614, 693
  - of 462, 710
  - quartermaster-general 478
- Sind (Scinde) 402, 403, 454, 458, 459, 463, 464, 468, 470, 478, 523, 664
  - army
    - o quartermaster-general 455, 466, 501, 515, 516, 517, 520, 524, 529, 535, 559, 571, 604, 629, 637
    - o Sindh Force 465
  - commissioner 541, 543, 594
  - customs
    - o collector 458, 478, 500
  - engineer 489
  - governor 280, 284, 285, 288, 296, 305, 315, 317, 318, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331, 334, 337, 342, 359, 361, 369, 372, 376, 377, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 525, 526, 527, 528
  - khan 504
  - maps 154, 411, 436, 470, 506
  - political agent 343, 450
  - river 154

Singapore 331  
 Siragepour  
   - sketches 216  
 Sirian, river  
   - maps 261  
 Siwalik Hills 430  
 Sobraon  
   - maps 456, 497, 643  
 Sonthal Pergunnahs  
   - commissioner 613  
 Sooloo Islands 86  
 Soonda districts 277  
 Sooty 327  
 South Africa 18, 603, 644  
   - Transvaal 661, 662  
 Southsea  
   - of 413  
 Spain 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 51  
   - Spanish East India Company 68  
 Stockade Hill 291  
 Straits Settlements 425, 645  
   - chief justice 531, 535  
   - governor 653  
   - of 390, 472, 655, 692  
   - seal 663  
 Sukkur  
   - maps 436, 437  
 Sumatra 46  
   - Indrapura 46  
   - justice 320  
   - maps 16, 20, 30, 43, 57, 100, 261  
 Sunda Straits  
   - maps 261  
 Surat 5, 8, 16, 19, 21, 23, 41, 44, 45, 46, 50, 61, 70, 170, 211, 403  
   - council  
     o member 24, 25  
   - East India Company  
     o president 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,  
       36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42  
     o writer 45, 47  
   - factory  
     o chaplain 32  
     o factor 10, 12, 13  
     o president 18  
   - governor 69  
   - maps 154, 261  
   - merchant 11  
   - of 33, 51, 542  
   - resident 11, 19  
   - "Surat Frigate" East Indiaman 22, 39

Sutlej, river 323, 430, 497  
- campaign 494  
Switzerland 576

## T

Takhtsinghji  
- maharajah 653  
Tanjore 81, 84, 93, 145, 177, 178, 198, 218, 225, 243  
- agent to the rajah 178  
- maps 171  
- of 312  
- resident 156, 191, 192, 200, 202, 203, 236  
Tavoy, river  
- maps 261  
Tenasserhn Provinces 453  
Tezpur  
- of 695  
Tibet 119, 120, 377, 667, 673, 675  
- commissioner 188, 194, 207  
- missionaries 53, 63  
- photographs 674  
Tillicherry  
- maps 85  
- resident 192  
Tinnevelly  
- bishop 681  
- magistrate 700  
Tiperah 254  
Tirpaling, monastery 194  
Tirunélvéli 313  
Tonquin 42, 43  
- factor 42  
- maps 20  
Tranquebar 63, 69, 252  
- governor 203  
- maps 85  
- of 157  
Travancore  
- bishop 600, 649  
- dewan 613  
- maharajah 53, 182, 619  
- missionary 694  
- of 636, 684  
- resident 267, 601  
- survey 355  
Tregib  
- of 598  
Trichinopoly 74  
- maps 57, 93  
Trincombar

- sketch plan 50
- Trinidad
- Chinese settlers 251
  - governor 288
  - sketches 216

Trinkamal Bay

- maps 70

Trivandrum

- bishop 700
- of 684

Tung-i-Guzk, near Shorun

- maps 436

Turkey 2, 5, 596

Tuticorin

- maps 216

Tuttah

- maps 411

## U

United States of America 196

- Virginia 65

## V

Vellore 257

- mausoleum 85
- maps 261
- of 712

Vikkur, Province of Sind

- maps 411

Vishalgurh

- sketches 437

Vizagapatam 79

- agent 101
- council 144

Vizianagram

- plan 56
- rajah 604

## W

Wandewash 82

Wazirabad 515

Windsor

- canon 491
- of 399, 414, 416

Wynaad 233

## SUBJECT INDEX

### A

- accompts 18, 20, 21, 22, 65, 84, 86, 93, 94, 99, 107, 110, 114, 127, 139, 145, 189, 196, 197, 228, 339, 342, 368, 387, 470, 513, 554, 574 see also accounts, invoices
- accomptant 196, 205, 206, 217, 222, 224, 348
  - Audit Commissioner 375
  - auditor 85, 149
- accounts 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 22, 42, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 61, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 93, 113, 117, 151, 161, 188, 194, 198, 201, 214, 217, 229, 234, 238, 240, 242, 245, 251, 254, 263, 264, 266, 269, 272, 274, 276, 277, 290, 299, 313, 316, 320, 321, 323, 326, 330, 331, 346, 353, 380, 385, 388, 393, 403, 415, 418, 432, 440, 443, 473, 484, 507, 509, 512, 518, 536, 539, 541, 546, 585, 596, 662, 667, 692, 699, 707 see also accompts, invoices
- revenue 58, 62, 65, 66, 69, 80, 125, 156, 218, 230, 355, 434
- accountants 25, 26, 107, 110, 142, 160, 163, 172, 186, 190, 198, 202, 203, 209, 250, 267, 270, 425, 539, 548, 566, 581, 619
- actors 705
- admiralty 350, 352, 369, 500, 525
- Lord of the Admiralty 472, 499
  - clerk 534
  - Bombay 302
  - hydrographer 51, 52, 84, 105, 302, 314
  - of 534
  - secretary 329, 333, 374, 388, 397, 450, 521
- administration
- Bengal 133, 138, 139, 228
  - East India Company 80
  - Indian 254, 308, 333, 364, 405, 517
  - of the army 671, 672
  - of Mesopotamia 687, 688, 690, 691, 692
  - of the Punjab Board of Administration 530
  - of the Straits Settlements 425
  - native 120
- affirmation 24
- agreements 8, 48, 75, 98, 150, 404, 406, 527, 550, 551, 552, 594, 598, 629, 655, 658
- aldermen 95, 231
- All India Radio 715
- of 700, 715, 717
- alphabets 5, 276, 300 see also dictionaries, grammar, languages, vocabulary
- amirs (ameers) 454, 523
- anarchists 677
- animals 16, 54, 260 see also birds, elephants, reptiles
- Cashmere goat 310
  - secretary of the India Society for the Protection of Animals 706
- antiquities 52, 68, 276, 418
- keeper at the British Museum 438, 583
- appeals 17, 67, 123, 401, 707
- appointments 50, 65, 96, 142, 172, 174, 184, 198, 199, 200, 214, 216, 220, 290, 333, 348, 385, 393, 396, 419, 484, 493, 527, 565

- Arabic 7, 205, 300, 311, 451, 525, 688
  - Arab-Tamil 300
  - scholar 532, 556, 684
- archbishops see also bishops
  - of Goa 4, 42, 47
  - of Bombay 717
  - of Canterbury 600, 686
  - of Dublin 682, 685, 686
  - of Julfa 63
  - of Trivandrum (R.C.) 700
- architecture 276
  - architect 91, 230, 297, 349
  - Hindostan 426
  - writer 426
- Armenians 327, 476, 487, 488
  - census 403
- armistice 76
- arms 5, 21, 480
  - Indian Arms Act 603
- army 386, 556 see also forces
  - accountant 548
  - agent 519, 607
    - o Lahore 498
  - American 98
  - artillery 436, 446, 516
  - Bengal 92, 141, 214
    - o 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry 484
    - o 5th Bengal Infantry 311
    - o 8th Bengal Native Infantry 364
    - o 12th Bengal Native Infantry 534
    - o 16th Bengal Native Infantry 543
    - o 19th Bengal Native Infantry 540
    - o 34th Bengal Native Infantry 544, 545
    - o 37th Bengal Native Infantry 543
    - o 42nd Bengal Native Infantry 458
    - o 44th Bengal Native Infantry 531, 542
    - o 47th Bengal Native Infantry 517
    - o 48th Bengal Native Infantry 513
    - o 54th Bengal Native Infantry 483, 487, 488
    - o adjutant-general 537, 545, 552, 559
    - o artillery 368, 340, 430, 442, 444, 447, 449, 461, 478, 485, 490, 498, 506, 510, 602, 607, 611, 617, 624, 634, 638, 642, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 666, 667, 669, 673, 674, 675, 677, 679, 680, 682, 683
    - o barracks 510
    - o Bengal Horse Artillery 468, 516, 522
    - o Bengal Native Infantry 425, 447, 492, 509, 523, 554
    - o Bengal Staff Corps 274, 566, 567, 575, 591, 601, 604, 619, 633
    - o cavalry 436
    - o Commander-in-Chief 82, 83, 86, 106, 112, 114, 120, 122, 123, 228

- court-martial 444
- engineers 79
- mutiny 515, 546
- native infantry 293, 364, 425, 444, 447, 458, 486, 487, 488, 489, 492, 509, 513, 517, 523, 531, 534, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 554
- of 99, 101, 104, 115, 116, 121, 162, 176, 178, 182, 189, 195, 196, 201, 206, 210, 214, 221, 246, 256, 271, 281, 293, 303, 304, 310, 316, 327, 352, 359, 371, 384, 385, 404, 405, 411, 415, 424, 431, 436, 448, 453, 454, 461, 462, 472, 474, 476, 477, 480, 482, 484, 486, 487, 488, 491, 493, 494, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 548, 552, 555, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 569, 570, 572, 576, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 586, 587, 595, 596, 598, 600, 605, 608, 611, 614, 625, 643, 646, 647, 654, 655, 668
- officers 92
- paymaster 178
- quartermaster-general 104, 162, 539, 611, 617, 624, 634, 638, 642, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 666, 667, 669, 673, 674, 675, 677, 679, 680, 682, 683
- Bombay
  - 1st Bombay European Regiment Fusiliers 532
  - 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry 563
  - 2nd Bombay European Regiment 560
  - 11th Irregular Cavalry Regiment 545
  - 1st Bombay Native Infantry 449
  - 6th Bombay Native Infantry 464
  - 12th Bombay Native Infantry 457, 458, 510, 513, 518, 520, 550
  - 17th Bombay Native Infantry 444
  - 24th Bombay Native Infantry 462
  - 25th Bombay Native Infantry 466, 543, 597
  - adjutant-general 450, 453, 466, 549
  - agent 450, 502, 519, 524, 529, 530, 576
  - artillery 329, 411, 436, 453, 460, 464, 475, 482, 485, 487, 518
  - auditor 461
  - Bombay European Regiment 380
  - Bombay Staff Corps 552, 568, 578, 582, 604
  - Commander-in-Chief 337, 466, 479, 490, 602
  - commissary 459
  - commissions 470
  - conductor 490
  - engineers 411, 447, 449, 461, 466, 473, 484, 487, 493, 501, 541, 681
  - Meerut Field Force 544
  - military secretary 413, 414, 421, 431, 440, 450, 459, 463, 464, 466, 469, 472, 481, 485, 492, 494, 496, 497, 500, 502, 504, 508, 517, 518, 519, 520, 523, 569, 574, 609, 645
  - native infantry 444, 449, 457, 458, 462, 464, 466, 510, 513, 518, 520, 543, 550, 597
  - of 330, 432, 434, 447, 450, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 474, 475, 478, 480, 481,

- 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 505, 512, 513, 514, 519, 520, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 548, 550, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 580, 657, 664
- quartermaster-general 432, 437, 447, 448, 451, 455, 460, 489, 510
- resignation 550
- British 292, 380, 456
  - 1st Dragoons 460
  - 7th Dragoons 437
  - 9th Dragoons 479, 490
  - 29th Dragoons 256
  - 2nd Foot 326
  - 6th Foot 311, 441
  - 7th Foot 412
  - 10th Foot 517
  - 17th Foot 505
  - 20th Foot 433, 441
  - 21st Foot 506
  - 22nd Foot 451, 494, 457, 498, 511, 512, 516, 527, 528
  - 24th Foot 57, 457
  - 25th Foot 472
  - 28th Foot 448, 457
  - 30th Foot 412
  - 32nd Foot 547
  - 33rd Foot 431
  - 39th Foot 506
  - 40th Foot 451
  - 44th Foot 483
  - 45th Foot 505
  - 50th Foot 457
  - 52nd Foot 422, 433
  - 61st Foot 441
  - 62nd Foot 453, 460, 461, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 472, 474, 475, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 497, 498
  - 64th Foot 540
  - 71st Foot 361
  - 72nd Foot 439
  - 77th Foot 432
  - 78th Foot 438, 445
  - 79th Foot 437
  - 80th Foot 513
  - 81st Foot 431
  - 82nd Foot 546
  - 83rd Foot 432
  - 86th Foot 438, 486, 490, 491, 493
  - 87th Foot 407, 515
  - 90th Foot 415
  - 93rd Foot 412
  - 94th Foot 505



- 95th Foot 296, 433, 441
- 98th Foot 407, 409, 432, 434, 435, 438
- 14th Light Dragoons 544, 546
- 52nd Light Infantry 536
- Buffs Mounted Infantry 662
- Ceylon Mounted Infantry 662
- Ceylon Rifles 574
- of 386, 401
- Oxfordshire Light Infantry 641
- positions 100, 229
- Royal Artillery 402, 414, 453, 484, 489, 527, 537, 547, 549, 585
- Royal Horse Artillery 296, 439
- Suffolk Artillery Militia 557
- campaigns 154
  - Abyssinian 578
  - 'Army of the Indus' 411
  - Carnatic 93
  - Hyder Ali 164
  - Indian Mutiny 546, 548
  - Mahrattas 171, 296
  - Mysore 257, 265, 266
  - North-West Frontier 520
  - Punjab 508
  - Rohilla 120
  - Sutlej 494
- cavalry 456
  - 6th Regiment Native Cavalry 458
- chaplain 372, 589, 656
- clothing 325, 526
- commander 509, 539, 541, 542, 543, 545, 549
- commission 470
- Council of War 461
- East India Company
  - 2nd Native Infantry 545
  - artillery 394
  - infantry 230
- French 81
- Greek
  - of 386, 400, 401
- health 570
- Indian 186, 649, 692
  - 12th Irregular Regiment Cavalry 486, 519, 540, 541, 542, 545, 546
  - administration 671, 672
  - artillery 464
  - corporal punishment 472
  - memoranda 670, 676
  - of 104, 133, 164, 188, 189, 226, 231, 280, 287, 298, 304, 312, 316, 323, 325, 327, 336, 339, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353, 360, 362, 363, 368, 373, 375, 404, 405, 451, 492, 497, 512, 516, 518, 520, 531, 536, 538, 550, 552, 566, 570, 584, 585, 587, 588, 602, 636,

- 655, 669, 670, 672, 676, 680, 681, 685, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 696, 702, 705
- reorganisation 612
- report 469, 556, 670
- return 469
- sanitation 569
- sergeant 636
- services 536, 650
- skittle shed 552
- Indus
  - of 411, 436
- infantry
  - 2nd European Fusiliers 544
  - 6th European Infantry 564
  - 13th Light Infantry 389, 452
  - 2nd Native Infantry 544
  - 11th Native Infantry 293
  - 54th Native Infantry 463
  - European Infantry Regiment 451
- Kabul 424
- Madras 163, 321, 322
  - 23rd Madras Light Infantry 489
  - 13th Madras Native Infantry 457
  - 23rd Madras Native Infantry 478
  - 48th Madras Native Infantry 489
  - 51st Madras Native Infantry 496
  - artillery 395, 531, 560, 586, 624, 627, 629
  - Madras Infantry 503, 511
  - mutiny 321
  - of 217, 243, 252, 260, 297, 310, 415, 424, 428, 430, 431, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 447, 448, 449, 451, 453, 457, 461, 462, 463, 466, 467, 474, 475, 478, 479, 481, 482, 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 496, 542, 544, 642, 643
- Mahratta 211
- Medical Board 559
- medical services 665
- officer 19, 75, 81, 87, 92, 94, 108, 111, 115, 116, 121, 127, 146, 153, 168, 170, 174, 209, 211, 212, 218, 223, 227, 236, 243, 244, 252, 257, 263, 266, 267, 269, 271, 280, 288, 291, 301, 305, 306, 308, 312, 315, 317, 318, 319, 322, 324, 332, 334, 336, 337, 343, 347, 351, 353, 355, 357, 358, 362, 362, 372, 376, 382, 383, 390, 391, 399, 402, 404, 407, 408, 412, 416, 422, 426, 434, 435, 441, 443, 455, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 466, 467, 470, 471, 474, 475, 477, 480, 482, 483, 487, 490, 497, 502, 506, 507, 514, 515, 518, 524, 526, 527, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 539, 540, 542, 555, 599, 601, 603, 604, 606, 607, 609, 611, 615, 618, 619, 623, 631, 635, 636, 637, 655, 658, 660, 662, 666, 667, 671, 684, 705
  - Russian 692
- plans 233
- positions 506
- quartermaster-general 382

- report 432
- St. Helena
  - o artillery 378
- Salvation Army 700
- Sikh 427
  - o of 477, 481, 482, 485, 488
- Southern
  - o of 188, 192, 195, 196, 205, 257, 262, 281, 282
- supplies 300
- surgeon 191, 324, 388, 407, 447, 451, 505, 507, 525, 527, 546, 559
- Tippoo Sultan 233

art

- ceramic 276

artists 348, 547, 576, 601

- Hindu 213
- Indian 4
- in India 238
- native 54, 55, 57, 275, 398, 470

Asiatic Society 202, 354, 459, 486, 686 see also Royal Asiatic Society

astronomy 5, 48, 83, 117, 127

- astronomer 589, 690
- Hindu 230, 418, 538
- writer 158

attestations 22, 97, 136, 173, 335, 343

attorney 96, 131, 158, 159, 167, 194, 225, 227, 388, 394, 407, 416

- Ceylon 637, 642
- general 79, 80, 83, 84, 87, 92, 299, 326
- letter of 24, 25, 31, 33, 36, 43, 440
- power of 95, 248, 303

Aumeen 117

## **B**

balance-sheet 89

Baluchis 466

banks 118

- Bank of Bombay
  - o secretary 519
- Bank of England
  - o director 46
  - o secretary 107
- Bombay Bank Commission
  - o chairman 581, 582
- National Bank of India
  - o director 574

bankers 93, 187, 230, 244, 249, 369, 385, 510, 573, 593, 594, 612, 626, 629, 636, 637, 638, 645, 646, 647, 651, 653, 654, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661

Bani Bu 'Ali, tribe 380

baptismal certificate 344, 513

battles 82, 138, 292, 312, 332, 361, 367, 456, 465, 492, 509, 510, 523, 643, 662

Bazee-Zemeen 188

- beer 437
- Bestin by Sa'd 644
- Bey
  - of Tunis 352
- Bheel, tribe 549
- Bible 5, 306
- bill of exchange 50, 183, 348, 349
- bill of landing 40
- birds 53, 67, 343, 418 see also animals
  - drawings 260
- Birth Control League, Bombay
  - secretary 694, 695
- bishop 93
  - Aureliopolis (R.C.) 490
  - Berytus 26
  - Bombay 503, 519, 563, 595, 600, 679, 698, 707
    - o R. C. 488
    - o Vicar Apostolic 490
  - Calcutta 206, 274, 277, 304, 330, 341, 345, 349, 385, 386, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396, 400, 401, 406, 410, 473, 483, 494, 513, 521, 556, 562, 576, 579, 594, 604, 611, 622, 629, 631, 640, 652, 653, 681, 683, 694, 698
    - o Bishop's College 406, 511
  - Carpathos 1
  - Cochin 8, 600, 649
  - Colombo 529, 594, 600, 604, 640, 683
  - Dromore 224
  - Durham 650
  - Helenopolis 2
  - Heliopolis 26
  - Killaloe and of Kildare 277
  - Lahore 597, 644, 650, 659
  - Lichfield 345, 428, 630
  - Lucknow 707
  - Madras 390, 424, 428, 508, 558, 562, 587, 660
  - Malacca 4
  - Metellopolis 26
  - Rangoon 618, 717
  - Rio de Janeiro 42
  - Ripon 612, 629, 663, 680, 681
  - St. Helena 529, 567
  - Salisbury 343
  - Sodor and Man 56
  - Tinnevelly 681
  - Travancore 600, 649
- Black
  - soldiers 101
- Board of Control 206, 208, 280, 295, 419, 445, 528
  - commissioner 413
  - president 127, 155, 177, 219, 224, 229, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 251, 253, 255, 257, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272,

- 277, 279, 280, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 293, 299, 305, 313, 314, 321, 323, 324, 334, 335, 344, 349, 351, 353, 355, 358, 360, 367, 372, 376, 378, 379, 383, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 401, 404, 407, 408, 409, 410, 414, 417, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 430, 433, 436, 438, 439, 445, 499, 502, 504, 508, 509, 511, 518, 519, 524, 527, 528, 560, 579, 585
- secretary 426
- solicitor 112, 214, 234
- Board of Trade 64, 254
  - Bengal 255
  - Madras 311
  - of 556, 565, 575, 581, 588, 590, 593, 594, 596, 597, 598, 603, 605, 619, 621, 637
  - president 412
  - secretary 237
- bonds 3, 25, 97, 98, 113, 224, 440
- booty 79, 265, 297, 310
- botanists 67, 218, 220, 223, 289, 401, 642
- botany 418 see also gardens, plants
- Botiya, language 275
- Bowany (Bhawani), thug goddess 398
- Brahmins 1, 19, 56, 275, 411, 544
  - castes 117
  - king 1, 2
- bribery
  - receiving presents 89

## C

- Canarese, language 301, 421
- Canda Puranum 293
- Canongoes 216
- capitulation 172
- capture 42, 70, 77, 78, 263, 411, 444, 547
  - ship 168
- cases 40, 41, 48, 83, 88, 95, 113, 115, 183, 240, 361, 364, 387, 396
  - Hastings, Warren 216, 308
  - Lowe, Hudson 391
  - Macpherson, John 309
  - monopoly 45
  - Napier, Charles James 514
  - rajah 247
  - widow of Bissumber Pundit 234
- castes
  - Brahmin 117
  - Coromandel 274
- catalogues (lists)
  - advertisement 698
  - drawings 663
  - library of the East India Company 525
  - library of the Fort William College 422
  - manuscripts and of books 202, 358, 421, 525

- plants 47, 290
- cemeteries
  - monumental inscriptions 19
- census 403
- chairmen
  - Bengal Committee of Inspection 94, 95, 101
  - Board of Excise 382
  - Bombay Bank Commission 581, 582
  - Bombay Chamber of Commerce 443, 464
  - British India Committee 588, 630, 635, 660, 674
  - East India and China Association, Liverpool 503
  - East India Association, Liverpool 388, 394
  - East India Board 354
  - East India Company 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 88, 89, 91, 110, 129, 135, 140, 147, 156, 157, 185, 203, 206, 225, 229, 230, 234, 237, 241, 244, 248, 259, 260, 266, 270, 278, 279, 286, 287, 290, 297, 302, 303, 306, 315, 322, 323, 337, 340, 349, 362, 372, 376, 380, 382, 383, 386, 387, 389, 396, 409, 423, 424, 427, 428, 429, 430, 442, 445, 450, 467, 473, 476, 479, 485, 496, 499
    - o list 118
  - East India Merchants, Liverpool 231, 249
  - Family Planning Association, Punjab 713
  - Glasgow East India Association 497
  - London and India Dock's Joint Committee 590, 646
  - Pakistan Public Health Commission 708
  - Shipowners' Society 387, 393, 396, 399
  - Sugar Committee 232
  - Women's Liberal Federation 707
- chaplains
  - appointment 216
  - army 404, 589, 656
    - o Ceylon 554
  - Bengal 216, 220
  - Caen 415
  - Cawnpore 547
  - East India Company 387, 388, 510, 515
    - o Calcutta 144, 167
    - o Madras 24, 25
    - o Surat 32
  - India 475
  - Karachi 495
  - memorial 370
  - Napoleon Bonaparte 373, 376, 378
  - royal 155
  - St. Helena 353, 356, 372, 380, 525
  - Simla 513
  - viceroy of India 655
- charges 65, 194, 222, 278, 350, 458
- charts 20, 30, 44, 47, 49, 51, 65, 77, 85, 100, 153, 183, 261, 418, 492, 682
- charters 6, 22, 38, 48, 229, 333, 336
  - Madras 124

## Chinese

- 'Chinese Gordon' 610
- colony at Calcutta 194
- military sketch of the attack on the Chinese position 444
- monumental inscription 331
- scholar 468, 471, 487, 555, 558, 609
- settlers at Trinidad 251

## Christians 338, 488 see also Franciscans, gods, Jesuits, religion

- hymns 277
- Malabar 42, 52
  - o catechism 93
- native 17
- Roman Catholics of Ireland 232
- Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge
  - o secretary 63
- Union Christian College 701

## churches 366, 370, 483, 547 see also religion

- Church Missionary Society in India 625
- Dutch Reformed Church in Ceylon 360
- Primitive Church of Malay-Ala 57
- Simla New Union Church 614

## cinnamon 12, 260, 284, 285, 375, 391 see also spices

## ciphers 52, 179, 183, 185, 187, 668

## civil 520

- architect 230, 297
- auditor 561, 563
- Bengal Civil Service
  - o of 84, 223, 225, 295, 368, 384, 406, 550, 552, 559, 562, 600, 618, 627, 663, 683
  - o register of civil servants 224
- Bombay Civil Service
  - o of 19, 322, 567
- Burma Civil Service
  - o of 679
- Ceylon Civil Service
  - o of 334, 336, 338, 339, 341, 342, 352, 379, 387, 432, 446, 531, 677
- civil establishments in Sind
  - o accmpts 470
- 'Civil & Military Gazette' 671
- Civil List 58, 80
- Civil Orphan Asylum, Madras
  - o secretary 582
- civil servant 506, 530, 590, 595, 613, 657
  - o list 193
  - o status 433
- Civil Veterinary Dept., Baghdad 690
- departments 88
- engineer 478, 583, 623
- establishments 126
- expenditure 72, 140

- allowances and salaries of civil establishment 205
- Indian Civil Service 620
  - of 438, 449, 456, 461, 474, 485, 526, 539, 545, 561, 564, 569, 576, 587, 599, 602, 605, 610, 611, 612, 614, 616, 620, 621, 622, 623, 628, 629, 632, 635, 648, 649, 653, 656, 659, 673, 674, 676, 687, 690, 695, 706
- judge 603
- Madras Civil Service
  - of 221, 235, 443, 489
- Mesopotamia
  - administration 687, 688, 690, 691, 692
  - commissioner 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 696
- of the St. Helena Civil Hospital 656
- position of Ceylon 319
- claims 292, 393, 490
  - allowances 156
  - Cochin and Cannanore 30
  - damages for suppression 416
  - Danish 214
  - Dutch 30, 169, 214
  - East India Company 142
  - French 108, 214
  - Nabob of Oudh 381
  - opium 451
  - Rajah of Bisnee 199
  - Sind prize money 523
  - trade 214
- clothing 74, 109, 417 see also costumes
  - army 325, 526
  - clothworker 21, 22, 25
- coffee 340
- coins 56, 64, 66, 114, 118, 302 see also money
  - Assam 310
  - Bactrian and Indo-Scythian 512
  - Ceylon 337, 338, 343
- college 279
  - Benares 252
  - Fort William 202, 262, 271, 275
    - admissions 302
    - catalogue of the library 422
    - examinations 273
    - of 306
  - Haileybury 346, 388, 390, 391, 426
    - drawings 275, 416
    - nomination 426
    - of 341, 390
    - principal 509
  - La Martinière College at Lucknow
    - drawings 547
  - of the Anglo-Chinese College, Malacca 331



- of Agra College 551
  - of Bishop's College, Calcutta 406, 511
  - of the College, Baroda 692
  - of Exeter College, Oxford 411
  - of Government College, Lahore 695
  - of King's College, Cambridge 429
  - of Rajkumar College, Rajkot 639
  - of Robertson College, Calcutta 705
  - principal
    - o Calcutta Medical College 579
    - o Delhi College 504
    - o Elphinstone College, Bombay 622
    - o Findlay College, Mannargudi 696
    - o Hislop College, Nagpur 695
    - o Hooghly 424, 500
    - o Kishnagar College 576, 587
    - o Madrása College, Calcutta 553
    - o Mayo College, Ajmere 663
    - o Medical College, Baroda 710
    - o Newnham College, Cambridge. 657, 663
    - o Presidency College, Calcutta 582, 610, 623
    - o Thomasson College, Bombay 609
    - o Wilson College, Bombay 695
  - professor
    - o of Engineering at Elphinstone College 478
  - provost
    - o Eton College 556
  - rector
    - o Jesuit College at Jaffnapatam 17
    - o Pont-à-Mousson College 5
  - Sikhs' at Patina 198
  - Staff College 669
  - Union Christian College, Alwaye 701
  - Wellesley College 151
- commerce 3, 43, 55, 64, 69, 215, 228, 256, 287, 330, 331, 287, 445 see also trade
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce 443, 458, 464
  - North of India, Gujerat and Indus Commercial Company 465
- commission
- Bombay Bank
    - o chairman 582
  - Central Water & Power
    - o assistant director 712
  - Indian Law 426
    - o secretary 586
  - law 451
  - Pakistan Public Health
    - o chairman 708
  - parliamentary 393
  - royal 569
- commissions 10, 50, 65, 72, 92, 224, 333, 660

- East India Company 7, 248
- governor 122, 128, 250
- military 531
- officer 230, 344, 404, 405, 406, 421, 425, 470, 513, 557
- seizing pirates 62
- commissioners 42, 45
  - Assam 616, 620, 624, 628
    - o secretary 620
  - audit 375
  - Benares
    - o Revenue and Circuit 549
  - Bhutan 577
  - Board of Control 413
  - Bundelcund 294
  - Burdwan 193
  - Burma 581, 588, 606, 607, 610, 621, 638, 644
  - Ceded Provinces 149, 151, 253, 267, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 294, 299, 301
  - Central Provinces 570
  - charities 405
  - Chittagong 573
  - Coorg 553, 583, 604, 614, 626, 708
  - customs 306
  - Dutch East India Company 13
  - East India Company 190
  - education 385
  - Fiji 595
  - Fyzabad 555
  - Goa 35, 41
  - India 209
    - o for India in London 704
  - Ionian Islands 335, 357, 382, 386, 393, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 441
    - o secretary 475
  - Irish Excise 221, 278, 285, 306, 310, 333, 336, 337, 396
  - Irish Land 654
  - Kumaon 631
  - Manbhoom, Bengal 610
  - Meerut 610
    - o revenue 542
  - Mesopotamia 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 696
  - Mysore 259, 263, 265, 266, 267, 270, 273, 282, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 296, 306, 308, 344, 345, 378, 393, 396, 412, 427, 430, 501, 553, 583, 604, 614, 626, 708
  - Nursingpore 536, 538
  - navy 61
  - office
    - o Baghdad 688
  - Oudh 556, 557, 558, 565, 578, 649
  - Peshawar 533, 534, 624, 630
  - police
    - o Calcutta 557

- Privy Seal 229
- Punjab 673, 674, 675
  - o Board of Administration 530
- revenue
  - o Ceylon 329
  - o Dacca 574
- St. Helena
  - o Russian 299, 346, 357, 369, 373, 377, 378
  - o French 357
- sanitary 565, 568, 571, 577
  - o Baroda 694
  - o Gwalior State 696
- Sind 541, 543, 594
- Sonthal Pergunnahs 613
- Tibet 188, 194, 207
- Tippoo Sultan 85, 163, 167, 168, 171, 189, 196
- Umballa 610
- works 537

#### committees

- Arcot Revenue Committee 172
- Bengal Committee of Inspection 88, 89, 91
  - o chairman 94, 95, 101
- Bombay Committee
  - o secretary 200
- Bombay Steam French Committee 495
- British India Committee
  - o chairman 588, 630, 635, 660, 674
- Cabinet Committee 672
- Calcutta Revenue Committee
  - o of the 124, 128, 129
  - o secretary 130
- Committee of both Houses 48
- Committee of Inquiry 92
- Committee of investigation held at Colombo 251
- Committee of Trade 220, 222, 225, 226, 394
- committee studying contraception
  - o members 711
- East India Company 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39, 40, 45
  - o military 101
  - o secret 71, 76, 77, 167, 214, 258, 259, 463, 522
- Grain Committee 272
- Inter-Departmental Committee on Indian Transport Service 671
- Judicial and Public Committee of Council of India 647
- London and India Dock's Joint Committee
  - o chairman 590, 646
  - o manager 654
- Lord Wantage's Committee 650
- Lords Committee 18
- Madras Committee 147, 156, 173, 174, 178
  - o president 173

- Madras Committee of Circuit
    - o member 138, 149
  - Madras Revenue Committee
    - o member 136
  - M. K. Gandhi's reception committee
    - o secretary 683
  - Reform for the Civil Government of Fort St. George Committee 271
  - Reorganization of the Army Medical Services Committee 665
  - Revenue Committee 197
  - Revenue Committee of the Nabob of Arcot 174
  - Secret Committee to the Governor-General 444, 445
  - Select Committee 89, 107, 526
  - Select Committee at Bombay 91, 193, 196
    - o member 105, 134, 176, 177, 187, 194, 198, 202, 204
    - o president 110, 156
    - o secretary 193
  - Select Committee at Fort William 92
  - Select Committee at Madras 147, 180, 193, 196
    - o member 177
  - Staff College in India Committee 669
  - Sugar Committee
    - o chairman 232
  - Unitarian Service Committee 716
  - War Office Committee 664
- conquest 2, 15, 292, 470
- conspiracy 188
- constitution 17, 47, 364, 708
- convention 50, 55, 215, 220
- cookery book 275
- Coolies 421
- copper
- coinage 118
  - plate 170, 269
  - export 265
  - prices 94
- coral 116
- corn 497
- cosmogony
- Hindoos of Malabar 5
  - cosmographer to Joao IV 20
- costumes 275 see also clothing
- Indian 216, 275, 417
  - Mahrattas 56
  - Malayese 417
- cotton 223, 225, 226, 403, 486, 551
- council 14, 174
- Bengal Legislative Council
    - o member 553
    - o secretary 555, 564
  - Bombay Council 149, 204, 206

- member 45, 80, 104, 192, 198, 476, 603
- British Council 709
  - member 703
- Calcutta Council 151
- clerk 41, 43
- Common Councilman of London 62
- Council at Surat
  - member 24, 25
- Council for Indians Overseas
  - member 704
- Council for International Recognition of Indian Independence
  - secretary 705
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research of India 716
- Council of Batavia 14, 72
  - member 227
- Council of Chinsura 213
- Council of Ceylon
  - secretary 344, 353, 354
- Council of Fort William, Calcutta, Bengal 101, 118, 120, 129, 130, 131, 137, 140, 141, 142, 151, 173, 177, 189, 211, 215, 218, 288
  - member 73, 80, 81, 86, 87, 96, 98, 102, 104, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 128, 129, 132, 135, 136, 138, 141, 143, 145, 147, 152, 164, 165, 166, 177, 180, 185, 198, 210, 216, 229, 230, 232, 233, 244, 248, 253, 258, 271, 297, 298, 301, 304, 305, 308, 351, 361, 370
  - president 228, 295
  - secretary 134, 207, 214, 223, 240, 284, 352, 373, 393
- Council of Fort St. George, Madras 82, 85, 93, 133, 136, 137, 138, 148, 149, 156, 157, 165, 167, 176, 203, 204, 208, 251
  - consultations 86
  - member 85, 91, 93, 95, 98, 108, 109, 119, 121, 122, 128, 130, 137, 138, 143, 144, 148, 159, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 173, 179, 183, 185, 189, 190, 196, 198, 199, 204, 257, 463, 613
  - secretary 156
- Council of India 584, 647, 667
  - member 393, 576, 597, 604, 613, 614, 615, 617, 620, 630, 643, 647, 682, 684
  - secretary 203, 211
- Council of Portugal 12, 13
  - constitution 47
- Council of Revenue in Bengal
  - president 87, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 211, 217, 224, 227, 228, 229, 230, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 290, 368, 370, 385, 392
- Council of St. Helena 371

- Council of Trade and Plantations 23
  - councillor at Penang 572
  - Cuddalore Council
    - o of the 151, 174
  - French Council 66
  - General Council on Education in India
    - o secretary 609, 618
  - Governor-General in Council 258, 259, 283
  - Governor's Council, Bombay
    - o member 624, 635
  - India Council in London 584
  - Indian Legislative Council
    - o member 555, 616, 621, 680
  - Indian Revenue
    - o secretary 130
  - King's 66
  - Lt.-Governor's Council, Bengal
    - o member 677
  - Madras Legislative Council
    - o member 604
  - Masulipatam 50
  - members 132, 151, 159, 176, 187, 209
  - minutes 50
  - order 43
  - Political Council 144
  - Privy Council 405, 409, 593
  - Supreme Council of Bengal 119, 123, 132, 143, 144, 185, 259, 301, 319
    - o member 99, 118, 119, 125, 139, 140, 142, 144, 147, 150, 173, 178, 179, 184, 186, 191, 193, 194, 225, 232, 264
  - Supreme Council of India
    - o member 452, 458, 467, 482, 493, 500, 508, 638
  - Viceroy's Council
    - o member 565, 604, 607, 612, 619, 624, 625, 626, 627, 677
  - Vizagapatam 144
  - War Council 461
- court
- Burmese Court
    - o ambassador 242, 255, 288, 298, 315, 317
  - Court of Akbar, Jahangír, and Sháhjahán 7
  - Court of Chancery 69
  - Court of Circuit and Appeal at Bareilly 286
  - Court of Common Pleas 89
  - Court of Directors 21, 118, 123, 336
    - o correspondence 85, 93, 132, 140, 143, 145, 193, 235, 239, 251, 258, 259, 283, 295, 480
    - o order 114, 442
    - o resolutions 262
  - Court of the Great Mogul 13
  - Court of the Nabob Vizier 216
    - o resident 320

- Court of the Nizam, Hyderabad 235, 264
- Court of Nizamut Adaulut
  - o registrar 316
- Court of Requests 283
- Court of Scindiah 197
- Court of Session
  - o president 264
- Court of Shah Jehan and Aurangzib 20
- Courts of Justice of Sumatra, Calcutta and Madras 320
- Hampton Court 47
- High Court of Bengal
  - o advocate 632
  - o Allahabad 620
  - o judge 221, 222, 617, 618, 625, 627, 631, 655
  - o sheriff 627
  - o shorthand writer 714
- interpreter 131, 162
- matrimonial court at Karachi 664
- Mayor's Court
  - o Fort St. George 83, 137
- Mysore 451
- Peshwa's court
  - o resident 322
- records 67
- reporter 222
- Rewah 507
- Sudder Court at Sind 664
- Supreme Court 118, 119, 164, 195, 364, 502
  - o advocate 266, 269
  - o Bombay 495, 497
  - o Ceylon 332, 349, 354, 390, 565
  - o chief justice 119, 124, 125, 127, 130, 139, 142, 143, 146, 148, 153, 157, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 171, 172, 175, 181, 182, 183, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 224, 307, 320
  - o clerk 165, 226
  - o judge 125, 130, 132, 192, 193, 248, 284
- courts-martial 235, 404, 434, 444, 513, 576
- covenants 50, 141, 224
- credentials 49, 50
- cultivation 254, 330, 517, 551
- customs 4, 112, 197, 276, 300, 331, 418 see also duties, mythology
  - collector 290, 321, 336, 372, 449, 450, 458, 478, 485, 500, 501, 518, 631, 635, 717
  - commissioner 306
  - curiosities 55
  - Gya ceremonies 117
  - images 55
  - inspector 290, 293, 378
  - land 156
  - of the Custom House, Liverpool 527

- of the Customs Department, Burma 624

## D

Danish East India Company 11

- claims 214
- governor 203, 232, 259, 267
- language 11
- Royal Danish Asiatic Company 69

death 58, 63, 66, 112, 131, 142, 182, 213, 284, 351, 384, 450, 474, 484, 510, 565, 567, 636, 685

- death-warrant 115

debt 58, 62, 232, 287

- East India Company 48, 335, 431
- Nabob 151, 198, 264, 296, 413

Degan (Tajuk Race) 289

depositions 37, 128, 129, 135, 136, 138, 139, 224, 546

- Dutch 46
- Mauritius 253, 254
- Rajah of Satara 427

desert 459

despatches 204, 206, 294, 329, 330, 340, 344, 490, 518, 552, 555

- cession of Bombay 26
- Guntoor 125
- Island of Chickericottah 56
- Pedro II of Portugal 47, 48
- Persia 402
- Press Law 676
- reinforcements 672
- Suez 145, 237
- Sutlej campaign 494

Devimahatmya 53

diamonds 94

- merchant 68
- mines 42

diaries 47, 161, 208, 230, 259, 290, 325, 412, 417, 430, 444, 455, 456, 479, 538, 594, 600 see also journals

- diary book 67
- Everest expedition 694
- Indian Mutiny 546, 547
- journeys 46, 113, 115, 205, 206, 336, 426, 628
- meteorological 337, 350
- ships 70, 71, 73
- war 685

dictionaries 55, 275 see also alphabets, grammar, languages, vocabulary

directors

- All India Radio 717
- Bank of England 46
- Board of Directors 218
- Botanical Gardens at Calcutta 354, 372, 380
- Botanical Gardens at Ceylon 648



- British Museum 699
  - Central Water & Power Commission, New Delhi 712
  - Commercial Intelligence to the Government of India 667
  - Court of Directors 21, 85, 93, 114, 118, 123, 132, 140, 143, 145, 193, 235, 239, 251, 258, 259, 262, 283, 295, 336, 442, 480,
    - o chairman 259
    - o secretary 250, 259
  - Dutch East India Company 63, 68
  - East India Company 10, 30, 38, 48, 49, 51, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 127, 128, 131, 133, 135, 142, 148, 161, 169, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 186, 189, 192, 193, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 217, 218, 225, 231, 233, 234, 237, 244, 245, 246, 248, 254, 258, 260, 264, 270, 272, 277, 278, 279, 281, 286, 288, 291, 292, 298, 299, 303, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 326, 327, 328, 340, 342, 347, 349, 356, 370, 375, 380, 383, 387, 389, 393, 396, 398, 399, 410, 415, 422, 423, 424, 428, 437, 441, 442, 443, 444, 452, 462, 467, 471, 473, 493, 496, 499, 507, 517, 522, 523, 532, 533, 534, 542, 543, 545, 555, 573, 577
    - o election 86
    - o secretary 512
  - Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge 705, 709
  - French East India Company 14, 73, 75, 76, 77
  - Health Services, West Bengal 714
  - Immigration 642
  - Indian Archaeological Survey 512, 676
  - Instruction Department, Madras 518
  - Marine 618, 621
  - Mind and Health Service, Lahore 711
  - National Bank of India 574
  - Natural History Museum 533, 559, 575, 617, 626
  - Public Instruction 552, 609, 610, 634
  - Telegraphs 622
- diseases 65, 68 see also medicine
- cholera 505
  - elephant 53
  - of the 'Indian Journal on Venereal Diseases' 699
- disorder 23
- disputes 64, 116, 140, 249, 310, 311, 402
- Ceylon 18, 390
  - Dutch 13, 44, 71, 82
  - France 73, 136, 196
  - Jesuits 7
  - native rulers 198
  - supreme court 164
- dividends
- Dutch 8
  - East India Company 65, 92, 94
- divorce 136
- docks 313, 320

- Chairman of the London and India Dock's Joint Committee 590, 646, 654
  - Secretary, East and West India Dock Company 662
- drawings 2, 5, 6, 10, 40, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 61, 65, 71, 114, 203, 213, 216, 229, 233, 239, 254, 260, 269, 275, 276, 292, 305, 346, 361, 364, 398, 399, 416, 417, 418, 437, 443, 447, 449, 473, 497, 510, 533, 547, 589, 663, 692 see also illustrations, paintings, portraits, sketches
- caricatures 348
- duels 81, 166, 167, 234
- duties see also customs
- coffee 340
  - sugar 419
- Dutch 8, 14, 16, 17, 18, 42, 46, 64, 70, 80, 169, 172, 220, 574
- ambassador 14
  - cemeteries 19
  - Ceylon 19, 22, 352, 360
  - East India Company 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 36, 40, 44, 47, 63, 67, 68, 71, 75, 78, 82, 86, 115, 144, 167, 189, 213, 226, 231, 235, 245
    - o counsel 64
    - o director/governor/president 17, 44, 68
    - o of 13, 14, 19, 89, 114, 137, 140, 226
  - fleet 8
  - fortresses 13
  - governor 16, 17, 55, 227, 600
  - language 5, 6, 14, 19, 22, 23, 30, 40, 44, 46, 47, 56, 64, 69, 89, 114, 115, 137, 140, 227, 239, 245, 600
  - maps 20, 30, 57, 171, 236
  - missionary 54
  - officer 22
  - trade 3, 6, 43, 48, 189, 214, 445
- East and West India Dock Company
- secretary 626
- East India Company 42, 45, 47, 48, 67, 79, 92, 93, 141, 194, 220, 264, 269, 280, 366
- accountant 25, 26, 107, 110, 217, 222
  - acts 190, 197
  - administration 23, 80, 133
  - agent 338, 340
    - o Aden 543, 568
    - o Aleppo 209
    - o Bagdad 443, 445, 452
    - o Bantam 33
    - o Bussora 215
    - o Cape of Good Hope 242, 352, 356
    - o Constantinople 181, 283
    - o Falmouth 203
    - o Gombroon 40
    - o Indore 448, 459, 505
    - o Madras 26, 34, 38, 42
    - o Tillicherry 192
  - agreement 98
  - appeal 123

- appointment 96, 97, 224
  - o bond 97, 98
- architect 297
- army 92, 117, 118, 218
  - o military committee 101
- bills 183, 419
- board 9, 38
- Bombay Committee
  - o secretary 200
- book-keeper 62
- booty 79
- bribes 89
- Bullion Office 114
- cases 6, 40, 41, 48, 49, 67, 69, 76, 84, 89, 95, 113, 142
- cashier 27, 68
- chairman 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 88, 89, 91, 110, 129, 135, 140, 147, 156, 157, 185, 206, 225, 229, 230, 234, 237, 241, 242, 244, 248, 260, 266, 270, 278, 279, 286, 287, 290, 297, 302, 303, 306, 315, 322, 323, 337, 340, 349, 362, 372, 376, 380, 382, 383, 386, 387, 389, 396, 409, 423, 424, 427, 428, 429, 430, 442, 445, 450, 467, 473, 476, 479, 485, 496, 499
  - o list 118
- chaplain 24, 25, 32, 63, 144, 167, 387, 388, 510, 515
- charter 6, 22, 38, 48, 333, 336
- chief
  - o Bengal 28, 33
  - o Deccan 21, 22
  - o Masulipatam 32
- China 110
- ciphers 52
- civil servant 50
  - o covenant 141
- clerk 69, 107
- collector 234, 240, 290
- college 346, 426
- commission 7, 230, 248
- committee 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39, 40, 45
- complaint 12
- correspondence 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 37, 38, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 63, 65, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 82, 89, 95, 96, 103, 107, 117, 127, 128, 131, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 156, 165, 167, 175, 190, 191, 195, 199, 202, 207, 212, 215, 218, 219, 221, 231, 250, 252, 265, 286, 290, 297, 322, 335, 339, 343, 353, 355, 395, 397, 399, 414, 426, 427, 429, 433, 434, 473, 479, 480, 493, 517, 522, 526
- council 174
  - o Surat 24, 25
- counsel 132, 156, 519
- customs
  - o inspector 290, 293, 378
- Danish 69
- debt 431

- director 10, 30, 38, 48, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 127, 128, 131, 135, 142, 148, 161, 169, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 186, 189, 192, 193, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 217, 218, 225, 231, 233, 234, 237, 244, 245, 246, 248, 254, 258, 260, 264, 270, 272, 277, 278, 279, 281, 286, 288, 291, 292, 298, 299, 303, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 326, 327, 328, 340, 342, 347, 349, 356, 370, 375, 380, 383, 387, 389, 393, 396, 398, 399, 410, 414, 422, 423, 424, 428, 437, 441, 442, 443, 444, 452, 462, 467, 471, 473, 493, 496, 497, 499, 507, 517, 522, 523, 532, 533, 534, 542, 543, 545, 555, 573, 577
  - o court of 123, 140, 442, 480
  - o list 80
  - o meeting 51
- dividend 94
- Dutch 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 40, 42, 47, 63, 66, 67, 71, 82, 167, 189, 213, 226, 235, 245
  - o commissioner 13, 14
  - o correspondence 75, 115, 231
  - o counsel 64
  - o dividends 8
  - o envoy 19
  - o governor 17
  - o instructions 68
  - o memorial 68
  - o of 89, 114, 137, 140, 226
  - o president 44
  - o shareholders 66
  - o suit 68
- duties 69
- establishment 4
- examination 130
- expenses 72, 218
- factor 8, 9, 31, 32
  - o Achin 25, 30, 36
  - o Aleppo 31
  - o Alexandria 487
  - o Bengal 33, 35
  - o Broach 37
  - o Canton 468, 471, 487, 555, 558, 609
  - o correspondence 13, 14
  - o Gombroon 35
  - o Ispahan 11, 67
  - o Karwar 25, 27, 29, 34, 36
  - o Kasimbazar 36, 37
  - o Kayal 22, 32, 37, 38
  - o Kuhesteck 14
  - o Macassar 29
  - o Madapollam 33
  - o Masulipatam 32, 34, 37, 38

- Persia 27, 32, 36
  - Porakad 33
  - Surat 10
- factory
  - China 415
  - Madras 67
- finances 401
- Flemish 66
- French 9, 55, 66, 68, 69, 73, 136
  - agent 74, 76, 77
  - correspondence 14, 73, 75, 77, 95, 150
  - director 73, 75, 76, 77
  - of 121, 136
  - securities 72
  - trade 197
- governor 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 24, 27, 30, 39, 45, 46, 60
  - list 21
- grants 79, 264, 425
- history 366, 393
- hydrographer 51, 52, 84, 105, 237, 302, 314, 343
- investment 49
- judge 552
- jurisdiction 83
- lawyer 113, 116, 131, 138, 140, 141, 144, 148, 151, 152, 155, 158, 167, 194, 388
- librarian 411, 420, 438, 442, 462, 501, 514
- library catalogue 525
- magistrate 541
- mariner 46, 72, 111, 138, 189, 239, 363
- medical superintendent 338
- memorandum 23, 92, 196, 215, 245
- memorial 45, 46, 48, 66, 67, 190, 342, 517
- merchant 287
- minutes 395
- money 114
- monopoly 18, 45
- museum
  - keeper 478
- navy 148
  - naval officer 71
- negotiations 73
- of 9, 11, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 61, 62, 64, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 222, 226, 227, 229, 231, 233,

- 235, 237, 239, 240, 243, 244, 245, 249, 252, 253, 254, 255, 259, 265, 266, 270, 272, 280, 288, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 317, 320, 321, 326, 327, 330, 333, 334, 336, 338, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 362, 366, 369, 371, 375, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 398, 402, 419, 425, 428, 430, 431, 439, 442, 443, 445, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 459, 462, 463, 466, 467, 473, 477, 478, 484, 485, 486, 488, 490, 493, 509, 510, 511, 514, 518, 532, 534, 535, 538, 540, 541, 545, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 563, 570, 578, 586, 604, 606, 613, 645, 652, 665, 701
- army 545
  - artillery 394
  - Barrackpore 509, 539, 541, 542, 543, 545, 549
  - Bombay Medical Establishment 265
  - engineers 429, 430, 489, 498, 538
  - Madras 37, 158
  - Masulipatam 33, 34, 38
  - navy 56, 198
  - Persia 20
- official 103, 132, 162, 163, 168, 174, 314, 349
  - orphanage 214
  - petition 13, 317
  - pirates 62
  - president 11
    - Surat 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42
  - prize-money 249
  - proclamation 44, 69
  - profits 8
  - proposal 56
  - Prussian 73
  - receipt 110, 419, 420
  - records 21
  - recruiting officer 443
  - regulations 44, 50, 113, 190
  - reports 23, 80, 107, 225, 245, 330
  - resident
    - Anjengo 192
    - Bagdad 267
    - Bushire 443, 502
    - Bussorah 206, 208, 210, 256, 283, 332
    - Goa 188, 209
    - Indore 273, 326, 449
    - Lucknow 428, 497
    - Penang 572
    - Radnagore 265
    - Tanjore 191, 192, 200, 202, 203, 236
  - revenue 48, 58, 65, 69, 79, 80, 133, 225, 230
  - St. Helena 82
    - jurisdiction 83
  - Scottish 48, 49, 51
  - seals 6, 38, 42, 49, 538

- secret committee 71, 76, 77, 167, 214, 522
  - secretary 26, 74, 83, 84, 87, 98, 114, 117, 130, 136, 152, 181, 192, 194, 196, 204, 211, 212, 219, 221, 222, 226, 229, 231, 232, 257, 284, 291, 340, 343, 348, 350, 365, 388, 399, 413, 421, 422, 425, 426, 428, 429, 433, 475, 501, 512, 514, 533
  - select committee 196
  - servants
    - o list 193, 224
    - o Persia 281
  - services 215
  - settlements 133
  - shares 19, 23
  - ship 10, 44, 46, 168, 227, 239, 300, 363, 420, 537
    - o ship-master 25
    - o supercargoes and captains 61, 62, 70, 71, 73, 78, 86, 175, 190, 216, 230
  - Spanish 68
  - surgeon 108, 116, 131, 133, 185, 197, 199, 312, 314, 326, 375, 431, 440, 519, 522
  - Tonquin 42
  - trade 8, 17, 28, 42, 48, 62, 65, 69, 72, 74, 84, 94, 114, 188, 189, 225, 265, 284, 287, 330, 339, 346, 401, 414, 419
  - translator 82, 131, 173, 320
  - treasurer 142
  - treaties 88, 90, 182, 185, 195, 205, 220, 228, 263, 304
  - warehouse 27, 84, 93
    - o keepers 106, 140
  - writers 45, 47, 184, 257
- East India House 39, 405
- engravings 393
  - of 72, 287, 288, 409, 427, 476
- East Indiamen 420 see also marine, maritime, navigation, sailing, ships
- African 32, 38
  - Barnadistant 45
  - Berkeley Castle 44
  - Blessing 15
  - Bristol 45
  - Castle Frigate 32
  - City of London 338
  - Clinton 73
  - Constantinople Merchant 22
  - Convertine 31
  - Deptford 168
  - Discovery 17
  - Dolphin 23
  - East India Merchant 33
  - Exeter 233
  - Expedition 10, 29
  - Falkland 537
  - Francis 45

- Ganges 175
  - Godfrey 168
  - Grantham 71
  - Hartwell 220
  - Hector 8
  - Hindostan 243
  - Hope 9
  - Hopewell 35
  - Hosiander 10
  - James 10
  - London 7, 37, 39, 40
  - Loyal Merchant 35
  - Neptune 261
  - Panther 227, 239, 300
  - Persia 45
  - Phenix 45
  - Ranger 190
  - Resolution 10
  - Richard and Martha 21
  - Rochester 61
  - Roebuck 14
  - Royal Charles 37
  - Royal Katherine 29, 32
  - Royal Welcome 38
  - St. George 39, 70
  - Samaritan 10
  - Sampson 45
  - Sidney 60
  - Society 21, 22, 46
  - Stafford 70
  - Suffolk 73
  - Surratt Frigate 21, 22, 39
  - Susanna 62
  - Triton 233
  - Truro 30
  - Vine 31
  - Williamson 45
  - York 71
  - Zant Frigate 24, 25
- editors 343, 346, 420, 421, 435, 476, 683
- Amrita Bazar Patrika 620
  - Athenaeum and Statesman, Madras 574, 578
  - Baptist Hymnal 643
  - Baronetage of England 303
  - Bengal Past and Present 676
  - Bengalee, Calcutta 620, 653
  - Bombay Gazette 625, 631
  - Calcutta Medical Reporter 652
  - Civil & Military Gazette, Lahore 671
  - Daily News 639



- Daily Telegraph 686
- Dictionary of National Biography 682, 683, 689
- East India Miscellany 201
- Englishman, Calcutta 622
- Friend of India 567
- Gentleman's Gazette, Bombay 472
- Indian Daily News 627
- Indian Daily Telegraph 678
- Indian Medical Gazette 713
- Indian Review 668
- Liverpool Daily Post 590
- Marriage Hygiene 699, 707
- Monthly Mirror and European Magazine 291, 308
- North Briton 114
- Pioneer, Allahabad 606, 607, 608, 616, 617, 621
- Quarterly Review 360, 647
- Spectator 674, 693, 697, 698, 702, 703, 704, 707, 708, 717
- Standard 507
- Statesman and Friend of India 632
- Times of India 690, 705, 708
- Westminster Gazette 662, 673, 677, 681, 682, 684
- education 250, 341, 342, 352, 385, 609, 618, 714
  - native 433
  - of the Education Dept. 552, 626, 687, 691, 692
- educationalist 540, 647, 648, 698, 717
- elephants 52, 53, 65, 276 see also animals
- equipment 50, 589
- "Ermaad" case 361
- estimates 106, 107, 226, 262, 403
- eugenists 693, 694, 706
- examinations 48, 129, 130, 197, 273, 338, 342, 370
- expenditure 72, 140, 308, 610, 649
- expenses 57, 85, 120, 147, 218, 267, 268, 294, 306, 446 see also finances

## **F**

- factory 8, 67
  - chaplain 32
  - China 415, 468, 471, 487, 555, 558, 609
  - Madras 67
  - Persia 67
  - physician 49, 50, 61
  - president 18
  - surgeon 237
- Family Planning Association of India
  - of 711, 713, 715
- famine 600
  - Superintendent of Famine Payments 617
- finances 239, 244, 250, 256, 287, 348, 401, 405, 452, 555, 588, 642 see also expenses, revenue, taxes
  - budget 529

- financier 23, 594, 612
- Finance Dept.
  - o of 77, 564, 624
  - o secretary 559, 605, 610, 620, 628, 630, 652, 684

fines 67

fish 14, 49, 418

fleet 8, 10, 13, 168, 263

- admiral 682, 688, 696, 704
- commander 10, 19

Flemish

- East India Company 66
- language 66

forces 36, 64, 78, 227 see also army

- apothecary 369
- chaplain 356, 380, 404, 525, 547
- commander 74, 75, 76, 159, 161, 191, 220, 224, 225, 229, 243, 245, 259, 263, 271, 282, 287, 295, 298, 300, 304, 311, 332, 333, 338, 341, 346, 347, 350, 352, 353, 357, 359, 368, 374, 378, 408, 448, 479, 481, 511, 515, 544, 553, 556, 561, 532
- East India Company 117, 218
- hospital 515
- judge 465
- maps 233, 394
- paymaster 78
- Punjab Irregular Force 517, 532
- quartermaster-general 363, 405
- surgeon 513

forts 7, 13, 18, 170, 172, 449, 463 see also garrisons

- plans 52, 56, 57, 85, 100, 153, 154, 170, 226, 229, 233, 262, 367, 411, 437, 463, 473, 548, 549
- poem 546

fossils 52, 226, 430

Franciscans see also Christians, religion

- Superior in Ceylon 18

French

- East India Company 4, 9, 14, 43, 55, 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 95, 136, 150, 197, 210
  - o agent 74, 76, 77, 120
  - o director 73, 75, 76, 77
  - o of 121, 136
- language 4, 5, 9, 12, 44, 45, 46, 48, 52, 54, 55, 59, 62, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 91, 92, 94, 95, 100, 116, 120, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 144, 147, 149, 150, 153, 157, 158, 163, 188, 189, 191, 196, 197, 215, 238, 214, 249, 250, 270, 272, 277, 281, 284, 290, 297, 299, 315, 321, 330, 340, 346, 349, 353, 355, 356, 357, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 377, 378, 381, 399, 425, 481, 482, 488, 493, 600, 602, 650, 659, 663, 668, 688, 703

furniture 161, 376, 384

## G

galleons 16

- gardens 515 see also botany, plants
  - Botanical Gardens at Calcutta 290
    - o curator of 289
    - o director of 354, 372, 380, 384
    - o superintendent 370, 375, 401, 406, 527
  - Botanical Gardens at Ceylon
    - o director 48
  - drawings 437
  - Hortus Indicus Malabaricus 5, 54
  - Physic Garden at Leyden 48
- gaol see also jails
  - keeper at Calcutta 138
- garrisons 50, 147, 444, 547 see also army, forts
  - commander 440, 443, 444, 471, 477
  - engineer 444, 449
  - Royal Garrison Battalion 271
- geography 58
- Germany 589, 702
  - diplomat 312
  - language 5, 6, 19, 46, 54, 63, 64, 69, 113, 136, 217, 238, 668, 688, 703
  - missionary 64
  - naturalist 5, 46, 418
  - orientalist 402
- Ghurkhas (Ghoorka)
  - war 347
- Gita Govinda. 'The Indian Song of Songs' 593
- God Save the Queen 617
- gods 269, 398 see also religion
  - divinities 275
- government 335
  - accountant-general 250, 267
  - Bengal 117, 153, 218, 365, 366
    - o secretary 229
  - Bombay 476, 623
    - o government garden at Karachi 515
    - o secretary 382, 384, 450, 463, 471, 473, 475, 500, 573, 580, 584, 599, 610, 618, 623
  - British 239, 249, 304, 435
  - Ceylon 284
    - o agent 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 642
    - o secretary 271, 277, 285, 334
    - o treasurer 632
  - Company 264
  - contractor 230, 266
  - Delhi 228
  - of India 133, 206, 228, 267, 268, 280, 283, 289, 364, 448, 476, 480, 520, 644, 655
    - o agent 625, 628
    - o appointment 527
    - o commercial intelligence 667

- envoy 406
  - Military Department 562
  - secretary 204, 235, 244, 271, 282, 289, 294, 296, 303, 317, 323, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 435, 443, 444, 460, 473, 478, 479, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 495, 501, 504, 507, 510, 514, 524, 559, 570, 581, 582, 630, 641, 643, 652, 661, 684
  - spy 544
  - Indostan 73
  - Local Government Board 677
  - Madras 123, 138, 271, 623
    - agent 619
    - botanist 642
    - Government Dispensary 493
    - secretary 257, 258, 279, 280, 287, 288, 289, 292, 294, 526, 535, 573, 600, 609, 610
  - of Government College 695
  - of Government Press 687
  - Pakistan 717
  - Portuguese 2, 3, 69, 72
    - Goa 3, 69
  - St. Helena 345
    - secretary 352, 353, 357, 360, 361, 362, 367, 371, 374, 379, 380, 382
  - Surat 70
- Government Gazette of India 453
- Government House 277
- at 596
- governors
- Abyssinia 579
  - Antigua 497
  - Basra 690
  - Bengal (Fort William) 66, 71, 72, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 115, 118, 120, 122, 131, 140, 145, 159, 193, 196, 215, 221, 249, 250, 253, 262, 276, 316, 319, 363, 367, 400, 536, 574, 578, 593, 594, 595, 599, 606, 610, 611, 615, 616, 617, 619, 623, 624, 625, 627, 630, 657
    - member of the Lt.-Governor's Council 677
    - secretary 93, 105, 570, 611, 704
  - Bombay 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 47, 52, 71, 104, 132, 149, 151, 159, 176, 187, 188, 198, 225, 250, 252, 260, 264, 265, 268, 284, 287, 290, 292, 299, 303, 311, 312, 314, 316, 322, 327, 329, 336, 370, 377, 383, 384, 386, 401, 402, 403, 404, 412, 413, 414, 415, 423, 424, 427, 429, 438, 440, 449, 454, 461, 464, 471, 476, 484, 485, 488, 496, 499, 504, 508, 526, 538, 541, 553, 558, 561, 563, 569, 578, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 586, 590, 602, 603, 604, 606, 607, 609, 611, 616, 617, 629, 637, 640, 644, 645, 651, 652, 653, 660, 668, 669, 670, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 679, 683, 687
    - member of Governor's Council 624, 635
  - Canada 375, 413, 420, 475
    - Quebec 182, 190
  - Cape of Good Hope 252, 468, 592
  - Ceded Provinces 259, 266, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 290, 291, 292, 294, 344

- Central Provinces 544
- Ceylon 69, 71, 116, 188, 200, 225, 229, 238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 256, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 280, 291, 292, 293, 295, 297, 304, 305, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 319, 320, 323, 325, 327, 328, 332, 334, 335, 337, 339, 340, 341, 344, 348, 349, 352, 355, 358, 359, 369, 374, 380, 386, 387, 390, 395, 396, 399, 404, 446, 449, 452, 454, 455, 457, 520, 525, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 552, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 561, 571, 581, 584, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 597, 599, 604, 608, 613, 616, 623, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 644, 647, 648, 651, 653, 666, 671
  - o Aide-de-Camp 695
- Chinsura 137, 213, 227
- Chittagong 83
- colonial 235, 291, 317, 324, 337, 375, 376, 383, 385, 390, 399, 404, 412, 415, 416, 421, 423, 428, 429, 432, 460, 462, 473, 474, 475, 483, 514, 533, 542, 543, 548, 549, 551, 559, 630, 631, 636
- Danish
  - o Fredericksnagore 232, 259, 267
  - o Tranquebar 203
- Dutch
  - o Batavia 17, 72
  - o East India Company 17
  - o East Indies 16, 55, 68, 600
- East India Company 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 27, 30, 39, 45, 46, 60
  - o list 21
  - o seal 42
- East Indies 15
- French possessions in India 70, 73, 76, 77, 86, 120, 123, 128, 137, 146, 157, 208, 215
- Gibraltar 317, 318, 322
- governor-general of India 17, 58, 80, 81, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337?, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 369, 378, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 415, 419, 420, 421,

- 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 435, 439, 440, 442, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 453, 454, 455, 459, 460, 467, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 477, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 494, 495, 496, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 513, 514, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 536, 537, 538, 540, 548, 550, 554, 556, 557, 558, 560, 562, 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 577, 578, 579, 580, 582, 583, 673, 679
- adjutant-general 137
  - secretary 466, 550, 559
  - surgeon 498
- Hong Kong 468
  - Indian 499, 559, 573, 580
  - Jamaica 95, 190, 223, 458
  - list 71
  - Madras (Fort. St. George) 16, 32, 44, 49, 50, 51, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 67, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 81, 82, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 108, 110, 120, 123, 124, 126, 128, 133, 137, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 150, 152, 156, 157, 158, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 189, 196, 200, 210, 214, 217, 219, 220, 224, 225, 227, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 243, 244, 251, 253, 257, 258, 265, 266, 268, 271, 272, 273, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 296, 297, 299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 307, 308, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 332, 333, 335, 344, 345, 346, 349, 351, 354, 359, 361, 368, 370, 371, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 386, 388, 390, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 419, 423, 427, 441, 447, 449, 455, 458, 470, 474, 477, 481, 491, 494, 499, 500, 509, 516, 520, 521, 525, 527, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 539, 548, 550, 553, 555, 558, 559, 561, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 581, 584, 585, 586, 592, 593, 595, 597, 599, 600, 602, 605, 610, 613, 619, 623, 627, 630, 632, 634, 636, 642, 652, 654
  - secretary 602, 611, 714
  - Malabar 47
  - Mauritius 289, 326, 328, 330, 332, 344, 349, 362, 375, 382, 388
  - North America 257, 266, 332
  - North West Provinces 424, 463, 475, 502, 550, 569, 578, 605, 707
    - assistant to the Governor-General's agent 488
    - secretary 572
  - Portuguese 2, 3, 13, 43
  - Prince of Wales Island 274, 289, 326, 328, 330, 332, 344, 349, 362, 375, 388
  - Punjab 560, 602, 605, 607, 610, 613, 617, 618, 623, 628
  - St. Helena 46, 108, 182, 188, 189, 226, 231, 237, 240, 251, 256, 263, 274, 279, 280, 287, 288, 290, 293, 297, 298, 299, 300, 304, 305, 310, 312, 314, 316, 323, 324, 325, 328, 331, 339, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 375, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 391, 392, 393, 394, 400, 402, 405, 421, 470, 472, 526, 633
  - Sind 280, 284, 285, 288, 296, 305, 315, 317, 318, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331, 334, 337, 342, 359, 361, 369, 372, 376, 377, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459,

460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475,  
476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490,  
491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506,  
507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522,  
525, 526, 527, 528

- Straits Settlements 653
- Sudan 698
- Surat 10, 69
- Trinidad 288
- Union of South Africa 644
- West Florida 206

grammar 44, 58, 265, 293, 540 see also alphabet, dictionaries, languages, vocabulary

Great Mogul 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 20, 22, 46, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 61, 78, 79, 92, 366, 383,  
410

- ambassador 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 47, 50, 51
- country 10
- gunfounder 20, 40, 41

Greek

- authors 205
- frontier 596
- language 1, 155, 329, 358, 591, 594
- service 397, 400,

gunpowder 287, 522, 542

gunner 394, 484

gunnery 420

## H

Hebrew, language 275

hemp 330, 377

Hindu (Hindi, Hindustani) 56

- ancient works 117
- astronomy 230, 418, 538
- cosmogony 5
- customs 418
- dialect 7
- divinities 275
- drawings 56, 213, 275, 426
- history 291
- language 52, 188, 275, 304, 320, 348, 398, 421, 448, 488
- manuscripts 525
- miniatures 54
- mythology 247, 276
- philosophy 92
- pilgrims 117, 197
- poems 52, 304, 348
- professor 594, 597, 612, 626, 647
- time 133
- tune book 647
- vocabulary and grammar 79, 108, 275, 276, 277, 293
- zodiac 417

history 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 79, 117, 118, 127, 143, 165, 214, 221, 247, 269, 274, 276, 291, 300, 301, 310, 312, 320, 327, 331, 334, 351, 352, 360, 366, 383, 384, 393, 417, 418, 446, 507, 510, 515, 520, 524, 686, 688

- natural 418
- professor 656, 705

historian 69, 74, 75, 85, 127, 228, 229, 247, 252, 275, 301, 302, 305, 309, 312, 313, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 373, 375, 381, 400, 401, 491, 492, 515, 557, 576, 594, 597, 604, 614, 618, 622, 628, 638, 649, 661, 671

- natural 382
- director of the Natural History Museum 533, 559, 575, 617, 626

Hortus Indicus Malabaricus 5, 54 see also gardens

hostilities 69, 70, 150

House of Commons 49, 210, 216, 221, 238, 338, 497 see also House of Lords, parliament

- clerk 622, 623, 626, 627, 629, 630, 656, 671, 682, 687
- speaker 59

House of Lords 40, 92, 225, 338 see also House of Commons, parliament

- clerk 596, 638, 647

## I

Icelandic, language 54

idols 5, 399, 427 see also gods, religion

illustrations 360, 426 see also drawings, paintings, portraits, sketches

income 252, 272 see also finances, revenue

indemnity 165

India Steam Ship Company

- secretary 428

Indian Mutiny 492, 532, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 574 see also insurrection

indigo 55

infanticide 473

inhabitants 207, 213, 242, 340, 385

inscriptions 19, 40, 52, 53, 54, 64, 274, 275, 276, 301, 329, 331, 686

instructions 11, 16, 19, 50, 56, 68, 74, 95, 113, 114, 119, 122, 125, 151, 157, 158, 215, 228, 234, 251, 267, 272, 280, 287, 306, 314, 320, 340, 352, 398, 404, 415, 420, 444, 500

- Instructions Department, Madras 518
- public 552, 609, 610, 634
- sailing 6, 168

insurrection 196, 488 see also Indian Mutiny

intelligence 363

- agent 242, 270
- Hyderabad 280
- naval 245
- Seringapatam 254
- Trincomalee 308

interpreter 131, 162, 169

inventories 161, 624

invoices 21, 22, 25, 50 see also accompts, accounts

Islam 6 see also Christians, gods, Muslim, religion



## Italian

- language 2, 7, 8, 16, 20, 60, 63, 70, 237, 336, 358, 372, 374, 376, 378, 382, 391, 393, 524, 565, 688
- poet 372

## J

Jaghatai-Turki, language 275

jails

- maps 171

Jentue, language 6

Jesuits 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 41, 50, 58 see Christians, Franciscans, religion

- college 17

jewellery 400, 638

Jews 275

- Jewish inscriptions 329

journals 8, 9, 10, 16, 19, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 54, 55, 60, 61, 77, 78, 79, 86, 91, 93, 127, 145, 164, 170, 176, 188, 189, 231, 240, 251, 257, 264, 266, 268, 269, 272, 292, 296, 298, 301, 314, 320, 327, 348, 349, 354, 367, 371, 372, 384, 389, 402, 403, 426, 432, 436, 452, 478, 532, 562, 594, 642, 665, 715 see also diaries

- The Bramine's Journal 92
- Calcutta Journal 416
- meteorological 364
- of the Indian Journal on Venereal Diseases 699
- shipping 8, 10, 16, 21, 23, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 61, 168, 227, 239, 300, 346, 363, 420

journalists 353, 408, 424, 518, 561, 600, 601, 604, 620, 621, 624, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 635, 636, 651, 655, 662, 669, 673, 674, 675, 677, 680, 681, 682, 684, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 702, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 717

- Burmese 706
- Indian 612, 618, 678, 708, 709

journeys 16, 46, 51, 113, 168, 202, 206, 221, 254, 291, 298, 432 see also travels, voyages

judges 6, 110, 112, 119, 123, 125, 130, 132, 144, 164, 192, 193, 196, 221, 222, 248, 255, 256, 284, 293, 306, 332, 343, 384, 388, 392, 400, 402, 415, 425, 431, 451, 456, 462, 463, 465, 477, 495, 507, 512, 514, 516, 529, 532, 537, 539, 541, 543, 544, 548, 549, 552, 553, 564, 565, 570, 578, 584, 590, 592, 600, 602, 603, 612, 616, 617, 618, 620, 625, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 636, 638, 640, 650, 652, 655, 667, 673, 674, 675, 676, 680

judicature 234

## K

Kakhyens 403

Karens, tribe in Burma 403

Kashmiri, language 45

Khasia, tribe 585

Khonds, tribe 473

Khwán e Alwán. An Indian cookery book 275

kings

- Abyssinia 579
- Beejanagur 269

- Belgium 575
- Brahmins 1, 2
- Burma 465, 522, 588, 589, 620
- Cambaya 3
- Candy 175, 269, 638
- China 276
- Council 66
- England, Scotland and Ireland 8, 11, 12, 22, 43, 45, 46, 285, 666
- India 4
- Macedonia 1, 2, 285
- Oudh 419, 537
- Persia 52
- Portugal 8, 17, 18, 19
- Prussia 72, 73
- Serra 4
- Spain 7, 8, 12

Kirat, language 275

Krishna 7

Koonawur (Kunawar), language 390

## L

land 218, 269, 632

- landowner 225, 295
- revenue 156, 265

languages 158, 234, 276, 300, 301, 306, 329, 390, 540 see also alphabets, dictionaries, grammar, vocabulary

- dialects 275

law 42, 69

- Law Commission 426, 451
  - o secretary 586
- law suits 69
- member of the Viceroy's Council 612, 619
- officers 79
- Press Law 676
- professor 388

lawyers 113, 116, 138, 140, 141, 144, 148, 151, 152, 155, 158, 167, 696

- Indian 703, 708, 709

Latin, language 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 19, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 58, 63, 64, 70, 93, 188, 279, 358, 366, 417, 481, 556, 594

life insurance 321

longitude 152

lord 137

- lord advocate of Scotland 423
- lord chancellor 79, 80, 83, 84, 87, 92, 95, 222, 665
- lords commissioners 45
- Lords Committee 18
- lord justice of appeal 596
- lord keeper 6, 49
- lord lieutenant of Ireland 385, 392
  - o Aide-de-Camp 272

- lord protector 20
- lord of session 253
- lord of the treasury 59, 72, 278, 344

## M

magnetic observations 428

Mahadees 188

maharajas 107, 130, 133, 161, 184, 185, 427

- Baroda 621, 643, 644, 678
  - o wife 681
- Benares 647
- Bikaner 671, 694
- Chattarpur 657
- Cooch Behar 632, 642
- Dholpur 703
- Durbharga 626
- Idar 678
- Indore 614, 615, 644
- Jaipur 619
- Johore 576, 601
- Kapurthala 706
- Lahore 531, 569, 591, 607, 615, 628, 644, 646, 658
- Mysore 614
- Nawanagar 680
- Nobkissen 233
- Patiala 607
- Pithapuram 697
- Tagore 616
- Takhtsinghji 653
- Travancore 619

mahatma

- Ghandi 661, 683, 686, 693, 696, 697, 698, 705, 707
- Koot Hoomi Lal Singh 605, 607, 609, 626
- Koot Hoomi. Mahatma. 612
- Mahatma Papers 608
- Morya 606

Mahrattas 56, 70, 127, 170, 182, 191, 195, 211, 214, 215, 289, 379

- language 277, 525
- war 140, 171, 293, 296, 363, 367, 380

Majma Alsanai, treatise on Persian poetry 446

Malay, language 330, 349, 525

Malayalam, language 53, 300, 525

Maldiver, language 300

Malthusian League 696

- secretary 700

manuscripts 275, 358, 421, 436, 447, 525, 686

Mapillas 301

maps

- Abyssinia 579
- Afghanistan 411, 436-437, 602, 643

- Agra 367
  - Asia 57
  - Bahar 93
  - Banca Island 16
  - Bengal 56, 600
  - Burma 394, 444
  - Carnatic 93, 229
  - Central Provinces 600
  - Ceylon 70, 77, 236
  - China 444, 610
  - Cuttack 283
  - Deccan 230
  - East Indies 3, 20, 43, 274
  - Eusofzye 463
  - Far East 100
  - Ganges 78, 321
  - Goa 403
  - Hindostan 77, 85
  - India 66, 154, 170, 171, 229, 233, 236, 262, 277, 444, 446, 476, 602, 682
  - Indian Archipelago 77
  - Indian Mutiny 546, 547
  - Indian Seas 418
  - Irrawady 372
  - Jalalabad 440
  - Jhansi-Sobraon 456
  - Jumna 78, 323
  - Kabul 440
  - Karachi 448, 452
  - Madras 150, 153, 313
  - Mahratta War 380
  - Mooltan
  - Mysore 53
  - North West Frontier 626
  - North West India 449
  - Oudh 398
  - Philippine Islands 146
  - Punjab 324, 416
  - Rajputana 403, 553
  - St. Helena 346, 688
  - Salsette Island 69
  - Sikh Wars 492
  - Sind 470, 506
  - Straits of Banca 55
  - Sumatra 16
- marine 286 see also East Indiamen, maritime, navigation, sailing, ships
- mariner 46, 138
  - of mercantile marine 363
- maritime 321 see also East Indiamen, marine, navigation, sailing, ships
- service 21, 64, 189
- marriages 144, 219, 256, 307, 430, 702

mathematics 7, 538  
 mathematician 220, 230, 275, 341, 406, 410, 412, 414, 429, 441, 462, 467, 501, 530, 585, 587, 588  
 medals 346, 576, 709  
 medicine 6, 47, 354, 451, 570, 715, 716 see also diseases  
 medical
 

- association 709, 710
- board 447, 559
- college 579, 710
- conference 708, 709
- department 472, 572, 582, 624, 688
- establishment 265, 422, 445, 449, 450, 463, 474
- officer 78, 679, 694, 710
- service 645, 655, 665, 677, 682, 692, 693, 711
- storekeeper 475
- superintendent 338

 medics 16, 45? see also physicians, surgeons  
 memoirs 43, 55, 57, 69, 71, 115, 117, 189, 215, 234, 239, 251, 256, 269, 270, 272, 284, 287, 311, 313, 330, 332, 350, 354, 355, 380, 410, 446, 456, 557, 558, 641, 643  
 memoranda 8, 10, 23, 42, 55, 82, 88, 92, 117, 130, 133, 146, 161, 196, 197, 210, 215, 225, 232, 234, 237, 238, 245, 250, 263, 276, 286, 292, 295, 298, 306, 313, 318, 324, 331, 334, 335, 338, 344, 345, 352, 355, 358, 377, 383, 390, 393, 396, 398, 404, 412, 415, 418, 426, 427, 429, 430, 434, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 446, 448, 450, 451, 452, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 487, 488, 489, 490, 499, 504, 506, 508, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 522, 523, 526, 527, 529, 531, 535, 555, 556, 563, 564, 566, 570, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 586, 588, 589, 590, 592, 594, 601, 603, 604, 607, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 626, 627, 630, 632, 633, 636, 638, 639, 640, 645, 648, 649, 650, 654, 657, 662, 668, 669, 670, 672, 676, 677, 691, 693  
 memorials 5, 13, 17, 19, 21, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 62, 66, 67, 68, 72, 80, 190, 201, 210, 215, 225, 293, 310, 339, 342, 370, 393, 439, 442, 451, 458, 464, 476, 488, 490, 497, 517, 547, 588, 618, 656  
 merchandise 39  
 merchants 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, 59, 64, 68, 69, 71, 72, 80, 84, 90, 91, 94, 96, 98, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 114, 121, 125, 133, 139, 142, 143, 147, 150, 159, 162, 163, 165, 166, 175, 180, 188, 200, 201, 215, 231, 238, 249, 255, 287, 290, 333, 335, 343, 360, 361, 369, 388, 410, 412, 452, 510, 513, 678
 

- tea 405, 410, 427, 429
- native 451
- vessel 68

 metals 6, 117  
 meteorology 337, 350, 364  
 mineralogy 418  
 mines 42, 71, 331  
 mint 262, 326
 

- master 91, 442

 missionaries 3, 5, 7, 9, 16, 20, 26, 48, 53, 54, 58, 62, 63, 64, 93, 118, 155, 191, 270, 272, 312, 351, 355, 413, 532, 561, 576, 592, 612, 625, 643, 647, 688, 694, 701 see also Christians, religion

money 44, 156, 249, 267, 299, 345, 347, 364, 482, 523 see also coins
 

- Ceylon 239
- dollars 5
- gold currency 245
- mohur 231
- pagodas and fannams 5

 monopoly 18, 45, 213
   
 monsoons 276
   
 monumental inscriptions 19, 331
 

- mason 519

 monuments 64, 275, 591
   
 Multani, language 525
   
 murder 333, 398, 443, 540, 546
   
 Murresoo Wokul, sect 304
   
 museum
 

- architect of the British Museum Reading Room 349
- East India Company 478
- India Museum 399
- of British Museum 160, 217, 229, 327, 361, 372, 390, 409, 414, 419, 430, 438, 455, 478, 494, 501, 503, 509, 512, 513, 518, 536, 539, 550, 555, 559, 567, 576, 582, 583, 585, 587, 591, 592, 593, 595, 599, 603, 630, 642, 683, 699, 700, 706, 717
- of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge 705, 709
- of the Natural History Museum 533, 559, 575, 617, 626
- Royal Asiatic Society Museum at Calcutta 459
- Victoria and Albert Museum in Bombay 583

 music 46, 330, 360, 365, 638, 641, 647, 656, 658?, 693, 705, 717 see also opera
 

- critic 638
- flutes 164
- 'The Indian Queen' 46, 54, 404
- musician 647, 682?
- pianist 699, 702, 708
- professor of 565

 Muslim (Mahommedan) 331, 546 see also Islam
   
 mythology 247, 272, 276 see also customs

## N

nabob (nabáb) 90, 92, 108, 125, 157, 282 see also nawab
 

- Arcot 83, 84, 89, 92, 115, 130, 150, 174, 185, 198, 207, 234, 264, 296
- Carnatic 151
- Madras 69
- Nabob Vizier 113, 115, 182, 216, 320
- Oudh 185, 308, 413, 381
- Surat 50

 Nagar, language 275
   
 native 6, 17, 65, 54, 55, 57, 82, 132, 135, 143, 146, 150, 161, 170, 171, 173, 178, 182, 185, 188, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 201, 214, 216, 217, 218, 224, 239, 249, 252, 264, 275, 276, 279, 299, 304, 308, 320, 331, 332, 338, 340, 366, 384, 393, 418, 433, 436, 442, 446, 449, 451, 481, 482, 490, 523, 532, 542, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 552, 554, 555, 566, 574, 582, 589, 590, 598, 599, 601, 603, 612, 618, 621, 627, 632, 636, 639,

641, 643, 646, 649, 650, 654, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 667, 472, 681, 682, 683, 684, 691, 695, 696, 701, 702, 705, 706, 707, 708, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718

- actor 705
- administration 120
- administrator 704
- advocate 632, 702 see also barrister, lawyer
- agent 688
- All India Radio
  - o Director General 717
- ambassador 707
- army personnel 691, 714
- artist 4, 54, 55, 57, 275, 398, 470
- auditor 561
- author 625, 661, 663, 681, 685, 696, 697, 698, 702, 706, 708, 709, 718
- British Indian Association
  - o Assistant Secretary 563
- Central Water & Power Commission, New Delhi
  - o Assistant Director 711
- barrister 688, 689, 697 see also advocate, lawyer
- beg (begum) 274, 588, 609, 706
- birth control
  - o chairman of the Family Planning Association, Punjab 713
  - o member of committee studying contraception 711
  - o president of the Family Planning Association of India 711
  - o secretary; Birth Control League, Bombay 694, 695
  - o secretary, Family Planning Society, Calcutta 715
- Bombay Association
  - o secretary 538
- Brahmin 1, 2, 56, 269, 411
- British Indian Association
  - o secretary 553, 560, 679
- Buddhist priest 363, 638
- chief (chieftain) 70, 496, 497
- clerk 543
  - o Head clerk, Civil Veterinary Dept., Baghdad 690
  - o shorthand writer in the High Court, Calcutta 714
  - o Superintendent of Establishments, Civil Commissioner's Office, Baghdad 688
- Council for Indians Overseas 704
- cricketer 699
- dewan 613, 656
- doctor 694, 697, 698, 699, 702, 709, 711, 713, 714, 717
  - o of the Bacteriological Institute, Calcutta 717
  - o of the City Fever Hospitals, Bombay 699
- drawings 4, 54, 216
- economist 703
- editor 620, 652, 668, 699, 707
- education
  - o educational adviser, Government of Pakistan 717

- headmaster of the Government school at Sholapoor 553
  - manager and secretary at Agra College 551
  - of Government College, Lahore 695
  - of Rajkumar College, Rajkot 639
  - of Robertson College, Calcutta 705
  - Union Christian College, Alwaye 701
- emperor 4, 7, 20, 52, 54, 135, 275, 276, 329, 331, 354, 383, 410, 418
- engineer 694, 712
- entomologist 672
- eugenist 706
  - organiser of the Indian Eugenics Society 693, 694
- founder of Pakistan 703
- gaikwar 663
- Governor of Madras
  - secretary 714
- guru 718
- High Commissioner for India 704
- Indian Health Institute & Laboratory Ltd., Calcutta
  - Chief Chemist 713
- Indian Legislative Council
  - member 616, 621, 680
- Indian National Congress
  - activist 663, 685
  - president 646, 697
  - secretary 649
- Indian Rationalist Association
  - secretary 714
- inhabitants 108
- khan 504, 507
- king 1, 2, 4, 419, 465, 537, 588, 620
  - claimant to the throne 428
  - secretary to the King of Burma 589
- journalist 618, 678, 706, 708, 709
- judge 612, 630, 632, 667
  - High Court Judge, Allahabad 619, 620
- jurist 621, 680
- Lama 188, 194
- languages 207, 366, 390
- lawyer 696, 703, 708, 709 see also advocate, barrister
- Lt.-Governor's Council, Bengal
  - member 677
- Madras Legislative Council
  - member 604
- Madras Neo Malthusian League
  - secretary 700
  - vice president 700
- magistrate 700
- maharajah see separate entry
- mahatma 605, 606, 607, 609, 612, 626, 661, 683, 686, 693, 696, 697, 698, 705, 706, 707



- secretary to M. K. Gandhi's reception committee 683
- mamledar 590
- medical services
  - chairman of the Pakistan Public Health Commission 708
  - chief medical officer, Damodar Valley Corporation, Calcutta 710
  - director of Health Services, West Bengal 714
  - executive health officer, Bombay Municipal Corporation 710
  - of Mind and Health Service, Lahore 713
  - of the Bureau of Laboratories, Karachi 710
  - of the 'Indian Journal on Venereal Diseases' 699
  - of the Pakistan Paediatric Association 710
  - president, Pakistan Medical Association 709
  - secretary, Barripore Native Dispensary 481
  - vice president, Pakistan Medical Association 710
- merchant 107, 412
- mill-owner 677
- Muslims
  - representative of Indian Moslems 598
- monumental mason 519
- nabob see separate entry
- nationalist 667, 677, 696
- naturalist 674, 686, 690, 696
- nawab see separate entry
- nizam see separate entry
- of London 709
- peishwa 171, 182, 296
- poet 304, 591, 593, 596, 683, 684, 686, 694, 695, 696, 698, 702, 703, 717
- politician 697, 703, 709
- positivist 629, 636
- Prime Minister
  - Premier of the Punjab 703
  - of Baroda 621, 661, 678
  - of India 703, 708, 716
  - of Pakistan 709
  - of Poona 150
- prince 4, 72, 93, 104, 220, 235, 433
- proprietor
  - Sreeguru Library, Calcutta 701
  - 'The Readers' Corner', Calcutta 707
- publisher 704
- railways
  - Wireless Inspector, Eastern Railway 714
- rajah see separate entry
- reformer 409
- reverend 507, 612
- shah 547
- sheikh 488, 505, 512
- Signet Press, Calcutta
  - manager 705, 706
- Sir 709

- solicitor-general 652, 660
  - spy 544
  - statesman 661, 683, 686, 693, 696, 697, 698, 705, 707
  - sugar cane expert 715
  - sultan 190, 200, 205, 229, 230, 231, 253, 254, 255, 256, 264, 265
  - surveyor 394
  - Tagore Society
    - o secretary 704
  - Theistic Endeavour Society, Madras
    - o secretary 694
  - theosophist 616
    - o secretary of the Theosophical Society 617, 619
  - trader 681
  - translator 593, 656, 698
  - universities
    - o Head of the Department of Urdu Literature, Osmania University, Secunderabad 705
    - o professor 693, 694, 702
    - o vice chancellor, University of Saugar 708
  - Vaishnavite Hindu 708
  - women 138, 234, 320, 681, 691, 700, 711, 713, 715, 716
  - writer 331, 383, 637, 648, 661, 678, 680, 695, 717
  - Zemindar 227
- natural daughter 273
- natural history 6, 55, 418
- naturalist 5, 46, 114, 215, 323, 382, 418, 533, 551, 559, 570, 575, 577, 588, 598, 617, 626, 627, 654, 659, 661, 672, 677, 679, 680, 681, 690
    - o Indian 674, 686, 696
  - Natural History Museum 533, 559, 575, 617, 626
- natural son 172, 273, 326, 449
- naturalization 84, 244
- navigation 8, 48, 64, 415, 418, 422 see also East Indiamen, marine, maritime, sailing, ships
- navy 2, 16, 70, 81, 215, 218, 245, 261, 531, 682, 688
- of the East India Company's Navy 56, 71, 148, 198
  - officers 38, 60, 61, 67, 96, 125, 136, 137, 156, 164, 173, 180, 191, 224, 243, 245, 258, 259, 263, 271, 282, 287, 295, 300, 304, 311, 332, 333, 338, 341, 346, 347, 350, 352, 353, 354, 357, 359, 360, 362, 368, 374, 378, 379, 385, 408, 428, 448, 465, 473, 474, 475, 494, 496, 497, 500, 501, 502, 503, 522, 535, 537, 539, 558, 559, 696, 704, 705, 707, 710, 716
  - surgeon 47
- nawab 297, 320, 547, 641 see also nabob
- Arcot 86, 154, 210
  - Banganapalle 651
  - Bengal 82, 138
  - Carnatic 221
  - Mysore 190, 200, 205
  - Oudh 88, 106, 112, 243
- negotiations 9, 13, 18, 42, 73, 74, 86, 88, 91, 115, 170, 214, 220, 340, 447, 449, 452, 490

Newar, language 234, 275  
news 17, 70, 160  
newsletters 193  
newspapers 188, 319, 464, 546, 707 see also press  
- proprietor 226  
Nizam 85, 93, 253, 254, 264, 277, 282, 316, 446  
- Deccan 230  
- Hyderabad 90, 93, 109, 182, 254, 263, 538, 550, 591, 622, 632, 670, 672

## O

oil 375  
- importers 620  
opera 54, 69, 365, 390 see also music  
opium 213, 425, 451, 459, 615  
orders 3, 43, 55, 83, 86, 109, 114, 115, 138, 157, 141, 149, 179, 186, 216, 235, 238, 281, 292, 293, 304, 320, 333, 344, 345, 349, 352, 380, 442, 444, 474, 562, 684  
orientalists 127, 158, 181, 193, 220, 230, 234, 281, 293, 325, 327, 331, 344, 384, 390, 402, 404, 411, 420, 438, 442, 456, 462, 489, 491, 501, 514, 520, 570, 587, 641, 643, 661  
orphanages 214  
- secretary, Civil Orphan Asylum, Madras 582

## P

pagodas 52, 53, 269  
paintings 53, 55 see also drawings, illustrations, portraits, sketches  
palaces 57, 205, 213, 269, 297, 379, 547  
paper 6  
parliament 17, 40, 48, 82, 181, 237, 239, 308, 365, 391, 406, 583 see also House of Commons, House of Lords  
- commission 393  
- counsel 308, 310, 317  
Parsees 274  
- Parsee Company of Volunteers 564  
passports 662, 667  
peace 4, 83, 127, 205, 287, 304  
Persian, language 6, 7, 48, 52, 54, 55, 56, 90, 92, 104, 108, 109, 130, 165, 170, 178, 179, 185, 188, 228, 234, 235, 253, 274, 319, 320, 334, 348, 352, 398, 417, 419, 421, 427, 428, 446, 454, 464, 525, 594, 597, 612, 626, 647, 668  
petitions 13, 17, 18, 40, 44, 49, 62, 69, 71, 124, 130, 137, 142, 166, 167, 185, 195, 221, 225, 311, 317, 339, 349, 373, 391, 394, 419, 429, 431, 444, 484, 488, 490, 497, 522, 603, 623, 681  
philosophy 92  
- philosopher 231, 252, 301, 302, 305, 312, 313, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 373, 375, 379, 381, 400, 401, 409, 429  
physicians 5, 46, 49, 50, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 73, 150, 152, 182, 215, 243, 330, 369, 374, 376, 381, 382, 393, 418, 524, 545, 649, 692 see also medics, surgeons  
pirates 62, 68, 365  
plans 6, 55, 57, 66, 85, 170, 171, 261, 262, 303, 311, 317, 329, 380, 411, 436, 446, 531, 631  
- Arracan 100

- Bengal 261, 323, 367, 456, 497
  - Bombay 47, 52, 261, 489
  - buildings 52, 262, 269, 297, 355
  - Ceylon 77, 634, 641, 642
  - forts 18, 52, 56, 85, 100, 153, 154, 170, 233, 367, 437, 463, 549
  - Indian Mutiny 546, 547, 549
  - Macau 100
  - Madras 50, 53, 56, 150, 153, 154, 255, 257, 261, 276, 436
  - Malabar 57, 261
  - military 84, 85, 100, 138, 153, 154, 229, 231, 233, 245, 257, 265, 292, 322, 361, 364, 366, 411, 436, 444, 446, 456, 465, 510, 537, 549, 552, 555, 566, 643
  - Nusreeda 57
  - Prince of Wales Island 274
  - political 74, 118, 133, 138, 139, 151, 177, 195, 251, 252, 287, 291, 364, 366, 431
  - Pondicherry 61
  - voyage 146, 429
- planter 632, 643, 650, 660
- plants 4, 6, 16, 47, 49, 54, 55, 67, 290, 418 see also botany, gardens
- fruit 56
  - herbs 56
  - roots 6
- plays 86, 342, 344, 477, 520, 540, 542, 545, 702
- playwrights 221, 226, 291, 343, 365, 391, 520, 542, 675, 676
- poems 51, 52, 53, 102, 112, 127, 156, 186, 206, 208, 301, 304, 333, 348, 366, 404, 446, 541, 546, 622, 650, 684, 717
- poets 197, 202, 207, 269, 275, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 298, 300, 301, 310, 311, 316, 322, 327, 329, 355, 372, 408, 424, 456, 459, 500, 508, 509, 520, 557, 567, 568, 569, 571, 581, 584, 590, 591, 592, 594, 596, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 611, 621, 622, 628, 630, 635, 638, 641, 642, 644, 645, 647, 650, 655, 658, 668, 675, 698
- Indian 593, 683, 684, 686, 694, 695, 696, 698, 702, 703, 717
- poisons 5
- Polligar 117
- portraits 4, 7, 17, 55, 208, 216, 219, 221, 247, 274, 275, 276, 358, 399, 401, 405, 406, 407, 408, 418, 449, 507, 524, 525, 526, 572, 576, 663, 701 see also drawings, illustrations, paintings, sketches
- portrait-painter 166
- ports 43, 53, 56, 60, 261
- Portuguese, language 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 53, 57, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 141
- Post Office 522
- of 521
  - postage 359, 530
  - postmaster 167, 358, 369, 375, 382, 383, 491, 496, 508, 521, 530, 555, 566, 636, 639
  - secretary 359, 369, 394, 521
- postcards 679, 685, 692, 709
- Prakrit, language 265, 525
- press 422 see also newspapers
- Calcutta 377

- cuttings 665
- law 676
- of 687, 705, 706, 709

prices 94, 228, 260, 272, 414, 510

princes

- Bengal 417
- Lahore 644, 658
- Mysore 433
- native 4, 7, 8, 72, 93, 104, 220, 235, 379

prizes 249, 482

- Deccan 396
- Nobel 716
- Seringapatam 299
- Sind 523

proceedings 14, 40, 49, 58, 64, 78, 89, 119, 125, 130, 144, 147, 152, 153, 174, 180, 188, 196, 197, 212, 217, 218, 222, 240, 251, 259, 263, 269, 286, 297, 301, 302, 319, 320, 336, 393, 412, 567, 639, 665

promotion 80

prosecution 142, 143, 221

proselytism 308, 351

publishers 78, 89, 370, 404, 406, 427, 429, 492, 527, 550, 551, 552, 557, 558, 587, 594, 598, 601, 614, 635, 652, 655, 656, 658, 701, 702, 704, 716

Purbutti, language 234

## **R**

railways

- Locomotive Conference 665

rajahs 177, 197, 275, 276, 289, 407, 507, 652

- Aracan 202
- Bengal 170
- Berar 150, 151, 152, 158, 182, 292
- Bhutan 127, 205
- Bisnee 199
- Burra Nagpore 214
- Chichendy 247
- Coorg 320, 521, 522, 523
- Dalaways 290
- Gohud 182
- Jammu 461, 468
- Jayanuggur 48
- Jhind 474
- Jyepoor 182
- Kisan Chand 54
- Mysore 53, 79, 155, 163, 164, 173, 174, 175, 177, 290
- Nabha 488
- Nahun 620
- Nashipur 695
- Nepal 366
- Patiala 488
- Paundien 291

- Punt 96
  - Satara 427, 463, 497
  - Sumbulpore and Sonepore 197
  - Tanjore 84, 145, 177, 178, 198
  - Travancore 53, 182
  - Vizianagram 604
- receipts 21, 25, 30, 36, 42, 46, 49, 110, 221, 245, 265, 311, 370, 400, 419, 420, 497, 519
- recipes 437, 497
- recommendations 61, 63, 77, 281, 567, 588, 592
- regulations 38, 257, 265, 355, 364
- religion 158, 269, 276, 331, 338, 417, 442, 444, 548 see also Christians, Franciscans, gods, Islam, Jesuits
- buildings 269
  - pilgrimages 117, 197
    - o Pilgrim Tax 428
  - proselytising 308
  - theology 1
- reptiles 226, 418 see also animals
- resignations 144, 145, 215, 280, 335, 389, 550, 672
- returns 72, 84, 92, 106, 107, 147, 149, 166, 243, 272, 335, 363, 401, 438, 469, 534, 564
- revenue 58, 79, 80, 81, 86, 90, 92, 108, 114, 120, 133, 147, 148, 149, 153, 167, 172, 174, 188, 196, 197, 210, 221, 225, 230, 231, 238, 243, 244, 248, 251, 265, 283, 287, 291, 308, 331, 379, 396 see also finances, income, taxes
- Board of Revenue, Madras 285
  - chief revenue officer, Patna 178, 320
  - collector, Madras Revenue Dept. 619
  - commissioner of revenue and circuit, Benares district 549
  - commissioner of revenue, Ceylon 329
  - commissioner of revenue, Dacca 574
  - commissioner of revenue, Meerut 542
  - member of the Board of Revenue of Bengal 321
  - of the Calcutta Revenue Committee 124, 128, 129, 130
  - of the Ceylon Revenue Dept. 323, 347
  - of the Indian Board of Revenue 618
  - of the Madras Board of Revenue 584
  - of the Madras Revenue Committee 136
  - president of the Council of Revenue in Bengal 87, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 211, 217, 224, 227, 228, 229, 230, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 290, 368, 370, 385, 392
  - revenue judge, Bombay 451
  - secretary, Board of Revenue, Calcutta 241
  - secretary, Indian Revenue Council 130
  - secretary, Indian Revenue Dept. 617, 621, 630

- sub-treasurer and accountant-general to the Revenue Department at Calcutta  
163, 172, 186, 190, 198, 209
- revolt 434
- revolution 82, 238
- rice 339
- rivers
  - Arracan 261
  - banks 153, 170, 456
  - Bengal 129
  - Carumnassa 261
  - Chenab 456
  - Coleroon 57
  - Euphrates 428
  - Fullailee 411
  - Ganges 137, 316
    - o drawings 547
    - o maps 57, 79, 261, 321
  - Hoogly 265, 266, 269, 275, 403, 492
  - Indus 367, 404, 422
  - Irrawady 100, 372
  - Jumna 79, 154, 323, 430
  - Madras 53
  - Mahanuddy 566
  - maps 53, 57, 79, 100, 153, 154, 261, 321, 323, 367, 372, 411, 492
  - Negrais 261
  - Purbetti 447
  - Ranvee 170
  - River War 659
  - sketches 170, 447, 547
  - Sind 154
  - Sirian 261
  - Sutlej 323, 430, 497
  - Tavoy 261
- roads 53, 57, 171, 183, 209, 229, 330, 440
- Rohillas
  - campaign 120
- routes 6, 13, 15, 52, 56, 57, 77, 85, 100, 127, 154, 170, 171, 177, 229, 249, 277, 283, 291, 293, 301, 330, 394, 411, 412, 429, 431, 436, 437, 470, 510, 553, 579
  - pioneer of the overland route to India 420, 424, 429, 452, 498, 503
- Royal Asiatic Society see also Asiatic Society
  - Bombay 486
  - books 202
  - Calcutta 459
  - member 354, 686

## S

- saffron 331 see also spices
- Sahyadri Khanda. Treatise on the people and places on the western coast of India 277
- sailing 5, 6, 18, 44, 60, 64, 233, 261 see also East Indiamen, marine, maritime, navigation, ships

- currents 117
- salaries 342
- salt 197, 213, 324, 476
- saltpetre 213
- Salvation Army, Lahore
  - of 700
- Sanskrit, language 53, 118, 269, 277, 301, 419, 421, 446, 525, 538, 594, 597, 612, 617, 626, 647, 700
- seals 6, 38, 42, 49, 115, 377, 384, 488, 502, 504, 519, 538, 562, 567, 594, 595, 597, 600, 618, 644, 649, 659, 660, 663, 664
- sermon 56
- servants 42, 377, 406
- shah
  - Alam. Emperor of India 135
  - Amir Shah Shuja 449
  - Aurangzib 20
  - Hindostan 213
  - Jahandar Shah. Son of Shah Alam 200
  - Javan Bakht Jahandar Shah. Son of Shah Alam, Emperor of India 201
  - Jehan 20, 54
  - Jehan. Begum of Bhopal 588, 609
  - Koorsheed 276
  - Najeef at Lucknow 547
  - Persia 316
  - Wajid 'Ali Shah. King of Oudh 537
  - Zemaun Shah. of Cabool 332
- shares 8, 19, 23, 66, 216
- Siamese, language 331, 540
- shipping 21, 70, 106, 208, 344
  - journals 168
- ships see also East Indiamen, marine, maritime, navigation
  - Charlotte 168
  - cruiser 300
  - Emmanuel 233
  - H.M.S. Alexander 261
  - H.M.S. Assistance 42
  - H.M.S. Bounty 385
  - H.M.S. Falmouth 261
  - H.M.S. Medway 261
  - H.M.S. Pitt 261
  - H.M.S. Severn 60
  - H.M.S. Supply 261
  - Isle de France 135, 136
  - La Résolue 232
  - magnetic needle 334
  - Neptune 261
  - Nossa Senhora de Rosario St Antonio 168
  - Phoenix 232
  - ship-building 302
  - Susannah 168



Shyans 403  
 sieges 71, 81, 85, 150, 151, 153, 177, 231, 257, 293, 365, 367, 444, 456, 539, 547, 631, 636  
 silhouette 299  
 silk 84, 396, 417  
 Sikhs 275, 329, 491, 515, 548
 

- college 198
- First Sikh War 416, 492
- Second Sikh War 367, 492, 508
- of Sikh Army 427, 477, 481, 482, 485, 488, 492, 691

 silver 62
 

- silversmiths 506

 singer 561  
 Sinhalese (Cingalese, Cinghalese) 239
 

- calendar 395
- manuscripts 525
- vocabulary 4

 Sircars 117, 202  
 sketches 50, 53, 61, 82, 85, 93, 100, 170, 171, 202, 216, 226, 229, 230, 231, 234, 239, 274, 275, 276, 286, 312, 316, 324, 331, 336, 360, 361, 364, 367, 372, 384, 398, 403, 411, 417, 436, 437, 439, 440, 443, 444, 448, 449, 452, 456, 492, 498, 506, 509, 540, 547, 600, 610, 634, 643, 692, 717 see also drawings, illustrations, paintings, portraits  
 slate
 

- Artificial Slate Company 56

 slavery 273, 352, 427, 448, 451  
 snakes (serpents) 5, 294  
 Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress 694, 696, 700
 

- secretary 698

 Society of Authors 682, 692, 693, 706
 

- secretary 682

 soldiers 101, 444, 480, 516 see also army, forces  
 Somnath gates 448, 451  
 Spanish, language 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 42, 43, 50, 58, 62, 63, 67  
 spices 7, 23, 254  
 spies 544  
 statistics 79, 141, 313, 355, 403, 554  
 steam navigation 415, 420, 427, 428, 429, 495 see also maritime, navigation, ships  
 stock 19, 65, 242, 270  
 studs 428  
 sugar 55, 228, 232, 419, 476, 488, 715  
 suits 46, 49, 68, 69, 76, 84, 89, 95, 131, 140, 159, 233, 527  
 sultans 213
 

- Dyokyakarta (Jakarta) 57
- Kedah 227
- Mindanao
  - o brother 146
- Tippoo (Tipu), of Mysore 85, 190, 200, 202, 205, 229, 230, 233, 253, 254, 255, 256, 264, 265
  - o commissioner 128, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 183, 189, 190, 196, 199

- son 532, 582
- surgeons 4, 24, 25, 44, 47, 49, 50, 65, 96, 108, 114, 116, 122, 124, 131, 133, 138, 177, 185, 191, 197, 199, 224, 237, 312, 314, 324, 326, 346, 350, 352, 354, 355, 363, 368, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 381, 384, 388, 407, 412, 416, 421, 427, 431, 440, 443, 447, 450, 451, 475, 496, 498, 504, 505, 507, 513, 519, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 545, 546, 559, 570, 572, 575, 581, 582, 586, 624, 633, 645, 709, 710 see also medics, physicians
- surveys 57, 70, 77, 100, 104, 154, 184, 219, 253, 262, 273, 283, 313, 330, 355, 436, 437, 456, 531, 536, 590
  - Survey of India 429, 430
- surveyors 57, 93, 100, 230, 233, 262, 274, 283, 291, 293, 302, 323, 424, 442, 456, 512, 513, 587, 596, 597, 611, 630, 638, 676
- suttee 385, 409
  - human sacrifices 416
- syrup 68

## T

- Tagore Society
  - of 704
  - secretary 704
- Talooks 120
- Tamil (Tamul), language 227, 269, 291, 300, 421, 525
- taxes 71, 247, 252, 370, 428 see also finances, revenue
  - Mhatute, Indian tax 104
- tea 65, 69, 72, 114, 414, 427, 430, 476, 497
  - merchant 405, 410, 427, 429
- teak 302
- telegraphs
  - of Indo-European Telegraph Company 668, 702, 703
- Tellinga, language 421
- Telugu, language 275, 525
- temples 52, 276, 331, 384, 548
- Tezkereh al Vakiāt, private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun 410
- theatre 86, 221, 226, 317, 365, 682
  - drama 365, 545, 638
  - dramatists 46, 173, 226, 255, 520, 537, 540, 542
- theft 152
- Theistic Endeavour Society, Madras
  - secretary 694
- Theosophical Society 619, 626
  - of 609, 614, 616, 617, 619
  - theosophist 686
- thugs 398
- time 133
- tobacco 42, 55, 276
- trade 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 28, 42, 43, 48, 49, 55, 56, 58, 71, 72, 73, 119, 144, 188, 189, 194, 197, 214, 215, 228, 231, 232, 247, 276, 280, 286, 287, 312, 387, 396, 401, 403, 448, 451, 459, 470, 615 see also commerce
  - Commissioner 708
  - Committee of Trade 220, 222, 225, 226, 394

- Board of Trade 64, 254
  - o of 255, 311, 556, 565, 588, 590, 603, 605, 619
  - o president 412
  - o secretary 237
- export 62, 64, 66, 72, 84, 94, 225, 265, 331, 346, 421
- import 64, 65, 114, 223, 226, 228, 230, 331, 339, 344, 419
  - o importer 620
  - o registrar of imports 360
- of the Dept. of Overseas Trade 693
- of the East India Settlement and Free Trade to China Office 402
- trade envoy 421
- trade unionist 646, 680

traders 11, 30, 31, 36, 65, 419, 420, 681

transactions 17, 80, 89, 113, 228, 492

travels 8, 20, 26, 40, 41, 47, 52, 54, 64, 237, 268, 272, 298, 327, 336, 346, 372, 384, 547, 579, 589 see also journeys, voyages

travellers 5, 46, 47, 74, 104, 202, 276, 329, 378, 402, 416, 418, 419, 475, 551, 599, 608, 631, 634, 637, 639, 642, 648, 649, 651, 655, 657, 658, 659, 662, 663, 664, 666, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 687, 689, 692, 693, 699, 700, 701, 703

treachery 488

treaties 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 15, 42, 46, 48, 53, 64, 73, 77, 84, 88, 90, 92, 93, 102, 113, 127, 182, 185, 194, 195, 197, 205, 210, 219, 220, 254, 263, 265, 277, 286, 296, 299, 304, 446, 538, 620

trees 6, 16, 331

tribes 54, 143, 380, 403, 473, 585

Tuti Nameh 421

## U

Unda Chakrum or Cycle of the Universe 290

Unitarian Service Committee Inc. 716

Urdu Academy Jamia Millia. of New Delhi 702

## V

varieties 48

vessels 36, 62, 137, 141, 216, 331

- captain 68
- drawings 239, 286

viceroy 492, 512, 518, 529, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 541, 556, 557, 558, 561, 562, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 575, 577, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 607, 608, 611, 614, 615, 617, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 687, 689, 691, 692, 693, 695, 696, 698, 703, 704, 705, 707, 716

- Corsica 236
- of the Viceroy's Council 565, 604, 607, 612, 615, 619, 624, 625, 626, 627, 677
- Portuguese 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 41, 47, 48, 61, 65, 70, 72, 258, 413

- secretary 583, 696, 707

views 4, 20, 168, 213, 216, 277, 314, 411, 416, 418, 437, 444, 470, 492, 547, 576, 688

vocabulary 4, 56, 67, 108, 118, 234, 265, 275, 276, 277, 300, 301, 349, 390 see also alphabets, dictionaries, grammar, languages

voyages 5, 8, 10, 16, 19, 23, 26, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67, 71, 77, 86, 113, 114, 146, 147, 168, 189, 227, 239, 261, 272, 300, 346, 349, 354, 363, 389, 478, 538, 546, 594, 642 see also journeys, travels

## W

warehouses 27, 63, 72, 84, 85, 89, 93, 106, 107, 113, 229

wars 69, 79, 229, 461

- Afghan 411, 436, 643, 650
- Burmese 389, 522, 523
- diaries 685
- France 73, 293
- Ghurkha 347
- Macassar 40
- Mahratta 140, 293, 363, 367, 380, 477
- prisoner 195, 197, 311
- 'River War' 659
- Russia 672
- secretary 78, 222, 233, 236, 240, 243, 245, 248, 256, 263, 264, 270, 273, 279, 284, 286, 287, 291, 295, 305, 306, 314, 317, 330, 337, 346, 359, 400, 402, 459, 503
- ships 298
- Sikh 367, 416, 492, 508
- Sind 458
- Trichinopoly 74
- War Office 385, 508, 531, 532, 565, 580, 586, 596, 631, 645, 649, 652, 664, 672

weights 64, 156, 313

Welsh, language 2, 56

wills 31, 33, 44, 62, 67, 80, 82, 84, 122, 139, 166, 182, 196, 227, 232, 247, 248, 272, 304, 307, 364, 370, 381, 422, 526

Wilts and Somerset Railway Bill 486

women 23, 25, 29, 31, 34, 38, 40, 44, 45, 46, 56, 61, 62, 66, 69, 78, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 102, 104, 105, 107, 120, 127, 134, 135, 136, 141, 143, 145, 146, 156, 161, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 190, 193, 196, 199, 201, 203, 206, 207, 209, 210, 213, 214, 216?, 218, 219, 200, 221, 223, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 254, 262, 263, 269, 273, 274, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 288, 292, 295, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 320, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328, 332, 333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 347, 350, 351, 358, 359, 360, 362, 364, 365, 368, 369, 373, 374, 375, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 396, 399, 400, 401, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 434, 437, 440, 441, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, 460, 462, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 476, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 513, 517, 519, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 529, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 555, 556, 557, 558, 561, 562, 564, 565, 571, 572, 573, 576, 577, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591,

592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599, 600, 602, 603, 608, 609, 616, 622, 624, 628, 629, 630, 632, 635, 638, 636, 641, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 673, 674, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 688, 689, 692, 693, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 702, 707, 708, 710, 711, 712, 713, 717

- actresses 684, 685
- All India Women's Conference
  - o president 712
  - o president of the Ahmedabad branch 715
- birth control
  - o American campaigner for 695
  - o Honorary Secretary, The Family Planning Association of India 711
  - o of Women's Free Welfare & Birth Control Clinic, Bombay 701
  - o pioneer 685, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717
- author 464, 684, 629, 681, 691, 701
- barrister 681, 691
- composer 694, 717
- domestic servant 406
- doctor 707
  - o of the A. T. Maternity & Nursing Home, Bombay 699
  - o physician 692
- feminist 646, 665
- 'For Intellectual Liberty'
  - o secretary 717
- governess 416
- India Office Records
  - o Assistant Keeper 717
- Industrial Home for Women, Tardeo District, Bombay
  - o superintendent 650
- missionary 592, 647
- musician 647
- National Indian Association
  - o member 580
- native 138, 234, 320, 681, 691, 700, 711, 713, 715, 716
- novelist 161, 256, 370, 463, 651
- nurse 514, 549, 566, 568, 571, 573, 577, 579, 580, 581, 584, 586, 589, 592, 593, 594, 610, 611, 639, 642, 645, 648, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659
  - o Superintendent of the Charlotte Hospital, Ludhiana 639
  - o Superintendent of the Indian Nursing Service 645
- pianist 699, 702
- pirate's wife 62
- politician 64
- princess 346
- principal of Newnham College, Cambridge 657, 663
- queen 3, 41, 62, 427, 479, 490, 522, 523, 646, 647, 657, 663, 664
- St. Helena 408
- singer 561

- social reformer 580, 680
  - surveyor 367
  - Tagore Society
    - o of 704
  - theosophist 614, 686
  - trade unionist 680
  - traveller 600, 639
  - Women's International League
    - o of 707
  - Women's Liberal Federation 707
  - Women's Welfare Society, Calcutta
    - o Honorary Secretary 700
  - writer 514, 549, 566, 568, 571, 573, 577, 579, 580, 581, 584, 586, 589, 592, 593, 594, 610, 611, 639, 642, 645, 648, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 598, 707, 716
- World Health Organisation 716

## **Z**

- zemindars 117, 133, 214
- Zend, language 525

